







REYNOLDS  
GENEALOGY CO

ALLEN COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY



3 1833 01206 5758

Gc

929.2

B634b

1193922



Digitized by the Internet Archive  
in 2018

<https://archive.org/details/boguealliedfamil00bogu>







**BOGUE**  
and  
**Allied  
Families**

By  
**VIRGIL T. BOGUE**



Copyright, 1944, By  
**VIRGIL T. BOGUE**

(Index In Back of Book)

Printed By  
Herald Printers, Holly, Michigan



Bogue



Taken from Burke's General Armory of 1884, is the following:

Bogue Argent, a chevron gules in chief, two cinquefoils azure and in base a boar's head couped and erect of the last.

Bog (Burnhouse, Scotland) Argent a chevron gules between two cinquefoils in chief and a buck's head in base sable.

Bog Gules on a chevron argent three stars sable. **1193922**

Bogg, Bogge or Bouge Or on a fesse sable, three water bougets, argent.

Bogg (Lincoln granted 12 March, 1602, to Humphrey Bogg of Sutterton, Lincoln, England.) Or, on a fesse sable, three water boquets argent crest—a bat displayed argent armed or.

Bogge (Scotland) Gules a chevron between two roses in chief and a boar's head erased in base argent.

Bogge or Boggs Or, fretty sable charged at each interlacing with a crosslet fitchee argent.

Boggis or Boggs Per chevrons gules and argent three crescents counterchanged crest—a sail of a shipper. Papilone is a field divided into varigated specks like those of a butterfly, but ranged like the scales of a fish.)

Bogg Argent a fret sable on each point a cros crosslet fitchee, of the first.

In "Scotch Arms," by Stodart, Vol. 1, Plate 43 appears a picture of Boig ( Bogue) Arms—Shows cinquefoils and boar's head in red and chevrons in black. (These colors do not check with the description given in other sources. (V.T.B.)

The following are in Vol. II of Scottish Arms by Stoddard (Description only): Gentlemen's Arms collected during reign of Charles I, 1625-1649:

Boage, Argent, a chevron sable between two amulets in chief and a boar's head erased in base gules. (An amulet is a small circle (o) borne in a charge in Coat of Arms.)

Boag of Burnhouse. Argent, a chevron gules between two cinquefoils in chief azure and a boar's head erased in base sable.

Colors common to shields and their bearings are called tinctures and are of seven different kinds; two metals and five colours, viz.: Or, gold; Argent, silver; Azure, blue; Gules, red; Vert, green; Purpure, purple; and Sable black

Argent—silver—expressed by shield being plain.

Azure—blue—depicted by horizontal lines.

Gules—red—depicted by perpendicular lines.

Sable—black—depicted by cross lines horizontal and perpendicular.

Purpure—purple—depicted by lines from the sinister chief to dexter base ( | | | | | ).

The marlet (Bird) on a Coat of Arms means the fourth son of the bearer of the Arms.

Couped—Term used when the head or limb of an animal, or when any other charge is cut off by an even line.

Erect means upright. (The boar's head is still horizontal. See dict. of

terms used and pictures. **V. T. B.**)

The Sun in Splendor is always depicted with the rays, every other one straight and alternate, one wavy.

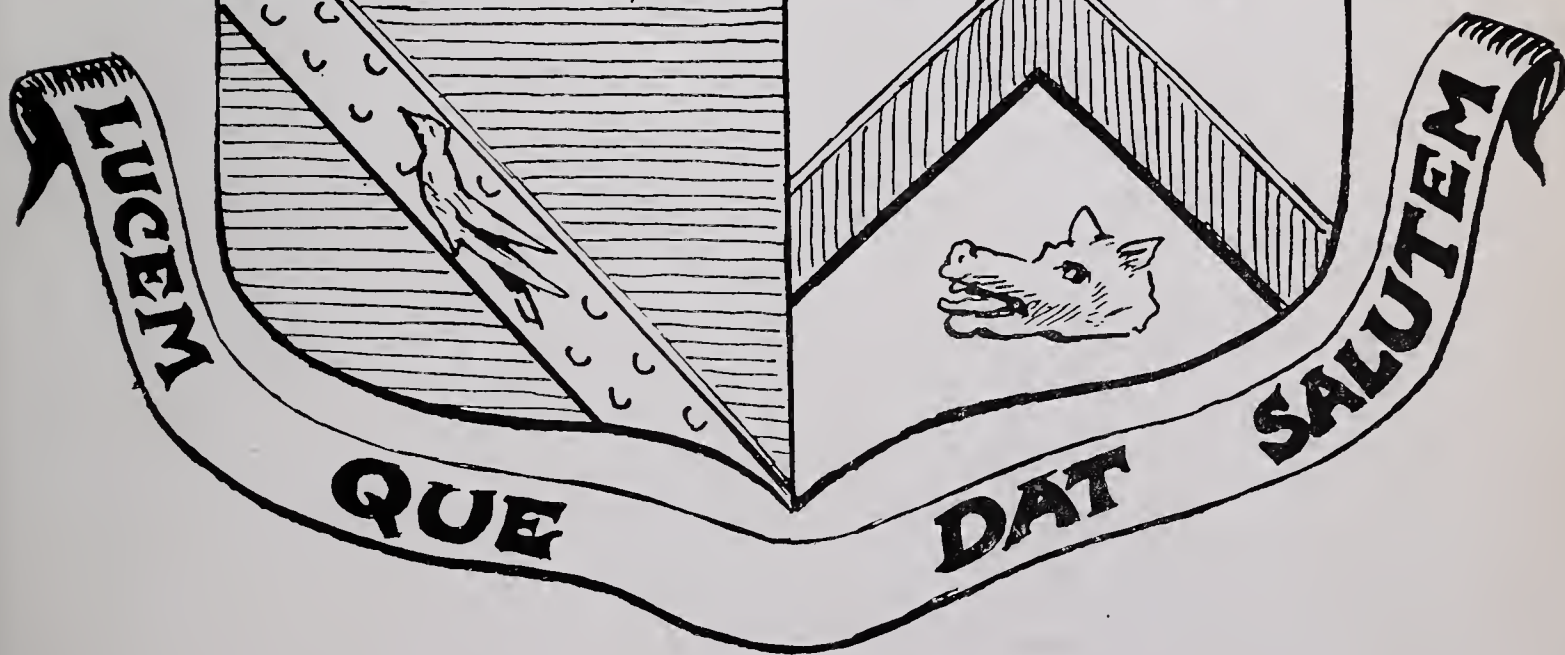
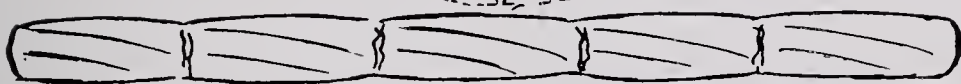
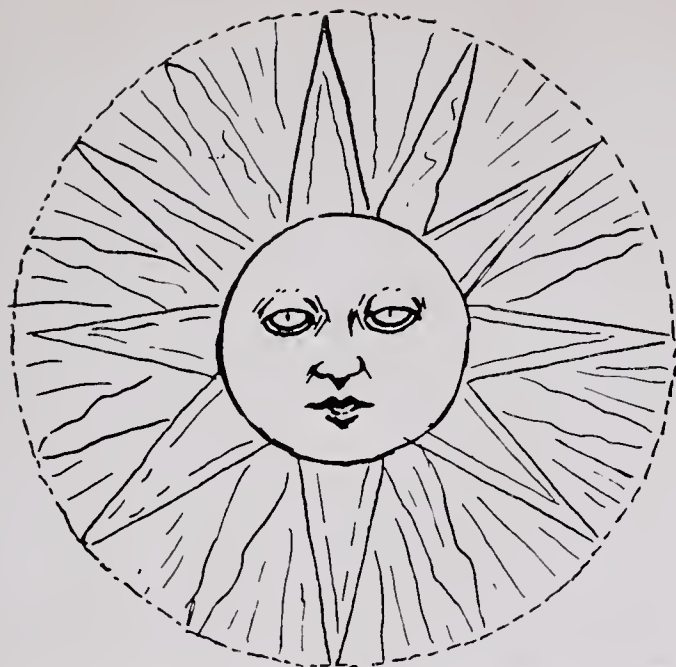
Search was made for Coats of Arms of Bogue—Bog—Boge—Bogg—Bogge—Boag and Booge in Burke's Peerage in the following editions: 1938—1930—1927—1923—1915—1902—1934 (92 edit.)—1877 (39 edit.) and 1884.

From the above, it would appear that there were several Coats-of-Arms registered for the Bogues of Burnhouse (Burne Houses) in the Mese and County of Berwick, Scotland. Most of these differed only in the colors but the oldest and one most generally accepted as covering all of the family, is the one included in color in this book. Miss Delia Bogue of Washington, D. C., has sent me a copy of this same Coat-of-Arms in her possession and made and colored for Woodward and Lathrops of Washington by National Studios, North Carolina Genealogical Bureau of Charlotte, N. C. They gave as authority, "Burke's General Armorial." This has as motto: "Justa-Sequor," meaning "I will follow just things." I have never found any reference to a motto for this Coat-of-Arms.

In Newberry Library, but reference not kept, was found the following: "In early times a family by the name of Kello held a portion of Auchencraw. It appears that before the Reformation the family terminated in a female by the name of Jenet, daughter of James Kello, who married William Bogue or Boge and thus founded the name of Bogues of Auchencraw and Mayfield. Also: "they were probably of the same stock as the Gordons whose Arms they bore." Also: "The Bogues of Burnhouses (Burne Houses), represented by the Bogues of Dovelaw and Hallydown, carry for crest a Sun in its splendour and for motto, *Lucem Dat Que Salutem* (translated as He Gives Light and Safety). "The second Coat-of-Arms included in this book and which obviously belongs to this branch of the family, was sent to me by Mr. William Robert Bogue of Morpeith, Northumberland, England. The original is in his possession and has been handed down to him by inheritance through eldest sons. Due to the war, I have been unable to get a letter back telling me the proper colors, so it has been left uncolored. This is a combination of the Coat-of-Arms of another family with that of the Bogue's. I have not made a thorough search, but in such search as I have made, I have been unable to determine to what family these Arms belonged.

For further reference on the Bogue Arms, see "History of Coldingham, Parish and Priory" by Thomson, F.S.A., and dedicated to Rt. Hon. Charles Alexander Douglass.













VIRGIL T. BOGUE — THE AUTHOR







**I**N memory of my uncles,  
Nelson Bogue of Batavia,  
N. Y., and James Tracey  
Bogue, of Bogue, Sutter  
County, California, and his  
good wife, Clara Worden  
Bogue.



## *Foreword*

In the summer of 1911, after completing my studies at Mich. State, I went to make my home with my uncle, Nelson Bogue, of Batavia, N.Y., and to associate with him in the practice of my profession of Landscape Architecture. In the closet of the room assigned to me and overflowing onto the shelf and floor was a stationery box of letters all addressed to grandfather and grandmother from various members of their families and containing those bits of information that were thought worth saving. The first one that I picked up was from my father, telling his mother of her father's death in Michigan; another from my aunt announcing my birth with: "The nursery business is going good; Charley has a new son." Uncle granted my request for them and they are still in my guarded care. Possibly overestimating my interest, he showed me the first genealogy of the family written by Aaron Jordon Bogue and which appears later in this book.

Likely because of my natural interest in History, or possibly curiosity, I found myself wondering what became of these sons of John and their descendants.

During the next few years, my work took me into many states and I formed the habit of calling on all the Bogues that I found, getting such family data as they might have and recording it in a book. Mrs. Mary E. Alden of Rochester was very helpful then as in later years in supplying the data that she had collected on the descendants of Samuel Cook Bogue; Rev. Horace Publius Virgilius and his daughter Kate of Avon, N. Y., on the descendants of Rev. Publius Virgilius; Mrs. Flora Deming of Erie, Pa., on the descendants of James; Verne M. Bogue of W. Andover, O., on the descendants of John of Lyme, Conn., and New Lyme, O., and many others supplemented with visits to many cemeteries, libraries, Church, County and State records.

By 1930, I had gathered sufficient information that I could identify any member of the family of John of E. Haddam, Conn., who knew the name of his grandparents, but I also found many of the N. Carolina family, none of whom knew the family back of his grandfather.

In 1928 I went out to Fairmount, Ind., and copied the records in the Bible of Benjamin Bogue in possession of his descendant, Barnaba. Later, I went to Perquimins, N. C., and the Counties along the coast to the south and to Raleigh, copying wills, deeds, local histories and all possible sources for early data.

Shortly after this, Mr. Hinshaw came out with his Vol. I of American Quaker Genealogy which was very helpful in connecting these early families. He later very kindly allowed me to employ those people who had assisted him in getting the records of the various Quaker Societies in Ohio, Indiana, Illinois and Michigan for a later volume of his work, and allowed them to send me such data as they found about the Bogues as I had missed in my searches in those States. He also sent me some unpublished records of the family in North Carolina, found

after his book had gone to press.

Mrs. Deming had ambitions to publish a *Genealogy of the Bagues* and in 1926 sent out questionnaires to all members of the family whose address she was able to obtain. In 1935, she allowed me to take some 15 or 20 of these questionnaires (practically all from members of the North Carolina family) which I combined with my data. These are marked and will be noted in the book, and for which full credit should be given her. At this time, Herbert Winslow Bogue of W. Springfield, Mass., and Capt. (now Major) Joy R. Bogue of Iowa, sent me all the data on the family that they had collected. All this data, together with what I had, was copied in duplicate in loose-leaf notebook form, with a place reserved for any new information to be added at such time as it might become available. This copy was given to Mrs. Deming, that our future work might be supplementary and in the end, all would be turned over to her for publication. It was not until a year ago, when it looked as though she would not complete her work, that I decided that I would not allow my records to expire with me. My records are going to the publisher in this form.

Being desirous that my records be as complete as possible, I wrote the various States and Provinces of Canada and secured the name and address of all persons having automobile Driver's Licenses who spelled their name Bogue or Booge, for the year 1942-3. They were then sent questionnaires in which to fill in the records of their families; an announcement that I was about to publish a *Genealogy* and a story about the book and the various branches of the family; an invitation to contribute pictures; an order blank and a postpaid return envelope. This was followed at two later periods with cards calling their attention to the fact that they had not replied. Still many members of the family did not avail themselves of the opportunity to have their records included, but because the mailing list was so complete and cannot be obtained without considerable effort and expense, and gives the location of these members of the family, I am publishing a record in the back of the book to those who did not reply. The records of some may have been sent by other members of the family, but unless I am sure they were, their names will appear there.

Naturally in a work of this kind, some errors are bound to creep in. Often members of the same family send conflicting data. Also, since I had no idea of publishing this in the early days, I was not very careful in recording the source of my information. Again, since the object in collecting data was merely for identification, I did not record the many interesting things that were told me about various members of the family—the human side that would make this genealogy so much more interesting. My efforts to remedy this in recent years have not been as successful as I should have liked them to be. I have, however, in recent years, attempted to give the source of all information. First, because I wanted to give credit where credit was due, and second, because I wanted to make it possible to check the source of my information for its accuracy, should any doubt arise.



I want to take this opportunity to thank all those who have contributed toward the success of this book. Those mentioned above and those credited with the various items throughout the book and to any who may have assisted and whose names I may unintentionally have omitted. I want to thank Mr. T. Bogue Alder of Harwick, Roxburghshire, Scotland, and especially Mr. William Robert Bogue of Morpeith, Northumberland, England, for the data on the family in Scotland and for the uncolored Coat-of-Arms which he caused to be copied from the original in his possession in Morpeith and sent to me, as well as for the many interesting letters that we have exchanged.

## Bogues of Scotland

A family, long proprietors and residents of Auchencraw, Scotland, and its immediate vicinity, was that of BOGUE. They are supposed to be of French (Normandy) extraction. The name refers to bow. In Sweden and Ireland the name is BOGE and in Normandy, BOGUE.

"The surname of BOGUE is derived from the ancient Teutonic personal name of BOGUE (Old Norman, bogi; Netherlandish, boog), meaning 'the bow.' Boge occurs as the name of a moneyer of early Saxon coins. It was later adopted as a patronymic by the sons of those who called. The name appears in the early British and American records, not only as Bogue, the form which is the most frequently found in modern times, but also in the various spellings of Boog, Boeg, Boege, Boag Boge, Boage and Booge of which the last is still occasionally in evidence. Although the records of the name in the British Isles are only fragmentary, it is evident that its bearers belonged largely to the yeomen and merchant classes and resided chiefly in Scotland and Wales. However, record has been found in England of John Boge, who was married at London in 1556 to Jone or Joan Leyghton; and of John Boge, a goldsmith, who was married at London in 1584 to the widow, Elizabeth Myllerde, of St. Martin-in-the-Fields. Of the family in Scotland, Hugh Boog, a writer, died before 1693, leaving his son James Boog, apprenticed to John Proven, a barber of Edinburgh. John Boog of Eymouth, was the father of a son named William, who was apprenticed as early as 1694 to George Lowthian of Edinburgh. Andrew and Robert Boog, cutlers, were residents of Edinburgh before 1779. Alexander Boog served as a Burgess of that city in 1786. Thomas Boog held the same position in 1793. Alexander Boog, a cutler of Edinburgh, was married before 1797 to Margaret, daughter of James MacCoul, a candlemaker. James Bogue carver and gilder, was Burgess of Edinburgh in 1807 and John Boog, a sadler, held that position in 1813." (A compilation by the Media Research Bureau of Washington, D. C.)

There were two Coats-of-Arms recorded by the Bogues of Scotland. The first represented the Bogues of Burnhouse. The second, the Bogues of Auchencraw. They were probably related to the Gordon Clan, whose arms they bore. In a letter from Mr. Francis J. Grant, Court of the Lord Lyon, H. M. Register House, Edinburgh, Scotland, of January 25, 1932, states that no one of the name has recorded Arms in the present regis-

ter established in 1672 though there were several references to the family in earlier Armorial.

Mr. Charles B. Boog Watson of Edinburgh, Scotland, has written a book on the descendants of Capt. Thomas Boog, shipmaster, who married Elizabeth Ross on the 27th of February, 1718, and allied families. In his letter of July 27, 1932, he writes: "The family tradition is that the original Boog came over from Friesland, North part of Holland, and an early member of the family was in charge of a coal mine in Hallhead, also in Fife. There was a David Boog in Fife, evidently a Covenanter, for a large reward for his apprehension was offered by Archbishop Sharp. The name was formerly very common in the fishing villages on the East Coast of Scotland, but has almost died out. The form Boog, pronounced with a long o, and the soft gutturals as in the Scotts word, Loch, is quite common in Holland and means a bow or arch, similar to the German word Bogen. In the old records, the form varies: Boog—Bog—Boig—Book. We imagine that the form Boag is an attempt to produce the sound at the expense of these and a sacrifice of the original form, and that Bogue is what it became when it crossed the borders of Dutch speaking Holland and found a home in French speaking Belgium. There Boog was unpronounceable and Bogue gave the sound. I believe Boog to be the original form."

(1) Thomas Boge, supposed to be of French (Normandy) extraction, appears as witness to a deed of Sir John Swynton of that ilk, 15th of December, 1475. This is the first mention of the name that I find in Scotland.

(2) John Bog de Burnhouse, son of Thomas Boge and a merchant Burgess of Edinburgh, was, on January 23, 1490—1, granted a Charter to the lands of Burnhouse, Urchenstan, Ofendene, Harkaris and Riggs in the Earldom of March and Company of Berwick which he had bought from William Bertram, Burgess of Edenburgh and who had resigned the same to the King's hands. There is no mention of any services to be performed but, no doubt, he would be expected to turn out, with his tenants, in the King's service in time of war. A Burgess held his lands from the Burgh on Burgage tenure and he was required to possess a stand of arms to defend the Burgh when summoned by the Magistrates. This was called "Watching and Warding." All these services were abolished after 1745.

(3) Archibald de Burnhouse was the son of John Bog de Burnhouse. Have no further record of him.

(4) John Bog de Burnhouse was the son of Archibald Bog de Burnhouse. He witnessed a deed of Swinton's October 6, 1500. He died in 1545 or 46. Retour made in 1546.

(5) John Bog de Burnhouse was the son of John Bog de Burnhouse. He was special retour as heir to his father in 1546. Find no further mention of him.

(6) William Boge was the son of John Bog de Burnhouse. In early times a family by the name of Kello held a portion of Auchencraw. It appears before the Reformation the family terminated in a female by the



name of Janet, daughter of James Kello who married William Bogue, or Boge, and thus founded the name of Bogues of Auchencraw and Mayfield. William Bogue appears in the rentroll of Coldingham in 1561.

(7) Alex Boig was the son of William and Janet (Kello) Boge. He was witness to a deed of Swinton's 20th March, 1628 and 16th of February, 1632.

(8) Capt. Patrick Boge, Laird of Burnhouse, was the son of Alexander Boig. He served as Commissary of Roxburgh and Peebleshire, Commissioner of Supplies for Berwickshire, 1678. He espoused the cause of the Covenanters and was obliged to flee to Berwick where he died January 1, 1681. He is buried in the Parish House there.

(9) Alex Boog of Burnhouse was the son of Capt. Patrick Boge of Burnhouse. He died 1695. He had a daughter Jean, who married Capt. Charles Chalmers, Scotts Guards, but died before the latter fell at Sheriffmuir in 1715.

(10) William Boge, son of Alex Boog of Burnhouse, died in 1706. He had sons William, John and Robert. There is no further record of Robert. William was prevented from fighting at Bothwell Bridge (1679) by an attack of fever.

(11) William Bogue of Auchencrow was the son of William Boge. He had sons Alexander, 1709—1783, and William.

(12) William, son of William Bogue of Auchencrow, was born in 1718. In 1756 he married Betty Murray (1732—1812). He died in 1780. Their children were William of Greenburn; Thomas, 1759—1769; Isabel 1761—1762; Isabel 1763—; John, 1765—1767; Bettie, 1767—1769; Bettie, 1771 and Murray, 1773.

(13) William of Greenburn, son of William, was born 1757. He married Margaret, daughter of John Bogue of Hallydown. He died in 1815. Their children were William; Major John of the 84th Regiment, born 1791, died January 4, 1838; Margaret, born 1793—1851; Elizabeth, 1795—1817; Mary Ann, 1797 and Thomas, 1800—1870.

(14) William, son of William of Greenburn and Margaret Bogue. He married Miss Fairbairn. They had one son, William.

(15) William was the son of William. He had one son William. He died on the old Greenburn place, Berwick, Scotland.

(16) William was the son of William. He had one son, William. He died in October, 1883, at Port Elizabeth, South Africa, in the employ of the Government Postal Service. Their only child was William Robert.

(17) William Robert was born at the home of his grandfather, William Bogue, April 27, 1884; married 1907 at Spittal to Phyllis and resides at Morpeth, Northumberland, England. They have three daughters: Phillis Mary, married June 26, 1934 to Alfred Elliott of Warkworth, Northumberland; Camilla Rutherford, married October 7, 1934, to Robert John Downing Bruce at Momleasa, East Africa, and late of Harrow, England; and Isabella. A son, William, and a daughter died in infancy.

(14) Thomas, son of William of Greenburn and Margaret Bogue, was born in 1800 and died in 1870. He married Mary A. Wilson. They had children: George, married Margaret M. Lus; Margaret, married George

Rowe and Marianne who married William Alder. She died September 15, 1904.

(11) John of Auchencrow, son of William Boge, born 1675. Elder of Church, 1696; died 1749; married 1697 Agnes Crooks (1675-1742). Issue: John of Hallydown, born 1713; died 1786; Agnes, married John Swanston and died 1756; and Jean, John, David, Hector, Joseph and Margaret, all of whom died in infancy.

(12) John of Hallydown, son of John of Auchencrow, born 1713, married 1739 to Margaret Swanston, died 1786. Issue: John S., born 1741, died 1818; Elizabeth, born 1743; James, born 1744, died 1773 at Lagoa; Agnes, born 1746, married William Dow of Coldingham; David D. D., of Gosport, born 1750, died 1787, married Charlotte Wigginston of London and had seven children who died unmarried. He was the founder of the London Missionary Society; Patrick of London, born 1752, died 1824, three weeks after the death of his wife: no trace of his family; Abibora, born 1754, married in 1782 to Andrid Edgar, died 1836. They had eight children who died young or unmarried except the Rev. John Edgar of Hutton who, in 1814, married Jessie, daughter of Abraham Logan of Burnhouse and had ten children; Joseph, merchant of Grangemouth, born 1759, died in 1828, married first, Catherine Harvey of New York; second, Marion Johnson of Bathgate had a son who died unmarried, and third, his cousin, Anne Bogue. No issue by this union; Anne, born 1762; died 1825; Jacob, of Hallydown, born 1764, died 1818, and Margaret, born 1757, died 1821 married her cousin, William Bogue of Greenburn.

(13) Jacob of Hallydown, son of John of Hallydown, born 1764, died 1818. Bought Hallydown from his brother and resided there. He married Anna, daughter of Thomas Johnston of Temple Hall. They had ten children, all of whom died young or unmarried except Anna who married her cousin, Joseph Bogue of Grangemouth, and had no children and David, born 1808, died 1856.

(14) David Bogue, son of Jacob of Hallydown, born 1808, married in 1844 to his cousin, Alicia Edgar, and had six children: Anna, Alicia, Charles, Jill and Edgar. He died in 1856. Edgar, son of David Bogue and Alicia Edgar, married 1884 to Elizabeth Moon. They have one daughter.

(15) David, son of David and Alicia Edgar, married in 1879, Maria Jarvis. They had one daughter.

The above Genealogy of the Bogue Family in Scotland from 1475 to the family of Marianne Bogue and William Alder was prepared by Miss Annie Bogue. The balance was furnished by Mr. William Robert Bogue of Morpeth, Northumberland, England and Mr. T. Bogue Alder of Harwick, Roxburghshire, Scotland.



## David Bogue, D. D.

Rev. David Bogue has been called the father of the London Missionary Society; he was equally, it may be said, the father of the British and Foreign Bible Society and of the Religious Tract Society. In the foundation of all these agencies, his example, zeal and energy played a prominent part and their great record of achievement is a monument to his pioneering services in the most noble of causes.

David Bogue, the son of a farmer laird, was born at Hallydown, Coldingham, Berwickshire, Scotland, on Feb. 18, 1750. Receiving his early education under the distinguished Cruickshanks of Dunns, he proceeded thereafter to the University of Edinburgh. He intended to enter the Church of Scotland, but after being licensed as a preacher, David Bogue, dissatisfied with his prospects, sought the opportunity of a better career in London; and after serving as a tutor at Edmonton and assisting the Rev. Mr. Smith at Camberwell, he was chosen unanimously as minister of the Independent Chapel at Gosport.

Here, in March, 1780, he also undertook the post as tutor to an establishment set up for the purpose of directing the studies of young men intending to become ministers of the Independent Church and here, too, he thought out his great Missionary scheme which afterward took shape in the inception of the London Missionary Society.

It is needless to stress the good and great influence which this movement exerted upon public opinion and the fillip it gave to missionary enterprise. These were testified to, within a very short time, by the establishment of the British and Foreign Bible Society, and the Religious Tract Society. The master mind in which originated the scheme of the wide and ever increasing ramifications of these agencies for good was that of David Bogue, and he gave the publications of the Religious Tract Society a fine sendoff by contributing the first of a series of valuable and helpful writings.

In 1796, Mr. Bogue responded readily to the invitation of Mr. Robt. Haldane of Airdrie, to join in a project for the establishment of a Christian Mission in India, the scheme including the setting up of a school for training young men to take their place in the Mission field. Also associated with Mr. Haldane in this pioneer project were two clergymen who had recently left the Established Church of Scotland and become Independent Ministers—the Rev. Greville Ewing of Glasgow, and the Rev. W. Innes of Edinburgh, whose names will always live, with that of David Bogue, in the annals of Missionary enterprise.

The East India Co., however, refused to allow the mission scheme to be proceeded with. Although thus denied the opportunity of serving in a foreign field, Mr. Bogue continued at home, with unremitting and indefatigable zeal, to labor for the spread of missionary ideals. Truly he may be said to have given his life for this cause, for it was during one of his many propagandist tours, when he was at Brighton attending a meeting of the Sussex Auxiliary Society, that he fell ill, dying very shortly

afterwards, on Oct. 25, 1825.

By his pen, as well as his oratorical fervor and organizing ability, Mr. Bogue labored well and worthily in the great cause to which he devoted himself. Most important of his literary works was his "Essay on the Divine Authority of the New Testament," of which it has been said that no work of a religious character, with the possible exception of "Pilgrims Progress," was ever so popular or enjoyed so wide a circulation. It was translated into many languages, and was circulated largely throughout Europe and America, everywhere its influence being acknowledged as having convinced and converted many people to the cause of Christ. This work was undertaken at the request of The London Missionary Society, with the object of appending it to a new edition of the New Testament, which the Society intended for extensive circulation in France.

In those days, when missionary work embraced such gigantic organizations, immense funds, and the dedication of many noble lives, the initiative of David Bogue in this worldwide agency for good, deserves the most grateful recognition and appreciation.

(The above was copied from a clipping from a religious paper sent to Virgil T. Bogue by Wm. Robt. Bogue of Morpeth, Northumberland, Eng., Mar. 17, 1932.) A copy of "Divine Authority of the New Testament" was sent to Napoleon at St. Helena when he was in exile and returned to Dr. Bogue after Napoleon's death, with several passages marked by his pencil.

About 1800, John Stanchen, an eminent Greek and Latin scholar, taught school and was followed by John Boge, the author of a dictionary of the English Language. (Do not know who this John Boge was.)

## The Bogues In America

When one follows the migrations of the Bogue family in America, enmasse for the sons of the Quaker family but usually as individuals in the other branches, it seems they can best be likened to a brood of birds that leave the nest as soon as they are able to "fly" and go out into the world in quest of their own "worms" and their own "roosting-places."

Of course, this was true of most pioneer families, the children going ever westward as the frontier was extended and new lands and a better opportunity seemed to beckon them. In this, certainly the Bogues were no exception and one cannot help but marvel that a country so small as Scotland was able for over 200 years to contain these ambitious and adventuresome sons. Even today, it usually requires a community of considerable size for more than two adult members of the same family to reside in. As in Scotland, most have been farmers, though the ministry and practically every honorable business and profession has attracted a fair and proportionate share of its members. Furthermore, they have usually made a success in these various callings and one usually finds them taking an active and leading part in the various communities in which they dwell. Rarely, and then only under extenuating circumstances, have they tolerated poverty and neither, apparently, have they sought



great riches. Ambitious, determined, with forethought and daring, but usually with sound judgment, have they forged their way to competence and the comforts of life, but beyond that, few have shown a desire to go. They have usually shown a vast recuperative ability in adversity. They have usually been men who have regulated their lives by principles rather than by expediency; men with opinions and the mental and intestinal fortitude to back them up; men more easily swayed by facts than force. These characteristics were displayed by the family in Scotland, by those emigrants who left their native land to seek their fortunes on these rough and rugged shores; characteristics which seem still to prevail in their descendants today, wherever they may be found.

First of this family of whom we find records in America was Lt. John Boage of Calvert Co., Maryland. In *Virginia Genealogies* by Hayden, pp. 229: Will Mills and John Bogue are named Guardians for orphans, Robert and Richard Fenwick. Also in *Maryland Calendar of Wills*, pp. 15, is the same entry. In *Maryland Calendar of Wills*, pp. 37: Mary Bateman, Resurecon Manor, Calvert Co., Mary Bogue an heir and Lt. Jno. Bogue overseer. On pp. 41: John Boage, Calvert Co., 8th July-16th Dec. 1667, to godson John Bigger, Jr., sister-in-law Katherine Brademore, countryman Will Mills & John Wright. Personalty wife Mary. Exec. and residuary legatee of estate, real and personal. John Boage also owned a grant of land in Charles Co., Maryland. See Will of Michel Taney, 2nd Jan., 1743 and 24th Mar., 1743. From the above it appears that Lt. John Bogue and his wife Mary, left no children, either male or female and no further reference will be made of them.

Next to come to America was John Booge who came from Glasgow, Scotland, to E. Haddam, Conn. in 1680. All members of this family have changed their name from Booge to Bogue except the sons of Lt. Harris Booge of Pittsford, Vt. These sons, Charles Page, Harris Decatur, James Elliott and John Erwin, or John Irving, belong to this family and their records are carried in their proper place in the records of this family in Book I. Also, since it is my belief that the Kentucky family of John Bogue also belongs to this family, it is carried in the back part of Book I, starting with No. 1500. This family was Puritan and its religion was usually Congregational or Presbyterian.

In 1689, Robert, William and Margaret Boge appeared in Perquimans, N. C. This family were Quakers and early in the 19th Century, most of its members emigrated to Ohio, Indiana and Illinois. Records of this family will be found in Book II.

John Boag came from Magnis, Scotland, to Portsmouth, N.H., early in the 18th century. In 1724 he married Elizabeth Preston of that place. In *Records of South Church, Portsmouth, N.H.*, in *New England Hist. & Gen. Rec.*, Vol. 81: Margaret Boag, dau. of John, dec., and Elizabeth, Feb. 6 1725—26 and Margaret Bogue received in full communion Aug. 1, 1843. No male member or other descendants of this family have been found and they are carried no further in this record.

Records of the Dutch Reformed Church in the City of New York (See N. Y. Gen. & Biol. Rec. Vol. 59) den tember 1703 Abraham Bogue

1692 den 2, Sept. also Solomon Fredriczen Boog en Sejn huyson meet Attestatic Van . Annettie Brat Albanien. Have found no further record of Abraham & Solomon or their descendants and they are carried no farther in the record.

In Hist. & Gen. Rec. of N. C. Vol III pp 108: Thomas Bog and Hannah Blount were married Nov. 3, 1770. From N. C. Hist.: Thomas Bogg signed warrant to establish town of Windsor on Cushy River, Co. of Bertie, N. C. 1768. Thomas Bogg ordered to leave State Sept. 22, 1777. Bertie Co. Master of Ship "Free Mason." Cargo: 20 hgs. Tobacco, 40 Brls. Flaxseed, 3,000 Staves; 1 Cash Beeswax. Thos. Bogg. Laws of N. C., 1784 Chapt. 47: Benj. Blount of Tyrrell Co., N. C. Trustee of Thos. Bogg herein states that Hannah Bogg was his deceased widow. Also Thos. Bogg made it a matter of conscience to take the oath of Allegiance to State and on Sept. 27, 1777, deeded property to Benj. Blount so he might provide for his widow and children. From F. P. Slade of Hamilton, N. C. and Miss Helen M. Prescott of Atlanta, Ga., came the information that Capt. Thomas Bog was born in Edinburgh, Scotland, that he came to N. Carolina where he married Hannah Blount and had the following ch.: James who died S. P.; Hannah who m. Dr. Julien Picot and Janet who m. Gen. Jeremiah Slade. There were no male descendants of this line to bear the name. Capt. Thomas left the country and his family rather than to take up arms against his King. He returned to Edinburgh, Scotland, where he is buried. Bog is given by the family as the correct spelling of the name and has been carried down to the present time through the Slade Family as a given name. No further record is carried of him or his descendants in the book.

William Bogue, age 27, occupation, gardener, from Middlesex to Philadelphia. Emigrants from England, Port of London 27-31 May, 1774. Ship Sally. Came as an inducted servant. (New Eng. Hist. & Gen. Rec. Vol. 63.) No further record of him or his descendants has been found and no further mention is made of him in the book.

There are four Revolutionary Soldiers of whom the author has been unable to find either previous or later records: 1—Ebenezer of Conn. (Rev. Ebenezer d. 1750 and his grandson, Ebenezer, son of Oliver, was not yet born.) 2—John of New York. 3—Capt. Booge (See LeMoile Co. Vt. Papers page 796—Deaths) from Maryland who was wounded in action on 27th. of Aug., 1777 and died in Long Island. 4—Col. Bogue of Mecklenberg, Dec. 20, 1777. (See Records of Moravians of N. Carolina Vol. 3 pp 1171)

In 1824 a father, mother and five sons: James, Henry, Thomas, Denis and William came over from North Ireland and settled in Montreal, Quebec. The names of this father and mother have not been found, or, at least, have not been definitely identified. Thomas Moses, son of Henry, went to Mexico during the time of Maxmillian and in the Civil War that caused his overthrow, he was a Surgeon General in the Loyalist Army. He married and raised his family in Hermosillo, Sonora, Mexico, and here some of his descendants still reside. A little later, three brothers are supposed to have come from Northern Ireland to the U. S.; James and Michael,



who settled in New England, and John, who settled in Menomonee Falls, Wis. Another Michael who is likely closely related to the above three brothers (since members of these families seem to appear at various times in the same localities) first appeared in Northern Mich., when he enlisted in the Civil War, later going to Wis., and on to Seattle, Wash. Another Bogue from Northern Ireland, whose name is still unknown, appears to have settled in Philadelphia, and his sons to have gone to Brooklyn or Long Island. Another North Ireland Bogue, John, apparently settled and raised his family in Fulton, N. Y. These families have universally proved to be poor correspondents and, though I have tried for many years to get them straightened out, have met with little success. They all seem to belong to the Roman Catholic Church and they all seem to be related. Have grouped them all in Book III with such records of them as I have and can only hope that some future member of the family may be aided by these meager records to establish the relationship of those members of the family here and be able to trace them back through Ireland to the Bogues of Scotland. I might add here that it is my belief that all the Bogues in the U. S., Canada and Mexico are descendants of Thomas Boge whose records first appear in Scotland in 1475.

Book IV consists of the descendants of John Bogue who came from Scotland to London, Middlesex Co., Ontario, in 1837.

Book V consists of the descendants of Edward Bogue who came from Wiltonshire, Scotland, to N.J. in 1858 and to Portage, Wis., in 1860. Members of this family are active in the affairs of Wisconsin and South Dakota.

Book VI consists of those Bogues who probably belong to the above families but whose knowledge of their ancestors is too meager to be definitely identified.

Book VII consists of the descendants of William Boog, later known as William Booge, who came from Germany to St. Louis, Mo., in 1868 and later to Pomeroy and Pocahontas, Iowa.

Book VIII is the Bugg family who have emigrated from England to Illinois and adopted the name of Bogue.

## Book Number One

### Genealogy of the Bogue Family

John Bogue, the father and ancestor of the family, was a native of Scotland; born and brought up in Glasgow, a Tobacconist by trade and occupation. Being a religious young man, as well as a man of discernment and enterprise, he concluded in early life that in America he could enjoy civil and religious rights and at the same time, by possessing landed property, he could lay a better foundation for his own support and the support of a family.

Having formed his design, he came to this country about the year 1681. His place of settlement was East Haddam, Conn. The town, as well as the country was new, he being the fifth man who made a beginning in the town. So ordinary were the circumstances of the people that five years passed before a team was owned in the town, the first team being a yoke

of oxen owned by our ancestor.

When the first church was formed, he was chosen and appointed Elder, in which capacity he served through life. When the town became entitled to representation in the Legislature, he was chosen representative, in which capacity he served several years. Such was his good and exemplary conduct that the name and appellation that the people gave him and by which he passed, was "Good Man Booge."

Soon after commencing his new settlement he formed the acquaintance of an excellent and worthy young lady by the name of Rebecca Walkley, whom he afterwards married. She proved herself to be a woman of great worth to the good man with whom she had connected herself. This pious and honorable pair were blessed with seven sons and three daughters; their names were as follows: John, William, Richard, Daniel, Stephen, James, Ebenezer. The daughters were Sarah, Hannah and Rebecca.

John was the oldest born. He married and settled in East Haddam, Conn. He had five children, two sons and three daughters. Their names were Samuel, Amos, Hannah, Sarah and Abigail. Samuel lived and died a bachelor at a very advanced age. Amos became a married man but died childless. Hannah lived and died a maid at a great age. Sarah married and had one child. This family as to male heirs, has become extinct.

William, the second son of John, had four sons: William, Jonathan, Ephriam, Timothy. William married and died without issue. Jonathan had two daughters. Ephriam had two sons and three daughters. As to male heirs this family has become practically extinct.

Richard, the third son of John, Sr., died in early life and left one daughter. This daughter married a man by the name of Stewart, from whom there were five descendants. As to male heirs, that family has become extinct.

Daniel, the fourth son of John, Sr., married and had eleven children, sons and daughters, but numerous as these sons and daughters were, their descendants do not equal the number of children which were in the family. Daniel Booge and family have gone greatly to decay.

Stephen, the fifth son, lived and died a bachelor.

James, the sixth son, married and had one son and two daughters; and his son James had one or two sons, so the increase in this family has been small.

Sarah, the eldest daughter, married a Spencer and had seven sons and one daughter. The names of the sons were Jonathan, Gideon, Jebidiah, Stephen, Eliakim, Zacheus and Jonah. The daughter's name was not mentioned.

Hannah lived and died a maid at a very advanced age.

Rebecca married a Dible by whom she had one daughter only.

Ebenezer Booge, the seventh son and the youngest of the family of "Good Man Booge" was, at the age of fourteen years, bound out by his father as an apprentice to a Captain Butler of Saybrook, Conn., to learn the trade of carpenter and joiner. He served out the time of his apprenticeship faithfully and to the full acceptance of his master.



About this time he became the subject of very serious and powerful religious impressions, having after a time, through the goodness and mercy of God, obtained a good and satisfactory hope of pardon and acceptance with God through a good Redeemer, he devoted himself to the Gospel Ministry, provided he could come forward to that goodly work with a proper education and a suitable degree of preparation for the sacred employment. Not being, at the time of termination of apprenticeship, in possession of sufficient means to procure a college education, he employed himself diligently at his trade for two years.

Having in this way, by great prudence and economy, saved his earnings, he went on with his studies preparatory to admission to membership in college. Having gone through a course of preparatory studies he was, on examination, satisfactory to the President and Tutors of Yale College, admitted a member of that institution at the public commencement in the year 1744, being then twenty-four years of age.

Being admitted to standing in college, he applied himself with great assiduity to his studies and completed the term required by the laws of the College. He received the honors of the institution at the public commencement in Sept., 1748.

Having paid suitable attention to Theological studies, he entered on the great and good work he had long and ardently wished for, and became a preacher of the Gospel. After having preached with great acceptance in several Societies, he accepted a call from a church and congregation in the parish of Northington (now Avon) in the town of Farmington, County of Hartford, and State of Connecticut. He was ordained Nov. 27, 1751. The kind Author of nature had bestowed on him great and bright powers of mind. He was an excellent and accomplished scholar, an humble and pious Christian, an able divine, an eloquent and fervent preacher, an exemplary minister of the Gospel. There was a vein of humor in his make-up which, by a prudent indulgence in his intercourse with mankind, made him an agreeable companion on all occasions. He lived in great harmony with his people throughout the whole of his ministerial life. He loved his people and was greatly beloved by them, and by all who knew him.

On the 18th day of December, 1750, he married Demaris Cook of Wallingford, Conn. This lady was the third daughter of Capt. Samuel Cook of Wallingford, Conn., one of the most respectable men in the County of New Haven. A large family was the fruit of this happy marriage. Five sons and two daughters, whose names were Aaron Jordon, Rebecca Walkley, Samuel Cook, Oliver, Jeffrey Amherst, Demaris Corintha and Publius Virgilius, were born to them.

Aaron Jordon, the oldest, procured a college education, became a preacher, married and had eight children; four sons and four daughters.

Rebecca Walkley married, had one daughter, and died Nov. 23, 1775, aged twenty-two years.

Samuel Cook, the second son, was a farmer and had eight children; three daughters and five sons.

Oliver, the third son, also was a farmer and married Lucy Darrin of



Farmington, Conn., and had eleven children; five sons and six daughters.

Jeffrey Amherst the fourth son, was a farmer, married and had thirteen children; five sons and eight daughters.

Demaris Corintha, the second daughter, married but had no children.

Publius Virgilius, the fifth son, received a college education and became a preacher, married and had eleven children; four sons and seven daughters.

The foregoing account is made out and drawn up from records and other authorities sufficient to warrant its truth and correctness by Aaron Jordon Bogue, oldest son of the Rev. Ebenezer Bogue who departed this life Feb. 2, 1767, aged forty-seven years.

Written at Pittsford, Vermont, July 31, 1825.

The following epitaph is on his gravestone in Northington, Conn.: "Here Lies Interred, ye Body of ye Revd Mr. Ebenezer Booge, ye late Prudent, Pious & Faithful Pastor of ye Church of Christ in Northington Who departed this Life Feby 2, 1767 Aetat: 51 & in ye 16th year of his ministry." 'Blessed is that Servant whom when his Lord cometh shall find so doing' " . . .

Additional: by Rebecca H. Beebe, Clinton, N. Y., May 3, 1890.

The Rev. Ebenezer Bogue was not only an eminent and finished scholar, but he had an ardent desire to promote learning and education. For this purpose, in addition to his multiplied and arduous labors in his ministerial work, he taught many young men the Latin and Greek Languages and prepared them for admission into College. Besides this, such was his tender care and regard for youth and children of the people for whom it was difficult in that day to procure education, he usually gave four months schooling a year to the young people and children of his congregation gratuitously and without fee or reward, at his own house and at such places as were more convenient for his people. This excited great gratitude in his society among the parents and children and greatly endeared them to him. (Mrs. Beebe was a great-granddaughter of Rev. Ebenezer.)

### 1—John Booge (Bogue)

b. 1661 Glasgow or Edinburgh, Scotland. m. 1692 E. Haddam, Conn. **Rebecca Walkley**. m. 2nd May 1, 1735 E. Haddam, Conn. **Mrs. Elizabeth Boyle**. d. Aug. 21, 1748.

Issue:

2—**JOHN W.**: b. Sept. 15, 1693 E. Haddam, Conn. m. Apr. 1717 E. Haddam, Conn. **Hannah Lord** of E Haddam. dau. of **William Lord**. d. Mar. 4, 1763 E. Haddam, Conn.

Issue: **Abagail, Hannah, Eunice, Ephriam, Amos, Sarah** and **Samuel**.

3—**WILLIAM**: b. Dec. 31, 1695 E. Haddam, Conn. m. Dec. 6, 1720 E. Haddam, Conn. **Dorothy Lord** of E. Haddam, dau. of **William Lord**.

Issue: **Samuel, William, Elizabeth, Dorothy, Jonathan, Timothy**, and **Ephriam**.

4—**RICHARD**: b. Dec. 20, 1697, E. Haddam, Conn.; m. Jan. 22, 1729-30,

E. Haddam, Conn. **Sarah Arnold**. m. 2nd Mar. 12, 1731 E. Haddam, Conn. **Joanna Mack**. d. Feb. 25, 1733-4 E. Haddam, Conn.

Issue: **Sarah**.

5—**DANIEL** b. Oct. 3, 1699 E. Haddam, Conn. m. Nov. 29, 1722 E. Haddam, Conn. **Lidea Willey**. d. Jul. 11, 1748 E. Haddam, Conn.

Issue: **Eliezer, Elieshib, Daniel, Jeremiah, John, Richard, Joshua, Rebecca, Ichabod and Prudence**.

6—**STEPHEN AARON**— b. Feb. 28, 1702 E. Haddam, Conn. never married.

Issue: None.

7—**SARAH**: b. Aug. 3, 1704 E. Haddam, Conn. m. Dec. 27, 1722 E. Haddam, Conn. **Micaja Spencer**.

Issue: **Jonathan, Jebidiah, Rachel, Gideon, Stephen, Eliakim, Rebecca, Zacheriah, and Jonah**.

8—**HANNAH**: b. Aug. 27, 1708, E. Haddam, Conn. Never married.

Issue: none.

9—**JAMES**: b. Oct. 26, 1710 E. Haddam, Conn. m. Dec. 29, 1737 E. Haddam, Conn. **Sarah Hodge**. m. 2nd Nov. 22, 1739 E. Haddam, Conn. **Anna Trowbridge**.

Issue: **James and Sarah**.

10—**REBECCA**: b. Mar. 17, 1712 E. Haddam, Conn. m. Sept 14, 1734 E. Haddam, Conn. **Thomas Dibble**.

Issue: **George Isaiah, Eunice and Martin**.

11—**EBENEZER**: son of **John and Rebecca (Walkley) Booge**; b. May 9, 1716 E. Haddam, Conn. m. Dec. 19, 1750 E. Haddam, Conn. **Demaris Cook** of Wallingford, Conn.; d. Feb. 2, 1767, Farmington, Conn.

Issue: **Aaron Jordon, Rebecca, Samuel Cook, Oliver, Jeffrey Amherst, Demaris Corintha and Publius Virgilius**.

See story of **John Booge** and Family, written by **Aaron Jordon Bogue** in 1825. **John Booge** represented his town in the Colonial Legislature, October session, 1716.

In the Boston Public Library is a vol. of "Tragedy of Othello" written by William Shakespeare, London. Printed by No. for **Thomas Walkley** and are to be sold in his shop at the Eagle and Child in Brittans Bursse. 1662.

See N. Y. Hist. and Biol. Record for Apr. 1872 for records of the **John Booge** Family.

In a letter from Milton P. Bogue of Snohomish, Wash., 1943, he states that he has in his possession a chest belonging to **John Booge**. He further states that the first **Bogue** to come to America was **John Jeffrey Booge** from Glasgow, Scotland, in 1663. That he and his seven sons owned and operated sailing vessels and traded with the Colonies as well as bringing over emigrants of whom were the **Bordman** and **Morey** families. That these sons later abandoned shipping and settled in Conn., Va. and N. Carolina. This is probably tradition, but he also gives the date of death of **John Booge** as March, 1733, and as reference is found in Conn. of **John, Jr.**, it is recorded here for further investigation. (V. T. B.)

From Francis Parker's "Hist. of East Haddam," it appears that there was no settlement in East Haddam prior to 1685. 30 acres of land at Mach-



amoodus was granted to **John Booge** Dec. 25, 1689, on condition that he should live on the land four years and pay the proprietors 30 shillings and the usual town rates. Town Records, E. Haddam 1660—1710: "Dec. 22, 1692 it is owned at this meeting that **John Booge** hath paid forty shillings in pay for the purchase of his land, Goodman Cone having received eighteen shillings and Goodman Wolley fourteen." Also that the four settlers preceding **John Booge** in E. Haddam were Samuel Spencer, John and Abraham Willey and Thomas Hungerford. (Also on page 41: A second burying ground was laid out Dec. ye 9th, 1723 by **John Booge**, Josua Brainard & Isaac Spencer. **John Booge** is among those listed buried here. Copies of all legible inscriptions are printed in "Connecticut Valley Advertiser, May 23, 1902." In 1906, Dr. Geo. B. Seldon, inventor of gasoline engine, bought all rights from owner of farm in cemetery, caused all trees and brush to be cleared off and enclosed the burial ground in a rustic fence. Since that time he has cared for the grounds and erected a substantial monument in memory of his ancestors of the Seldon name. This cemetery is located on Route 82 running between East Haddam and Hadlyme, 1½ miles north of Hadlyme and on the East side of the road and about a half mile off the highway on property now owned by Brislow. (Contributed by Robert Herman Bogue)

**Rebecca Walkley**, dau. of **Richard** and **Rebecca Walkley**, was born in Haddam, Conn, Aug. 12, 1672 and died in E. Haddam, Mar. 25, 1733 in her 61st year.

Families of Old Fairfield—**James Wakelee**—Probable children Henry b. 1620 and **Richard** b. 1634; **Freeman** 1657, taxed in Hartford 1655—57, settled in Haddam where he was freeman 1669 and dead by Aug. 6, 1681; left widow, two sons and a dau. His Widow **Rebecca** m. 2nd. **Daniel Cone Sr.** A dau. **Rebecca** b. 12 Aug. 1672 and a son **Richard** (Sargt) b. 31 Mar. 1678 d. 23 June 1756 in 79 yr. By Haddam Records the dau. **Rebecca** m. by 1692 **John Booge**.

**Richard** and **Rebecca Walkley** came to Haddam Conn. from Edinburgh, Scotland, in 1657, though **Richard** was born in Gloucester, England. He bought of Samuel Butler of Weathersfield, his home lot and home in Haddam which is on the southeastern slope of what is now Walkley Hill and is still in possession of his descendants. **Richard** and **Rebecca** had three children: **Richard**, **Rebecca** and another son who probably died young. The above was copied from the Walkley Genealogy and sent to **Virgil T. Bogue** by **Mrs. Grace Walkley Williamson** of Forestville, Conn.

**Sarah Booge** m. E. Haddam, Dec. 27, 1772 **Micajah Spencer** b. Haddam, Conn. June 15, 1693, son of **Wm. & Sarah (Ackley) Spencer**. He joined church E. H. July 23, 1721, she Apr. 18, 1731. Their children, all born at E. H. were: **Jonathan** b. Nov. 4, 1723; **Jedediah** b. Jan. 30, 1725—6; **Rachel** b. Mar. 6, 1728; **Gideon** b. Jan. 21, 1729-30; **Stephen** b. May 7, 1732; **Eliakim** b. Oct. 3, 1734; **Rebecca** baptized Jan. 5, 1737; **Zachariah** b. July 1, 1741 and **Jonah** b. Feb. 6, 1744 (N. Y. Hist. & Biol. Rec. Apr. 1872)

**Rebecca Booge** m. E. H. Sept. 14, 1734 to **Thomas Dibble** who d. E. H. Oct. 16, 1755. She joined the church in E. H. May 28, 1768 from the church



in Hadlyme. They had four children: **George**, b. June 10, 1735; **Isiah**, b. July 17, 1737; d. July, 1760; **Eunice**, b. May 12, 1740, and **Martin**, b. Feb. 25, 1741-2 or Sept. 4, 1742, d. Nov. 3, 1760.

## 2—John

son of **John** and **Rebecca (Walkley) Booge**: b. Sept. 15, 1693, E. Haddam, Conn., m. April 11, 1717, E. Haddam, Conn. **Hannah Lord**, d. March 4, 1763, E. Haddam, Conn.

No Issue.

**12—ABIGAIL**: b. Jan. 13, 1717, E. Haddam, Conn., m. June 24, 1751, E. Haddam, Conn., **Thomas Borall**.

**13—HANNAH**: b. Oct. 31, 1719, E. Haddam, Conn. Never married.

**14—EUNICE**: b. Oct. 10, 1722, E. Haddam, Conn., d. Nov. 26, 1722, E. Haddam, Conn.

**15—EPHRIAM**: b. Feb. 18, 1723, E. Haddam, Conn., d. June 15, 1725, E. Haddam, Conn.

**15—AMOS**: b. Jan. 17, 1724, E. Haddam, Conn., m. Nov. 28, 1750, E. Haddam, Conn. **Eunice Mayo**, b. Dec. 20, 1774; m. 2nd Feb. 28, 1776, E. Haddam, Conn. **Mrs. Hannah Fuller**, d. April 27, 1777. He died April 18, 1777. (no issue)

**17—SARAH**: b. April 26, 1726, E. Haddam, Conn., m. ; d. ;  
Issue: one child.

**18—SAMUEL**: b. Jan. 2, 1729, E. Haddam, Conn. Bachelor, d. Nov. 15, 1798, Wilmington, Vt. (not sure this is same **Samuel**)

See N.Y. Bio'l. and Gen. Rec., April, 1872, for records of this family. Also Town Hall records, E. Haddam, Conn.

**Hannah Lord** was daughter of **William**.

## 3—William

son of **John & Rebecca (Walkley) Booge**; b. Dec. 31, 1695 E. Haddam, Conn. m. Dec. 6, 1720 East Haddam, Conn. **Dorothy Lord**. d. 1737.

(See N. Y. Bio'l. and Gen. Rec. Apr. 1872)

**William Booge**, E. Haddam, Inventory £432-11-08. Taken 17 Aug, 1737 by Joshua Brainard, Jabez Chapman and Ephriam Griswold. (p. 44 Probate Court Rec. of Conn.) 4 Oct. 1737 Adms. granted to Dorothy Booge, widow. Recog. £800. with Samuel Ingram of West Haddam. (p. 15) p. 89-2 June 1741 **William Booge** age 18 yrs. chose his uncle **John Booge** to be his guard. Recog. £300. **Elizabeth & Dorothy Booge** chose their mother, **Dorothy Booge** to be their guard, and she was appointed guard. to **Ephriam Booge**, age 5 yrs. Recog. £200, p. 90-2, June, 1741; **Dorothy Booge** adms. exhibited as acct. of her adms. which acct. was accepted. p. 42 Vol. XIV-10 May 1744 **Dorothy Booge** widow having adm. on the sd. est., the heirs, viz. **William, Elizabeth**, now moved to this court for a dist. which this court grants. To **Dorothy Booge**, widow, £24-10-05. To **William**, eldest son, £71-02 05, to **Jonathan, Timothy, Ephriam** and **Elizabeth Booge**, to each of them their single portions £35-11-05 and appoint Lt. John Brockway, Ensign John Comstock and Mr. William Comstock of Lyme, distributors.

**19—SAMUEL**. b. Sept. 27, 1721 E. Haddam, Conn. d. Feb. 10, 1722 E. Haddam, Conn.

**20—WILLIAM**: b. Jan. 8, 1723 E. Haddam, Conn. m. Oct. 31, 1745 E.

Haddam, Conn., **Eunice Williams**; d. Oct. 17, 1771, E. Haddam, Conn., in his 48th yr. (cem. rec.)

Widow, **Eunice Spencer**, formerly wife of **William Booge**; d. Dec. 27, 1791, age 72. (Gravestone Hadlyme). She was formerly **Eunice Williams** and m. **William, Jr.**

**21—ELIZABETH**: b. Nov. 17, 1723, E. Haddam, Conn.; m. June 16, 1750, E. Haddam, Conn., **Joseph Church** of Lyme, Conn.; m. 2nd., Feb. 26, 1794, **Rue Huntley** of East Lyme, Conn.

**22—DOROTHY**: b. March 31, 1727, E. Haddam, Conn.; m. Feb. 26, 1749-50, E. Haddam, Conn., **William Selby**.

**23—JONATHAN**: b. Sept. 11, 1729, E. Haddam, Conn.; m. Sept. 13, 1750, E. Haddam, Conn., **Lucretia Gilbert**; d. July 4, 1799, Hartland, Conn., (Church Rec.) Issue: **Mary, Dorothy** and **Dorothy 2nd**.

**24—TIMOTHY**: (Served in Amer. Rev.): b. Nov. 11, 1733, E. Haddam, Conn.; m. May 7, 1766, E. Haddam, Conn., **Rebecca Stancliff** of Middletown, Conn.; d. Jan. 1, 1805, Millington, Conn.

Issue: **Sarah Brooks, William, John E., Thomas Murphy, Amos** and **Rebecca**.

**25—EPHRIAM**: b. Jan. 26, 1735, E. Haddam, Conn.; m. **Hannah**; d.—1789, Millington, Conn. Lived at Castleton, Vt. Estate settled at Rutland, Vt. Issue: **William, John, Hannah**, and two other daughters.

#### 4—Richard

son of **John** and **Rebecca (Walkley) Booge**: b. Dec. 20, 1697 E. Haddam, Conn. m. Jan. 22, 1729-30 E. Haddam **Sarah Arnold**. m. 2nd Mar. 12, 1731 E. Haddam, Conn. **Joanna Mack**. d. Feb. 25, 1733-4 E. Haddam, Conn.

**Johanna Mack** b. Sept. 17, 1703 m. Mar. 12, 1731 as his 2nd wife, **Richard Booge** b. Dec. 20, 1697. He d. Feb. 25, 1733-34. (See **Joseph Smith & Emma Hale, Mack Family** p. 158.)

**26—SARAH**: b. Dec. 12, 1732 E. Haddam, Conn. m. Dec. 29, 1748 **Alexander Stewart**. d. Aug. 25, 1782 Sherman, Conn.

Issue: **Samuel, Sarah, Timothy, Silvanus, Stephen, Nehemiah, Amassa, Huldah, Elihu** and **Philo**. (See N.Y. Hist. and Gen. Rec., April, 1872.)

**Sarah** m. Dec. 29, 1748 **Alexander Stewart** b. Nov. 8, 1827. They dwelt in the town of Sherman, Fairfield Co., Conn., and probably died there, she Aug. 25, 1782 and he Aug. 5, 1805. They had 10 ch.: **Samuel**, b. Jan. 19, 1750 d. July 1, 1751; **Sarah** b. Apr. 15, 1752 d. Mar. 11, 1784; **Timothy** b. July 9, 1754; d. May 9, 1758; **Silvanus**, b. Aug. 15, 1756; **Stephen**, b. July 25, 1758 m. **Hannah Stewart**; **Nehemiah**, b. Oct. 3, 1760 d. Aug. 30, 1775; **Amassa**, b. Dec. 18, 1762; d. June 3, 1776; **Huldah**, b. Mar. 10, 1765; **Elihu**, b. June 5, 1767; and **Philo**, b. Nov. 11, 1769; d. April, 1812. The above records of births and deaths were transcribed from a bible that belonged to **Stephen**, fifth child of the above family which bible was in possession of **Stephen Renseller Stewart** of Springfield, Otsego Co., N. Y. (See **Stewart Gen.**)

#### 5—Daniel

son of **John & Rebecca (Walkley) Booge**; b. Oct. 3, 1669, E. Haddam, Conn. m. Nov. 29, 1722 E. Haddam, Conn. **Lidea Willey**. d. July 11, 1748 E. Haddam, Conn.

**27—ELIEZER**: b. Jan. 22, 1724-5 E. Haddam, Conn. m. Mar. 9, 1758 E. Haddam, Conn. **Lydia Burt** of Lebanon, Conn. d. 1792. Issue: None.

**28—ELEASHIB**: (1757 Capt. Cones Co., 1759-4|3-10|30 Lt. Col. Spencer 1747 end 7|18.) b. Aug. 23, 1726, E. Haddam, Conn. m. d. 1810.

Issue: Had one dau. in census 1790, but no children living in 1810. **John** of Lyme was exec. and settled estate.

**29—DANIEL**: (1755-1776 Capt. Porter; 1757 Capt. Putnam; 1759, 12th Co. Capt. Gallop, 1759-3|19-11|22 Capt. Phelps; 1760 Capt. Phelps.) b. Feb.



27, 1727-28 E. Haddam, Conn. Served in French & Indian War, 1759, age 31. m. ; d. 1770. Lived at E. Haddam. Issue: Son **Daniel** only one mentioned in will. Lemuel Hungerford was guardian.

**30—JEREMIAH:** (1747-7|19.) b. Feb. 4, 1729-30 E. Haddam, Conn. m. June 5, 1775 Colchester, Conn. **Dorcas Burtt.**

Issue: **Prudence, Tabitha, Clauda** and **Elisha.**

**31—JOHN:** b. Jan. 26, 1731-2 E. Haddam, Conn. never married. d. 1756 aged 25 yrs.

**32—RICHARD:** (Rev. War enlistments: 5|8-5|24|75; 7|15-12|18|75; 7|15 10|31|80; 8|24-10|16|77 E. Haddam, 1778, Col. McClellan's Reg.; 1756, Col. Jno. Trumbull Reg.; 1758-4|19-11|13 Maj. Spencer; 1761-4|19-6|15 Maj. Dunbar.) b. Sept. 19, 1773 E. Haddam, Conn. Issue: None.

**33—JOSHUA:** b. Oct. 22, 1735 E. Haddam, Conn. (Family record says Oct. 21) m. **Jane** d. 1770.

Issue: **John** and **Isabell.** (**Eleashib** was appointed guardian by req. of Jane.)

**34—LYDIA:** b. Oct. 26, 1738 E. Haddam, Conn. (Family rec. says Oct. 21)

**35—REBECCA:** b. Sept. 14, 1741 E. Haddam, Conn.

**36—ICHABOD:** (1762-5|16 age 17- Capt. Northam Co., N. Y.) b. Sept. 23, 1745 E. Haddam, Conn. Served in Amer. Rev. Feb. 15, '77. d. Aug. 1, 1778. Enlisted from Lyme, Conn.

**37—PRUDENCE:** b. Aug. 1, 1748 E. Haddam, Conn.

See N.Y. Hist. and Bio'l. Rec., April, 1872.

The family Bible of **Daniel** and **Lidea (Willey) Booge**, recording the births of his children is in possession of **Verne M. Bogue** of Andover, Ohio. He is descended from **John Bogue** who came to Ashtabula Co. Ohio from Lyme, Conn. and settled in New Lyme, Ohio about 1818.

## 9—James

son of **John & Rebecca (Walkley) Booge;** b. Oct. 26, 1710 E. Haddam, Conn. m. Dec. 29, 1737, E. Haddam, Conn. **Sarah Hodge.** m. 2nd Nov. 21, 1739, E. Haddam, Conn. **Anna Trowbridge.**

**James**, the eighth son of **John Booge**, was born in E. Haddam, Conn. Oct. 26, 1710; married **Sarah Hodge**, Dec. 29, 1737. She died in 1738. On Nov. 21, 1739, he married **Anna Trowbridge**, daughter of **Benj. Trowbridge**, who emigrated from Wales to Chatham, Conn., in the early eighteenth century. By the first marriage, **James, Jr.**, was born and by the second, **Sarah** and a child of which there is no further record and presumably died in infancy.

**James** served in the French and Indian War, age 50. His son, **James**, also served in this war; age 21.

Campaign of 1755 Capt. Hosmer Co. Colchester soldiers.

Campaign of 1756 Capt. Hyde 6th Reg. & 3rd Reg. June 3—Nov. 20.

Campaign of 1757 Capt. Cone's Co.

Campaign of 1760 Lt. Col. Spencer May 15—Nov. 22.

**38—JAMES:** (1757 Capt. Spencer's Co., 1753-3|31-11|18) Maj. Spencer's Reg.; 1760-4|15-11|21 Lt. Col. Spencer.) b. Sept. 3, 1738 E. Haddam, Conn. m. Feb. 6, 1759 E. Haddam, Conn. **Eunice Clark** of Lyme, Conn.

Issue: **Louisa Ann, Rebecca, John, James, Elijah** and **Clark.**

**39—SARAH:** b. Nov. 17, 1744, or 41, E. Haddam, Conn.; d. 1745.

**40—Child:** (No record)

## 11—Ebenezer

son of **John and Rebecca (Walkley) Booge;** b. May 9, 1716, E. Haddam, Conn. m. Dec. 18, 1750, **Demaris Cook** of Wallingford, Conn.; d. Feb. 2, 1767, Farmington, Conn.

**41—AARON JORDAN:** (Amer. Rev. and Chaplain in War 1812); b. Nov. 27, 1751 Farmington, Conn. m. Nov. 19, 1778 **Grace Thrall**, Turkey Hill,

Conn. d. June 30, 1826 New Lebanon, N. Y. buried at Clinton, N. Y.

Issue: **Ulris Jordon, Alma Martha, Ulrieus Luinglius, Ebenezer Flavel, Damaris Corinthis, Ebenezer Flavel 2nd, Arabella Grace & Rebecca Walkley.**

**42—REBECCA WALKLEY:** b. Dec. 29, 1753, Farmington Conn. m. **Rev. Daniel Foster** of Windsor, Conn. d. Nov. 16, 1775 (Hinman pp. 292)

Issue: One Daughter.

**43—SAMUEL COOK:** (A Corp. in Capt. Stoddard's Co., Amer. Rev. 5|30|76-5|16|77) b. Aug. 7, 1755 Farmington, Conn. m. Jan. 14, 1773 **Tryphena Thompson.** d. 1829 Norfolk, N. Y.

Issue: **Sally Hall, Rebecca Walkley, Lola, Samuel Bishop, Philo, Amos Marcus, Warren Steuben & Marcus Cook.**

**44—OLIVER CROMWELL:** (Amer. Rev. 5|5|75-12|18|75; 7|5|80-12|9|80) b. Apr. 13, 1757 Farmington, Conn. m. Oct. 11, 1778 Farmington, Conn. **Lucy Darrin** of Guilford. d. Feb. 2, 1828 Pittsford, Vt.

Issue: **Ebenezer, Oliver Cromwell, Harris, Stella, Demaris Corinthia, Lucy, Alexander Orpha, Rebecca Rebecca 2nd, and Marcus Cook.**

**45—JEFFREY AMHERST:** (Amer. Rev. Apr. 25, 1777—Jan. 1, 1778, Kimball's Co.) b. Aug. 21, 1759 Farmington, Conn. m. **Freedom Baenard** d. Aug. 31, 1828 Pittsford, Vt.

Issue: **Jeffrey A., Clarissa, Sarah, Thomas F., Daniel B., Lovisis, Sophia, Almira, Nancy, Samuel and Virgilius B.**

**46—DEMARIS CORINTHA:** b. Aug. 26, 1761 Farmington Conn. m. **Samuel Bishop.** m. 2nd **Preserved Marshall** of Avon. d. 1831, age 70 yrs.

**47—PUBLIUS VIRGILIUS:** (Amer. Rev. from Farmington, Conn., pp. 383 Conn. Rev. Sol.) b. Mar. 30. 1764 Farmington, Conn. m. May 19, 17— d. 1836 Vernon, N. Y.

Issue: **Decius Robinson, Hulda May, Timothy Lester, Horace Publius, Sophia, Virgil, Emily, Catherine, Orpha, Laura and Adaline.**

See N. Y. Hist. & Bio'l Rec. Apr., 1872. Also account of Ebenezer written by Aaron Jordon Bogue at Pittsford, Vt. in 1825 and appearing earlier in this record.

**Damaris Corinthia,** b. Nov. 6, 1726, was the third daughter of (4) **Captain Samuel** and **Hannah (Lewis) Cook** of Wallingford, Conn. (3) **Samuel & Hannah (Ives),** (2) **Samuel & Hope (Parker)** and (1) **Henry and Judith (Birdsall) Cook** of Salem, Mass.

The ancestors of the **Cooke** family came from Herefordshire and Kent in England. **Henry Cooke** was at Plymouth, Mass., before 1640. Sons: **Isaac** of Plymouth, Mass.; **John** of Middleton, Conn.; **Henry,** of Wallingford, Conn., and **Samuel** of Wallingford. **Samuel 1st.,** came to New Haven in 1663, m. **Hope,** dau. of **Edward Parker** of New Haven May 2, 1667; went to Wallingford Apr. 1667 with the first planters; first tanner and shoemaker; reported as a very good man—church and village offices; m. 2nd **Mary Roberts** July 14, 1670; died rich, 1702—estate £340; 15 children. He was a Dragoon in **Capt. Robt. Lyll's Co.,** New Haven, 1675 (Wallingford records) **Samuel Cooke 2nd,** b. Mar. 3, 1668, New Haven; m. Mar. 3, 1692 to **Hannah Ives,** dau. of **William** of New Haven, John Moss, Esq. of—



ficiated. **Hannah** d. May 29, 1714 and **Samuel** m. 2nd, **Elizabeth Bedell** of Stratford. He d. Sept. 18, 1725, age 58 yrs., at Wallingford. He was a farmer in western part of Twp. near line which now divides Cheshire and Wallingford. His descendants are still living on this land. Estate £390. He was a Deputy General Court fro New Haven, 1712-1715 (Wallingford Rec.). Ch.: **Hannah** b. 1693, **Samuel** b. 1695, **Aaron**, **Lydia**, **Moses** and **Miriam**. **Samuel Cook 3rd**, son of **Samuel** and **Hannah**, b. 1695; m. **Hannah Lewis**, dau. **Ebenezer** and **Elizabeth Lewis** of Wallingford, Feb. 8, 1721. He was a Lieutenant at Wallingford and Captain in 1744 (Wallingford Rec.). He d. Nov. 7, 1745 (Thanksgiving Day) in New Haven, Conn. He was a wealthy shipping merchant from New Haven. Buried Cheshire—fine altar tomb—"Benefactions to Church and poor of Cheshire are lasting monuments to his memory and worth." Estate £29103. Children: **Hannah**, **Rhoda**, **Damaris** who m. **Rev. Ebenezer Booge**, **Thaddeus**, **Lowly**, **Samuel**, **Eunice**, **Levi** and **Aaron**.

**William Lewis 1st.**, Cambridge, Mass. 1632. Came in the "Lion" with Wadsworth, Talcot, Goodwin, Olmstead and others. Arrived in Boston Sept. 16th and admitted Freeman Nov. 6th following. Removed 1636 to Hartford, Conn. and was one of original proprietors. Selectman 1641. Removed after 1659 to Hadley for which he was representative 1662, for Northampton 1664. His wife **Felix** died 1671 at Hadley and he finally removed after 1675 to Farmington where he died 1683 at great age. He was a trooper under John Pynchon. (See King Philip's War) His only child was **William**, born in England and the mother is called **Felix**.

**William Lewis 2nd** of Farmington, Conn., b. in England, m. 1644 (in conformity with a contract between his father and **Mary Whitehead** of Windsor, wife of **Richard**, mother probably of) **Mary Hopkins** probably daughter of **William, Esq.**, a few years earlier, of Stratford. Ch.: **Mary**, b. May 6, 1645, **Phillip**, **Samuel**, **Sarah**, **Hannah**, **William**, **Felix**, **Ebenezer** who settled in Wallingford, **John & James** b. 1667. He m. 2nd, Dec. 22, 1671 at Boston to **Mary** dau. of celebrated Ezekiel Cheever and had ch: **Elizabeth**, **Ezekiel**, **Nathaniel**, **Abigail**, **Joseph** and **Daniel**. 13 of his 16 children were living when he died in 1690. He was a Captain in Farmington, Conn. in 1674 and a Deputy 1689-1690. (See King Philip's War.)

**William Hopkins** of Conn. An Asst. 1641-1642, but it is not known whence he came, when he died, or what wives or children that he had. Perhaps it was his dau. **Mary**, who after his death, in vertue of a contract of marriage made by her mother **Mary**, wife of **Richard Whitehead** of Windsor (who was living in 1670) with William Lewis of Farmington, 1664, became wife of **William Lewis**, son of the bargainer. If so, we might infer that our Connecticut magistrate was then dead, and his widow, who married **Richard Whitehead**, was named **Mary**. (Contributed by Marcus L. Bell, 1943)

**Edward Parker** b. 1598, in New Haven, Conn. in 1644, m. **Elizabeth**, widow of **John Potter**, and d. 1662. They had ch.: **Mary**, **John**, **Hope** b. 26 Apr. bapt. 26 May 1650, m. **Samuel Cooke** 1667, and **Lydia** b. 1652. (See King Philip's War—Year Book Society of Colonial Wars— 1899-1902, page 734) (contributed by Marcus L. Bell.)

**William Ives**, New Haven 1641, original settler, son of **Dr. Levi Ives & Lydia Auger**. Estates 25 A. Seats in Square Meeting House, on side-men-3rd (6th name) **Wm. Ives**; on side-women-4th seat **Sister Ives**. (Contributed by Marcus L. Bell)

"Mr. E. H. Campbell of Hamlin, N. Y., has in his possession, a silver Tankard, dated 1751, which was given to him by his grandfather, **Aaron**

**J. Bogue**, in the year 1827, with the injunction not to part with it only for bread, and then in a way to redeem it; and to keep it during his lifetime, and hand it down to his children, and so on; to keep it in the family.

At the birth of **Aaron J. Bogue**, he was, with his dress on, placed in this tankard (which is six inches high) and the cover shut down. With this small start in life, he grew to be a man of full six feet tall, strong in frame, and with an energetic, active mind. In the War of 1812, he was appointed chaplain in the Army and stationed at Plattsburgh. After this he was ordered to report to General Jackson at New Orleans in person. He undertook the task on horseback and alone, taking camp equipage utensils for providing himself with means of subsistence etc., and going through the territory inhabited by Indians (Choctaw and Chickesaw), a wilderness of woods most of the way, fording streams and rivers, and at last successfully accomplished his journey.

This much for the man who came into the world with so small a beginning. A few words about the "RELIC." It is made of coin silver, is six inches high, exclusive of cover, four and one half inches across the bottom and three and one half inches across the top; its side is engraved:

Cook  
S                      H  
1751

standing for **Samuel** and **Harriett, Cook**, who were direct descendants of the family of **Cook** who came over in the Mayflower. (This has since been proven untrue) At the time this relic was made, it was the custom when a marriage was about to take place in the family, to present a silver tankard as a gift. Mr. Cook being sick, Mrs. Cook rode on horseback forty miles, in cold weather to get the tankard made, carrying the coin on the horn of the saddle; their home being at Wallingford, Conn. **Samuel** and **Harriet Cook** were grandparents of **Aaron J. Bogue**. The tankard was presented at the marriage of their daughter **Demaris** to **Rev. Ebenezer Bogue**. This tankard may be seen for a few days at the office of S. & J. A. Harwood, who are in the line of relatives; **Mr. Bogue** having been their great-uncle. It will be left at the Standard office Saturday (today) where the curious may have a chance to view the relic of "ye ancient times." The above was copied from the Holly Standard, Holly, Orleans Co., N.Y., Feb. 17, 1872, and Jan. 25, 1893.

The town of Chittenden, Vt. was chartered by the Governor, Council and Gen. Assembly the 16th day of March, 1780. The Grantees were **Aaron Jordon Bogue, Publius V. Bogue**,—first settlers were **Oliver Bogue**—. The town was organized Mar. 30, 1789. The officers were **Jeffery A. Bogue**, Constable; **Oliver Bogue**, Lister. (Hist. of Town of Chittendon. Vol. III, p. 548.)

## 23—Jonathan Bogue

son of **William & Dorothy Lord**, 1 **John Booge**; b. Sept 11, 1729 E. Haddam, Conn. m. Sept. 13, 1750 E. Haddam, Conn. **Lucretia Gilbert**.

48—**MARY**: b. Jan. 12, 1750-1 E. Haddam, Conn.

49—**DOROTHY**: b. Apr. 10, 1753 E. Haddam, Conn. d. Apr. 11, 1758 E. Haddam, Conn.

50—**DOROTHY**: b. May 20, 1759 E. Haddam, Conn. m. Jan. 11, 1782



E. Haddam, Conn., **Abraham Osborn** of Long Island.

Issue: **David Skellinger** b. E. H. May 5, 1783.

See N. Y. Hist. & Bio'l. Rec. Apr. 1872.

Refugees Long Island to Conn.—**Abraham Osborne** b. about 1757 (g.31); m. Jan. 11, 1782 **Dorothy Booge**. (E. Haddam, Conn. Church Record.)

1193922

## 24—Timothy Bogue

son of **William & Dorothy (Lord) 1 John**; b. Nov. 11, 1733 E. Haddam, Conn. m. May 7, 1766 E. Haddam, Conn. **Rebecca Stancliff**. d. Jan, 1805 Millington, Conn.

**51—SARAH BROOKS**: b. Nov. 16, 1768 E. Haddam, Conn. (date of baptism)

**52—WILLIAM**: b. Dec. 29, 1769 E. Haddam, Conn.

**53—JOHN E.**: b. Jun. 22, 1772 E. Haddam, Conn. m. Dec. 5, 1802 E. Haddam, Conn. **Anna Taylor** dau of Isaac or **Elijah Taylor**.

Issue: **Aaron, Harriet, Edwin, Sally, Caroline, Anna, Geo. Washington, Sophia** and **Henry**.

**54—THOMAS MURPHY**: b. Jun. 19, 1775 E. Haddam, Conn.

**55—AMOS**: b. Mar. 23, 1778 E. Haddam, Conn.

**56—REBECCA**: b. Feb. 21, 1782 E. Haddam, Conn. d. Jan. 19, 1829 Millington, Conn.

**Timothy** served in the Amer. Rev. Aug. 24 to Oct 30, 1777 in Capt. Jones Co. Conn. Rev. Sol. pp 506.

See N. Y. Hist. & Gen. Rec. Apr. 1872.

In census 1800-Otsego Co. N. Y. is **Edward Bogue**, 45 yrs. or older with 1 son and 1 dau. over 16 and under 26; 2 sons between 10 and 16 and 1 son under 10. And in census 1820- Pittsfield, Otsego Co., N. Y. is **Lyman Bogue**, farmer, under 26; has 1 son and 1 dau. under 10. Are above descendants of **William** ?

## 25—Ephriam Bogue

son of **William & Dorothy (Lord) Bogue, (1) John**; b. Jan. 26, 1735 E. Haddam, Conn. m. **Hannah** d. 1789 Millington, Conn.

**57—WILLIAM**: Served in Rev. b. m. **Nellie** d. 1784 Ira, Vt.

Issue: **William**.

**58—JOHN**: Served in Amer. Rev. d. 1785-6 Ira, Vt. Est. settled in 1786.

**HANNAH**: b. 1786.

See N.Y. Hist. & Gen. Rec., April, 1872. Here stated that Ephriam had two daughters besides **Hannah**. Have found no further record of them.

Ephriam died at Millington, Conn., which was his home during most of his life though he at one time lived at Castleton, Vt. His estate was settled at Rutland or Pittsfield, Vt. He outlived his two sons and likely inherited property in Vermont from them. Both **William** and **John** served in the Amer. Rev. war.

**Nellie**, widow of **William**, married **Abraham Owen** at Pittsfield, Vt. Aug. 1786. See Caverly's Hist. of Pittsford. She was b. 1765 and d. 1834.

**Ebenezer Bogue** served in Amer Rev. 1780-81.

In V. S. of Vt.: **Sarah**, dau. of **Ebenezer** and **Hannah (Clark) Bogue**, b. 1805 d. Aug. 31, 1875, age 70 yrs.

Who was this **Ebenezer** and did he belong to this line?

In census of 1800, Ostego, N. Y., **Edward Bogue**, 45 or older, had one

son over 16; two sons over 10 and under 16; one son and one dau. over 16 and under 26.

In census of 1820, Pittsfield, Otsego Co., N. Y., **Lyman Bogue**, farmer, under 26 yrs., had one son and one dau. under 10 yrs. This family has not been efficiently checked.

## 29—Daniel Bogue

son of **Daniel & Lidea (Willey)**, 1-**John**; b. Feb. 27, 1727-8 E. Haddam, Conn. m. d. 1770. Lived at E. Haddam.

**60—DANIEL**: Amer. Rev. July 1,- Dec. 9, 1780 from Windsor, Conn. pp 203 Conn. Rev. Sol. b. 1754, m. Feb. 24, 1780 **Lois Ames** of Windsor, Conn. d. Oct. 18, 1826 Brunswick, Ohio.

Issue: **Francis, John, Henry** and **Chauncey**.

**Daniel** served in French and Indian War in 1759. Age 31.

A minor child, **Daniel**, is the only one mentioned in will of **Daniel Bogue**, probated in 1770. Lived at E. Haddam, Conn. Lemuel Hungerford was appointed guardian for **Daniel, Jr.**

1755-56 Capt. Porter; 1757 Capt. Putnam; 1759, 12th Co., Capt. Gallop; 1759, 3|19 to 11|22, Capt. Phelps; 1760 Capt. Phelps.

May ye 25, 1757. There came a letter from one of ye Forts. Joseph Johnson was sent down to ye still waters with it,—we exercised as usual.—about 2 o'clock I se **Daniel Boge** run ye gantlet about sunset." (Diary of Jabez Fitch, Jr. p 109)

July ye 9th. 1757. "**Daniel Boge** is under confinement again." Sun. July ye 10th. "In ye morning I went to ye guard house to see Chappel Sergt Giles was there to visit **Boge, le.**" Ye 12th. After I got in I hered that **Dan. Boge** was whipped 50 lashes again." (Fitch Diary, book 4, p 149.)

## 30—Jeremiah Bogue

son of **Daniel and Lidea (Willey)**, 1-**John**; b. February 4, 1729-30, E. Haddam, Conn. m. June 5, 1755 Colchester, Conn. **Dorcas Burt**.

**61—PRUDENCE**: b. Sept. 30, 1758, Colchester, Conn.

**62—TABITHIA**: b. Oct. 20, 1764 Colchester, Conn.

**63—CLAUDA**: b. Jan. 14, 1768 Colchester, Conn.

**64—ELISHA**: b. July 26, 1775 Colchester, Conn. m. Deerfield, Mass. Mrs. Eunice (Clapp) Childs

**Dorcas Burt**, wife of **Jeremiah**, died at Deerfield, Mass. in 1835, age 100 years.

**Eunice**, b. May 26, 1777 dau. of **John Clapp**. m. 1st 1802 **David W. Childs**. He died Feb. 2, 1810 and she m. 2nd **Esq. Elisha Bogue** of Pine Nook. She d. July 6, 1868 age 91 yrs. (See Hist. of Deerfield Vol. II p 115, also Clapp p 121)

## 33—Joshua Bogue

son of **Daniel & Lidea (Willey)**, 1, **John** b. Oct. 22, 1735 E. Haddam, Conn. (Fam. rec. Oct. 21) m. **Jane** d. 1770.

**65—JOHN**: b. Dec. 14, 1766 Conn. m. Sept. 18, 1787 Conn. **Rachel Belote**. d. June 9, 1837 New Lyme, Ohio. Buried in Dodgeville, O. cem.

Issue: **Abigail, Prudence, Hannah, John, Daniel, Elizabeth C., Jane** and **Rachel A.**

**66—ISABELLE**.

**Jane**, widow of **Joshua**, requested that **Elisha Bogue** be appointed guardian of children until **John** reached the age of 21 and **Isabelle**, 18. Records show that at one time **John** and **Isabelle** became a public charge and were committed to the poorhouse.

**John Bogue** settled the estate and was the heir of **Elisha Bogue** in 1810.



I think it very probable that this is the same **John Bogue** who emigrated to New Lyme, Ohio about 1818 and is buried in Dodgeville, O. cemetery. His tombstone gives his birth as 1765. The family bible of **Daniel** and **Lidea (Willey) Bogue** with records of births of his children is in the possession of a descendant of this **John Bogue**. (**Verne M. Bogue** of Andover, Ohio.) This **John** named a daughter, **Prudence**, which is a family name in **Daniel's** family. **Daniel Bogue, 3rd.** of Windsor, Conn., and Brunswick, Medina Co., Ohio, owned land in Morgan Twp., Ashtabula Co., Ohio, and only a few miles from the home of **John Bogue**.

Near the grave of **John Bogue** in Dodgeville Cemetery is the grave of a **Willey** and on another lot are the graves of two of the children of **Ansel B.** and **Mary (Beebe) Bogue**, the son of **James** and **Eunice (Clark) Bogue**.

**John Bogue**, son of **James** and **Eunice (Clark) Bogue** was born in 1765.

### 38—James Bogue, Jr.,

son of **James & Sarah (Hodge), 1 John.** b. Sept. 3, 1738 E. Haddam, Conn. m. 2nd Feb. 6, 1759 E. Haddam, Conn. **Eunice Clark** of Lyme.

67—**LOUISA ANN:** b. Apr. 10, 1760 E. Haddam, Conn.

68—**REBECCA:** b. May 16, 1762 E. Haddam, Conn.

69—**JOHN:** b. July 6, 1765 E. Haddam, Conn. *See 1501—John Bogue*

70—**JAMES:** b. May 23, 1767 E. Haddam, Conn. m. **Lydia Huntley.**

Issue: **Ansel B., Schubael, Russell, Lydia, Jabez H., James Monroe, John, Sarah Cinthia** and **Ozias H.**

71—**ELIJAH:** b. Jun. 14, 1769 E. Haddam, Conn. m. **Lovridge.** d. about 1845.

Issue: **James, Calvin, Elijah, Jerius, Eunice, Ann, Keziah, Ruth,** and **Stuart Allen.**

72—**CLARK:** b. Mar. 30, 1771 E. Haddam, Conn.

See N. Y. Hist. & Gen. Record, Apr. 1872.

**James** was a soldier in the French and Indian War, 1760, age 21.

Census 1790-Conn. **James Bogue** has three males and three females inc. wife.

Census 1800- Otsego Co., N. Y. **Elijah**, son of **James** and **Eunice** age 26, has two d. under 10.

Census 1810- Genesee Co., N. Y. **Clark** has two males under 16 and two females.

### 41—Rev. Aaron Jordan Bogue

son of **Rev. Ebenezer & Demaris (Cook) 1 John.** b. May 6, 1752 Farmington, Conn. m. Nov. 19, 1778 **Grace Thrall** of Granby, Conn. d. Jun. 30, 1826 New Lebanon, N. Y.

73—**ULRIS JORDON:** b. May 22, 1780 Granby, Conn. d. Dec. 18, 1780 Granby, Conn. (Turkey Hill Church record.)

Issue: None.

74—**ALMA MARTHA:** b. Mar. 12, 1782, Granby, Conn. Died in youth.

75—**ULRIEUS LUINGLIUS:** b. Feb. 8, 1784 Granby Conn. d. Dec. 20, 1799 Granville, Mass. (Granville Vital Sta.)

Issue: None.

76—**EBENEZER FLAVEL:** b. Apr. 16, 1786 Granby, Conn. d. Granby, Conn. Died in youth.

77—**DEMARIS CORINTHIS:** b. Jan., 1788, Granby, Conn. (b p. Granville, Mass. Feb. 22, 1788) M. **Jess Terry** of Germantown, Pa. d. New Lebanon, N. Y.

Issue: **Dolly Madison, Alma Marinda and Juliette E.**

**78—EBENEZER FLAVEL 2nd:** b. July 2, 1790 Granville, Mass. (Granville Vit. Sta.) Died in youth.

**79—ARABELLA GRACE:** b. Oct. 15, 1793 Granville, Mass. (Granville Vit. Sta.) b p Feb. 23, 1783 Granville, Mass. m. 1816 **Richard Campbell.**

Issue: **Egbert Halstead and Lucy Foots.**

**80—REBECCA WALKLEY:** b. Mar. 29, 1803 New Lebanon, N. Y. m. New Lebanon, New York **Charles Henry Kellogg** d. Ticonderoga, N. Y.

Issue: None.

**Aaron Jordon Bogue** graduated from Yale College in 1774; settled as minister at Turkey Hill, Granby, Hartford Co. Conn.; was dismissed Dec. 1785 but continued to supply the pulpit for nearly four years. (See N. Y. Hist. & Gen. Rec. of Apr. 1872 by Wm. Patterson.) **Aaron Jordon Bogue** became a minister (Presbyterian) and married, Nov. 19, 1778, **Grace Thrall**, daughter of John Thrall of Turkey Hill, one of the church societies of Granby, Hartford Co., Conn.

From Granby, **Rev. Aaron J.** and family removed to Stephenson, Rensselaer Co., N. Y. and on Apr. 1, 1801 to a farm in New Lebanon, Columbia Co., N. Y. This farm is situated on what is known as West Street on the west side of the road. On the third floor of this spacious house, **Mr. Bogue** had his study and it was here that he used to gather in the sons of his parishioners, desirous, but financially unable of obtaining a preparation for entering college. He taught them gratuitously until their entrance examinations were successfully passed.

After the death of **Mr. Bogue**, **Mrs. Bogue** continued to live in the old home with her widowed daughter (**Demaris Corinthis Terry**) and her three daughters, **Dolly Madison, Alma Marinda and Juliette.** **Alma Marinda** remained a maiden, outlived her mother and two sisters. At her death, the old home was sold to Mr. Andrew Clark. **Mr. Jesse Terry**, husband of **Damaris Corinthis** was related to Pres. Madison. He was a book compiler and lived at Germantown, P.

**Aaron Jordon Bogue** was granted a tract of 1,000 acres of land in Vermont (Presumably for military services). His grandson, **E. H. Campbell** and the latter's uncle, **Judge James Colt** of Pittsfield, Mass., many years later attempted to prove this claim before a court in N. Y. City. The court held that the signature was **Aaron I. Booge** and not **Aaron J. Booge** on which ground the attempt ended in failure. **E. H. Campbell** was but eight years old when his grandfather died, thus it was likely many years elapsed before the attempt was made. (The above was contributed by Virginia Chappell Bush of Morton, N. Y. to Virgil T. Bogue, Mar. 29, 1937.)

**Rev. Aaron Jordon Bogue** was a chaplain in the War of 1812 and is also supposed to have served in the Amer. Revolution. (See account under **Rev. Ebenezer Bogue**)

It is to the **Rev. Aaron Jordon Bogue** that we are indebted for the early records of the **Booge (Bogue) Family**, though it has been very difficult to gather the records of his descendants.

**Lucy Foots Campbell** m. 1843, **Moses Y. Tilden.** No issue.

**Egbert Halstead Campbell** m. 1841, **Susan Ann Sanford.**

Issue: **Lucy Virginia and Egbert Halstead Campbell, Jr.**

**Lucy Virginia Campbell** m. 1865, **James Chappell.**

Issue: **Lucy Virginia** m. **Seth J. T. Bush.** Issue: three children. d. July 20, 1943; **James** m. **Alice Beck.** Issue: None; **Egbert Halstead** m. **Catherine Macauley.** Issue: one daughter; **Susan Ann** m. **George E. Graves.** Issue: two daughters; **Margaret Alice**, not married. **Tilden** m. **Clara Luschen.** Issue: None; **Tilden** m. **Gladys Styles.** Issue: None; **Mirian** m. **James Luke.** Issue: two sons.

**Charles Henry Kellogg** b. Feb. 27, 1801 in Lebanon, Conn. m. 1st **Re-**



**becca Bogue** of Lebanon, N. Y. and settled at Ticonderoga, N. Y. She died in less than a year. His brother, **Amos Cushman Kellogg**, m. **Nancy Bogue**, dau. of **Jeffrey**. (See Richard Montague Family. p 242.)

Vital Statistics at Granville, Mass. give the following: **Ulrick Booge**, d. Putrid fever, Dec. 20, 1799 in 16th yr.; **Ulriens**, s. **Rev. Aaron & Grace** d. Dec. 13, ; **Arabella Grace**, d. **Rev. Aaron & Grace** bp Feb. 23, 1783, **Damaris Corintha** d. **Rev. Aaron Jordon** bp Feb. 22, 1788 and **Ebenezer**, s. **Rev. Aaron & Grace** b. July 2, 1790.

**Grace Thrall** was b. in ye year 1758 Nov. 8 N. S. and m. Nov. 19, 1778. (Turkey Hill Church rec. E. Granby, Conn.)

### 43—Samuel Cook Bogue

son of **Rev. Ebenezer & Demaris (Cook) Booge**, (1) **John** of E. Haddam. b. Aug. 7, 1755 Avon, Conn. m. **Tryphenia Thompson** d. June 10, 1829 Norfolk, N. Y.

81—**SALLY HULL**: b. m. Oct. 1, 1792 Granville, Mass. **Elijah Barns**, (Granville Vit. Sta.)

82—**REBECCA WALKLEY**: b. , 1774, m. **Wm. Soper**. d. Jul. 11, 1855.

Issue: **Rebecca Hulda**.

83—**LOLA**: b. Apr. 3, 1780 m. May 30, 1796 **Elijah Root** (Uncle of **Elihu**) m. 2nd **Benjamin Richardson**. d. Oct. 15, 1859 Fairfax, Vt.

Issue: **Amos, Justin, Orpha, Lola & Elijah Root** by 1st. marriage, and four daughters by 2nd marriage.

84—**AMOS MARCUS**: b. , 1784, never married, d. Aug. 28, 1806, Burlington, Vt. age about 21 yrs.

Issue: None.

85—**SAMUEL BISHOP**: b. , 1788 Fairfax, Vt. m. Jan. 14, 1819 Fairfax, Vt., **Laverna L. Parsons**. d. Feb. 17, 1862 Norfolk N. Y.

Issue: **Marquis Morris, George Chase, Charles Cook, Jane Maria, Helen Salina, Delia Elizabeth, Henry Clay, Alice Parsons, Emily Grove, Warren Clayton** and **Mary Isabella**.

86—**PHILO**: b. May 11, 1797; m. **Eliza Moore**; d. 1839, Portland, Mich.

Issue: **William W., Julia & Louisa**.

87—**WARREN STEUBEN**: b. Aug. 15, 1799 Georgia, Vt. m. Oct. 21, 1829 **Sally Underwood**.

Issue: **Harriett, Oswell Amos, Roswell Griswold, Hamilton Bishop, Samuel Curtis, George M., Elias E. & Elizabeth**.

88—**MARCUS** (or **MARQUISE**) **COOK**: no further record.

**Samuel Cook Booge** served May 30, 1776 to May 16, 1777. A Corp. in Capt. Stoddard's Co., Col. Nediah Hooker's Reg. of Conn. Infantry. War of Amer. Rev. ( See Conn. Rev. Sol. pp 502.) He was a member of Washington's bodyguard and witnessed the execution of Major Andre.

**Tryphena Thompson** was born Apr. 13, 1756 at Farmington, Conn. and died at Portland, Mich. Sept. 20, 1843. Her mother was **Lucy Deming**.

The story is told that a son of **Samuel Cook** used to relate to his family a pet expression of his father that, when he died, he wanted to be buried in a Hemlock casket so he could go through Hell a-cracking. Some time later, this son made a pilgrimage to Norfolk, N. Y. and was standing reverently before the little plot of ground that holds the remains of so many of his family when a small voice piped up with, "Suppose he did grandpa, suppose he did go through Hell a-cracking?"

**Rebecca Walkley Bogue** m. **William Soper** and had a dau. **Rebecca Hulda** who m. **Henry C. Beebe** and had three daus.: **Maria, Frances & Charlotte Soper**. **Ella Maria Beebe** m. 1st 1865 to **Adelbert Southworth** and 2nd to **Judge Stevenson Burke** in 1882. There was no issue. **Frances Beebe**

did not marry. **Charlotte Soper Beebe** m. **Willis F. Altemus** and had three ch: **Mary Ella**, **Edward Stillman** & **Henry Beebe Altemus**. **Mary Ella** did not marry. **Edward Stillman** married and had two ch.: **Ruth**, who married and had three children and **Marion** who m. and had one dau.; **Henry Beebe Altemus** married and had two ch.: **Charlotte June** & **Marie**. (Mary E. Alden 1938)

**Lola**, daughter of **Samuel Cook** & **Tryphena (Thompson)** married 1st **Elijah Root**, son of **Amos** and grandson of **Joseph**. He was a soldier in the Amer. Revolution. **Elijah** and the father of **Elihu**, were brothers. By this marriage there were three children: **Amos**, **Orpha** and **Lola**. **Lola** married second, **Benjamin Richardson**, and by him had four daughters. She d. Fairfax, Vt. Oct. 15, 1859 age 79 yrs.

**Amos Root** b. Georgia, Vt. Sept. 6, 1797, m. **Clarrissa Wright** and had one dau. **Clarissa** who had two ch.: **Amos Root** and **George Root**. **Justin Root**, b. Jan. 25, 1800 died at sea. **Orpha Root** b. Georgia, Vt. Nov. 14, 1802, m. **Pliny Winchell** and d. 1864. They had two ch.: **Eunice** and **Elihu Elijah**. **Lola Root** b. Georgia, Vt. Jan. 25, 1805 m. **Deacon Kingsbury** and had ch.: **Amos Root**, **Mary Root**, **Eveline Root**, **Almaretta Root**, **Mohilva** & **Elijah**. **Hon. Elijah Root** b. Georgia, Vt. May 2, 1807 m. Dec. 11, 1831 to **Elizabeth P. White**, eldest dau. of **Hon. Robert White** of Shelbourne, Vt. and had one dau. **Marie L.** who m. **Charles L. Hart** of Burnington, Vt. and had one son **Frederick Root Hart** b. Sept. 16, 1852. (Mary E. Alden 1938)

**Rebecca Walkley Bogue** m. **William Soper** and had a dau. **Rebecca Hulda** who married **Henry C. Beebe** and had daus.: **Ella Maria**, **Frances** & **Charlotte Soper**. **Ella Maria Beebe** m. 1st 1865 to **Adelbert Southworth** and 2nd to **Judge Stephenson Burke** in 1882. There was no issue. **Frances Beebe** did not marry. **Charlotte Soper Beebe** m. **Willis F. Altermus** and had 3 ch.: **Mary Ella**, **Edward Stillman** and **Henry Beebe Altemus**; **Mary Ella** did not marry. **Edward Stillman** married and had two ch.: **Ruth** who married and had three children and **Marion** who married and had one dau. **Henry Beebe Altemus** married and had two ch. **Charlotte June** & **Marie**. (Mary E. Alden 1938)

## 44—Oliver Bogue

son of **Rev. Ebenezer** and **Demaris Cooke (Booge)**, 1-John: b. April 13, 1757, Farmington, Conn. m. Oct. 11, 1778 Farmington, Conn. **Lucy Darrin** of Guilford. d. Feb. 2, 1828 Pittsford, Vt.

89—**EBENEZER**: b. Jan. 28, 1779 Farmington, Conn. m. 1803 Georgia, Vt.; **Roxana Loomis**, d. Mar. 13, 1857, Enosburg, Vt.

Issue: **Julia Ann**, **Elmina**, (Dan) **Harris**, **Alexander**, **Elitha**, **Roxana A.**, **Lucy D. Deming**, **Laura**, **Virgil** & **J. Curtis**.

90—**OLIVER CROMWELL**: b. Dec. 18, 1780 Farmington, Conn. Never married.

91—**HARRIS**: (2nd Lieut. War of 1812) b. May 27, 1783 Farmington, Conn.; m. Feb. 18, 1819, Pittsford, Vt., **Laura Hubbell**; d. Dec. 9, 1856, Waterloo, Ind.

Issue: **Chas. Page**, **Damaris Corintha**, **John Erwin**, **Harris Decatur**, **Stella Ann**, **James Elliott**, **Harriet Marie**, **Laura Emma** & **Eliza Huntoon**.

92—**STELLA**: b. Oct. 13, 1785 Farmington, Conn. m. 1811 Pittsford, Vt. **Elisha Adams, Jr.** d. 1826 Norfolk, N. Y.

93—**DAMARIS CORINTHA**—b. Feb. 10, 1788 Farmington, Conn. m. Pittsford, Vt. **Daniel Deming**. m. 2nd 1834, Pittsford, Vt., **Asher Burditt**.

Issue: None.

94—**LUCY**: b. May 27, 1790, Chittenden, Vt.; m. Nov. 28, 1830, Pittsford, Vt., **John P. Stanton**.

95—**ALEXANDER**: b. Apr. 9, 1792 Pittsford, Vt. m. Sept. 9, 1821 **Hannah Stanton**. d. Dec. 15, 1842 Pittsford, Vt.



Issue: **Arrabelle, Mary, Oliver P., Henry Stanton, Marcus Cook, Franklyn A., George, Lucy A., & Mary Ann.**

**96—ORPHA:** b. Jul. 17, 1794, Pittsford, Vt. m. Aug. 15, 1813 Pittsford, Vt. **Owen Strong.** d. Res. Coburg, Canada.

**97—REBECCA:** b. May, 1799-01 Pittsford, Vt. d. Aug. 20, 1803 Pittsford, Vt. age 4 yrs. (Cem. Rec.)

**98—REBECCA:** b. Oct., 1804, Pittsford, Vt. Never married; d. March 2, 1872, Enosburgh, Vt. age 72. (Cem. Rec.)

**99—MARCUS COOK:** b. Aug. 3, 1807, Pittsford, Vt. Never married; d. Oct. 7, 1854 Pittsford, Vt. (Cem. Rec.)

**Oliver Booge** served in Amer. Rev., May 5-Dec. 18, 1775, Capt. Noah Hooker's of Farmington, Conn., Co. I, and July 5-Dec. 9, 1780, Capt. Betts. (See Conn. Rev. Sol. pp 49 and 382.) He witnessed the execution of Major Andre.

Marriage of **Oliver Booge** and **Lucy Darrin** recorded in Northington Church Records, Farmington, Conn.

Birth records of children of **Oliver** and **Lucy Bogue** preserved by **Lucy Booge Bent** of 2125 Stuart St., Berkley, Cal. and sent to **V. T. B.** 3-15-39 by **Mrs. Stella Bogue Peters** of Ft. Wayne, Ind.

In Hist. of Pittsford, Vt. by Caverly: "**Oliver Bogue** settled in Pittsford in 1792." Also: "**Oliver Bogue** was born in Farmington, Conn., April 13, 1757. In 1778, he married **Lucy Darrin** of Guilford, who was born Feb. 15, 1762, and they first located in Farmington; but in March, 1788, they moved to Chittenden, Vt. (the part called New Boston) where they resided four years. Then they came to Pittsford and resided four years on the farm which had been occupied by Joshua Morse, and one year on the **Jonathan Fassett** farm. On the 21st day of Feb., 1797, **Mr. Bogue** bought of Philemon Mossey, fifty-four acres, and on the 25th of Sept. following, he bought of Samuel and Stephen Hopkins, fifty-one and one-half acres which included the greater part of the farm now owned by Charles Mussey. Some time that year he cleared land and built a house, into which he moved his family. **Mr. and Mrs. Bogue** spent the remainder of their days on this farm. The former died Feb. 22, 1828, and the latter, Oct. 16, 1850."

"**Elisha Adams, Jr.**, son of **Elisha**, married **Stella**, daughter of **Oliver Bogue**, in 1811, and after residing a few months with his father-in-law, moved to Malone, N. Y., where he remained four years; thence he moved to Norfolk, where **Mrs. Adams** died in 1826. **Mr. Adams** died in Canada about the year 1850."

"**Mr. Asher Burditt**, in 1846, bought of **Harris Bogue**, the farm now owned by his son, **Franklin Burditt**, and there he resided until his death, Oct. 22, 1855. He was twice married; his wife **Melinda** having died Feb. 21, 1832, he married **Mrs. Damaris C. Deming**, daughter of **Oliver Bogue**, in 1834."

In the Congregational cemetery at Pittsford, on the lot of Oliver and next to Marcus Cook, is the grave of Elvira M., 1816-1894. I'm unable to place her in the family. Was she **Elvira Hitchcock** who m. **Dr. Bogue** at Rutland, Vt?

"**John P. Stanton**, from Williston, married **Lucy Hubbell**, dau. of **Oliver Bogue**, Nov. 28, 1830 and resided for a short time on the Rice farm, occupying a house which stood at that time about where the brick house now stands. Afterwards he resided a year on the Gillett place and in 1832 removed to a farm now owned and occupied by David Mills. There he resided two years and then removed to Westport, N. Y., where he died in 1868. **Mrs. Stanton** died in 1840." (Hist. of Pittsford by Caverly.)

**Oren**, son of **Ozene & Polly Strong**, m. Aug. 14, 1813, **Orphia Bogue** of Pittsford, Vt. Residence, Coburg, Canada. (See Hopkins Gen.)

## 45—Jeffrey Amherst Bogue

son of **Rev. Ebenezer & Demaris (Cook) 1 John**. b. Aug. 21, 1759 Farmington, Conn.; m. **Freedom Banard** of Coventry; d. Aug. 31, 1828, Pittsford, Vt.

100—**Dea. Jeffrey Amherst**: b. Jul. 24, 1788-90 Chittenden, Vt. m.

**Thurza Bigelow**. d. May 24, 1860 Pittsford, Vt. age 70 yrs. (Cem. Rec.)

Issue: **Samuel Bishop, Marion, Catherine, Nancy, Sophia** and **Mary Jennie**.

101—**CLARISSA**: b. Aug. 17, 1791 Chittenden, Vt. never married. d. Jan. 6, 1867 Pittsford, Vt.

102—**SARAH**: b. Jul. 1793 Chittenden, N. Y. m. Feb. 1, 1822 Pittsford, Vt. **Wm. Henry Harrison**. d. Jan. 27, 1877 Pittsford, Vt. age 83 yrs. 6 mo. (Cem. Rec.)

Issue: **Nancy Columbia** of Holly, N.Y.

103—**THOMAS FITCH**: b. Jul. 17, 1795, Chittenden, Vt. m. 1819 Pittsford, Vt. **Elizabeth Stuart**. d. July 11, 1864 Pittsford, Vt.

Issue: **Horace VanNess, Edwin Stuart, Jane Elizabeth, Sarah Ann Stuart, Thomas Fitch** and **Willard Child**.

104—**DANIEL BANARD**: b. Feb. 9, 1797; d. Sept. 25, 1886, Pittsford, Vt. (Never married.)

105—**LOUISA (Lovisia)**: b. ; m. **Chauncey Harwood**.

106—**SOPHIA**: b. , 1803; d. July 19, 1805, Chittenden, Vt. (Wetmore Cem. Rec.)

107—**Almira**:

108—**NANCY**: b. m. Oct. 9, 1827 Pittsford, Vt. **Amos C. Kellogg**.

109—**SAMUEL**: d. June 15, 1812, Chittenden, Vt. (Wetmore Cem. Rec.)

110—**VIRGILIUS B.**: (no further record)

111—**SOPHIA**:

**Jeffrey Amherst** and **Freedom Banard** are supposed to have had one more daughter. (See record of **Aaron Jordon Bogue**)

**Jeffrey Amherst** served in American Rev., April 25, 1777 to Jan. 1, 1778, Kimball's Co. (See Conn. Rev. Sol. pp 232)

**Jeffrey Amherst Booge**, the fourth son of **Rev. Ebenezer Booge**, was born at Farmington, Conn. and married **Freedom Banard** of Coventry, who was born in 1773. They located in Chittenden, Vt. and had the following children, viz: **Jeffrey A., Clarissa, Sarah, Thomas F., Dan B., Louisa, Sophia, Almira, Nancy, Samuel** and **Virgilius B.** (Caverly's Hist. of Pittsford.)

**Dan. B. Bogue** represented the town of Chittenden in the Vermont Legislature 1842-43-44. (Hist. of Chittenden. Vol. III, p 548.)

**Lucretia Harvard**: m. **G. Amos Kellogg** in Lebanon, Conn. Children were: **Charles Henry** b. Feb. 27, 1801, m. 1st **Rebecca Bogue** of Lebanon, N. Y., settled in Ticonderoga, N. Y. She died in less than a year; **Amos Cushman**, b. Nov. 22, 1803, m. **Nancy Bogue**, dau. of **Jeffrey**. Also **Simon Hardwood** m. **Ruth Hall**. Their son **Chauncy** b. Feb. 16, 1795 m. **Louisa**, dau. of **Jeffrey Bogue**. (See Richard Montague Family, Branch of **Samuel** pp 242 & 243.)

## 47—Rev. Publius Virgilius Bogue

son of **Rev. Ebenezer and Damaris (Cook) 1-John**: b. Mar. 30, 1764, Farmington, Conn. m. Mar. 22, 1791 Granville, Mass. **Catherine Robinson**. d. Aug. 28, 1836 Vernon, N. Y.

112—**DECIUS ROBINSON**: b. Jan. 29, 1792 Winchester, Conn. m. **Sarah B. Hatch**. d. June 9, 1855 St. Albans, Vt.

Issue: **Hubbell, Sarah, Adelaide** and **George**.



113—**HULDA MAY**: b. Aug. 31, 1793 Winchester Conn.

114—**TIMOTHY LESTER**: b. Dec. 7, 1794, Winchester, Conn.; m. ;  
d. Dec. 2, 1828.

115—**HORACE PUBLIUS**: b. Dec. 22, 1796, Winchester, Conn. m. Feb. 27, 1823 Bridgewater, N. Y. **Grace Brown** of Bridgewater. d. Jan. 15, 1872 Buffalo, N. Y.

Issue: **Charlotte M., Franklin R., Katherine Maria, Joseph Woodbridge, Horace Payson, Edward Augustus** and **Horace Publius Virgilius**.

116—**SOPHIA**: b. June 12, 1799 (Fam. rec. Mar. 19, 1799) m. d.  
Jan. 14, 1823.

117—**Catherine**: b. Apr. 14, 1801. m. **Horace Chatfield** of Chicago, Ill. d. 1863.

Issue: **Wayne** and **Adelaid**.

118—**VIRGIL**: b. Aug. 5, 1803, Georgia, Vt.; m. ; m. 2nd **Harriet Nichols**. Lived at Polo, Ill.

Issue: **Sarah, Helen** and **Catherine** by first wife and **Julia, Horace, Mary** and **Gilbert** by second wife.

119—**LAURA**: b. July 31, 1805 Georgia, Vt. m. **James G. Abell** of Chicago, Ill.

Issue: **James, Frank** and **Katherine**.

120—**ORPHA ELIZA**: b. May 12, 1807 Georgia, Vt. m. 1829 Sauquoit, N. Y. **Dr. Gilbert Foster** of Utica, N. Y.

Issue: **Sophia, Charles** and **Katherine**.

121—**EMILY**: b. June 10, 1809. m **Hubbard**.

Issue: None.

122—**ADALINE**: b. Aug. 18, 1812. d. Jan. 29, 1813.

**Publius Virgilius (Virgil)** served in Amer. Rev. from Farmington, Conn. (See Conn. Rev. Sol., pp. 383; Also Vol. IV, Vorhies Comp. of Amer. Gen. pp. 99); Also N.Y. Hist. and Gen. Rec., April, 1872.)

**Publius V. Bogue** volunteered from Farmington, Conn. July 10, 1778 as a substitute for his brother, **Oliver Bogue**, and served two months as a private in Capt. Griffin's Co., Col. Moseley's Conn. Reg., stationed at White Plains and West Point, N. Y. He volunteered Dec. 10, 1779 and served one month as Private in a detachment of Conn. troops under Sergeant Luke Crall, stationed at Stratford. He volunteered July 5th, 1780 and served three months as private under Major Mills in Col. Canfield's Conn. Reg. at Danbury and Horseneck. While living at Simsbury, Conn., he volunteered Sept. 8, 1781 and served two months as private in the Conn. troops, names of officers not stated. He was allowed pension on his application executed Aug. 15, 1832, at which time he was a resident of Kirkland, Oneida Co., New York. Certificate No. 20676, issued Sept. 27, 1833, rate \$26.66 per annum, commenced March 4, 1831, Act. June 7, 1832, New York Agency. (A. D. Hiller, Exec. Asst. to Administrator Veterans Administration, Wash., D.C., Oct. 4, 1938. Letter to **Mrs. Joy R. Bogue**, Pierson, Iowa.)

He graduated from Yale College in 1787, called to preach in Winchester, Conn. Mar. 30, 1790; Ordained Jan. 26, 1791. Dismissed Mar. 20, 1800.

On the first Monday of April, 1803, a town meeting was held at which it was "Voted to give Mr. **Publius Virgilius Booge** (from Winchester, Conn.) a call to settle in the gospel ministry in and over the Congregational Church and people of the town of Georgia—83 voting in the affirmative and 35 voters who would not oppose, but who wished for longer and more particular acquaintance with **Mr. Booge**. Voted 5thly—To give **Mr. Publius V. Booge** seventy-five pounds the first year of his settlement as a salary, and that his salary should rise yearly as the grand list shall rise to the sum of one hundred pounds, which shall ever be his

yearly salary. Voted also that the said **Mr. Booge** shall have as settlement one lot of one hundred acres of land, that is to say lot No. 35, the lot in contemplation for a minister's lot—or if that should not fall to the minister's rights—to make him up the value of said lot in other lands or pay—and that the yearly shall be paid as follows—viz: one quarter of the sum in cash, the other three fourths in produce such as corn, beef, pork and such articles as he shall want. These terms were accepted by **Mr. Booge**, but we find the following document drawn up a few days later and it is presumed that upon it **Mr. Booge** mainly relied for his support, especially as the law was repealed in 1807 and the vote of the town would have been of no force after that time, even if it had been relied upon before. "We, whose names are hereunto subscribed, believing that the foundation of happiness of society rests in the constant cultivation of those moral virtues denominated religion, and that the most effectual mode of obtaining and continuing such valuable objects is to procure a public teacher of morality to do, each for ourselves, voluntarily agree to abide by the following articles and conditions, viz.

Ist. That each subscriber shall pay, in a mode hereinafter to be made, his equal proportion according to his list and rateable estate, of the sum of two hundred and fifty dollars to be appropriated to the special purpose of the first year's salary, to be paid in the manner hereinafter directed to **Mr. Publius V. Booge** and after the first year the said **Mr. Booge's** salary shall rise sixteen dollars and 76 cents a year, 'til it amounts to \$333.33 which last sum shall be his yearly salary, so long as he shall continue to be the settled minister of the Congregational Church and the people of the town of Georgia and shall continue to preach regularly to the inhabitants of said town; and that three-fourths of said salary shall be paid in country produce and one-fourth in cash.

2nd. That the subscribers agree to meet at the meeting house in Georgia on Tuesday, the third day of May, 1803, at 2 o'clock in the afternoon, to choose some suitable persons for a clerk and treasurer of the subscribers and likewise a committee of three persons to take charge of the prudential concerns of the subscribers, as hereinafter pointed out.

3rd. That immediately on the settlement of the said **Mr. Booge** to the Gospel Ministry in and over the church and people of the town of Georgia, as aforesaid, the committee appointed as herein before directed, shall make out a list of the names of the subscribers and deliver the same to the clerk chosen as aforesaid, and of all succeeding clerks to furnish himself with the list of the polls and rateable estates of the subscribers, annually, by the first day of November.

4th. That the committee appointed herein before directed and all committees shall, sometime in the month of December, annually meet and make out from the list of subscribers, a Rate bill and deliver the same to the Collector with a warrant signed by proper authority for the collection of the same, and also a duplicate Rate Bill and deliver it to the said **Mr. Booge**, so that any subscriber if he chooses, may pay his rate or tax or proportion to him and the said minister's receipt shall be good accounting with said collector for his or her or their rate. The Committee appointed as aforesaid or any other person appointed as their successor shall be a standing committee and shall keep this subscription and whose duty it shall be from year to year to procure new or additional subscribers.

5th. That no person shall be holden to the subscription after he shall have actually removed from the town of Georgia in case he has paid all taxes previous to his removal.

6th. That any person becoming a subscriber who shall not at the time of subscribing be a member of any church different from the Congregational Church in Georgia or shall hereafter become a member of any



other church shall have the privilege to withdraw his or her name from the subscription or previously paying all taxes that have arisen.

7th. That all future meetings shall be warned by the clerk chosen by the subscribers on the application of seven of the subscribers given 12 days notice in said warnings and shall be governed by 2-3 of the members present.

8th. That this subscription shall not be binding on the subscribers unless there shall be sufficient subscribers so that the tax on each subscriber shall not exceed three cents on the dollar as his proportion.

**Ebenszer Booge**

**Samuel C. Booge**

Although there was subsequently some little difficulty with Mr. **Booge** about the lot No. 35, the whole subject of settling a minister by law which had been a constant source of perplexity and contention in the town for more than 10 years, was practically disposed of by the settlement. There are records of the 35 meetings in which this subject was considered and most of them called especially for the purpose. **Mr. Booge** or **Bogue**, as the name has been written since about that time, was dismissed Oct. 20, 1813. For two years subsequent to the dismissal of **Mr. Bogue**, the church was without a pastor. (Hist. of Georgia Vol. II p 248)

**Catherine Robinson** joined the church in Winchester, Conn., Sept. 20, 1791, from Church in Granville, Mass. She was the daughter of Col. Robinson. Vital Sta. of Granville, Mass. state: Rev. Publius Virgilius **Booge** of Winchester, Conn., and **Miss Catherine Robinson** were m. March 2, 1791.

**Dr. Gilbert Arnold Foster**, b. Ridgefield, Conn. 6-3-1803, son of **James Sears Foster** of Conn. & Litchfield, Herkimer Co., N. Y. For some years **Dr. Foster** was employed as a machinist at the Auburn State Prison, being Supt. of the installation of the machinery. He m. 1829 **Orpha Eliza**, dau. of **Rev. Publius Virgilius Bogue**, then of Sauquoit, N. Y. (See Foote Hist. p 913. Also on p 167 is of m. of **Rev. Daniel Foster & Rebecca Booge**.)

**Catherine**, dau. of **P. V. & Catherine**, married a **Mr. Horace Chatfield** of Chicago and had two children: **Adalaide** and **Wayne**. **Wayne** died a bachelor. **Adalaide** married **Hobert Taylor**, by whom she had one son: **Hobert Chatfield-Chatfield Taylor**. After Mr. Taylor's death, she married **Charles Collins**. She died in Chicago June 9, 1883. **Hobert Chatfield Chatfield-Taylor** married **Senator Charles B. Farwell's** daughter of Chicago and had two sons: **Wayne** and **Otis**. **Wayne** dropped the hyphen. **Wayne Chatfield Taylor** is Asst. Sec. of the Treas., Washington, D. C. **Otis** married **Marovhka Anisfeld** after divorcing his first wife. He is a prominent New Yorker and writer.

**Orpha** married **Dr. C. A. Foster**, a dentist, in Utica, N.Y., and had three children: **Sophia**, **Charles** and **Katherine**. **Sophia** married **Mr. Ingalls** of Utica, N. Y. and had two sons. **Charles** married and had one son and one daughter. He resided in Utica. **Katherine**, a singer, never married.

**Laura** married **James G. Abell**, a lawyer, in Chicago. They had three children: **James**, **Frank** and **Katherine**. **James** resided in Chicago; married and had one son. **Frank** mar. and had one son. **Kate** married and had one daughter, **Kate**, who married a **Mr. Pelton**. (The above, as well as much other data relative to this family was supplied by **Miss Kate Virgilia Bogue** of Avon, N. Y., and her father, **Rev. Horace Publius Virgilius Bogue**.)

## 52—Wm. Booge

son of **Timothy & Rebecca (Stancliff) Booge** 2 William, 1 John. b. Dec. 29, 1769 E. Haddam, Conn. No further record.

## 53—John E. Bogue

son of **Timothy & Rebecca (Stancliff)** 2 **William**, 1 **John**. b. June 22, 1772 E. Haddam, Conn. m. Dec. 5, 1802 E. Haddam, Conn. **Anna Taylor** of Colchester. Issue:

**123—AARON**: b. Apr. 16, 1803 E. Haddam, Conn. m. Apr. 1, 1824 **Susannah Shayler** of Colechester; m. 2nd Jan. 22, 1826, **Almira Hardin** of Hebron; m. 3rd Mar. 1, 1835, **Anna Fitch** of Bradford; m. 4th Sept. 12, 1842, **Clarissa Jones** of Glastonbury; d. Oct. 26, 1869, Glastonbury, Conn., near Hartford, Conn.

Issue: **Mary Ann**, **Charles**, **Enock**, **Aaron Albert**, **Harriet Lucinda** and **Elisha Bradford**.

**124—HARRIET**: b. July 16, 1804 E. Haddam, Conn. m. Oct. 17, 1826 E. Haddam, Conn. **Fuller Andrews** of E. Haddam.

**125—EDWIN**: b. Mar. 19, 1806 E. Haddam, Conn. m. June 4, 1829 **Roxy Jackson** of Colechester; m. 2nd., Jan. 11, 1852, Colechester, **Eunice M. Wells** of Marlboro.

**126—SALLY**: b. Dec. 28, 1807 E. Haddam, Conn. m. June 18, 1838 E. Haddam, Conn. **Eleazer Scranton** of Colchester or **Elijah Barns**.

**127—CAROLINE**: b. June 11, 1811 E. Haddam, Conn. m. Dec. 24, 1832 E. Haddam, Conn. **Luther Hubbard**.

**128—ANNA**: b. Jan. 11, 1813 E. Haddam, Conn.

**129—GEO WASHINGTON**: b. Feb. 4, 1815 E. Haddam, Conn. m. Feb. 24, 1840 E. Haddam, Conn. **Mary Ingraham** of Colchester.

**130—SOPHIA**: b. July 1, 1817 E. Haddam, Conn. m. Sept 21, 1834 Colchester, Conn. **Abel D. Stevens** of Colchester.

**131—HENRY OF BOZRAH**: b. Apr. 24, 1824 E. Haddam, Conn. m. Aug. 13, 1848 **Martha R. Wise** of Norwich. d. Apr. 16, 1902 Norwich, Conn.

Issue: **Martha A.**, **Emaline J.**, **Ella**, **Lucie**, **Mary**, **Albert H.** and **Charles A.**

The birth and marriage record of **John E.** and **Anna Taylor** together with the birth and marriage records of their children are recorded in the Vital Statistics of Conn. and were obtained from there for this record.

Further information concerning **Henry** of **Bezrah** was supplied by **Herbert W. Bogue** of West Springfield, Mass.

**Anna Taylor** was the dau. of **Isaac** or **Elijah Taylor**.

## Thomas

b. ; m. Jan. 1, 1811, Winhall, Vt., **Anna Martin**.

**132—SUBMIT**: b. May 1, 1798 Winhall, Vt.

**133—ANNA**: b. June 10, 1799 Winhall, Vt.

**134—POLLY**: b. April 23, 1801, Winhall, Vt.

**135—PHILINDA**: b. Feb. 28, 1807 Winhall, Vt. m. Mar. 19, 1828 Winhall, Vt. **Ira Bailey**.

**136—THOMAS MARTIN**: b. Feb. 23, 1812 Winhall, Vt. m. **Alvira**—

Issue: **Lustuare**, **Martin**.

**Thomas** may be **Thomas Murphy**, son of **Timothy** and **Rebecca**.

## 54—Thomas Murphy Bogue

son of **Timothy & Rebecca (Stancliff)** 2 **William**, 1 **John**. b. June 19, 1775 E. Haddam, Conn. (No further record. See **Thomas** above.)



## 55—Amos Bogue

son of **Timothy & Rebecca (Stancliff)** 2 **William**, 1 **John**. b. Mar. 23, 1778 E. Haddam, Conn. No further record.

## 57—Wm. Bogue

son of **Ephriam & Hannah** ( ) 2 **William**, 1 **John**. b. m.  
**Nellie** d. 1784 Ira, Vt.

**137—WILLIAM**: b. Nov. 12, 1783 Cambridge, N. Y. m. Dec. 6, 1804 Pittsford, Vt., **Polly** or **Sally Beals** of Pittsford; d. July 16, 1845, Middlefield, Ohio. Lived at Crown Point, N. Y.

Issue: **Laura, Ethan E., William & Orpha M.**

**William** served in Amer. Rev.

**Nellie**, widow of **William Bogue** married, Aug., 1786, at Pittsford, Vt., **Abraham Owens**. (Caverly's Hist. of Pittsford.)

**William** served six days Capt. Ephriam Buell's Co. Pay roll ending Nov. 13, 1775 Scouting Work May 1-Dec. 1, 1779; Mar. 21-Mar. 27, 1780; May 29 - June 5, 1780. (Vermont Soldiers in the Rev., 1775-1783, pp. 101-144-158 and 180.)

**Mr. A. S. Butler** of Allegan, Mich. states that tradition in **Mrs. Butler's** family says that **Nellie**, wife of **William**, was **Penelope Pettis** before her marriage and though there were many Pettis families in the vicinity of Pittsford, Vt., they have been unable to prove or disprove this tradition.

## 58—John Bogue

son of **Ephriam & Hannah** ( ) 2 **William**, 1 **John**. b. m. d.  
 1785-6 Ira, Vt. Est. settled 1786.

**John Booge** served in Amer. Rev.

(I am not satisfied that **John** had no children nor that **Ephriam** had only two sons, **William** and **John**. There is an **Ebenezer Bogue** who served in the Revolution, 1780-81. I think he might have been the son of **Ephriam**.)

(In Vital Sta. of Vt.: **Sarah**, dau. of **Ebenezer** and **Hannah (Clark) Bogue** b. 1805 d. Aug. 31, 1875 age 71 yrs. **Ephriam's** family has not been sufficiently checked.)

**John Bogue** served Scouting Work May 1-Dec. 3, 1779; Capt. Isaac Clark's Co. 24 days in 1780; Capt. Israel Hurlburt's Co. Oct. 1781, 10 days and **William Hutchins' Co.** Nov. 30-Apr. 30, 1782, 161 days. (Vermont Soldiers in the Rev., 1775-1783, pp. 144-251-477 and 593.)

## 60—Daniel Bogue

son of **Daniel &** ( ) 2 **Daniel**, 1 **John**. b. 1754  
 Conn. m. Feb. 24, 1780 **Lois Ames** of Windsor. d. Oct. 18, 1826 Brunswick, Ohio.

**138—FRANCIS**: b. Oct. 3, 1780, Colebrook, Conn. (No further record.)

**139—JOHN**: b. Feb. 24, 1782, Colebrook, Conn. (No further record.)

**140—HENRY**: b. June 23, 1791 Colebrook, Conn. m. **Sarah Fletcher**. m. 2nd , O. **Esther A.** d. Oct. 22, 1872 Brunswick, Ohio.

Issue: **Daniel, Newell, Fletcher, Roxania** and **Celestia** by 1st mar., and **Esther** and **Oviatt** by 2nd marriage.

**141—CHAUNCEY**: b. Feb. 23, 1795 Colebrook, Conn. m. **Mehitable** m. 2nd. Apr. 18, 1883 Harrisville, Ohio **Sally Warner** d.

Issue: **Henry, Isaac A.** Probably others.

**142—ALMIRA L.**: (Not a daughter but relationship not known);

*Myrtle Rogers  
Fannie Rogers  
Williams et al*

b. m. Dec. 23, 1830 Austinburg, Ohio to **John Monteith**.

**Daniel** served in the Amer. Rev. July 1-Dec. 9, 1780 from Windsor, Conn. (See Conn. Rev. Sol. pp. 203.) Capt. Prior's or Capt. James Morris' Co., in 5th Reg.

**Daniel** died in Brunswick, Medina Co., Ohio, Oct. 18, 1826 and is buried there. By will, he disposed of property in Brunswick, Medina Co.; Harrisville, Medina Co.; Rootstown, Portage Co., and Morgan twp., Ash-  
tabula Co., Ohio.

Horace Gillett of Torrington Co., Conn. traded to **Daniel Bogue** of Colebrook, Conn. 141½ acres of land in Harrisville, Medina Co., O. and 136 acres in Morgan Twp., Ashtabula Co., Ohio for his land in Colebrook, Conn. Apr. 28, 1821. (Ashtabula Co. Reg. of Deeds.)

**Chauncey Bogue** and wife **Mehitabel** sold the above 136 A. in Morgan Twp. to **John Monteith** June 25, 1830. **John Monteith** and **Almira Bogue** were married at Austinburgh, Ashtabula Co., Ohio, Dec. 23, 1830. **John Monteith** and wife, **Elmira L.**, sold the above 136 A. to —Hawley, June 12, 1837. No further record of them in Ashtabula Co. (Ashtabula Co. Records.)

Was the above **Almiro** or **Elmira L. Bogue** a granddaughter of **Daniel**?

**Daniel Bogue** of Colebrook, Litchfield Co., Conn. for a consideration of love and affection and good will to my son **Chauncey Bogue** of same town, Co. and State do sell 50 A. of land in town of Harrisville, Medina Co., Ohio; being part of Lot No. 10 on the South side. Dated Apr. 27, 1821. (Book A & B 462 Harrisville Twp., Medina Co. Records)

**Daniel Bogue** to **David Cook**; Consideration \$178. 44½ A. N. E. cr of Lot No. 10 to N. W. cr. of lot No. 9 and South a sufficient distance to make the above acreage. Signed **Daniel Bogue** Apr. 7, 1824. (Book C. pp. 173 Harrisville Twp., Medina Co. Records.) Was **David Cook** a son-in-law of **Daniel** or other relatives?

The 47 A. of land lying in between these two tracts **Daniel** willed to his grandson **Henry**, son of **Chauncey**. Lot No. 10 is in the N. E. cr. of Harrisville Twp. and touches the Medina Ashland Rd.

## 64—Elisha Bogue

son of **Jeremiah & Dorcas (Burtt)** 2 **Daniel**, 1 **John**. b. July 26, 1775, Colchester, Conn. No further record.

No further record of **Elisha** found. His mother, **Dorcas (Burtt) Bogue**, died at Deerfield, Mass. in 1835, age 100 yrs.

## 65—John Bogue

son of **Joshua & Jane** ( ) 2 **Daniel**, 1 **John**. b. Dec. 14, 1766 m. Sept. 18, 1787 **Rachel Belote** d. June 9, 1837 New Lyme, Ohio. Buried in Dodgeville Cem.

143—**ABAGAIL**: b. Oct. 17, 1789 m. **James Dee**, m. 2nd **John Williams** d. Apr. 6, 1839 (age 49 yrs. 5 mo. Cem. Rec.)

Issue: **Angeline, Rachel & Jane** by 1st mar. & **Josiah, Erwin & Electa** by 2nd mar.

144—**Prudence**: b. May 4, 1791 m. **Nathaniel Shipman** d. July 21, 1867 Colebrook, Ohio.

Issue: **John, Amos, Elias, Frederick, Lois & Isaac**.

145—**HANNAH**: b. April 4, 1793; m. , 1813, Clinton, Conn., **Silas Carter**.

Issue: **Phoebe, Silas, Jane, Sarah, Samuel, George, Cynthia & Austin**.

146—**JOHN**: b. Feb. 17, 1795 Tolland, Conn. m. 1816-17 Tolland,



Conn. **Sophia Dee**. d. June 2, 1879 Marseilles, Ohio. Lived at New Lyme, Ohio.

Issue: **Elizabeth, Abigail, Alanson, John, James, Rachel, Margaret, Jane, Hannah, Prudence & Merrills**.

147—**DANIEL**: b. Mar. 7, 1797 Lyme, Conn. m. Oct. 21, 1818 New Lyme, Ohio **Permilia Bailey** d. Kane Co., Ill.

Issue: **Philetus, Levi, Almena, Lavesta, Drucilla, Armenus, Armandus & Daniel**.

148—**ELIZABETH C. (BETSY)**: b. May 30, 1799 Lyme, Conn. m. Jan. 19, 1818 Lyme, Conn. **Joseph J. Peck** d. Oct. 14, 1863 Colebrook, Ohio.

Issue: **Betsy, Josiah, John & Samuel**.

149—**JANE**: b. Apr. 12|23, 1801 m. Mar. 31, 1819 New Lyme, Ohio **Benjamin Scott**. d. Sept. 30, 1849 Colebrook, Ohio. (age 48 yrs. 6 mo. 7 d. Cem. rec.)

Issue: **John, Hannah, Sally Ann, Henry Smith and Lewis**.

150—**RACHEL ANN**: b. June 9|19, 1804; Lyme, Conn. m. Dec. 28, 1820, Lyme, Conn. **Ezra Chappell** d. Dec. 1, 1877; Colebrook, Ohio (age 73 yrs. Cem. rec.)

Issue: **Betsy, Daniel S., Ezra H., J. Smith, Emaline L., Mary, Eunice, Elias and John L.**

The family record left by **James Bogue** of Orwell, O., states that **John Bogue** was born Dec. 14, 1766, m. Sept. 18, 1787 to **Rachel Belote**.

**John Bogue** came from Lyme Conn. to New Lyme, Ohio, about 1818. In the possession of **Verne M. Bogue**, is the family Bible of **Daniel and Lidea (Willey) Booge** recording the births of their children.

Cemetery record at Dodgeville, Ashtabula Co. Ohio, state **John Bogue** died June 9, 1837, aged 72 yrs., and **Rachel**, wife of **John Bogue**, died Nov. 5, 1850, age 83 yrs.

July 20, 1834, **John Bogue** of Colebrook bought of **Norman Holcomb**, 200 acres of land in Colebrook Twp., Ashtabula Co., Ohio.

**Rachel Bogue** sold the above lands as follows: Feb. 1838 to **Phoebe Carter**; May 9, 1838 to **Abigail Williams, Betsy Peck, Rachel Chapel, Prudence Shipman, Benjamin Scott, Jane Scott**; and in 1842 to **Sidney S. Carter**.

Mar. 4, 1840, heirs of **John Bogue** to **Sidney S. Carter**, being **Hannah Carter's** interest. (Colebrook Twp., Ashtabula Co., Ohio records)

If **John** was 72 years of age at the time of his death, then he was born in 1765, which, added to the fact that **Ansel Bogue** later emigrated to the same township, seems to be the only evidence connecting him with the family of **James and Eunice (Clark)** of Lyme, Conn. I think the preponderance of evidence places him as the son of **Joshua and Jane**, and I have so placed him. Cemetery records are very often wrong; the family gave the date of his birth as Dec. 14, 1766; **Jane** requested **Elisha** be ap-

pointed his guardian at the time of her husband's death; **Elisha** willed his property to **John Bogue** of Lyme, Conn. (both **Johns** seemed to be living in Lyme at that time); the family have the family Bible of **Daniel** and **Lydia (Willey)** recording the birth of their children; this was likely given **Elisha** as the eldest son and came to **John** in the settlement of his estate; **Prudence** was a name common to both **Daniel** and **John's** families; there are **Willies** buried in the Dodgeville cemetery on a lot just as near to **John's** as the one on which **Ansel's** children are buried. (**Virgil T. Bogue**)

**Abigail** b. Oct. 17, 1789, d. Colebrook, Ohio, April 6, 1839. She m. 1st **James Dee** (brother of **Sophia Dee** who m. her brother, **John**) and by this union 3 ch. were born: **Angeline** who d. New Lyme, O., April 22, 1836, m. **Silas Peck** and had daughter, **Delina** who m. **Albert Rathbone**; **Rachel** and **Jane**. She m. 2nd **John Williams** and had 3 children: **Josiah**, **Erwin** and **Electa**.

**Prudence** b. May 4, 1791, m. **Nathaniel Shipman** and had 6 children: **John** (no record); **Amos** (no record); **Elias**; **Frederick**; **Lois** (no record); and **Isaac Elias Shipman** b. Lyme, Conn., May 26, 1817, d. Gageville, Ohio, May 25, 1894; m. West Salem, Pa., Aug. 29, 1839 to **Sylvia Parker** and had 6 children: **Frederick**, b. April 21, 1841; **Nathaniel A.**, b. June 29, 1842, d. prisoner of war at Salisbury, N. C., Dec. 5, 1864; **Wilson D.**, b. March 2, 1844, d. in hospital at Louisville, Ky., Oct. 16, 1862; **Ellen**, b. June 21, 1845, d. Andover, O. Feb. 24, 1888; **Mary**, b. March 18, 1847, and **Rachel A.**, b. May 19, 1849. **Frederick Shipman** m. Colebrook, O., Aug. 20, 1852, to **Lucinda Drake** and had 9 children: **Margaret**, b. Dec. 28, 1852, m. **Jas. Van Orman**; **Elias S.**, b. July 18, 1855, m. July 3, 1876 to **Sarah Williams**; **Lois B.**, b. June 7, 1857, m. **Henry Williams**; **Martin A.**, b. May 24, 1859, m. **Lucy Williams**; **Theodosia**, b. Aug. 13, 1861, m. **Clayton Pryor**; **William W.**, b. Nov. 7, 1863, m. **Lydia Swartz**; **Isaac N.**, b. April 8, 1867; **Ellen A.**, b. Dec. 2, 1873, d. March 7, 1880; and **Halsey**, b. Nov. 3, 1876. **Elias S.** and **Sarah (Williams) Shipman** had 10 children: **Olive**, b. July 27, 1877; **Prudence**, b. Oct. 29, 1878; **Avery** and **Amos** (twins), b. June 18, 1880; **Edgar**, b. Sept. 30, 1884; **Milton**, b. Feb. 26, 1887; **Ethel**, b. July 5, 1890; **Lewis**, b. May 20, 1893; **Sylvia**, b. March 22, 1895, and **Louise**, b. Nov. 12, 1896.

**Hannah**, b. Lyme, Conn., April 4, 1793; m. Clinton, Conn., 1813, to **Silas Carter** and had 8 children: **Phoebe** m. **Sydney S. Carter**; **Silas**, b. Clinton, Conn., June 12, 1817, d. New Lyme, O., April 20, 1901, m. Clinton, Conn., 1840 to **Sarah Rogers**; **Jane**, b. Clinton, Conn., March 11, 1822, m. New Haven, Conn., Aug. 13, 1866 to **James B. Armstead** (no issue); **Sarah** b. 1819 (see below); **Samuel**, b. Clinton, Conn., 1820, m. Westbrook, Conn., 1841 to **Nancy L. Wright** and had children: **Archie** and **Leon** of Gratiot, Wis., d. Asherville, Kan., Dec. 12, 1909; **George** (no record); **Cynthia** (see below), and **Austin**, b. Clinton, Conn., July 2, 1834, m. Saybrook, Conn., Nov. 14, 1858 to **Mary A. Graham** and had children: **Alice**, **Freddie** and **Susie A.** **Silas** and **Sarah (Rogers) Carter** had 3 children: **Eliza J.**, **Ann J.** and **John B.** **Sarah Carter**, b. Clinton, Conn., 1819, m. Colebrook, O., 1844 to **John R. Reeve** and d. Rome, O., 1888; they had 4 children: **Silas R.** b. Rome, O., 1844, m. **Helen H. Kelsey** and had children: **G. Laverne** and



**Ramsey; Cynthia A.** (no record); **George L.**, b. Rome, O., April 23, 1851, m. May 15, 1873 to **Mary A. Hillier** and had children: **Ellen C.**, **Sarah E.** and **John R.**, and **Ralph R.**, b. Rome, O., June 15, 1856, m. Asherville, Kansas to **Mary J. Borden**, May 22, 1881 and had child: **Alta. Cynthia**, b. Clinton, Conn., Aug. 8, 1830, m. Gratiot, Wis., 1854 to **D. W. Lycan** and had 7 children: **Curtis P.**, b. Wiota, Wis., 1857, m. 1886 Sun Prairie, Wis., to **Rachel McIlmain** and had children. **Wain D.** and **Glenn W.**; **Leaver P.** (no record); **John D.**, b. Wiota, Wis., 1862, m. 1884 to **Katie Wilson** and had children: **Mabel**, **Effie J.** and **Hazel A.**; **D. W.**, b. Wiota, Wis., 1864, m. Wisner, Neb., 1886 to **Ora Kelley** and had children: **Mary**, **Maud**, **Roy**, **Flossie**, **Larbee** and **James**; **Cora May**, b. Wiota, Wis., Feb. 26, 1866, m. Reed City, Mich., 1885 to **Walter D. Cook** and have children: **Wilna D.**, **Cora May**, **Ruby Frances** and **Wyota**; **Ruby V.**, b. 1868, m. Rome, O., 1896 to **Clark Branson** and **Whitley R.**, b. 1870, m. Rome, Ohio, 1897 to **Sarah Reeve**.

**Elizabeth C. (Betsy)** b. Old Lyme, Conn., May 30, 1799, d. Colebrook, O., Oct. 14, 1863, m. East Lyme, Conn. Jan. 19, 1818 to **Josiah J. Peck** and had 4 children: **Betsey**, b. July 4, 1832, d. New Lyme, O., May 21, 1886, m. **Clark Walling** (no further record); **Josiah**, **John** and **Samuel**. **Josiah, Jr.**, b. Colebrook, O., July 26, 1834, d. Cleveland, O., Nov. 18, 1911, m. April 20, 1856 to **Minerva Phillips** and had 5 children: **Clayton L.** b. Colebrook, O., June 19, 1860, m. Dec. 29, 1880 to **Jennie E. Smith** and have one son, **Bernie J.**, b. Sept. 5, 1885; **Burton L.**, b. Sept. 30, 1862, m. **Emma J. Denham** and have children: **Florence M.**, **Dane L.**, **Raymond**, **Wm. Harold** and **Lawrence J.**; **Urbine W.**, b. June 16, 1865; **Betsy Eldora**, b. Nov. 9, 1867, and **Clark W.**, b. Nov. 6, 1869, m. Ripley, N. Y., April 16, 1888 to **Bessie Warren** and have children: **Carlos A.**, **Clara E.**, **Jessie E.**, **Millie**, **Walter C.**, **Bessie L.**, **Dora**, **Lloyd** and **Howard**. **John Peck**, b. Colebrook, O., Sept. 8, 1837, d. New Lyme, O., Feb. 20, 1870, m. **Betsy Blackford** and had 3 children: **Leona**, b. July 24, 1857, d. Jan. 22, 1865; **Cornelia**, b. Jan. 13, 1861, m. Hudsonville, Mich., July 27, 1881 to **Alfred J. Foster** and had children: **Elva N.**, **Laurel M.**, **Fern E.**, all born at Grandville, Mich., and **Charles**, of whom there is no further record. **Samuel Peck**, b. Colebrook, O., Oct. 14, 1840, m. Dec. 5, 1861 to **Jane Beckwith** and had 2 children: **Elva M.**, b. Aug. 31, 1862, d. Sept. 23, 1863, and **Clarence A.**, b. Aug. 14, 1868, m. May 16, 1895 to **Olive E. Webb** and had one daughter, **Mabel M.**, b. July 13, 1896, d. Jan. 23, 1897.

**Jane** b. April 12|23, 1801, d. Colebrook, O., Sept. 30, 1849 (age 48 yrs., 6 mos., 7 da., Cem. Rec.), m. New Lyme O., March 31, 1819 to **Benjamin Scott**. To this union were born 6 children: **John** (no record); **Hannah E.**, b. in N.Y. Jan. 1, 1824, m. **Alva Jarvis**, New Lyme, O., 1847 and had children: **Marion W.**, **R. E. Filmore** and **Effie J.**, all born at Gratiot, Wis.; **Sally Ann**, b. N.Y. 1829, m. **Gordon Bishop**; **Henry**; **Smith**, and **Lewis** of whom there is no further record. **Marion W. Jarvis** m. **Mary Holoway** and had one child: **John B.** **Effie J. Jarvis** m. **Dewitt Smith** and had 6 children: **Nellie M.**, **Jessie A.**, **George W.**, **Alvah J.**, **Irma M.** and **Fred E.**

**Rachel Ann**, b. Lyme, Conn., June 19, 1804, d. Colebrook, O., Dec. 1,

1877, m. Lyme, Conn. Dec. 28, 1820 to **Ezra Chappell (Chapel)** and had 9 children **Betsy, Daniel S., Ezra H., J. Smith**, b. Feb. 1827, d. Fairport, O., 1829; **Emaline L., Mary**, b. Colebrook, O., June 29, 1832, d. 1834; **Eunice M. Elias S. and John L. Betsy**, b. Lyme, Conn., Oct. 2, 1821, d. Colebrook, O., March 3, 1902, m. New Lyme, O., Aug. 23, 1840 to **Josiah Beckwith** and had 6 children: **Jane**, b. Oct. 10, 1841, d. May 4, 1912, m. her cousin, **Samuel Peck** (see above); **E. Adelbert**, b. Aug. 30, 1845, m. **Julia A. Hart** (no issue); **Ashley N.**, b. July 1, 1847, m. **Hattie E. Hawkins** and had 3 children: **Bernice**, b. May 14, 1873, m. **John W. Wright**, **Otis R.**, b. Aug. 7, 1874, m. **Hattie Fenton** and had children: **Hazel and Theodore** and **Bessie C.**, b. April 3, 1878; **Erwin L.**, b. April 29, 1849, d. Nov. 29, 1860; **Edward C.**, b. May 18, 1851, m. Feb. 28, 1876 to **Olive Cook** and had 2 children: **Ethel B.**, who m. **Marshall Allen**, and **Edward C.**, who d. May 29, 1898, and **Nellie J.**, b. July 25, 1857, m. **Allen Anderson** and had 2 children: **Mabel**, who died in infancy, and **Fred E. Daniel S. Chapel**, b. Lyme, Conn., June 16, 1823, d. New Lyme, O., Feb. 26, 1901, m. New Lyme in 1847 to **Mary Willey** and had 4 ch: **Myron S.**, b. Sept. 4, 1848, m. Asherville, Kan., to **Esther E. Darrow** and had ch: **Cora M., Stiles E., Arthur H., Eunice M., Myron S., Mabel E., and Daniel C.**; **Cassius**, b. 1851, d. 1862; **Ethan A.**, b. 1855, d. Dodgeville, O., Nov. 26, 1905, m. **Mabel G. Ulp** and had ch: **Clara, Cassius, Mildred M.**, who d. in infancy, and **Howard**; and lastly, **May**, b., 1857 m. 1875 to **Vernon G. Bedell** and had 5 ch: **Mary**, b. Asherville, Kan., 1879, m. **Chancey Shaffer** Oct. 9, 1901 and had one son, **Glenn Vernon**, and d. Jan. 18, 1907; **E. Allen**, b. Dodgeville, O., 1880, m. June 29, 1904 to **Georgia Brown**; **Owen C.**, b. Colebrook, O., 1884, m. Jan. 13, 1907 to **Annetta Kistler**; **Arthur**, b. 1891 and **Everett**, b. 1894. **Ezra H. Chapel**, b. East Lyme, Conn., March 7, 1825, d. Aug. 17, 1864, in hospital near Chattanooga, Tenn., m. **Orwell O.**, 1846, to **Sally Walling** and had 3 ch: **Clarissa**, b. March 19, 1847, m. **William Wilson** and had ch: **Albertus, Benjamin and Ella May**; all lived at Kingsley, Mich. She d. Mayfield, Mich., July 25, 1871. **Charles**, b. Sept. 8, 1849; m. Sheboygan, Mich., to **Nellie L. Hunter** and had ch: **Frank W., Clara, Guy L., Harry V., Bessie J., M. Evelyn and Gladys**. (This family moved to Cloud, Kan., in 1877), and **Seth L. Chapel**, b. Aug. 31, 1851, m. **Josephine Smith** and had ch: **Leo, Josephine, Clarke, Hollis, Daisy, Ezra, Robert, Charles and Maggie**. They lived in Sheboygan and Clark counties in Wisconsin. **Emaline L. Chapel** b. New Lyme, O., June 2, 1831, d. Colebrook, O., Feb. 14, 1892, m. Colebrook, O., 1850 to **Christopher Beckwith** and had 4 ch: **Sigismar D.**, b. 1852, m. 1st **Alice Stultz** and had one son, **Fred**; m. 2nd **Sarah A. Way** and adopted a daughter **Jessie** and a son, **Elwin**, who died; **Curtis S.**, b. Oct. 5, 1854, m. **Mina G. Turner** (no issue); **Archie W.**, b. Mar. 15, 1863, m. **Jennie Creaser** and had ch: **Alice, Ida, Walter and Paul**; **Charley C.**, b. Oct. 4, 1866, d. Sept. 14, 1902, m. **Ruth A. Guest** who, after his death m. **Lynn Crosby**. No record of any children mentioned. **Eunice M. Chapel**, b. July 15, 1835; m. 1st **Cherry Valley, O.**, July 3, 1852 to **Edwin A. Phillips** and had ch: **Elbert, Minerva and Charlie** (all of whom died in infancy); **Herman**, b. July 12, 1860, and **Cassius**, b. Sept. 9, 1862. After his death



she m. 2nd, Madison, Wis., Aug. 28, 1878, to **Frank Bruce** (no issue). She d. Madison, Wis., July 3, 1915. **Elias S. Chapel**, b. Sept. 29, 1839, m. Claridon, O., Jan. 7, 1868 to **Ellen Armstrong** and had ch: **Emma L.**, who m. **Ray Rawdon**; **Nellie M.**, **Belle**, **Ralph** and **Harry Garland** (he was a surgeon, 31st Reg. O.V.V.I., and died March 31, 1898). **John L. Chapel**, b. Colebrook, O., April 2, 1842, m. March 12, 1869 to **Jane E. Watson** and had 2 ch: **Jennie LeOra**, b. Kewanee, Wis., March 5, 1876, d. June 1, 1880, and **Cora C.**, b. July 8, 1881. He was Asst. Surgeon, 27th O.V.V.I., 1st Brig., 1st Div., 17th A.C. Army of Tenn. He d. New Lyme, O., March 27, 1905.

(Records of this family were collected and contributed by **Vern M. Bogue** of West Andover, O., who is the genealogist of this family)

## 69- John Bogue *See #163*

son of

**151—ELEANOR**: b. ; m. June 10, 1836, Lyme, Conn., **Jared Daniels**; d.

Issue: **Nathannia**, **Amanda**, **Eleanor**, **Charles** and **Daniel**.

**152—MARY ETTA**: b. ; m. Nov. 23, 1836, E. Haddam, Conn., **Thomas Rand**. No issue.

**152—DEMON (or Deming)**: d. Washington.

Issue: An adopted daughter.

**154—JOHN CORY** (Served in Civil War from Coventry, in Co. D., 21st Conn. Inf.): b. 1820; m. Nov. 3, 1839, Lyme, Conn., **Lucy Littlefield**; d. March 19, 1906, Darien, Conn., age 86 yrs.

Issue: **Lovilla**, **Henry**, **Elizabeth**, **Mary** and **George L.** and 2 others.

**155—HENRY O.** (Civil War in Co. A., 23rd Conn. Inf.): b. , 1822-3; m. Sept. 8, 1845, Torrington, Conn. **Julia Weed**; d. April 6, 1900, Torrington, Conn., age 78 yrs.

Issue: **Wilbur** and **Frank**.

**156—FREDERICK (?)** (I question his being son of this John): b. ; (No further record).

**Frederick** is supposed to have been the son of **John**, but which **John** I do not know; neither is there any record as to what became of him.—**V.T.B.** A **Frederick** and a **John Boogh** were in Washington Co., Ind., in the census of 1830.

I think this **John** is the son or grandson of **James** and **Eunice (Clark) Bogue**, b. 1765. There is also **John**, b. Feb. 24, 1782, son of **Daniel** and **Lois Ames** of Colebrook, Conn. Is this the family?

There are 2 **John Bagues** of the 4th generation: **John**, son of 3-**Joshua**, 2-**Daniel**, 1-**John** and **John**, son of 3-**James**, 2-**James**, 1-**John**. Which of these is the above **John**, we hope someone may be able to solve. The will of **Elisha Bogue** may give the answer.

In a letter from **George L. Bogue**, written at the Masonic Home, Wallingford, Conn., June 8, 1937, to **Herbert W. Bogue**, he states: "My father was **John Cory Bogue**; my mother, **Lucy Littlefield**. Both came from the **Haddams** or **Hadlime**. My father had a brother, **Henry**, and one, **Demon**.

**Henry** died in Torrington. He had two sons, **Wilbur**, the older, and **Frank**, the younger. **Wilbur** died in Canton, Conn., **Frank** in Torrington. **Demon** left Sag Harbor for China (He was commanding officer, my father told me) on some kind of a sailing ship. When he returned, he settled in Washington State. He had adopted a daughter, I was told by **Henry Bogue**. My father was in the Civil War about 3 yrs., 21st Conn. Volunteers. My brother, **Lovillo**, was in the 10th Conn. Vol. about 4 yrs. **Henry** was in the Navy. My father had seven children: **Lovilla** died in Coventry about 27 yrs. ago; **Henry** was drowned off New Orleans after the Civil War. My oldest sister, **Elizabeth**, died in Holyoke. She married **Alvah Oldershaw**. They had no children that lived. **Mary** married **Oscar Collins** and after **Collins** died she went to New London and was drowned by falling off the Govt. Pier. She had 3 children, **Bertha** and **Blanche**. They both married **Gadboys** and live in New London. A boy, **Ned Collins**—I don't know where he is. **Lovillo** had a boy, but he was killed going to a fire at the cor. of Church and Main St. I think he was connected with the Fire Dept. I have two boys—died when small."

## 70—James Bogue

son of **James Jr.** and **Eunice (Clark)**: 2-**James**, 1-**John**; b. May 23, 1767, E. Haddam, Conn.; m. **Lydia Huntley**; d.

157—**ANSEL B.**: b. June 17, 1797; m. Dec. 24, 1820, Lyme, Conn. **Mary C. Beebe**; d. March 3, 1867, Sand Creek, Mich.

Issue: **David B.**, **Laurenæ M.**, **Temperance**, **Lucretia Ann.**, **Almus**, **Marie**, **George A.**, **Mathew**, **Benjamin**, **Mary C.**, **Ellen**, **Ezra**, **Eldridge** and **Louisa**.

158—**SCHUBAEL**: b. ; m. Sept. 9, 1821, Lyme, Conn., **Anna Beebe**. (No further record).

159—**RUSSELL** (Served in Co. A, 26th Conn., Civil War): b. April 6, 1799; m. April 2, 1822, Lyme, Conn., **Sila Tillotson**; d. Aug. 4, 1863, Montville, Conn.

Issue: **Franklin W.**, **Jerusha J.**, **Emaline S.**, **Charles R.**, **Asenath G.**, **Ichabod S.**, **John W.**, **David G.**, **George F.**

160—**LYDIA**: b. ; m. **Ruel Beckwith**; d.

161—**JABEZ H.** (Civil War, Co. I, 18th Inf. and Co. K., 11th Reg. Vol.): b. , 1804, Lyme, Conn.; m. July 23, 1831, Lyme, Conn., **Roanna Denison**; m. 2nd Jan. 16, 1839, Saybrook, Conn., **Zevira Congdon**; m. 3rd **Lucy Otis**; m. 4th **Laura Rand**; d. July 5, 1864, Lyme, Conn.

Issue: **William Harlow** by 1st. mar.; **Emaline J.**, **Sarah**, **James**, **Marttha**, **Lucy**, **Lydia**, **Deborah**, **Eunice M.**, **Orlando** and **Jacob** by 2nd mar., and **Owen**, **Lillian** and **Grace** by 4th marriage.

162—**JAMES MONROE**: b. , 1806; m. July 23, 1831, E. Haddam, Conn., **Laura Sawyer**; d. , 1892, Lyme, Conn., age 86 yrs.

Issue: **James W.**, **Sophia E.**, **Laura**, **George T.**, **Jane**, **William**, **Henry**, **Nancy F.**, **Jerusha** and **Sarah**.

163—**JOHN**: b. Hadlyme, Conn. (Served in War of 1812); m.



**Lucy Lattimer**; m. 2nd July 9, 1837, Lyme, Conn., **Lydia Mitchell** of Saybrook, Conn.

Issue: **Lucy Ann** by 1st mar.; by 2nd mar., **Edmund** and **George**.

164—**SARAH CINTHIA**: b. ; m. Nov. 4, 1827, Middletown, Conn., **Anson Fowler**; d.

165—**OZIAS H.**: b. ; m. Aug. 2, 1835, Lyme, Conn., **Phoebe Johnson**; m. 2nd **Janette Mitchell**.

Issue, all by **Phoebe**: **Joseph K.**, **Richard Harris**, **Relia** and **Laura**.

**Lydia Huntley Bogue** is buried at Hadlyme, Lyme, Conn. She was b. 1772 and d. , 1856.

**James Bogue** is supposed to have been stricken in the field with a very contagious disease and buried where he fell.

## 71—Elijah Bogue

son of **James** and **Eunice (Clark)** 2-**James**, 1-**John**; b. June 14, 1769, E. Had-dam, Conn.; m. **Lovridge**; d.

166—**JAMES**: b. Mar. 18, 1801; m. Aug. 12, 1825, Rochester, N.Y., **Harriett Stimson**; d. Owosso, Mich.

Issue: **Leonard William**, **Isabel Amelia**, **Lewis Lovridge**, **Nancy Ann**, **Charles Delos** and **George Lucius**.

167—**CALVIN**: b. about 1805, Wheatland, Monroe Co., N.Y.; m. **Watey Brown**; d. Somewhere in Mich., likely in vicinity of Owosso.

Issue: **James Hubbard**, **Francis**, **Polly**, **Caleb**, **George**, **Naomi**, **Mary**, **Jane**, **Ellen Lucreetia** and **Lavina**.

168—**ELIJAH**: b. , 1807; m. **Rhoda Brown**; d. Edinboro, Pa.

Issue: **Lewis Lovridge**, **Henry Harrison**, **Ebbert**, **Horace**, **Noah**, **Milan**, **Joel**, **Laura** and **Thomas**.

169—**JARIUS C.** (Served in Civil War): b. , 1819; m. **Mrs. Johnson**; d. Owosso, Mich.

No Issue.

**Jarius C. Bogue** of Tuscola Co., Mich., enlisted in Co. E., 7th Inf., Aug. 18, 1861, at Monroe, age 42. Discharged on Surgeons Certf. of Dis., Sept. 8, 1862. (Mich. Soldiers and Sailors of Civil War)

170—**EUNICE**: m. 2nd **Totten Kent** (Rec. of **H. W. Bogue**.)

171—**ANN**: b. ; m. **David Purdee** (Rec. by **H. W. Bogue**).

172—**KEZIAH**

173—**RUTH**:

174—**STEWART ALLEN**: b. ; m. **Patty Totten**; d. Waterford, Pa.

Issue: **James**, **Elijah** and **Polly Ann**.

In the census of 1800, Otsego Co., N.Y., **Elijah**, son of **James** and **Eunice (Clark) Bogue**, age under 26, had two daughters under 10. He was married about 1800 to **Lovridge**. He came into the Gene-see Valley (N.Y.) with **Col. William Wadsworth** and bought a farm from him. He died about 1845.

## 72—Clark Bogue

son of **James** and **Eunice (Clark)**: 2-**James**, 1-**John**; b. March 30, 1771, E. Haddam, Conn. (No further record).

In Census—1810—Genesee Co., N.Y., **Clark** had 2 males under 16 and 2 females.

## 85—Samuel Bishop Bogue

son of **Samuel Cook** and **Tryphenia (Thompson)**: 2-**Rev. Ebenezer**, 1-**John**; b. , 1788, Fairfax, Vt.; m. Jan. 14, 1819, Fairfax, Vt., **Laverna L. Parsons**; d. Dec. 17, 1862, Norfolk, N.Y.

175—**MARQUIS MORRIS**: b. Oct. 19 1819, Fairfax, Vt.; d. Sept. 22, 1820, Fairfax, Vt.

176—**GEORGE CHASE**: b. March 22, 1821, Fairfax, Vt.; m. June 22, 1843, Norfolk, N.Y. **Mary Wealthy Perry**; d. Brooklyn, N.Y. (Buried in Greenwood cem.).

Issue: **Frederick George**, **Virgil Gay**, **David Morton**, **Ellen Maria**, **George Chase**, **Mary Emma**, **Jane Alma** and **Harriet Louise**.

177—**CHARLES COOK**: b. Oct. 29, 1822, Norfolk, N.Y.; m. **Dehlia Fish**; d. July 13, 1896, San Diego, Cal.

Issue: **Ransome T.**, **Jane Marie**, **Francis Emily** and **Geraldine**.

178—**JANE MARIA**: b. May 15, 1824, Norfolk, N.Y.; (never married); d. March 7, 1843, Norfolk, N. Y.

179—**HELEN SALINA**: b. July 16, 1826, Norfolk, N.Y.; m. **Ransom Holmes**; d. Stockholm, N.Y. (Buried at Norfolk, N.Y.).

Issue: **Albert Clayton**, **Eunice**, **Adelia** and **Ransome**.

**Helen Salina** and **Ransom Holmes** had 4 ch: **Albert Clayton**, **Eunice**, **Adelia** and **Ransome**. **Albert Clayton**, b. Stockholm, N.Y., Jan. 13, 1851; m. Nov. 7, 1877 to **C. Lillian Downer** and had 3 ch: **Cora Isabell**, b. Dec. 26, 1878; **Leslie Albert**, b. Nov. 9, 1881, and **Helen Selina**, b. July 28, 1886, and live in Neilsville, Wis. **Eunice Holmes** m. **Thomas Fraser** of Washington State and had one dau: **Vivian Holmes**, who m. **Lieut. Scott** and are stationed in Manilla, P.I. **Adelia** died a maiden and **Ransome Holmes** is a bachelor and resides in a private sanitarium in Oshkosh, Wis. (**Mary E. Alden**, 1938)

180—**DEHLIA ELIZABETH**: b. Aug. 16, 1828, Norfolk, N.Y.; m. Jan. 5, 1855, Norfolk, N.Y., **Henry C. Farwell**; d. May 10, 1893, Norfolk, N.Y.

181—**HENRY CLAY**: b. Sept. 8, 1830, Norfolk, N.Y.; m. Oct. 25, 1862, **Margaret E. Conger**; d. Centralia, Mo.

Issue: **William Henry**, **Alice Arlette**, **Geo. Cook** and **Virgil C.**

182—**ALICE PARSONS**: b. Jan. 27, 1832, Norfolk, N.Y.; m. Norfolk, N.Y., **Dewitt C. Coyne** (no issue by this marriage); m. 2nd Norfolk, N.Y., **Herman F. Allen**; d. July 31, 1894, Norfolk, N.Y.

Issue: **George B.**

**Alice Parsons** m. 2nd **Herman F. Allen**, who d. Feb. 15, 1898, age 63 yrs. They had one son: **George B.**, b. Norfolk, N.Y., 1866; m. Oct., 1889 to



**Louise M. Dodge** of Burlington, Vt., and had 4 ch: **Henry F.** and **Charles** of Burlington, Vt.; **Virgil B.**, of Calif., and **Ellis Allen** of New York City. —(**Mary E. Alden**, 1938)

**183—EMILY GROVE:** b. June 17, 1834, Norfolk, N.Y.; m. Nov. 18, 1862, Norfolk, N.Y., **Henry Atwater Wetmore**; d. Aug., 1920. No issue.

**184—WARREN CLAYTON:** b. July 29, 1837, Norfolk, N.Y.; d. March 8, 1839, Norfolk, N.Y.

**185—MARY ISABELLA** (See Below): b. Feb. 16, 1842, Norfolk, N.Y. m. Norfolk, N.Y., **William H. Bartlett**; d. April 14, 1903.

Issue: **Charlotte Marie** and **Lester**.

**Mary Isabella** m. **William H. Bartlett** of Norfolk, N.Y., b. Aug. 10, 1840; d. March 8, 1924. They had 2 ch: **Charlotte Marie** and **Lester**. **Charlotte Marie**, b. Jan. 21, 1868; m. Dec. 16, 1891, to **Sewell Goodrich Eldridge**, who d. Jan. 5, 1926. There was no issue. **Lester Bartlett**, b. Sept. 3, 1866; m. July 22, 1886 to **Jennie M. Robinson**; b. Nov. 21, 1866. He d. Jan. 5, 1908. They had 2 ch: **William H.**, b. Jan. 5, 1889, bachelor, and baby, b. and d. Oct. 30, 1893. (**Mary E. Alden**, 1938)

## 86—Philo Bogue

son of **Samuel Cook** and **Tryphenia (Thompson) Bogue**: **2-Rev. Ebenezer, 1-John**; b. May 11, 1797; m. **Eliza Moore**; d. July 25, 1839, Portland, Mich., age 42 yrs., 2 mos., 14 da. (Cem. Rec.)

**186—WILLIAM WARREN:** b. , 1826; m. **Martha Milne**; d. March 7, 1899, Portland, Mich., age 72 yrs. (Mich. Pion. & Hist. Col., Vol. 29.)

Issue: **Florence (Loomis)** and **Norton Bruce**.

**187—JULIA M.:** b. 1831-2; m. Portland, Mich., **Dr. Francis G. Lee**; d. March 17, 1861, age 29 yrs. No issue.

**188—LOUISA L.:** b. 1829; m. Portland, Mich., **Dr. Francis G. Lee**, (who d. April 26, 1895, age 72 yrs.); d. Nov. 29, 1880, age 51 yrs. No issue.

**Philo Bogue** was the first settler in what is now the Village of Portland, Mich. He took up land in Nov., 1833, in what we call "**Bogue's Flats**," near the P.M. R.R. station. When he died in the summer of 1839, there were not many people there. The Township was organized in 1838 and I suppose the pioneers were too busy putting up log houses to spend much time making records, however useful and interesting they might be now. Doubtless, the old family Bible contains the only record that was preserved: The Portland branch "died out" years ago.

Both **Philo** and **William W.** were merchants of Portland.

In "Eminent Men of Michigan," only **Florence** and **Norton Bruce** are mentioned as children of **William W.**, though **Mrs. Alden** names **Louis** and **Julia**, also.

In "Mich. Pioneer and Historical Collections" appears the following: "The first purchase of land in the town (Portland, Ionia Co.) was made by **Elisha Newman** in 1833, but the first actual settler was **Philo Bogue** who came hither and bought in the fall of the same year." Vol. 22, pp. 634 "**Martha Bogue**, Portland, Ionia Co., died April 24, 1899, age 69; came

to Mich. 1834." Vol. 29, pp. 80. "**William W.**, Portland, Ionia Co., died March 7, 1899, age 72; came to Mich. 1834." Vol. 29, pp. 80. "**Dr. Francis G. Lee**, died Portland, April 26, 1895, age 73 yrs.; came to Mich. some 40 yrs. ago and soon afterward married **Julia Bogue**, and after her death, married her sister, **Miss Louisa Bogue**, who died some yrs. ago." Vol. 26, pp. 418.

July 22, 1856, **Larmon Chatfield** and wife, **Eliza**; **William Bogue** and wife, **Martha**; **Francis G. Lee** and wife, **Julia M.**, and **Louisa L. Bogue**, of Portland, Mich., being the heirs of **Philo Bogue**, sold the NW $\frac{1}{4}$  of the NE $\frac{1}{4}$  of Sec. 26, Twp. of Eagle, Clinton Co., Mich., same having been patented by **Philo Bogue** from the U.S. (Clinton Co. Records.)

From the above, it appears that after the death of **Philo**, his widow, **Eliza**, married **Larmon Chatfield**. (**Virgil T. Bogue**)

## 87—Warren Steuben Bogue

son of **Samuel Cook** and **Tryphenia (Thompson)** 2-**Rev. Ebenezer**, 1-**John**: b. Aug. 15, 1799, Georgia, Vt.; m. Oct. 21, 1829, Louisville, N.Y., **Sally Underwood**; d. Aug. 28, 1868, Hyde Park, Ill.

189—**HARRIET**: b. Sept. 10, 1830, Louisville, N.Y.; m. Hyde Park, Ill., **Geo. Lawson** of Paisley, Scotland; d. Feb. 25, 1889, Polo, Ill.

Issue: **George Bogue**, **Henry Curtis**, **Warren Samuel**, **Alice**, **Sally Isabella**; d. Polo, Ill., March 6, 1878, age 11 yrs.

**Harriett** m. **George Lawson**, b. Paisley Scotland, Oct. 6, 1826; d. Aurora, Ill., Dec. 14, 1896. They had 4 ch: **George Bogue**, **Henry Curtis**, **Warren Samuel** and **Alice Emeline**. **Geo. Bogue**, b. Polo, Ill., Aug. 4, 1860; d. Trinidad, Colo., May 19, 1923; m. Sept. 10, 1908 to **Jean Allen**; no issue. **Henry Curtis**, b. Jan. 18, 1864. He and wife, **Mary**, reside in Valley Center, Calif. **Warren Samuel**, m. Aug. 1, 1887 to **Minnie Churchill** and reside at Galesburg, Ill. Had one dau: **Almira Brooks**, b. Oct. 10, 1890; d. Aurora, Ill., Feb. 1893. **Alice Emeline**, b. Sept. 25, 1865; m. May 1, 1884 to **Joe Waddington** who d. May 16, 1923. They had 2 ch: **Sally** and **Ruth Vivian**; **Sally**, b. June 7, 1885; m. Jan. 30, 1907 to **James Clinton Orr** at Chicago, Ill. and have 3 ch: **James Clinton**, b. June 2, 1908; **Ruth E.**, b. March 22, 1910 and **Earl Morse Orr**, b. Feb. 8, 1912. **Ruth Vivian Waddington**, b. Foreston, Ill., April 16, 1887; m. June 25, 1912 to **Earl Abbott Tunison** and have one son, **Joe Waddington Tunison**, b. Sept. 1926. (**Mary E. Alden**, 1938)

190—**OSWELL AMOS** (Twin with **Roswell Griswold**): b. May 3, 1832, Louisville, N.Y.; m. Feb. 11, 1857, Canton, N.Y., **Mary Strong Moody**; m. 2nd Sept. 2, 1876, Chicago, Ill., **Grace (Cutler)**; d. Nov 24, 1911, St. Louis, Mo.

Issue: **Luman Moody**, **Warren Curtis**, **John Hopkins** and **Roswell Cutler**.

191—**ROSWELL GRISWOLD**, M.D. (Twin with **Oswell Amos**): b. May 3, 1832, Louisville, N.Y.; m. Sept. 20, 1864, Chicago, Ill., **Lucy Tucker Durfee**; d. Dec. 7, 1893, Chicago, Ill.

Issue: **Sophia Rogers** and **Lucy Durfee**.

192—**HAMILTON BISHOP**: b. Sept. 29, 1834, Portland, Ionia Co., Mich. m. June 25, 1867, Hyde Park, Ill., **Emily Augusta Hoyt**; d. Chicago, Ill. (Buried Rosehill cem.)

Issue: **Hamilton Bishop**, **Esther**, **Arthur Hoyt**, **Wayne C.**

193—**SAMUEL CURTIS** (Co. E., Ill. Vol., wounded in action): b. June 11, 1837, Portland, Ionia Co., Mich.; d. Jan. 13, 1862, Hyde Park, Ill. (injured in collision of Mich. Cen. and Hyde Park train, June 8, 1862.) No issue.

194—**GEORGE MARQUIS**: b. Jan. 21, 1842, Norfolk, N.Y.; m. Jan. 26,



1871, Hyde Park, Ill., **Catherine M. Van Doren Kinne**; d. Dec. 30, 1903, Chicago, Ill.

Issue: **Gertrude, George, Franklin Ackerman, Ruth Van Doren, Geo. Marquis and Margaret.**

**195—BRAINARD S.:** b. April 29, 1845, Norfolk, N.Y. (drowned in Raquett river, Norfolk, Sept. 7, 1846.)

**196—ELIAS E.** (Twin with **Elizabeth**): b. Aug. 30, 1847, Norfolk, N.Y. m. never married; d. March 20, 1904, Hinsdale, Ill.

**Elias Bogue** was a musical and literary vocalist. He was associated with his brother, Hamilton Bishop, in the insurance and real estate business in Chicago. (**Marcus L. Bell**)

**197—ELIZABETH E.** (Twin with **Elias E.**): b. Aug. 30, 1847, Norfolk, N.Y.; m. ; d. Jan. 5, 1848, Norfolk, N.Y.

Sally Underwood was the daughter of **Amos** and **Abigail (Whitney) Underwood**. She was born in Madrid, St. Lawrence Co., N.Y., Aug. 16, 1812; d. April 20, 1904, Hinsdale, Ill.

(Information relative to this family furnished by **Mary E. Alden**.)

## 88—Marcus (or Marquise) Cook Bogue

son of **Samuel Cook** and **Tryphenia (Thompson)**, 2-Rev. **Ebenezer**, 1-John: No further information.

## 89—Ebenezer Bogue

son of **Oliver** and **Lucy (Darrin)**, 2-Rev. **Ebenezer**; 1-John Booge of **E. Haddam**, Conn.; b. Jan. 28, 1779, Farmington, Conn.; m. , 1803, Georgia, Vt., **Roxana Loomis**; d. March 13, 1857, Enosburgh, Vt.

**198—JULIA ANN:** b. March 17, 1804, Georgia, Vt.; m. **Ezra Stevens**.

Issue: **John, Maryette and Juliaette.**

**199—ELMINA:** b. , 1806, Georgia, Vt.; m., never mar.; d. Jan. 5, 1885, Enosburgh, Vt., age 79 yrs.

**200—HARRIS (Dan Harris):** b. Feb. 29, 1808, Georgia Vt.; m. Oct. 29, 1837, Elba, N.Y., **Lucy Maria Turner**; d. Sept. 31, 1877, Elba, N.Y.

Issue: **Anson, Charles, Nelson, James Tracy, Sarah Corintha, Virgil and Dewane.**

**201—ALEXANDER:** b. Mar. 7, 1810; m. April 3, 1834, **Sarah Clark**; d. 1894, Glover, Vt. Lived at Glover, Orleans Co., Vt.

Issue: **Francis Newton, Oscar, Corintha, Chester and Willard.**

**202—ELITHA:** b. , 1812; m. **Schurred Brown**; d. , 1894, Springfield, Mass.

Issue: **Cora, Schurred, Frank and Willard.**

**203—ROXANA A.:** b. , 1814; m. Oct. 5, 1837, Enosburgh, Vt., **Odlin P. Tilton**; d. , 1875, New London, Conn.

Issue: **George, Timothy, Ira, Alma and Elzina.**

**George W.**, son of **Odlin Porter** and **Roxanna (Bogue) Tilton** of New London, Conn., m. Feb. 21, 1880, **Ella Melinda Rodgers**, b. Aug. 24, 1856 in Montville, Conn. dau. of **George L. Rodgers** of Montville. (**James Rodgers Family**, 7th Gen., p. 294.)

**204—LUCY DARRIN:** b. , 1818, Enosburgh, Vt.; m. Dec. 15, 1852, Enosburgh, Vt., **Ryan Ballard**; d. April 9, 1902, Enosburgh, Vt.

Issue: **Hannah and Lucy Aseneth.**

**205—DEMING:** b. Oct. 21, 1817, Enosburgh, Vt.; m. , 1861, **Hannah C. Eastman**; d. April 16, 1892, Enosburgh, Vt.

Issue: **Hiram, Helen, Laura, Lillian and May Bell.**

**206—LAURA:** b. , 1820, Enosburgh, Vt.; m. Oct. 7, 1863, Enosburgh, Vt., **Beemen Hitchcock**; d. March 13, 1905, Enosburgh, Vt.

No Issue.

**207—VIRGIL:** b. July 25, 1823, Enosburgh, Vt.; m. April 6, 1848, Enos-

burgh, Vt., **Florence K. Larkin**; m. 2nd June 17, 1879, Irasburgh, Vt., **Sarah M. (Bates) Clark**; d. March 22, 1894.

Issue: **Josephine, Ada E., Asenath I., Charles Virgil, E. Herbert, Homer A., Stella** and **Alice**, all by 1st marriage.

**208—J. CURTIS (John Curtis)**: b. , 1828-9, Enosburgh, Vt.; m. Sept. 13, 1863, Swanton, Vt., **Annis M. Stickney**; d. March 6, 1904, Enosburgh, Vt. No issue.

**Ebenezer**, with two other men from Georgia, Vt., were the first settlers of West Enosburgh. He built his first house on the south bank of Cold Hollow Brook and on the east side of the road, two miles east of West Enosburgh, Vt., and just south of the cemetery where he is buried. **George Morway** built a house on the same site about 1887. Here **Ebenezer** found a large hemlock overturned and, leaning poles against the upturned root, thatching same and building a fireplace in the end, his first house was completed. That fall, before returning to Georgia, they placed some hides in a cavity hollowed out by the waters of the brook, added some tanbark from the hemlock and covered with brush and stones so the bears could not get them. When they returned with their families, the following summer, they had leather for their needs. **Ebenezer** took up land on **Bogue Hill** and built his home where **J. Curtis Bogue** later lived. For this he paid \$1.25 per acre.

First harness maker: Mr. **Ebenezer Bogue** established himself in the business; made one, not exactly a buggy harness, but rather a horse sled harness made entirely out of bark. Not meeting with ready sale, used it himself and quit the business. **Mr. Bogue** then started a tannery near **D. Gilberts**, the first in town. Had a trough dug out of a huge hemlock log for a vat and pounded his bark by hand. Not finding it a very lucrative business, sinking nearly the entire amount of capital invested, turned his attention to agriculture and lived to become a well-to-do farmer. (Vermont Hist. Gazette, Vol. II, p. 140.)

**Roxana Loomis** was born 1783, married **Ebenezer Bogue** at Georgia, Vt., , 1803, and died at Enosburgh, Vt., June 18, 1856. She was the daughter of **6-Elijah** and **Aletha (Burley) Loomis**, **5-Daniel**, **4-Daniel**, **3-Sarg.-Daniel**, **2-Dea., John** and **1-Dea. Joseph**. (See Comp. of Amer. Gen., First Families; also descendants of **John Burleigh** of Union, Conn., **Burleigh Gen.**, p. 130.)

## 91—Harris Booge

son of **Oliver** and **Lucy (Darrin)**, **2-Rev. Ebenezer**, **1-John**: b. May 27, 1783, Farmington, Conn.; m. Feb. 18, 1819, Pittsford, Vt., **Laura Hubbell**; d. Dec. 9, 1856, Waterloo, Ind., (Buried at Hamilton, Ind.)

**209—CHARLES PAGE**: b. May 10, 1821, Pittsford, Vt.; m. July 9, 1844, **Susan Simmons** of Albany, N.Y.; d. 1874, Sioux City, Iowa.

Issue: **Frank H.**, living at Sioux City, and 3 other children, **Corintha**, **Charles**, **Henry**.

**210—DAMARIS CORINTHA COOK**: b. July 6, 1823, Pittsford, Vt.; m. May 3, 1842, **John Pratt** of Brighton, Canada; d. May 5, 1843, Brighton, Can.

Issue: **Nellie**.

**211—HARRIS DECATUR (Dick)**: b. Jan. 18, 1827, Pittsford, Vt.; m. ; d. ; lived in Topeka, Kan.

Issue: One dau: **Nellie**, who married **James Rankin**. Had 2 dau living in Rochester, N.Y., in 1905.

**212—STELLA ANN**: b. Aug. 21, 1828, Pittsford, Vt.; m. Oct. 13, 1851, Waterloo, Ind., **Oris Danks**; d. May 11, 1862, Waterloo, Ind.

Issue: **Emma Jane**, m. **Wm. H. Leas**. Issue, **Estella** (m. **Earl Peters**



of Ft. Wayne, Ind.); and **Earl Denks Leas** (no issue); **Emma, Eliza Eudors** and **Mollie**.

**213—JAMES ELLIOTT:** b. April 14, 1833, Pittsford, Vt.; m. March 18, 1861, **Anna Maria Hubbell**; m. 2nd Aug. 21, 1866, Sioux City, Iowa, **Lucy B. Robinson**; m. 3rd Nov. 1, 1905, Seattle, Wash., **Mrs. Alice Cummins**; d. Feb. 15, 1911, Los Angeles, Calif.

Issue: **Harris Decatur**, of Chicago; **James F.**, San Diego, Calif., by 1st mar.; **Laura (Bent)**, Berkley, Cal., and **Josephene (Nourse)**, Winnepeg, Can.; **Frederick P.** by 2nd marriage.

**214—HARRIET MARIAH:** b. Nov. 21, 1835, Pittsford, Vt. (Bible rec., 1834); m. April 12, 1857, Waterloo, Ind., **William Welch**; d. ; Res., Bozeman, Mont.

Issue: **Susie (Lammie)** of Maplewood, N.J., and **Alice (MacKintosh)** of Bozeman, Mont.

**215—LAURA EMMA (Emma):** b. Feb. 2, 1837, Pittsford, Vt.; m. May 25, 1855, Waterloo, Ind., **Jeremiah Jones**; d. Jan. 10, 1929, Maplewood, N.J. Res., Sioux City, Iowa.

Issue: **Jane (Jennie)** m. **James Peavey**. Issue, **Harris Bogue Peavey** of Maplewood, N.J.

**216—ELIZA HUNTOON:** b. July 4, 1841, Pittsford, Vt. (Bible Rec., 1840); d. , 1857, Waterloo, Ind.

**217—JOHN ERWIN (or Irving):** b. May 27, 1846, Coburgh, Canada; m. Dec. 24, 1868, Sioux City, Iowa, **Alice Golway**; d. (near Long Beach, Cal.)

Issue: **Anna, Lucy** and **John Harris**.

As far as I have been able to learn, this is the only branch of **John Booge's** family that has retained the original spelling of **Booge**, all the others having, by agreement, changed it to the original French form of **Bogue**.

**Laura Hubbell** was born July 17, 1801, at Salisbury, Conn.; married Feb. 18, 1819, to **Harris Booge** at Pittsford, Vt., and died at the home of her daughter, **Emma Jones**, at Sioux City, Iowa, aged 92.

In "History of Pittsford" by Caverly; pp. 361: **Harris Bogue** appears in the Muster Roll of Gen. Caleb Hendee's Co., Sept. 10, 1814. Also in same Vol. appears marriage record of **Harris** and **Laura** and births of their first four children. Births of all except **John Erwin** are recorded in Vermont State Vital Statistics.

**John Erwin Bogue** and **Oris Danks** bought property in Uniontown (Waterloo) DeKalb Co., Ind., June 24, 1856. Other transactions in which **Laura** appears on records there between then and Sept. 9, 1866. Both spellings of name appear on records there.

**Chas., Dick, Jim** and **John** were prominent for many years in the commercial life of Sioux City, Iowa.

In the Aug., 1939, issue of the National Geographic Mag., **James E. Booge** is credited with having started the meat packing industry of Sioux City in the middle eighties. A boat went aground on a sand bar at a bend in the Missouri River. **Mr. Booge** bought its cargo of wheat. The wheat being watersoaked and being good only for feed, he bought a bunch of hogs. There being a better market for meat products, he built a small packing house. Today, Sioux City is one of the meat packing centers of the West.

In the War of 1812, Company left for Plattsburg. **Caleb Hendee, Jr.**, capt.; **Isaac Wheaton**, 1st lieut.; **Harris Bogue**, 2nd lt. (Hist. of Pittsford, p. 943)

**Stella Ann:** b. 1828; d. in Waterloo, Ind., and buried in Hamilton, Ind. m. Waterloo, Ind., to **Oris Danks**. Had children: **Emma**, b. Sept. 25, 1858; **Eliza Eudora**, b. Oct. 25, 1854, and **Mollie**, b. Oct. 19, 1862; d. Jan. 18, 1863.

**Harriet Maria**, b. 1835; m. **William Welch** in Waterloo, Ind. Issue: **Susan Somier**, b. Mar. 4, 1859.

**Laura Emma**, b. 1837; m. **Jeremiah Jones**. Issue: **Jane**, b. Mar. 25, 1858.

**Jeremiah**, d. April 9, 1806 in Sioux City, Iowa. **Jane** m. **James Fulton Peavy** and d. Sept. 20, 1934, Maplewood, N.J.

(For records of this family, see Desc. of **Richard Hubbell** the First, of Fairfield, Conn. Issue of 6th Gen.)

On a monument in Hamilton, Ind., cem. is **Euseba**, wife of **Oris Danks**; d. Mar. 15, 1851, age 31 yrs., 11 mos., 26 days, and on another stone is **Eliza E.**, d. May or Mar. 16, 1851, dau. of **Oris** and **Stella Danks**, age 4 mos., 20 days. (Copied by Mrs. Earl Peters); **Emma Jane Danks**, dau. of **Stella** and **Oris Danks**; m. Aug. 20, 1878 at Waterloo, Ind., to **William H. Leas** and d. Waterloo, Ind., Jan. 21, 1917. They had 2 ch: **Estella Booge**; **Earl Danks Leas**; **Estella Booge Leas**, b. July 4, 1880; m. Mar. 20, 1907 to **R. Earl Peters** and have one dau: **Leah Viletta**, b. Aug. 12, 1908, Decatur, Ind.; m. Aug. 17, 1934, Ft. Wayne, Ind., to **Robert Fleming**. They have 2 ch: **Patricia Ann**, b. Sept. 19, 1936, and **Sally Lee Fleming**, b. Nov. 10, 1939. **Earl Danks Leas** is a banker in Waterloo, Ind. He was b. Feb. 15, 1882, Waterloo, Ind.; m. **Emma Gfeller** Jan. 20, 1904. They have no children. (Contributed by Mrs. **Earl Peters** of 1520 Forest Park Blvd., Ft. Wayne, Ind.)

On a monument near that of **Harris Booge** is inscribed "**Polly Ballard**: died Dec. 11, 1870, aged 49 yrs., 8 mos., 11 d." **Harris Booge** d. Dec. 9, 1856, aged 73 yrs., 6 mos., 12 da.

## 95—Alexander Bogue

son of **Oliver** and **Lucy (Darrin) 2-Rev. Ebenezer, 1-John**: b. April 9, 1792, Pittsford, Vt.; m. Sept. 9, 1821, **Hannah Stanton**; d. Dec. 15, 1842, Pittsford, Vt.

**Alexander Bogue**, son of **Oliver**, married **Hannah Stanton**, Sept. 9, 1821, and located on the home farm with his parents. His life was mostly spent on that place, where he died Dec. 15, 1842. **Mrs. Bogue** died July 5, 1839. (Caverly's Hist. of Pittsford.)

**Hannah Stanton** was born June 18, 1799.

**218—ARRABELLE**: Married in South and never heard from after Civil War.

**219—MARY**: (No further record).

**220—OLIVER P.** (2nd Battery, Light Artil., Civil War): b. 1823; m. Jan. 1, 1851, Brandon, Vt., **Hulda Ayer**; d. Sept. 16, 1870, Pittsford, Vt., age 47.

Issue: **Anna M.**, and **Georgia Anna**.

**Oliver P.** and **Hulda (Ayers) Bogue** had but two ch: **Anna M.**, b. Oct. 22, 1851, and died a maiden, and **Georgia**, b. April 1, 1857; m. May 9, 1877, **John B. Booth**. No issue. (Caverly's Hist. of Pittsford.)

**221—HENRY STANTON**: b. Aug. ; m. **Clara Chase**; d.

Issue: **Frances Evelyn**, **Claribelle**, **Hattie** and **Henry Stanton, Jr.**

**222—MARCUS COOK**: b. July 8, 1827, Canton, N.Y.; m. Nov. 29, 1849, Rutland, Vt., **Sarah Giddings**; d. Sioux City, Iowa. Issue: **Mary C.**, **Helen A.**, **George H.**, **John P.**, and **Sarah Jane**.

**223—FRANKLIN A.**: b. Feb. 2, 1829, Pottsdam, N.Y.; m. ; m. 2nd Dec. 18, 1865, Chittenden, Vt., **Cloe Dorothy Clark**; d. April 24, 1879, age 50 yrs., 2 mos., 10 da.

Issue: **Franklin B.**, **John** and **Sarah Ann**.



**224—GEORGE:** b. April 27, 1831, Pittsford, Vt.; m. (bachelor); d. Aug. 10, 1854, Pittsford, Vt.

**225—LUCY A.:** b. Pittsford, Vt.; m. (never married); d. .

**226—MARY ANN:** b. , 1836, Pittsford, Vt.; d. Oct. 9, 1839, Pittsford, Vt.

## 100—Dea. Jeffrey Amherst Bogue

son of **Jeffrey Amherst** and **Freedom (Banard)**, 2-**Rev. Ebenezer**, 1-**John:** b. July 24, 1788-90, Chittenden, Conn.; m. **Thurza Bigelow;** d. May 24, 1860, Pittsford, Vt.

**Thurza Bigelow**, wife of Deacon **Jeffrey Amherst Bogue**, died at Pittsford, Vt., March 25, 1850, age 56 yrs. She was b. March 12, 1791, dau. of **Simein** and **Elizabeth (Avery) Bigelow**. (See The Groton Avery Clan, p. 318.)

**227—SAMUEL BISHOP:** b. Dec. 8, 1821, Pittsford, Vt.; m. May 15, 1851, **Sarah Cordelia Garfield;** d. Oct. 30, 1856, Chittenden, Vt. (Wetmore Cem., age 34 yrs., 10 mos., 22 da.)

Issue: **Nancy Cordelia**, **Geo. Garfield** and **Charles Bishop**.

**228—MARION C.:** b. , 1823, Pittsford, Vt.; m. Feb. 28, 1844, Chittenden, Vt., **Chester Dike;** d. , 1869;

**229—CATHERINE:** b. Dec. 12, 1826, Pittsford, Vt.; m. Jan. 1, 1851, Chittenden, Vt., **Dr. E. H. Drury;** d. June 4, 1856, Pittsford, Vt.

**230—NANCY SOPHIA:** b. , 1828, Pittsford, Vt.; m. Aug. 12, 1861, **George White;** d. Lived at Holly, N.Y.

**231—MARY JANE (Jennie):** b. , Pittsford, Vt.; m. Sept. 10, 1860, Pittsford, Vt., **Augustus C. Bowen;** d. .

## 103—Thomas Fitch Bogue

son of **Jeffrey Amherst** and **Freedom (Banard)**, 2-**Rev. Ebenezer**, 1-**John:** b. June 17, 1795, Chittenden, Vt.; m. , 1819, Pittsford, Vt., **Elizabeth Stewart;** d. July 11, 1864.

"**Thomas F. Bogue**, the second son of **Jeffrey Amherst**, was born in Chittenden, Vt., Jan. 17, 1795, and married in 1819, **Elizabeth Stewart**, who was born in Sherman, Conn., in 1794. They located in Pittsford, on the Parsons Farm, which **Mr. Bogue** purchased from Elder Wm. Harrington early in 1820. **Mr. Bogue** possessed those qualities of mind and heart which fitted him for prominent positions in the town and, at different times, he held almost every office within the gift of his fellow townsmen. He died July 11, 1864." (Caverly's Hist. of Pittsford, pp. 372.)

Vital Sta. of Vermont gives his death as July 11, 1864, age 69 yrs., 24 da., thus his date of birth would have been 1795. It also gives his birth as June 17, 1785, and death July 11, 1864, which is the inscription on his tombstone, which is likely the source from which it was taken. The evidence indicates that the inscription on the stone was probably incorrect and his correct date of birth was 1795.

**Thomas F. Bogue** represented the town of Pittsford, Vt. in the General Assembly of 1845. (Hist. of Pittsford., Vol. III, p. 954.)

**Elizabeth Stuart Bogue**, 1882-1926, wife of **Henry B. Stimson**, buried with all of above on same lot in the New Cemetery in Pittsford, Vt.

**232—HORACE VAN NESS:** b. Feb. 11, 1821, Pittsford, Vt.; m. (bachelor); d. Jan. 28, or May 23, 1851, Pittsford, Vt.

**233—EDWIN STEWART:** b. Mar. 25, 1824, Pittsford, Vt.; m. Pittsford, Vt., **Mary Dike**; m. 2nd Sept. 17, 1853, Crown Point, N.Y., **Susan E. Sabin**.  
Issue: **William H., Charles**.

**234—JANE ELIZABETH:** b. July 8, 1828, Pittsford, Vt.; (never mar.); d. Oct. 29, 1913, Pittsford, Vt.

**235—SARAH ANN STEWART (Sally):** b. Dec. 23, 1830, Pittsford, Vt.; (never mar.); d. Nov. 4, 1913, Pittsford, Vt.

**236—THOMAS FITCH, JR.:** b. May 8, 1832, Pittsford, Vt.; m. Feb. 18, 1869, Pittsford, Vt., **Caroline Daniels Hall**; d.

Issue: **Edwin Stewart, Daniel Barnard** and **William Horace**.

**237—WILLARD CHILD:** b. , 1837, Pittsford, Vt.; m. **Anna Mathews**; d.

Issue: **Edward, Charles, William, Elizabeth** and **Ann Margaret**.

## 110—Virgilius B. Bogue

son of **Jeffrey Amherst** and **Freedom (Banard)**, 2-Rev. **Ebenezer**, 1-**John**:  
b. , Chittenden, Vt. (No further record)

## 112—Decius Robinson Bogue

son of **Rev. Pub. Virgilius** and **Catherine (Robinson)**, 2-Rev. **Ebenezer**, 1-**John**: b. Jan. 29, 1792, Winchester, Vt.; m. **Sarah B. Hatch**; d. June 9, 1855, St. Albans, Vt.

**Rev. Horace Publius Virgilius** states that **Decius Robinson** was at one time sheriff of St. Albans, Vt.; that his son, **Hubbell** was senator from Vermont; that **Adelaide** married **Den Groves**, her cousin, and he believed they had no children; and that **George** served on the Monitor during the Civil War.

**Decius R. Bogue** was sheriff of Franklin Co., Vt., 1839-1843 (Sheriffs of Franklin Co., p. 93). He was president of Franklin Co. Agricultural Soc., 1852 (Vermont Hist. Gazette, p. 101); Town representative, 1830-1831 (Vt. Hist. Gazette, p. 245); Uniting of two Cong. churches of Georgia, July 12, 1837; for said church—**D. R. Bogue**. (Vt. Hist. Gaz., p. 250.)

**Sarah B. Hatch** was born Feb. 11, 1795, and died at St. Albans, Vt., March 29, 1867.

**238—HUBBELL:** b. , 1822; m. ; d. Sept. 17, 1853, St. Albans, Vt.

**239—SARAH:** b. ; m. Nov. 2, 1859, St. Albans, Vt., **A. M. Colton**.

**240—ADELAIDE:** b. ; m. **Den Groves** of Chicago, Ill.; d. .

**Adelaide** m. **Denison Groves**, her cousin, and it is believed that they had no children. **George Barrows** of Chicago was her nephew. She organized the Young Women's Christian Association in Chicago and was known for her philanthropic deeds. (**Kate V. Bogue**, 1943.)

**241—GEORGE:** (No further record).

## 114—Timothy Lester Bogue

son of **Rev. Publius Virgilius** and **Catherine (Robinson)**, 2-Rev. **Ebenezer**, 1-**John**: b. Dec. 7, 1794, Winchester, Vt.; m. ; d. Dec. 2, 1828; (no further record).



## 115—Rev. Horace Publius Bogue

son of **Rev. Publius Virgilius** and **Catherine (Robinson)**, 2-**Rev. Ebenezer, 1-John**: b. Dec. 22, 1796, Winchester, Conn.; m. Feb. 27, 1823, Bridgewater, N.Y., **Grace Brown** of Bridgewater; d. Jan. 15, 1872, Buffalo, N.Y.

**Horace Publius Bogue** graduated from Hamilton College, Clinton, N.Y., and Andover Seminary, Andover, Mass. He received the degree of D.D. from Liberia College, Liberia, Africa. He held pastorates in Gilbertsville, N.Y., Norwich, N.Y., Vernon, N.Y., and Seneca Falls, N.Y. He was a Presbyterian minister.

**242—CHARLOTTE MATILDA**: b. April 9, 1824, Gilbertsville, N.Y.; d. May 12, 1837, Vernon, N.Y.

**243—FRANKLIN R.**: b. Oct. 12, 1825, Gilbertsville, N.Y.; d. April 18, 1830, Norwich, N.Y.

**244—KATHERINE MARIA**: b. Oct. 31, 1827, Gilbertsville, N.Y.; m. Oct. 17, 1855, Buffalo, N.Y., **George T. Moseley** of Buffalo, N.Y.; d. Sept. 7, 1890, Buffalo, N.Y.

**Katherine Maria** m. **George T. Moseley** of Buffalo, N.Y. Their dau: **Grace K.**, b. Buffalo, 12-50, 1853; m. Buffalo, 12-17, 1898, **Dr. Park Lewis** of Buffalo, N.Y., an eye specialist. They had three daughters: **Katherine**, m. **Lyman A. Bliss**, have two daughters and live in New York City **Dorothy** and **Frances** are not married.

Their son, **George Thomas Moseley**, was b. Oct. 11, 1863, at Buffalo, N.Y.; m. Oct. 22, 1900, at Alabama, N.Y. (she died Oct. 12, 1910. No issue by this marriage). He m. 2nd., July, 1915, at Boston, Mass., to **Isabella Wells Pelton**. Issue: Two sons: **George Thomas Moseley** and **David Bogue Moseley**. He died June, 1935, at Buffalo, N.Y.

**Dr. George T. Moseley**, husband of **Katherine Maria**, was a surgeon as well as a physician, and was instrumental in the building of the Millard-Fillmore hospital in Buffalo. "He was recognized in Buffalo and abroad as a great surgeon and fulfilled the idea of a great gentleman." He received from the New York Homeopathic Medical College and Flower Hospital, a gold diploma, in recognition of fifty years of active service in his profession.

(The above data, relative to **Rev. Horace Publius Bogue** and his family was contributed by **Miss Kate Bogue** of Avon, N.Y., and her father, **Rev. Horace Publius Virgilius Bogue**.)

**Katherine Park Lewis**: m. June 10, 1927, to **Lyman A. Bliss**, son of **John A. Bliss**, and have two children: **Katherine Lyman Bliss**, b. Buffalo, N.Y., Oct. 1, 1928, and **Frances Park Lewis Bliss**, b. Buffalo, Sept. 12, 1932.

Issue: **Grace K.**, and **George T.**

**245—JOSEPH WOODBRIDGE, D.D.S.**: b. Sept. 30, 1829, Gilbertsville, N.Y.; (never married); d. Nov. 17, 1854, Chicago, Ill.

**Joseph Woodbridge** was a dentist, practicing in Chicago, Ill.

**246—HORACE PAYSON**: b. May 18, 1833, Norwich, N.Y.; d. Sept. 28, 1834, Vernon, N.Y.

**247—EDWARD AUGUSTUS, D.D.V.**: b. Mar. 12, 1838, Vernon, N.Y.; m. July 25, 1866, Buffalo, N.Y., **Amelia Ingalls** of Philadelphia, Pa.

Issue: **Stella**, **Fred**, **Edith**, **Edna** and **Alexander**.

**248—HORACE PUBLIUS VIRGILIUS, D.D.**: b. Dec. 18, 1842, Clinton, N.Y.; m. Dec. 10, 1867, Syracuse, N.Y., **Genevieve Dillaye** of Syracuse, N.Y.

Issue: **Genevieve**, **Kate Virgilia**, **Grace Cornelia**, **Horace Howard** and **Ruth Ethelwyn**.

## 118—Virgil Bogue

son of **Rev. Publius Virgilius** and **Catherine (Robinson)**, 2-**Rev. Ebenezer, 1-John**: b. Aug. 5, 1803; m. 2nd **Harriet Nichols**; d. Res., Polo, Ill.

249—**SARAH**: b. ; m. **Warren** of Chicago, Ill.

250—**HELEN**: b. ; m. , Sycamore, Ill.; d.

251—**CATHERINE**: b. ; (never mar.); d.

252—**JULIA** (by 2nd mar.): b. ; m. **Sammis**; d.

**Julia** married a **Mr. Sammis** and had two dau: **Helen** and **Sibyl**. **Helen** m. **George Keith March** and had one daughter. **Sibyl** was an Operatic soprano and toured the country in concerts. She m. **James G. MacDermid**, a composer of music and publisher.

253—**HORACE**: b. ; m. ; d. Lived in Bismark, N.D.

254—**MARY**: b. ; m. **Trumbar**; d. Lived in Polo, Ill.

255—**GILBERT F.**: b. 1851; d. 1939, Seattle, Wash., age 88 yrs. Lived in Seattle, Wash.

Issue: **Horace, Grace, Virgil, Ruth** and **Helen**.

The first three children were by the first wife and the last four by the second marriage to **Harriet Nichols**.

**Charles Percy**, b. 1851, son of **Charles L. Shepard**, was adopted by **Mrs. Virgil Bogue** and renamed **Charles Percy Bogue**. He m. **Clara Gulick** of Elgin, Ill. (See Pomeroy Gen. 5th Gen., p. 214.)

## John Bogue

son of b. ; m. **Augusta**; d.

256—**CHRISTOPHER**: b. ; m. Feb. 6, 1868, N. Granville, N.Y., **Ellena Wragel** (m. rec. in Vt.); d.

## 123—Aaron Bogue

son of **John E.** and **Anna (Taylor)**, 3-**Timothy**, 2-**William**, 1-**John**: b. April 16, 1803, E. Haddam, Conn.; m. April 1, 1824, Colchester, Conn., **Susannah Shayler** of Colchester; m. 2nd, Jan. 22, 1826, E. Haddam, Conn., **Almira Hardin** of Hebron; m. 3rd Mar. 1, 1835, **Anna Fitch Bradford**; m. 4th Sept. 12, 1842, Glastonbury, **Clarissa Jones** of Glastonbury; d. Oct. 26, 1869, Glastonbury, Conn., near Hartford, Conn. (Green Cem.)

**Susanna Shaylor**, b. July 24, 1804, and d. Aug. 16, 1825. Issue: **Mary Ann**.

**Almira Hardin**, b. Mar. 8, 1807; d. Dec. 30, 1834. Issue: **Charles, Enoch, Aaron Albert** and **Harriet Lucinda**.

**Anna Fitch Bradford**, b. Nov. 22, 1809, and d. April 12, 1842. Issue: **Rachel Louise** and **Elisha Bradford** (Her name was **Anna Fitch Bradford**.)

**Clarissa Jones**, b. 1795, and d. Feb. 3, 1883. No issue.

257: **MARY ANN**: b. May 22, 1825; m. April 26, 1850, Glastonbury, Conn., **Chas. E. Lucas** (date rec.); d. Oct. 12, 1861.

**Mary Ann** m. **Charles Lucas** and had 2 ch: **Willie**, b. Nov. 15, 1855, and **Alice L.**, b. Sept. 28, 1856, and d. Oct. 15, 1857.

258—**CHARLES L.** (Co. H., 11th Reg., Kansas Vol., Civil War): b. Oct. 24, 1826; m. Jan. 26, 1855, **Mary Louise Chapman** (1840-1908); d. Dec. 6, 1862; buried Glastonbury, Conn.

Issue: **Emily, Louise, Frank Harris, Lincoln Hamlin**, and **Minnie**.

259—**ENOCH**: (Served in Civil War, Co. H., 1st Conn. Artil.): b. May 12, 1829; m. **Elizabeth**; d. Aug. 25, 1901, New Haven, Conn.

Issue: **Almira, Mary, Clarissa** and **Agnes**.



**260—AARON ALBERT:** b. Aug. 26, 1831; m. Oct. 19, 1853, **Mary Ann Rugs**; d. July 23, 1907 or Sept. 23, 1905.

Issue: **Isabel Frances, Albert, Jr., Helen E., Anna L., and Mary A.**

**261—HARRIET LUCINDA:** b. Mar. 21, 1834; m. Feb. 19, 1858, **Monroe Hibbard**; d. Aug. 12, 1875. Issue: 3 ch: **Ellen Elizabeth, Albert Monroe** and **William Chauncey**. **Ellen Elizabeth**, b. Aug. 26, 1859; m. June 21, 1876, to **Carlos Doane**, b. April 29, 1855. They had 5 ch: **Grace Ellie**, b. July 20, 1877, d. Mar. 12, 1885; **Etta May**, b. April 9, 1886, d. April 23, 1886; **Edith Aileen**, b. July 7, 1887, d. Oct. 29, 1899; **Hazel Belle**, b. Jan. 1, 1890, d. July 7, 1890; and **Elsie Irene**, b. Mar. 27, 1895, d. Mar. 1, 1897.

**Albert Monroe**, b. Oct. 6, 1867; had ch: **Willie Albert**, b. Oct. 15, 1888; **Harriet Lois**, b. Oct. 20, 1891; **Gertrude Ella**, b. Aug. 23, 1894; **Gladys M.**, b. June 3, 1897; **Chauncey**, b. Oct. 4, 1900, and **Ethel**, b. June 1, 1904.

**William Chauncey**, b. Aug. 11, 1869. He never married. (See Lincoln Hamlin and Lucy Randall Chapman.)

**Ellen Elizabeth** and **Carlos Doane**, b. April 29, 1855; m. June 21, 1876, and had 5 ch: **Grace Ellie**, b. July 20, 1877, d. Mar. 12, 1885; **Etta May**, b. April 9, 1886, d. April 23, 1886; **Edith Aileen**, b. July 7, 1887, d. Oct. 29, 1899; **Hazel Belle**, b. Jan. 1, 1890; d. July 7, 1890; and **Eloise Irene**, b. Mar. 27, 1895, d. Mar. 1, 1897.

**Albert Monroe**, b. Oct. 6, 1867, had ch: **Willie Albert**, b. Oct. 15, 1888, **Harriet Lois**, b. Oct. 20, 1891; **Gertrude Ella**, b. Aug. 23, 1894; **Gladys M.**, b. June 3, 1897; **Chauncey**, b. Oct. 4, 1900; and **Ethel**, b. June 1, 1904; and **William Chauncey**, b. Aug. 11, 1869. He never mar. **Ellen Elizabeth** m. **Carlos Doane**. (See Lincoln Hamlin and Leroy Kendall Chapman)

**262—RACHEL LOUISE:** b. April 4, 1836; m. Dec. 29, 1857, **William F. Joyner**, b. May 23, 1828. They had twelve children, viz: **William Albert**, b. April 1, 1859, d. January 21, 1866; **Arthur Stewart**, b. Nov. 14, 1860; **Anna Louise**, b. April 22, 1863; **Jennie Bradford**, b. Nov. 14, 1864, d. June 3, 1882; **Herbert Henry**, b. Nov. 15, 1866; **Harriet Adelaide**, b. Aug. 15, 1868; **Victor Alphonse**, b. May 24, 1870; **Minnie Fox**, b. Oct. 26, 1871, d. Aug. 5, 1872; **Marie Blanche**, b. May 27, 1873; **Rachel Estelle**, b. Dec. 12, 1875; **Lillian Isabelle**, b. Jan. 8, 1878; and **Joseph Phillip**, b. April 1, 1882.

**263—ELISHA BRADFORD:** b. April 6, 1839; d. Oct. 9, 1842, aged 3 yrs., 9 mos.

**Aaron Bogue**, b. April 16, 1803; d. Oct. 26, 1869, Green Cem., Glastonbury, Conn.; **Annie F.**, wife, died Feb. 12, 1842, age 32. **Elisha**, their son, d. Oct. 9, 1842, age 3 yrs., 9 mos. **Clara**, widow of **Aaron Bogue** (see inscription to **Chester Jones**, b. May, 1795; d. Feb., 1883, age 87 yrs., 9 mos. (See N.E. Hist. Gen. Rec., Vol. 85.)

Inscription at Glostonbury, Conn., 3rd Episcopal Cem. **Bogue** monument. (Sec. N.E. Hist. and Gen. Rec., Vol. 85):

**Albert Joyner Bogue**, b. Jan. 15, 1858.

**Helen Elizabeth Bogue**, b. Oct. 1, 1861.

**Mary Alice Bogue**, b. Mar. 1, 1868.

**Isabel Frances Bogue**, b. Aug. 4, 1854; d. Mar. 17, 1861.

**Anna Louise Bogue**, b. May 31, 1866; d. April 8, 1881.

**Charles Bogue**, Co. H., 11th Regt., Kan. Vol. 1826-1862.

**Mary Louise Bogue**, his wife, 1840-1908.

**Minnie**, their daughter; d. Nov. 19, 1874, age 12.

## 125—Edwin Bogue

son of **John E.** and **Anna (Taylor)**, 3-Timothy, 2-William, 1-John: b. Mar. 19, 1806, E. Haddam, Conn.; m. June 4, 1829, **Roxy Jackson** of Colchester; (?) m. 2nd Jan. 11, 1852, Colchester, Conn., **Eunice M. Wells** of Marlboro. —(No further rec.)

## 129—Geo. Washington Bogue

son of **John E.** and **Anna (Taylor)**, 3-Timothy, 2-William, 1-John: b. Feb. 4, 1815, E. Haddam, Conn.; m. Feb. 24, 1840, E. Haddam, Conn., **Mary Ingraham** of Colchester; d. ; (no further record)

## 131—Henry Bogue of Bozrah



HENRY BOGUE OF BOZRAH

son of **John E.** and **Anna (Taylor)**, 3-Timothy, 2-William, 1-John: b. April 24, 1824, E. Haddam, Conn.; m. Aug. 13, 1848, Norwich, Conn., **Martha R. Wise** of Norwich; d. April 16, 1902, Norwich, Conn.

**Henry of Bozrah** served in the Civil War in Co. E., 18th Reg., Conn. Volunteers, serving three years. He was a member of Sedgwick Post No. 1 of Norwich, Co., Grand Army Post.

Information on this family furnished by **Herbert Winslow Bogue** of Springfield, Mass.



**264—MARTHA A:** b. June 25, 1849; m. **Richard Somers**; m. 2nd **Merwin Chapman**; d. Sept. 30, 1926; Res., Montville, Conn.

**Martha A.** m. 1st, **Richard Somers** and had 6 ch: **Clarence**, b. Oct. 29, 1871; **Frank**; **Chauncey**; **May**, b. Dec. 16, 1883, m. July 5, 1902, **Bennaja Riggett** and had 10 ch., viz: **Martha May**, **Jessie Elizabeth**, **Nettie Elizabeth**, **Merwin Frederick**, **Irvin William**, **Rachel Evelyn**, **Stephen James**, **Raymond Cliffors**, **Bessie Louise** and **Richard Edward**; **Bessie**; and **Fred**.

Issue: **Clarence**, **Frank**, **Chauncey**, **May**, **Bessie** and **Fred**.

**265—EMMALINE J.:** b. April 16, 1851; m. Dec. 10, 1868, **Andrew Morse**; d. July 4, 1939; Res., Willimantic, Conn.

**Emmaline** m. **Andrew Morse** and had 9 ch.: **Susan**, b. Jan., 1870, d. April 1870; **Susan**, b. Aug. 2, 1871, m. and had 8 ch., viz: **Henry**, **William**, **Paul** and **Pauline** (twins), **Emma**, **Susan**, **Christi** and **Joseph**; **Lizzie** m. and had 5 ch., viz: **Charles**, **Mabelle**, **John**, **Carlo** and **Rose**; **Clara** m. **Anderson**, but had no issue; **Andrew** had **Andrew**, **Clara**, **Mabelle**, **Emma** and **Lillian**; **Sam** had one son, **Sam**; **Emma** had son, **Frank**; **Ella** did not marry, and **Charles** had **William**, **Raymond** and **Charles**.

Issue: **Susan**, **Lizzie**, **Clara**, **Andrew**, **Sam**, **Emma**, **Ella** and **Charles**.

**266—ELLA:** b. Jan. 13, 1853; m. **Jerry Johnson**; d. June 21, 1926.

No Issue.

**267—LUCIE:** b. Dec. 13, 1856; m. **Benajah Lester**; d. June, 1902, in Springfield, Mass.

No Issue.

**268—MARY:** b. April 6, 1858; m. **Charles Sherman**; d.

Issue: **Charles** and **Lottie**.

**269—ALBERT HENRY:** b. June 6, 1860; m. Oct. 10, 1894, Agawam, Mass., **Sarah Luella Cooley**; d. ; Res. Springfield, Mass.

Issue: **Geo. Albert**, **Herbert Winslow** and **Howard Clayton**.

**270—CHARLES A.:** b. June 2, 1866; m. **Sarah McDougal**; d. Mar., 1923; Res., Bogue, Mass.

Issue: **Matilda** and **Lucy**.

**271—**Twins died in infancy; no dates.

### 136—Thomas Martin Bogue

son of **Thomas** and **Anna (Martin)**: b. Feb. 23, 1812, Winhall, Vt.; m. **Alvira**

**272—LUSTUARE A.:** b. , 1839-40, Winhall, Vt.; d. Mar. 20, 1845, Winhall, Vt., age 5 yrs.

**273—MARTIN:** b. Jan. , 1849, Winhall, Vt.; d. Aug. 12, 1849, Winhall, Vt., age 7 mos.

### 137—William Bogue

son of **William** and **Nellie** ( ), **3-Ephriam**, **2-William**, **1-John**: b. Nov. 12, 1783, Cambridge, N.Y.; m. Dec. 6, 1804, Pittsford, Vt., **Polly** or **Sally Beals**; d. July 16, 1845, Middlefield, Ohio.

**William** and wife were on a temporary logging trip into Canada when **Laura** was born. Believe other children to have been born at Crown Point, N.Y., where they spent the greater part of their lives.

**William** d. July 16, 1845, age 62 yrs., and **Mrs. Polly** d. June 8, 1850, age 63 yrs. (Tombstone inscriptions in Bundysburg Cem. in Parkman, Geauga Co., Ohio.)

**274—LAURA:** b. Aug. 19, 1807, Three Rivers, Ontario, Can.; m. Aug. 31, 1828, Crown Point, N.Y., **Louis Scott**; d. Feb. 18, 1884, Troy, Ohio. Buried at Welchfield, Ohio.

Issue: **Avaline**, **Augusta**, **Laura A.**, **Edwin**, **Marie**, **Celia**, **Shepard**,

**Chauncey, Thomas, Parker and Cynthia.**

**Laura A. Scott**, dau. of **Laura Bogue** and **Louis Scott**, was b. Feb. 8, 1833, m. Nov. 8, 1853, at Troy, Ohio, to **William Luce**, and d. July 8, 1888 at Chessire, Mich. Their children were: **Rosalia**, who m. **John E. Davis**; **Anna Lee**, who m. **A. S. Butler** of Allegan, Mich., and is the authority for the information of the family of **William** and **Polly** or **Sally (Beals) Bogue**; **William L.**, who m. **Alice Tripp**; and **Virgil J.**

**275—ETHAN E.**: b. June 4, 1810; m. **Olive Scott**, sister of **Louis**; d. June 16, 1889.

Issue: **Saphronia Guy**, **Frank**, **Albert**, **Sylvias**, **Wm. Clifford**, **May (Polly)**, **Clara** and **Nettie**.

**276—WILLIAM**: b. May 5, 1818; m. ; d.

**277—ORPHA M.**: b. Oct. 16, 1822; m. ; d.

### 138—Francis Bogue *(Otis Bogue)*

son of **Daniel** and **Lois (Ames)**, 3-Daniel, 2-Daniel, 1-John: b. Oct. 3, 1780, Colebrook, Conn.; m. ; d. (no further record)

*M. Lydia Rogers, d. in Beckett, Mass. before 1831*

### 139—John Bogue

son of **Daniel** and **Lois (Ames)**, 3-Daniel, 2-Daniel, 1-John: b. Feb. 24, 1782, Colebrook, Conn.; m. *Fannie Rogers, dau. of Josiah Rogers. Was living in Tolland, Hampden Co., Mass. in 1831 when estate of Josiah Rogers was settled.*; (no further record)

*Tolland, Hampden Co., Mass. in 1831 when estate of Josiah Rogers was settled.*

### 140—Henry Bogue

son of **Daniel** and **Lois (Ames)**, 3-Daniel, 2-Daniel, 1-John: b. June 23, 1791, Colebrook, Conn.; m. **Sarah Fletcher**; m. 2nd, Ohio, **Esther A.**; d. Oct. 22, 1872, Brunswick, Ohio.

**Henry Bogue** served in the War of 1812 and is reputed to have lost an eye in the service, and his father to have lost a leg in the Rev. War. **Henry** was married in Conn. to **Sarah Fletcher**, dau. of **Ephriam Fletcher**, who was killed by a falling tree and was the first person to be buried in the Brunswick, O., cemetery. **Sarah** died in 1827, age 40 yrs.

**Henry** married 2nd, **Esther A.**, by whom he had two children: **Esther A.**, and **Oviatt**. He went to Ohio in 1815 and settled in Brunswick, Medina Co., Ohio, where he spent the remainder of his life. **Esther A.** died April 19, 1867, age 75 yrs.

During the summer of 1815, **John Hulet**, **Seymour Chapin**, **John Stearn**, **Andrew Deming** and **Henry Bogue** and their families settled in Brunswick. (Pioneer Hist. of Medina Co.—Northrop.)

**Ephriam Fletcher** (father of **Sarah Bogue**, the wife of **Henry**) was killed by a falling tree in Mar., 1817. He owned considerable lands in Brunswick, and **Daniel** and his son, **Henry Bogue** purchased these lands from the heirs who were: **Ephriam Fletcher, Jr.**, Colebrook, Litchfield Co., Conn.; **Ezra** and **Louis Beebe** of Columbus, Shenango Co., N.Y.; **Sabrina Bidwell**, Columbus, N.Y.; **Hannah Loomis**, Coventry, Tolland Co., Conn.; **Alcinda Chandler**, Briste Twp., Chautauqua Co., N.Y.; **Hiram Fletcher**, Medina Co., O.; and **Thadius Fletcher**, Brunswick, O. (See Land Records of Medina Co.)

**278—DANIEL**: b. Dec. 1, 1815, Conn.; m. Oct. 15, 1829, Rootstown, Ohio, **Hittie Lewis**; d. June 24, 1906, Rootstown, Ohio.

Issue: **Amelia**, **Ellen**, **Henry**, **Newel**, **Byron John**, **Mylo**, **Augustus (Harry)**, **Emma**, **Edwin L.**, and **Charles D.**

**279—NEWELL**: b. April 11, 1818, Brunswick, Ohio; m. March 24, 1842, Brunswick, Ohio, **Sarah Rouse**; d. June 30, 1905, age 92; d. April 13, 1904,



Rootstown, Ohio.

Issue: **Mary, Ophelia and Ettie.**

**280—FLETCHER:** (Cpl. in Co. E., 19th Wis. Reg., Vol. Inf., 3-18-'62; 9-14-'63): b. Sept. 11, 1827, Brunswick, O.; m. Sept. 20, 1851, Brunswick, O.; **Susan Strunk**; d. April 16, 1902, Wash. Ter.

Issue: **Florence, Wilbur, John and Nellie.**

**281—ROXANIA J. (Ruana):** b. May 16, 1821, Brunswick, O.; m. Aug. 1, 1840, Brunswick, O., **William Wicks**; m. 2nd Dec. 23, 1852, Brunswick, O., **Frederick Isbell**; m. 3rd —**Hanan**; d. Mar. 18, 1902, Newport, Monroe Co., Mich.

**Roxania J. (Ruana)** dau. of **Henry** and **Sarah**, married 1st., **William Weeks** and by this marriage were born: **Marie**, b. 1841, m. **Stephen Uden**; **Sarah**, who married her uncle, **Elic Wick**, and died young; **William**, who was raised by **Newell Bogue**, married **Emma Brooks** and died in Iowa; **Frank**, b. 1850, m. **Rose Brooks** (sister of **Emma**) and lives in Wash., D.C.; <sup>state.</sup> and a child that was born after the death of the father, but did not live. **William Weeks, Sr.**, served in the Civil War. He is supposed to have been thrown off the Rocky River bridge at Olmstead Falls and killed.

Issue of **Charley Edmon** and **Blanche (Lamberton) Isbel** (15 ch.): **Florence M.**, b. Oct. 1, 1876, d. 15 mos.; **Alta Moriva**, b. July 20, 1878, m. 1897, **Fred Hale** at Mentor, O.; **Frederick Eugene**, b. Jan. 8, 1880, m. **Lillian Spiegel** at Santa Rosa, Cal.; **Ray Edmon**, b. Aug. 27, 1881, m. 1903, **Jennie Annis** at Willoughby, O.; **Eva Jane**, b. Feb. 15, 1883, m. 1902, **Geo. Rutland** at Willoughby, O.; **Edna Blanche**, b. July 8, 1884; m. **Wm. Johnson** (adopt. **Wilma** and **Dean**); **Charley Albert**, b. June 25, 1886, m. **Dora**, Phila.; **Ruby Emogene**, b. June 12, 1888, m. 1st **Lon Tracy**, 2nd **Geo. Grabbin**; **Ester Ida**, b. Jan. 9, 1891, m. **John Tracy**, d. 1919; **Lucy**, b. July 16, 1893, d. 6 weeks old; **Clara Dell**, b. Aug. 6, 1894, m. **Walter Redmond** at Jefferson, O.; **Hazel Irene**, b. May 11, 1898, d. 1899; **Ralph Irvin**, b. May 6, 1900, m. **Mabel Johnson** at Ashtabula, O., and **Shirley Louise**, b. Dec. 16, 1901; m. Dec. 24, 1923, **Henry Uden** at Ashtabula, O. (Most of this family reside in Geneva, O., and vicinity.—**V. T. Bogue**)

**Roxania** m. 2nd, **Frederick Isbell**, who was born at Eaton, N.Y. in 1817, and d. July 9, 1881, at Soldiers Home, Dayton, O., and is buried there. He served 6-1-'61-4-'62, Co. K., 23rd O. Inf., Elyria, O.; 10-8-'62-7-21-'65, 8th Vet. Corp., Cleveland, O., being transferred from Co. C, 124th O. Vol. Inf. There were three children by this mar.: **Eleazer (Ela)**, b. 1853, m. 1st, **Emma Sherman**; 2nd, **Julia**; m. 3rd, **Elva**. Issue: 1 child, died in infancy; **Charley Edmon**; and **George**, b. 1858, m. **Mrs. Henrietta Miller**, who had one daughter, **Emily**, by former mar. Their issue: **Adolph** and **George**. **Charley Edmon**, son of **Roxania** and **Fred Isbel**, was b. Aug. 27, 1855, at Columbia, Lorain Co., O., m. **Blanche Lamberton** Dec. 4, 1875 at Painesville, O., (dau. of **Winfer Asher** and **Marcia Wheeler Lamberton**); he died at Geneva, O.

Issue: **Marie, Sarah, William, Frank** and child that did not live, by 1st mar., and **Eleazer, Charley Edmon** and **George** by 2nd mar. No issue by 3rd marriage.

**282—CELESTIA:** b. ; m. Feb. 6, 1845, Brunswick, Ohio, **John Strunk**; d. Dakota. Lived at Rootstown, Ohio.

Issue: **Susan Owanda** and **Clarilda.**

**283—ESTHER A.:** b. , 1831, Brunswick, O.; m. Jan. 3, 1848, **John Giberson**; d. Feb. 4, 1856, Brunswick, O.

Issue: **Oviatt** and **Etta.**

**284—OVIATT:** b. , 1833, Brunswick, O.; d. , 1836, Brunswick, O.

## 141—Chauncey Bogue

son of **Daniel** and **Lois (Ames)**, 3-**Daniel**, 2-**Daniel**, 1-**John**: b. Feb. 23, 1795, Colebrook, Conn.; m. **Mehitable**; m. 2nd April 18, 1833, Harrisville (Lodi) Ohio, **Sally Warner**; d. *Williams, et Tollen, 1821*

285—**HENRY**: (See record below)

286—**ISAAC A.**: b. Dec. 14, 1821, Brunswick or Harrisville, O.; m. 1849, Saginaw Co., Mich., **Sarah Wiltse**; m. 2nd —**Hemmingway**; d. May, 1922, Lamoni, Iowa.

Issue: **Chauncey**, **Mary**, **Joseph H.**, **Emma**, **Anna**, by 1st mar., and **Isaac Willard** and **May** by 2nd mar.

287—**ALMOND**: (See below; not known that he is a son)

288—**LYDIA**: (See below. Not known that she is a daughter)

289—**ALEXANDER** (Not known he is a son): b. 1839-40; d. October 2, 1864, Saltville, Virginia; Company L, 11th Michigan Cal. Enl. Aug. 28, 1863 at Detroit, age 24. Killed in action at Saltville, Va., Oct. 2, 1864.—(Vol. 31, pp. 13, Mich. Soldiers and Sailors.)

In will of **Daniel Bogue** is the following: "I give and bequeath to my grandson, **Henry Bogue**, son of **Chauncey Bogue**, All my real estate lying and being in the township of Harrisville, in said County." (Medina); Also: "I give and bequeath to my son, **Chauncey Bogue**, all my real estate lying and being in the township of Morgan, Ashtabula Co., Ohio." **Daniel** bought this 136 A. April 28, 1821, and **Chauncey** and wife, **Mehitable** sold it to John Monteith on June 25, 1830.

In Hist. of Genesee Co., Mich., appear the following: Resident taxpayers in 1844 were: **Almond Bogue**, Sec. 22, Vienna or Montrose Twp. In Vienna Twp. Land entries in 1835, Sec. 10: **Sally P. Bogue**, **Russel Bishop**, **Herman Camp**, **Henry M. Henderson**, **Isaac Waterbury**. The first term of the Circuit Court of Genesee Co. was held at Flint in Feb. of 1837 by the Hon. Geo. Morell, one of the Justices of the Supreme Court, the cases on the calendar being as follows: No. 1—**Chauncey Bogue** vs. **Timothy J. Walling**, Action for Attachment. **Thomas J. Drake**, Atty. for Plaintiff.

**Chauncey Bogue** and **Sally P. Bogue** of Harrisville, for the consideration of \$300, received of Joseph Norton, sold lands, known as the South part of Lot No. 10 and consisting of 50 acres. **Chauncey** signed by his mark and **Sally B. Bogue**, dated Mar. 10, 1834. (In two places in the description it is given as **Sally P. Bogue**, but in the signature, as copied in the land records, it is given as **Sally B. Bogue**). (Book H, pp. 161, Harrisville Twp., Medina Co., Records.)

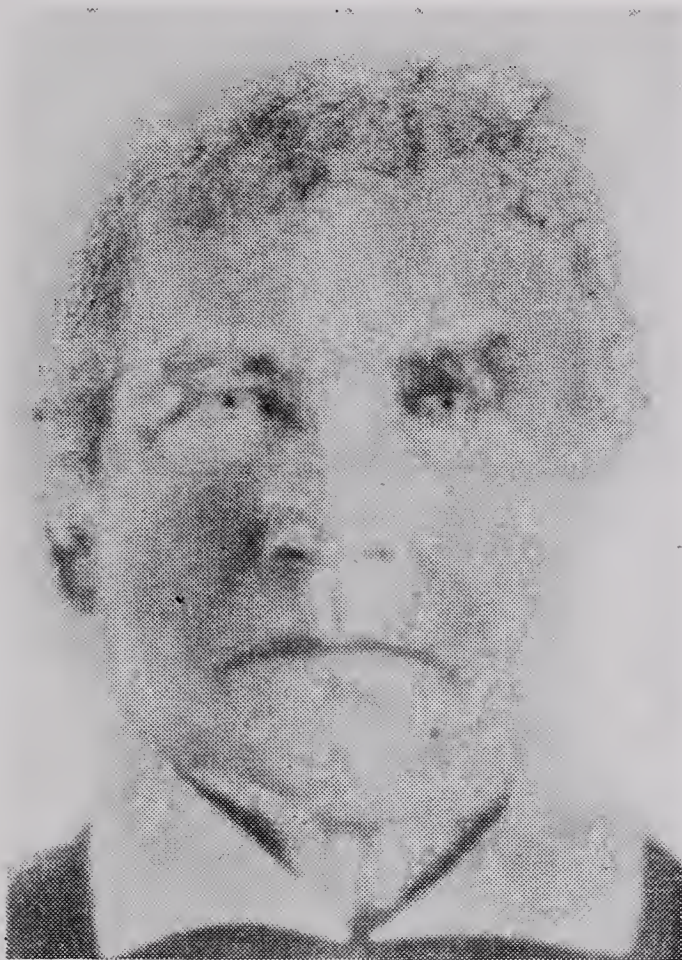
**Henry Bogue** of Park County, State of Indiana, consideration of \$250 of **Walter Milner** of Lafayette, Medina Co., part of Lot No. 10 in Harrisville twp., bounded on North by lands deeded to David Cook by **Daniel Bogue**, April 7, 1824, South by 50 A. deeded to **Chauncey Bogue** by **Daniel Bogue**, April 27, 1821, and containing 47 A. of land. Being the lands my grandfather, **Daniel Bogue** did bequeath to me. Signed by **Henry Bogue**, April 29, 1844. No mention was made of a wife. (Book W., pp. 334, Harrisville Twp., Medina Co. Records.)

April 24, 1838, Timothy I. Walling sold to **Sally P. Bogue** 160.72 A. in Vienna Twp., Genesee Co., Mich., beginning in SE cor. of Sec. 25 and running West 39 chains, thence N. Jan. 14, 1853, **Chauncey Bogue** of Genesee Co. (by his mark) and Sally P. Bogue, his wife, of Detroit, Mich., sold 64 A. of above tract to **Isaac A. Bogue** of Saginaw Co., Mich., for \$150. April 22, 1854, **Isaac A.** and **Sarah Bogue** sold this tract to **Anson Beebe**. Mar. 10, 1847, **Chauncey** and **Sally Bogue** sold bal. of above tract to Christopher Hughes. July 6, 1854, Wm. and Jerusha W. Seaton of Tennessee, sold to **Lydia Bogue**, 82.86 A. in Sec. 19, Thetford Twp. for \$450, and Squire E. and Elizabeth P. Foster sold to **Lydia Bogue** of the twp. of Tuscola, Co. of Tus-



cola, a tract of land in Sec. 30, Flint Twp. **Mary Booge** of Onondaga Co., N.Y., Certificate No. 13105 from U.S. Land Office of Detroit, Patent dated April 1, 1837, signed by Martin Van Buren, Pres., and being SE $\frac{1}{4}$  of SW $\frac{1}{4}$  of Sec. 36, Twp. 6, N of R. 7 (Grand Blanc Twp.), 40 A. Recorded April 18, 1919. (Genesee, Mich. Co. Records)

## 146—John Bogue



JOHN BOGUE

son of **John** and **Rachel (Belote)**, 3-Joshua, 2-Daniel, 1-John: b. Feb. 17, 1795, Tolland, Conn.; m. , 1816-7, **Sophia Dee**; d. June 2, 1879, Mar-seilles, O. (Res. was New Lyme, O.)

**290—ELIZABETH (Betsy)**: b. , 1819, Lyme, Conn.; m. Jan. 6, 1834 New Lyme, O., **Zenas F. Waters**; d.

Issue: **Civilian, Rachel, Abbie A., and Ida.**

**291—ABAGAIL**: b. Mar. 18, 1820; m. **Starlin Wheeler**; d. Aug. 18, 1877, Webster, Iowa. No issue.

**292—ALANZO**: (Co. K., 41st O. Inf., Civil War); b. Feb. 1, 1822; m. Dec. 31, 1854, Montville, O., **Rebecca Pierce**; d. Feb. 14, 1888, Burton, O Buried in Montville Cem.

Issue: **Ashley, Helen S., Margaret and Viola J.**

**293—JOHN**: b. Jan. 29, 1824, New Lyme, O.; m. April 4, 1844, Ashta-bula, O., **Sally Ann Bigsbee**; d. Dec. 12, 1869, Beatrice, Neb.

Issue: **Julius and Sarah.**

**294—JAMES**: b. May 26, 1826, Twinsburg, O.; m. Jan. 5, 1853, Jeffer-

son, O., **Lois Lindsey**; d. May 18, 1904, Orwell, O.

Issue: **Albert, Arthur L., Ashley J., Abbie V., Ruth I., Ernest E., Brynina A., Perry G., and Lawrence L.**

**295—RACHEL**: (No further record).

**296—MARGARET**: b. Jan., 1832; (not married); d. Oct. 1, 1851, Orwell, O. (age 19 yrs., 9 mos., Cem. Rec., Dodgeville)

**297—JANE**:

**298—HANNAH**: b. Colebrook, O., 1-13-1835; m. Jefferson, O., 2-11-1853, to **William H. Lindsey** (brother of **Lois**, who m. her brother, **James**). Two ch. were b. to this union: **R.F.E.**, b. Rome, O., Dec. 1, 1853; d. Gifford, Mich., Aug. 28, 1879; m. April 21, 1872, to **James McClafferty**; and **Archibald**, b. Leboueff, Pa., May 3, 1861; m. Gifford, Mich., Aug. 14, 1884, to **Mary L. Gotham** and had ch: **Olive F., A. Lester** and **Dee M.**

Issue: **R.F.E.** and **Archibald**.

**299—PRUDENCE**: b. Feb. 7, 1837, Colebrook, O.; m. Mar. 16, 1856, Colebrook, O., **Marcus Grover**; d. Windsor, O. Had ch: **Sterling**, b. Mar. 30, 1859; d. Dec. 21, 1875; **Minerva A.**, b. Mar. 29, 1864; **Arden M.**, b. Nov. 28, 1867; d. Oct. 22, 1900; m. Nov. 30, 1892, to **Myra Hollenbeck** (no issue); **Cora M.**, b. Nov. 28, 1869; **Jane D.**, b. Nov. 13, 1872; **George R.**, b. Dec. 18, 1875, and **Albert E.**, b. Nov. 27, 1878. Three children died in infancy. **Marcus Grover** d. Windsor, O., Sept. 27, 1897. (Information relative to this family contributed by **Verne M. Bogue**.)

Issue: **Cora M., Sterling, Minerva, Arden, Jane, Geo. R., and Albert E.**

**300—MERRILS**: b. April 14, 1842, Rome, O.; m. Mar. 7, 1868, Mission Creek, Neb., **Jane Small**; d. ; Res., Pawnee, Neb.

Issue: **Ernest, Jessie, Lottie, Ilma, Elizabeth S., William J. and Maude M.**

**John** was a farmer and spent most of his life in New Lyme, Twp., Ash-tabula Co., O.

**Sophia Dee** was born Nov. 4, 1800, and d. May 21, 1878 (or May 28, 1857), age 57 yrs. (Cem. Rec., Dodgeville). Buried by the side of **Sophia** was **Margarett S.**, dau. of **John** and **Sophia**, d. Oct. 1, 1850, age 19 yrs., 9 mos. The tombstone on the other side of **Sophia** was like those of **Sophia** and **Margarett S.**, but the top was broken off. The remaining inscription read: "Who died Jan. 2, 1852, age 45 yrs., 7 mos., 15 da."

## 147—Daniel Bogue

son of **John** and **Rachael (Belote)**, 3-Joshua, 2-Daniel, 1-John: b. Mar. 7, 1797, Lyme, Conn.; m. Oct. 21, 1818, New Lyme, O., **Pamelia Bailey**; d. Dec. 17, 1858, Kane Co., Ill.

**Daniel** was a farmer. **Pamelia Bailey**, b. Aug. 1, 1803, probably in Illinois. She was a direct descendant of **Gen. Joseph Warren**. (**Delia Bogue**, 1943.)

Feb. 27, 1829, **Daniel Bogue** of Rome and **Pamelia** sold to Justin Loomis, 50 A. in New Lyme Twp. Dec. 17, 1825, **Daniel Bogue** of New Lyme bought 40 A. of land in New Lyme Twp. of Luther Reeve. Oct. 28, 1834, **Daniel Bogue** of Huntsburgh, Geauga Co., sold the above 40 A. to Austin Loomis. (Ashtabula Co., Ohio records)

On Nov. 18, 1835, **Daniel** and **Pamelia Bogue** of New Lyme, O., sold to Justin Loomis, 50 A. of land in Huntsburgh, Geauga Co., Ohio. (See Geauga Co. records.) This establishes the fact that **Daniel** and family did not go to Kane Co., Ill., until after this date and therefore all of their chil-



dren, except **Daniel**, were born in New Lyme and Rome in Ashtabula Co. and Huntsburgh, in Geauga Co.

**301—ALMENIA**: b. April 8, 1821, New Lyme, O.; m. Aug. 9, 1840, **Isaac Dayton Ward**; d. Jan. 9, 1875.

Issue: **Cincinnatus**, **Laura**, **Permelia**, **Melvina**, **Rachel**, **Hannibal**, **James Bela**, **Vesta**, **Hylas**, **Kittie** and **Mary**.

**302—PHILENA**: b. Jan. 17, 1823, New Lyme, O.; d. June 10, 1825, New Lyme, O.

**303—PHILETUS** (twin with **Vesta Philence**): b. July 17, 1824, New Lyme, O.; m. Elgin Ill., **M. E. Torrington**; m. 2nd **Phoebe Jane Morey**; d. June 14, 1889, Chippewa Falls, Wis.

Issue: **Albert Rowland** by 1st mar., and **Alfred Alphonse**, **John James**, **Frank Nelson**, **Annette**, **Jannice**, **Mary Ella**, **Daniel**, **Ida Emma** and **Milton Philedus** by 2nd marriage.

**304—VERDA PHILENCE** (twin with **Philetus**): b. July 17, 1824, New Lyme, O.; m. **Levi Jackman**; m. 2nd **James Doon**; d. 1887; (no further rec.)  
No Issue.

**305—LAVESTA** (or **Laventia**): (No further record).

**306—DRUCILLA**: (No further record).

**307—ARMENUS** (twin with **Armandus**): (No further record).

**308—ARMANDUS** (twin with **Armenus**): b. ; m. **Melissa Ward**.

Issue: **Laura**, **Albert** and **Carrie**.

**309—LEVI**: b. 1828, New Lyme, O.; m. St. Charles, Ill., **Sarah Mapes**; d. 1868, Elgin, Ill. Issue: **Ida A.**, **Daniel**, **Edward** and **Della**.

**310—DANIEL**: b. Kane Co., Ill.; m. April 24, 1859, **Elsie A. Henry**; d. May 24, 1881, Denver, Colo. *3/28/1844*

Issue: **Charles D.**, **Clara** and 4 others.

**Isaac Dayton Ward**, b. May 15, 1818; d. June 19, 1888; m. 1st Aug. 9, 1840, **Almena Bogue**, b. April 8, 1821; d. Jan. 9, 1875, dau. of **Daniel** and **Permelia** (Bailey) **Bogue**; m. 2nd, **Mrs. Laura (Fellows) Wheeler**. Issue by 1st mar.: **Cincinnatus**, b. 1842, d. 1847; **Laura**, b. 1844, d. 1844; **Permelia**; **Melvina**; **Rachel**; **Hannibal**; **James Bela**; **Vesta**; **Hylas**, b. Aug. 18, 1858; m. 1885, **Mary Barber**; **Kitty**, b. April 1, 1860; and **Mary** by 2nd mar.: **Frances**.

**Melissa Ward**, m. **Amandus Bogue**. Issue: **Laura**, **Albert** and **Carrie**. (See Ward Family, 8th Gen.)

## John Cory Bogue

son of **John** and ; b. , 1820-1; m. Nov. 3, 1839, Lyme, Conn., **Lucy Littlefield**; d. Mar. 19, 1906, Darien, Conn., Soldiers Home.

**John Cory Bogue** served in the Civil War in Co. D., 21st Conn. Inf. He died in the Soldiers Home and is buried in Soring Grove Cemetery.

(See footnote under (4) **John**. Letter written by **George L. Bogue** to **Herbert W. Bogue**, June 8, 1937)

**311—LOVILLO** (Civil War, Co. B., 10th Conn. Inf.): b. , 1845; m. ; d. Feb. 5, 1907, Coventry, Conn., age 62 yrs.

Issue: One son killed going to a fire.

**312—HENRY M.** (Civil War, U.S. Navy): b. ; (not mar.); d. , 1870, at sea; buried at Coventry, Conn.

**313—ELIZABETH**: b. ; m. **Alvah Oldershaw**; d. Holyoke, Conn. **Elizabeth's** children died in infancy.

**314—CHARLIE B.**: b. , 1854; d. Mar. 16, 1854, Coventry Co., age 2 mos.

**315—MARY**: b. ; m. **Oscar Collins**; d. New London, Conn.

**Mary** married **Oscar Collins** and after his death went to New London and was drowned by falling off the Govt. Pier. Her dau's: **Blanche** and **Bertha** m. the **Gadboy** brothers and live in New London, Conn.

Issue: **Bertha, Blanche and Ned.**

**316—GEORGE L.:** b. 1859; (Living in Masonic Home, Wallingford, Conn., in June, 1937, age 78 yrs.; had 2 sons that died in infancy.)

**317—ELLSWORTH A.:** b. ; d. April 16, 1862, Coventry, Conn.

## 155—Henry O. Bogue

son of **John:** b. ; m. ; d.

**318—WILBUR:** (No further record,)

**319—FRANK:** (No further record).

## 157—Ansel Bogue

son of **James and Lydia (Huntley), 3-James, 2-James, 1-John:** b. June 17, 1797; m. Dec. 24, 1820, Lyme, Conn., **Mary C. Beebe;** d. Mar. 3, 1867, Sand Creek, Mich.

**Ansel Bogue** was a string butcher and later a farmer, to which he devoted most of his life.

Dec. 29, 1835, **Anslem Bogue** of Colebrook bought 50 A. in Colebrook Twp., Ashtabula Co., O., of O. and L. Phelps. Mar. 8, 1836, **Ansel and Mary Bogue** sold above tract to Lemuel Beebe.

**Mary C. Beebe** was the dau. of **Lemuel** and **Beebe**. She died Sept. , 1864, at Sand Creek, Mich.

**320—LUCRETIA ANN:** b. June 8, 1821, Lyme, Conn. (No further rec.)

**321—DAVID B.:** b. Sept. 30, 1822, Conneaut, O.; m. Jan. 1, 1851, Saybrook, O., **Anna Scovill;** m. 2nd July 10, 1865, Jefferson, O., **Philena Vander-veer (Morey);** d. Dec. 12, 1894, Ashtabula, O.

Issue: **Elbridge W., Frank A., Walter and Charles.**

**322—LAURENA M.:** b. Oct. 12, 1824; m. Feb. 11, 1851, Colebrook, O., **M. W. Fayette Webb;** d. Res., Georgetown and Scottsville, Mich.

**323—TEMPERANCE:** b. Aug. 6, 1826; m. **Walter Blackford;** d. Res., Grand Haven, Mich.

**324—ALMUS P. (Almon P.):** (Served in Civil War); b. Feb. 5, 1828; m. Oct. 14, 1852, Colebrook, O., **Louisa Ackley;** d. Washington, D.C.; Res., Washington, D.C.

Issue: Two daughters.

**325—MARIE:** b. Jan. 10, 1831; (No further record).

**326—GEORGE A.:** b. Sept. 9, 1832, Colebrook, O.; m. Oct. 11, 1863, Georgetown, Mich., **Miribah P. Marsh;** d. Jan. 22, 1912; Res., Custer, Mich.

Issue: **Immogene, Ulyssie, Warren, Delilah, Wordis, Jay, Eleanor, Essie and Benjamin B.**

**327—MATHEW D.** (Served in Civil War): b. Mar. 7, 1834, Colebrook, O.; m. April 20, 1854, Colebrook, O., **Margaret M. Green;** d. Georgetown, Ottawa Co., Mich.

Issue: **Ellen, Mattie, Elmer, Mary, Laura and Alma.**

**328—BENJAMIN:** b. Feb. 2, 1836, Colebrook, O.; m. **Abbie Perry;** Res., Claybanks, Oceana Co., Mich.

Issue: **Benjamin, Josephene and Julia.**

**329—MARY C.:** b. Dec., 1837, Colebrook, O.; d. April 12, 1849, Colebrook, O. Buried in Dodgeville Cem.

**330—ELLEN:** b. Nov. 13, 1838, Colebrook, O.

**331—EZRA B.** (Served in Civil War): b. Sept. 30, 1840, Colebrook, O.; m. Nov. 2, 1865, Grand Rapids, Mich., **Mary Nash** at Sherman Twp., Mich.; d. Mar. 24, 1910, Scottsville, Mich.; Res., Scottsville, Mason Co., Mich.

Issue: **Mary Esther, Edith Mable, Frank Arthur and Maurice Manly.**

**332—ELDRIDGE:** b. June 21, 1842, Colebrook, O.; d. April 17, 1849.



Buried in Dodgeville Cem.

**333—LOUISA:** b. ; m. **Albert Barker;** d. ; Res., Grand Rapids, Mich.

## 158—Schubael Bogue

son of **James** and **Lydia (Huntley)**, 3-James, 2-James, 1-John: b. ;  
m. Sept. 9, 1821, Lyme, Conn., **Anna Beebe;** d.  
Issue: (No further record)

## Bogues of Norwich, Conn.

### :—: CEMETERY RECORDS :—:

**Alice**, b. , 1882; dau.; d. , 1925; (not mar.)  
**Bessie M.**, b. , 1878; dau.; d. , 1892; (not mar.)  
**Ella**, b. Jan. 13, 1858; dau.; d. June 22, 1926; m.  
**Emeline S.**, b. 1829; dau.; **Russell;** d. 1892; (not mar.)  
**George F.**, b. ; son, **Russell;** d. May 9, 1901; m.  
**Grace N.**, b. Oct. 5, 1873; dau.; d. June 15, 1902; m.  
**Irving E.**, b. , 1894; son; d. Oct. 26, 1918; m.  
**Israel**, b. , 1835; son; d. , 1916; m.  
**John W. (Sgt.)**: b. June 2, 1835; son, **Russell;** d. Nov. 19, 1925; m.  
**Larenia F. Harvey**, b. Sept. 24, 1871; wife; d. Feb. 23, 1898; m.  
**Leonard A.**, b. July 13, 1881; son; d. Aug. 2, 1932; m.  
**Levi I.**, b. , 1873; son; d. , 1905; m.  
**Mary E. Mason**, b. , 1848; wife; d. , 1917; m.  
**Richard H.**, b. ; son; d. Feb. 23, 1865; m.

## Bogues of Montville, Conn.

### :—: CEMETERY RECORDS :—:

**Asenath G.**, b. Mar. , 1831; dau.; **Russell;** d. Oct. 11, 1835; (not mar.)  
**Charles R.**, b. , 1829; son, **Russell;** d. June 14, 1858; m. , **Deborah.**  
**David G. (Sgt.)**: b. , 1838; son, **Russell;** d. Aug. 5, 1863; m.  
**Effie J.**, b. ; dau.; d. Sept. 4, 1863; m.  
**Elio A. Irvin**, b. Feb., 1765; son; d. July 23, 1775.  
**Eunace A.**, b. ; dau.; d. Sept. 5, 1863; m.  
**Frank H.**, b. Dec., 1856; son; d. Feb. 7, 1862.  
**Hattie L.**, b. June, 1859; d. Sept., 1863.  
**Lucy**, b. , 1857; dau.; d. Mar. 4, 1903; m.  
**Martha Ann.**, b. , 1849; dau.; d. , 1926; m.  
**Russell**, b. April 6, 1799; son, **James;** d. Aug. 4, 1863; m. April 2, 1822,  
**Sila Tillotson.**

## 159—Russell Bogue

son of **James** and **Lydia (Huntley)**, 3-James, 2-James, 1-John: b. April 6, 1799; m. April 2, 1822, Lyme, Conn., **Sila Tillotson;** d. Aug. 4, 1863, Montville, Conn.

**Russell** served in Co. A., 26th Conn., and is buried in Chapman Cem., Montville, Conn.

(This family was living at Salem, Conn., at the time that **Sila E.**, **Franklin W.**, and **Jerusha J.** were mar. (See Vit. Sta. of Conn.)

**334—SILA E.:** b. ; m. Feb. 28, 1847, Salem, Conn., **Nathan Williams** of Montville; d.

335—**FRANKLIN W.**: b. ; m. Jan. 3, 1849, Norwich, Conn., **Es-ther Avery** of Montville; d.

336—**JERUSHA J.**: b. ; m. May 13, 1851, Norwich, Conn., **Henry W. Yerrington**; d.

337—**EMALINE S.**: b. , 1829; (not mar.); d. , 1892, Norwich, Conn. (See deaths in Conn.)

338—**CHARLES R.**: b. , 1829; m. **Deborah**; d. June 14, 1859, Montville, Conn., age 29 yrs. (Cem. Rec.)

339—**ASENATH G.**: b. Mar., 1831, Montville, Conn.; m. ; d. Oct. 11, 1835, Montville, Conn. (Cem. Rec.)

340—**ICHABOD S.**: b. , 1832-3; m. ; d. Aug. 22, 1919, Columbia, Conn., age 86 yrs.

Issue: **Carrie A.**, **Ira Darwin**, **Mrs. G. R. Yerrington**, **Mrs. Thomas J. Cox** and **Frank E.**

341—**JOHN W.** (Sgt., Co. B., 26th Conn. Inf.): b. June 2, 1835 (Cem. Rec.); m. **Mary Jane Chapman**; d. Nov. 19, 1925, Norwich, Conn., age 90 yrs.

Issue: **Louis Henry**, **William F.**, **Anna**, **Alma**, **Charles** and **Grace**.

342—**DAVID G.** (Sgt., Co. A, 26th Conn. Inf.): b. , 1838 (Cem. Rec.); d. Aug. 5, 1863, Montville, Conn., age 25 yrs.

343—**GEORGE F.** (Sgt., Co. F., 13th Conn.): b. , 1839-40; m. ; d. May 9, 1901, Norwich, Conn., age 62 yrs.

## 161—Jabez H. Bogue

son of **James** and **Lydia (Huntley)**, 3-James, 2-James, 1-John: b. , 1804, Lyme, Conn.; m. July 23, 1831, Lyme, Conn., **Joanna Denison**; m. 2nd Jan. 16, 1839, Saybrook, Conn., **Zevirah Congdon**; m. 3rd **Lucy Otis**; m. 4th **Laura Rand**; d. June 5, 1864, Lyme, Conn. Buried Selden Cem.

**Jabez H. Bogue** served in Co. I., 18th Conn. Inf. and Co. K., 11th Reg., Vol., Civil War (See Conn. Soldiers of Civil War); (See N. Eng. Hist. and Gen. Rec., Vol. 78).

Issue: **Elmer Bogue**.

344—**EMALINE J.**: b. , 1832; m. July 16, 1848, Lyme, Conn., **William Johnson**; m. 2nd **Edmond Bogue**.

345—**HULDAH ANN**: d. Sept. 27, 1833, age 8 da., Caulkins Cem., Lyme, Conn.

346—**SARAH**: b. , 1840; m. ; d.

347—**JAMES**: b. , 1842; d. Sept. 14, 1843, age 10 mos., 17 da., (Starling Cem., Lyme, Conn.)

348—**WILLIAM HARLOW** (Co. F., 26th Conn.): b. , 1844; m. **Nancy E. Miller**; d. , 1923, Lyme, Conn., age 79 yrs. Res., Lyme, Conn.

Issue: **William Marvin**, **Esther** and **Addie**.

349—**MARTHA**: b. , 1845. m. ; d.

350—**LUCY C.** (Twin with **Lydia**): b. , 1847; d. June 25, 1848, age 15 mos., 13 da. (Hadlyme Ferry Cem.)

351—**LYDIA** (Twin with **Lucy**): b. , 1847; d. Feb. 25, 1849, age one yr., 11 mos. (Hadlyme Ferry Cem.)

352—**DEBORAH**: b. , 1849; m. ; d.

353—**EUNICE M.**: b. , 1850; m. ; d.

354—**ORLANDO**: b. , 1853; m. ; d.

355—**JACOB**: b. , 1854; d. Dec. 20, 1856, age 2 yrs.

356—**OWEN L.** (Son of **Jabez** and **Laura Rand**): b. , 1857; m. Sept. 1, 1881, Middletown, Conn., **Hattie E. Brainard**; d. Dec. 25, 1920, Haddam, Conn.

Issue: (**Edith J.**, adopted dau.), **Raymond**, **Ralph B.**, **Linwood W.R.**



- 357—**LILLIAN (Lillibel)**: b. , 1860; d. Sept. 27, 1860, age 11 mos.  
 358—**GRACE**: b. , 1862; m. ; d.

## 162—James Monroe Bogue

son of **James** and **Lydia (Huntley)**, 3-James, 2-James, 1-John; b. , 1806; m. July 23, 1831, E. Haddam, Conn., **Laura Sawyer**; d.

Issue:

- 359—**JAMES W.**: m. Dec. 24, 1854, Lyme, Conn., **Hannah C. Sawyer**.  
 360—**SOPHIA E.**: b. ; m. Sept. 7, 1851, Lyme, Conn., **Joseph C. Chapman** of Lyme; d.  
 361—**LAURA A.**: m. Nov. 30, 1854, Lyme, Conn., **Amos Whipple**.  
 d.  
 362—**GEORGE T.**: (No further record).  
 363—**JANE**: (No further record).  
 364—**WILLIAM HENRY**: (No further record).  
 365—**NANCY F.**: (No further record).  
 366—**JERUSHA**: (No further record).  
 367—**SARAH**: (No further record).

## 163—John Bogue

son of **James** and **Lydia (Huntley)**, 3-James, 2-James, 1-John: b. about 1808; m. **Lucy Lattimer**; m. 2nd July 9, 1837, Lyme, Conn., **Lydia Mitchell** of Saybrook; d.

**John** was a private in the War of 1812.

**Lydia Mitchell**, b. Nov. 29, 1804, dau. of **John** and **Sarah (Pratt) Mitchell**; m. **John Bogue** in 1836, and had 2 ch: **Edmund**, b. Oct., 1837, and **George**, b. 1841. (See Descendants of **William Pratt**, p. 243.)

368—**LUCY ANN**: b. Feb. 12, 1832, Hadlyme, Conn.; m. April, Hadlyme, Conn., **John W. Bradley**; d. Aug. 27, 1921; Res., E. Haddam, Conn.

Issue: **Frances E.**, **Mary Eliza** and **Myrtie Belle**.

369—**EDMUND** (Corp., Co. G, 13th Reg., Conn. Vol., Civil War): b. Oct., 1837; m. **Emeline J. Bogue**, dau. of **Jabez**; d.

Issue: **Elmer**, b. Aug. 25, 1861, E. Haddam, Conn.; Res., Medford, N.J.

370—**GEORGE**: b. , 1841; m. ; d. June 13, 1885, Lyme, Conn.  
 No Issue.

## 165—Ozias Bogue

son of **James** and **Lydia (Huntley)**, 3-James, 2-James, 1-John: m. Aug. 2, 1835, Lyme, Conn., **Phoebe Johnson**; m. 2nd., **Janette Mitchell**. Issue: (All by **Phoebe**).

371—**JOSEPH K.**: b. Lyme, Conn.

372—**RICHARD HARRIS**: d. Feb. 23, 1865, Norwich, Conn.

373—**RELIA**:

374—**LAURA**:

## 166—James Bogue

son of **Elijah** and (**Lovridge**), 3-James, 2-James, 1-John: b. Mar. 18, 1801; m. Aug. 12, 1825, Rochester N.Y., **Harriett Stimson**; d. about 1850, Owosso, Mich.

**Harriet Stimson** was the daughter of **Leonard** and **Tryphena (Griffith) Stimson**. In Vol. 8, pp. 93, of Mich. Pioneer and Hist. Col., is the following:

**Mrs. Harriet Bogue** was born in Rochester, N.Y., in the year, 1807, and removed with her husband and family to Mich. in 1842, settling in the Twp. of Rush, Shiawassee Co. She died at the home of her son, **Leonard**, in the Twp. of Owosso, April 27, 1885, age 78 yrs.

**375—LEONARD WILLIAM** (Served in Civil War): b. 1830-1, near Rochester, N.Y.; m. Sept. 15, 1853, Owosso Mich., **Melissa D. Halstead**; d. Nov. 6, 1861, Washington, D.C., (buried at Arlington). Issue: **Hattie I., Jennie M. and Laura E.**

**376—ISABEL AMELIA**: b. 1836, near Rochester, N.Y.

**377—LEWIS LOVRIDGE**: b. 1838, near Rochester, N.Y.; m. Oct. 4, 1863, Vernon, Mich., **Sarah Ann Parmeter**. Issue: **Sallie P.**, b. Aug. 15, 1868, Owosso.

**378—NANCY ANN**: b. Dec. 11, 1839, near Rochester, N.Y.; m. 1856, **Thomas Jefferson Jones**; d. Dec., 1927. Issue: **Mary Delia, Ellen Marie, Lewie Belle** (who m. **Allen Nye**) and **Eugene Fred**.

**379—CHARLES DELOS** (Served in Civil War): b. 1842, near Rochester, N.Y.; m. **Elizabeth Graham**; d. 1934, Hart, Mich. Issue: **Jennie**, b. Oct. 10, 1870; m. 3-21-90, **Walter E. Munroe**.

**380—GEORGE LUCIUS** (Served in Civil War): b. 1846, Owosso, Mich.; d. July 15, 1864, Nashville, Tenn. (buried in Nat'l. Cem.) No issue.

In Mich. Soldiers and Sailors of the Civil War are the following entries:

**Leonard W.**, Owosso, Enl. Co. D., 1st Cal., Aug. 12, '61, at Ovid, Clinton Co., age 30. Mustered Sept. 7, '61. Died of disease at Washington, D.C., Nov. 6, '61. Vol. 31, p. 25.

**Chas. D.**: Co. D., 1st Mich. Cal. (Veteran) Owosso. Enl. Aug. 12, 1861, at Ovid, age 19; re-enlisted Mar. 3, 1864, at Washington, D.C. Pro. Sarg. July 15, '65. Transferred to Co. G., Nov. 17, 1865. Mustered out at Salt Lake City, Utah., Mar. 10, 1866. Vol. 31, p. 25.

**George**: Corunna. Enl. in Co. C, 4th Cal., Feb. 8, '64, at Caledonia. Died of disease at Nashville, Tenn. Buried in Natl. Cem., Nashville, Tenn. Vol. 34, p. 19.

**Leonard Bogue** of Owosso, age 22 yrs., m. **Melissa Halsted** by J.P. at Owosso, and **Lewis L. Bogue** of Owosso, age 27 yrs., m. **Sarah Ann Parmeter**, age 26, of Shiawassee at Vernon, Mich., Oct. 4, 1863. Also gives **Lewis L.** as of Vernon. Also **Sallie P. Bogue**, dau. of **Lewis L.** and **Sarah** of Owosso, b. Aug. 15, 1868. Gives **Lewis**, b. N.Y., and **Sarah**, b. Mich. (Records Shiawassee Co., recorded at Corunna, Mich.)

In 1848, **James Bogue** bought from E. L. Mason the west pt. of the west  $\frac{1}{2}$  of the NE  $\frac{1}{4}$  of Sec. 17, T. 7, R. 2. In 1851, **James** and **Harriet** sold these lands to Ezra L. Mason.

In 1853, **Leonard Bogue** bought of John McNeil, the W  $\frac{1}{2}$  of the NW  $\frac{1}{4}$  of Sec. 20, T 7, R 2. In 1855, **Leonard** and **Melissa** sold to **Harriet Bogue** the E  $\frac{1}{2}$  of the W  $\frac{1}{2}$  of the NW  $\frac{1}{4}$  of Sec. 20, T 7, R 2. Consideration, \$1. In 1867, **Harriet** sold this tract to **Lewis L. Bogue**. **Lewis L.** and wife sold it back to **Harriet** and bought it back again, all in the same year. In 1866, **L. L. Bogue** and wife sold to Frank Putnam, the S  $\frac{1}{2}$  of the SE  $\frac{1}{4}$  of Sec. 10, T 6, R 1. In 1867, **Lewis L. Bogue** sold to Thomas Buck pt. of St. pt. of the E  $\frac{1}{2}$  of the NE  $\frac{1}{4}$  of Sec. 13, T 7, R 1. In 1871, **Lewis L. Bogue** bought from William C. Bennett, the NE  $\frac{1}{4}$  of the SW  $\frac{1}{4}$  of Section 19, Town seven, Range two. In 1870, **Harriet Bogue** bought from Thomas J. Jones the SE  $\frac{1}{4}$  of the SE  $\frac{1}{4}$  of Sec. 19, T 7, R 2, and sold it to Nancy A. Jones. June 4, 1875, Nancy A. Jones of Lincoln Co., Nebraska, sold this 40 acres back to **Harriet Bogue** for \$400 and sold 10 acres of it to Jesse J. Brockway. In 1875, **Charles D. Bogue** and wife, **Eliza**, sold 30 acres of above tract to Charles F. Brockway. June 13, 1874, **Charles D. Bogue** and wife, **Eliza**, of Owosso Twp., sold to Jesse Brockway, 10 acres in NE  $\frac{1}{4}$  of the SE  $\frac{1}{4}$  of Sec. 19, T 7, R 2. (Shiawassee Co. records.)

Melissa D. Hurd, guardian of **Hattie I. Bogue, Jennie M. Bogue** and



**Laura E. Bogue** of Owosso Twp., Co. of Shiawassee, State of Mich., by order of Court of Probate, held at Corunna on 16th day of May, 1864, do confirm sale of  $W\frac{1}{2}$  of the  $W\frac{1}{2}$  of  $NW\frac{1}{4}$  of Sec. 20, T 7, R 2, to Charles Rowell. April 2, 1866, being heirs of **Leonard W. and Melissa D. Bogue**. (Shiawassee Co. records.)

## 167—Calvin Bogue

son of **Elijah** and (**Lovridge**), 3-James, 2-James, 1-John: b. about 1805, Wheatland, Monroe Co., N.Y.; m. 1830, **Watey Brown**; d. somewhere in Mich. Likely in vicinity of Owosso.

**Calvin** went to Mich. to visit his brothers while his children were still very young. Whether he was killed, or what became of him, his family never learned. His brothers lived in the vicinity of Owosso, Mich. He was born about 1805 at Wheatland, Monroe Co., N.Y. He married **Watey Brown**, who was born near Hornellsville, N.Y., May 15, 1810, and died Jan. 11, 1905, at age 94 yrs., 7 mos., 27 da. She was the dau. of **W. W. and Hannah (Briggs) Brown**. They were married in 1830, settled and lived at Warren, Pa., or near there for 20 years, then moved to a farm at Macedonia, Venango Twp., Erie Co., Pa., where she died.

**381—JAMES HUBBARD**: b. July 12, 1832; m. Ashtabula, Ohio, **Polly Phillips**; m. 2nd **Alzady Briggs**. Issue: **Alvyette, Adelaide, Lavina, Marion, Flora Lucinda, George, William Arthur, Martin Henry** and **Hattie** by 1st mar., and **Frederick** and **Ethel May** by 2nd mar.

**382—FRANCIS**: b. 1834, Garland, Pa.; m. **Jeanette Knowlton**; d. July 7, 1907. Lived at Irving, Kan. Issue: **George**.

**383—POLLY**: b. 1836, Garland, Pa.; m. **Moses Moody**; d. 1911; lived at Ottawa, Ill. Issue: 2 sons and one daughter.

**384—CALEB**: b. 1840, Garland, Pa.; m. Venango Twp., Pa., **Sarah Ann McClenathan**; d. 1923, Lowville, Pa. Issue: **James Edward, Charles, Bertha, William** and **Maude**.

**385—GEORGE**: b. 1844, Garland, Pa.; d. 1862, in Battle of Cedar Mountain. Buried at Alexandria, Va. No issue.

**386—NAOMI**: b. 1846, Garland or Warren, Pa.; m. **Timothy Sturdivant**. No issue.

**387—MARY JANE**: b. Feb. 26, 1849, Lowville, Pa.; m. 1865, **Isaac Phillips**, son of **Israel**. Issue: **Mary Jane (Jennie), Geo., Ashley, Maggie Ellen, Fred Wesley, William, Samuel**, son died in infancy, and **James Clarence**.

**388—ELLEN LUCREETIA**: b. May 12, 1852, Lowville, Pa.; m. **Daniel Blakely**.

**389—LAVINA**: b. 1858, Lowville, Pa.; d. age 14 yrs.

## 168—Elijah Bogue

son of **Elijah** and (**Lovridge**), 3-James, 2-James, 1-John: b. 1807; m. 1834, **Rhoda Brown**; d. Edinboro, Pa.

**Rhoda Brown** was b. 1816 and died 1895.

**390—LEWIS LOVRIDGE**: b. 1832; Lived at Greenwich, Kan. Issue: **Willis, Elijah, Jennie, Rhoda** and **Minnie**.

**391—HENRY HARRISON**: b. 1835. No issue.

**392—JAMES EBBERT**: b. May 6, 1837; m. **Jane Bennett**; m. 2nd., **Sarah Sexton**. Issue: **Etta**, by 1st mar., and **Annab, Hattie Armena** and **Harvie** by 2nd marriage.

**393—HORACE**: b. 1839.

**394—NOAH**: b. 1841; d. 1856.

**395—MILAN**: b. 1843. No issue.

396—**JOEL**: b. 1845.

397—**LAURA**: b. 1847; m. **Orson Lawrence**. Lived at Edinboro, Pa. Issue: **Henry, Amy and Anna**.

398—**THOMAS**: m. **Jane Sexton**; m. 2nd **Senie Taylor**. Issue: All by 2nd marriage: **Jennie, Minnie and William**.

## 174—Stewart Allen Bogue

son of **Elijah and (Lovridge)**, 3-**James**, 2-**James**, 1-**John**: b. Aug. 16, 1810, N.Y.; m. Erie Co., Pa., **Martha "Patty" Toten**; d. Walkerville, Mich.

**Allen Bogue** was a shoemaker by trade, and for many years lived at Waterford, Pa., where all of his children were born. He moved in 1866 to Paw Paw, Van Buren Co., Mich., and later to Walkerville, Mich. There is some question whether he died there or returned to Waterford, Pa., and died there.

**Martha "Patty" Toten**, b. June 2, 1811, Waterford, Pa., dau. of **Henry Toten**.

(Information relative to this family contributed by **Elmo Bunting** and taken from Family Bible in his possession, 1943.)

399—**POLLY ANN**: b. May 13, 1835, Waterford, Pa.; m. **Daniel Sipps**; d. Edinboro, Pa. or Walkerville, Mich.

400—**ELIJAH**: d. In Civil War on way home from Libby Prison.

401—**SARAH**: b. May 26, 1842, Waterford, Pa.; m. **Joseph Hayman**; d. Oceana, Co., Mich.

402—**JAMES POLK**: b. Nov. 19, 1844, Waterford, Pa.; m. July 14, 1864, **Amanda Makin**; d. Aug., 1917, Alba, Mich. Issue: **Charles Clinton, Frank Reamer and Clara Althea**.

403—**EUNICE**: b. Waterford, Pa.; m. **David Powers**.

## 176—George Chase Bogue

son of **Samuel Bishop and Laverna (Parsons)**, 3-**Samuel Cook**, 2-**Rev. Ebenezer**, 1-**John**: b. Mar. 22, 1821, Fairfax, Vt.; m. June 22, 1843, Norfolk, N.Y., **Mary Wealthy Perry**; d. Brooklyn, N.Y. Buried in Greenwood Cem.

404—**FREDERICK GEO.**: b. Nov. 2, 1844, Norfolk, N.Y.; d. Oct. 26, 1845, Norfolk, N.Y. (Hale Cem.)

405—**VIRGIL GAY**: b. July 20, 1846, Norfolk, N.Y.; m. Mar. 2, 1872, Kansas City, Mo., **Sybil Estelle Russell**. Issue: **Samuel, Russell, Mary Ada, Virgilia and Malcolm**.

406—**DAVID MORTON**: b. Oct. 28, 1848, Norfolk, N.Y.; m. Dec. 22, 1877, New York City, **Anna Griswold Tefft**; d. May 6, 1906, Brooklyn, N.Y. (Greenwood Cem.) Issue: **Anna Tefft, Morton Griswold, Frank Tefft, David Perry and Alma Ruth**.

407—**ELLEN MARIA**: b. June 19, 1850, Canton, N.Y.; m. April 21, 1875, Brooklyn, N.Y., **Horace Moody**; d. Dec. 7, 1888, Brooklyn, N.Y. (Greenwood Cem.) No issue.

408—**GEORGE CHASE, JR.**: b. June 9, 1852, Canton, N.Y.; m. Aug. 8, 1887, **Estelle Hertford**; d. Mar., 1918. No issue.

409—**MARY EMMA**: b. May 6, 1854, Canton, N.Y.; m. June 18, 1885, Brooklyn, N.Y., **John Ferris Alden**; d. May 17, 1939, Rochester, N.Y. Issue: **John, Mary Bogue, Ruth Weston, Sidney Chase and Priscilla**.

**Mary Emma**, b. Canton, N.Y., May 6, 1854; removed to Brooklyn, N.Y., Dec., 1866; m. Brooklyn, June 18, 1885, to **John Ferriss Alden** of Rochester, N.Y., who d. Feb. 27, 1917. He was pres. of the Amer. Bridge Co. She d. Rochester, N.Y., May 17, 1939. They had 5 ch: **John, Mary Bogue, Ruth Weston, Sidney Chase and Priscilla**. **John**, b. April 15, 1886; m. Feb. 26,



1913, to **Virginia LeRoy** and have 2 sons: **John**, b. Hamilton, Ont., Mar. 9, 1916; m. Dec. 5, 1936, to **Iris Janette Gibson**; and **James David**, b. Hamilton, Jan. 6, 1927. **Mary Bogue**, b. Rochester, N.Y., Sept. 4, 1888; m. April 7, 1915, to **Rev. Edwin Selden Lane** and have 4 ch: **Elizabeth Alden**, b. July 12, 1916; **Mary Bogue**, b. Dec. 26, 1920; **Mildred Selden** and **Edwin Selden**. **Ruth Weston**, b. Dec. 21, 1890; m. Dec. 8, 1923, to **Ralph Westcott Lester**, and have one dau., **Ruth Alden Lester**, b. Dec. 13, 1924. **Sidney Chase Alden**, b. April 1, 1893; m. Nov. 21, 1936, to **Elizabeth Ilse Ogles**. They reside in New York City, where he is associated with the Berwind, White Coal Mining Co. of 1 Broadway.

**Priscilla Alden**, b. July 4, 1896; m. Oct. 1, 1921, to **Dr. Don King Hutchins**. No issue. —(**Mary E. Alden**, 1938)

410—**JANE ALMA**: b. May 21, 1856; (never mar.); No issue.

411—**HARRIET LOUISE**: b. April 2, 1858; (never mar.); no issue.

## 177—Charles Cook Bogue

son of **Samuel Bishop** and **Laverna (Parsons)**, 3—**Samuel Cook**, 2—**Rev. Ebenezer**, 1—**John**: b. Oct. 29, 1822, Norfolk, N.Y.; m. **Dehlia Fish**; d. July 13, 1896, San Diego, Cal.

412—**JANE MARIE**: m. **Geo. McIntire**.

413—**RANSOM THEODORE**: b. 1853, near Lake Charles, Vt.; m. **Mary Ann McLaughlin**; d. Feb., 1907, San Diego, Cal. (Buried Feb. 20, 1907, age 55 yrs.). Issue: **Charles Cook** of Marysville, Kan.

414—**FRANCES EMILY**: m. **John Heisel**; d. Los Angeles, Cal.

Issue: **Jeraldine**, m. **Harper Perry** and resides in Los Angeles; **Roscoe Heisel**, 3010 Rermosa Ave., Rermosa, Calif., and **Bessie**, who m. **Dillon** and resides at 1532 5th Ave., Los Angeles, Cal.

In his letter of Sept. 28, 1926, to **Virgil T. Bogue**, **Charles Cook Bogue** of Marysville, Kan., writes that he has a picture of his grandfather as a Boat Captain, and as he has the story, he was a capt. on a Mississippi River boat during the Civil War and transported provisions to the Northern armies. Further states that his father, **Ransom Theodore**, was born near Lake Charles, Vt.

**Dehlia (Fish) Bogue** died at San Diego, Cal., Nov. 4, 1909.

## 181—Henry Clay Bogue

son of **Samuel Bishop** and **Laverna L. (Parsons)**, 3—**Samuel Cook**, 2—**Rev. Ebenezer**, 1—**John**: b. Sept. 8, 1830, Norfolk, N.Y.; m. Oct. 25, 1862, **Margaret E. Conger**; d. 1897, Centralia, Mo.

**Henry Clay** emigrated to Missouri from New York state before the Civil War, where he worked as a bridge carpenter on the North Mo. R.R. (now the Wabash), and later became a conductor on a work train. He served in the Mo. Natl. Guards during part of the Civil War. After the war he helped to build the Kan. Pacific R.R. (now the Union Pacific R.R.)

**Margaret E. Conger** emigrated with her parents, four brothers and three sisters, from Oswego Co., N.Y., to Boone Co., Mo. She drove a team all the way. She was the first school teacher in Boone Co.

415—**WILLIAM HENRY**: b. Dec. 9, 1863, Boone Co., Mo.; (not married); d. 1893, in Mexico. No issue.

416—**ALICE ARLETTA**: b. 1866, Boone Co., Mo.; m. Centralia, Mo., **Frank DeTwiler**; d. 1928, Venice, Cal. No issue.

417—**GEORGE COOK**: b. May 23, 1871, Brunswick, Mo.; m. 1898, **Josephine Donk**; Res., 5509 Clemens Ave., St. Louis, Mo. Issue: **Giles**, b. Aug. 22, 1908.

418—**VIRGIL C.**: b. Sept. 23, 1775, or 1868, Wamego, Kan.; (never

married); d. 1904, San Diego, Cal. No issue.

**William** and **Arlie** were born on the farm in Boone Co.; **Verge** in Wamego, Kan., in 1868, and **George Cook** in Brunswick, Mo.

**William** was killed in a railroad wreck in Mexico in 1893, when he was an engineer on the Mexican Central R.R. He never married.

**George Cook** left Centralia, Mo., when he was 19 yrs. of age and went down into Old Mexico to work on the Mexican Central R.R. as a fireman. After **William** was killed, he returned to Mo., and in 1896 went to St. Louis, where he worked as a St. car conductor for two years, when he was mar. and went with the Donk Bros. Coal & Coke Co. in 1898 as a clerk, and in 1900 as treas. and asst. sec., which position he held until 1925. From 1925 to 1935 he had his own coal company, when he then retired. He has but one child, **Giles**, b. Aug. 22, 1908, who is unmarried. (Above information relative to this family contributed by **Geo. Cook Bogue**, Jan., 1943.)

## 186—William Warren Bogue

son of **Philo** and **Eliza (Moore)**, 3-Samuel Cook, 2-Rev. Ebenezer, 1-John: b. 1826-7; m. Portland, Mich., **Martha Milne**; d. Mar. 7, 1899.

**William Warren** was a merchant in Portland, Mich. (See "Eminent Men of Mich."; also Mich. Pioneer and Hist. Col., Vol. 29, p. 80.)

**Martha (Milne) Bogue**, d. April 24, 1899, at Portland, Mich., age 69 yrs. She came to Mich. in 1834. (See Mich. Pioneer & Hist., Col., Vol. 29, p. 80.)

419—**FLORENCE NIGHTINGALE**: b. May 7, 1857, Portland, Mich.; m. Sept. 27, 1883, Portland, Mich., **Theron Moses Loomis**. No issue.

420—**NORTON BRUCE**: b. Portland, Mich.

**Theron Moses Loomis**, b. Portland, Mich., 1850; m. Sept. 27, 1873, to **Florence Nightingale Bogue**, b. May 7, 1857, dau. of Wm. Warren & **Martha (Milne) Bogue**. He was a lumber salesman. Rep. Meth. Fowlerville, Mich. No children. (See **Loomis Gen.**, 9th Gen. No. 11756.)

On the same lot in Portland Cemetery with **William Warren** and wife, **Martha (Milne) Bogue** are the graves of **Flora Loomis**, 1857-1915, and **Theron Loomis**, 1850-1923.

The sexton of Portland Cemetery told me that his records showed that **Bruce** was buried back of the family monument. There was no marker for him and no inscription on the family monument about him.—(**Virgil T. Bogue**.)

## 190—Oswell Amos Bogue

son of **Warren Steuben** and **Sally (Underwood)**, 3-Samuel Cook, 2-Rev. Ebenezer, 1-John: b. May 3, 1832, Louisville, N.Y.; m. Feb. 1, 1857, Canton, N.Y., **Mary Strong Moody**; m. 2nd Sept. 2, 1876, Chicago, Ill., **Grace Cutler**; d. Nov. 24, 1911, St. Louis, Mo.

**Oswell Amos Bogue** was a twin with **Roswell Griswold**. He was a manufacturer in Chicago during most of his active career. He was a Republican and served as Clerk of Hyde Park Village. (**Roswell C. Bogue**)

421—**LUMAN MOODY**: b. Jan. 17, 1858, Chicago, Ill.; m. Feb. 28, 1888, Denver, Colo., **Helen Turner Creswell**; d. Dec. 9, 1937; Res., Los Angeles, Cal. Issue: **Genevieve** and **Joseph Creswell**.

422—**WARREN CURTIS**: b. Sept. 28, 1860, Chicago, Ill.; m. Aug. 25, 1886, Detroit, Mich., **Annie Austin**; d. Nov. 4, 1825, Denver, Colo. Issue: **Warren Curtis, Jr.**, and **Dora W.**, **Mary A.** and **Anette**.

423—**JOHN HOPKINS**: b. June 18, 1867, Chicago, Ill.; m. Nov. 11, 1893, Woodstock, Ill., **Cora Belle Reynolds**. Lived in San Diego, Cal., in 1926. d. 1932. No issue.



**424—ROSWELL CUTLER:** b. May 18, 1878, Hyde Park, Ill.; m. Dec. 26, 1911, Evanston, Ill., **Nellie Anguish**; m. 2nd Aug. 9, 1935, Delta, Ind., **Beula Dutt**; Res., Okemos, Mich. Issue: **Eunice** and **Benjamin C.**

**Lydia Ruth Hopkins** m. **Luman Moody**. Their dau. **Mary Strong Moody** b. July 22, 1835; m. Dec. 17, 1857, **Oswell Amos Bogue**, b. at Louisville, N.Y., May 3, 1832, son of **Warren S.** and **Sallie (Underwood) Bogue**. She died Aug. 10, 1873. He was a mfg. in Chicago. (See **Hopkins** Gen., p. 378.)

**Mary Strong Moody** was a dau. of **Luman** and **Lydia Ruth (Hopkins) Moody**. She was born July 22, 1835, and d. Aug. 10, 1873, in Kenwood, Ill.

**Grace Cutler** was born in Buffalo, N.Y., Nov. 30, 1837, dau. of **Abner Cutler**. She d. Feb. 10, 1903, in Chicago, Ill.

**John Hopkins** was educated at Hyde Park, Ill. public schools and Todd Seminary at Woodstock, Ill. He resided in Chicago until 1904; St. Louis, Mo., 1904-24, and San Diego, Cal., until his death in 1932. He was a real estate agent. He m. Woodstock, Ill., Nov. 11, 1893, to **Cora Bell Reynolds**, dau. of **Thomas** and **Ellen (Harper) Reynolds**. They had no children.

## 191—Roswell Griswold Bogue, M.D.

son of **Warren Steuben** and **Sally (Underwood)**, 3—**Samuel Cook**, 2—**Rev. Ebenezer**, 1—**John**: b. May 3, 1832, Louisville, N.Y.; m. Sept. 20, 1864, Chicago, Ill., **Lucy Tucker Durfee**; d. Dec. 8, 1893, Chicago, Ill.

**Roswell G. Bogue**, Sur. 19th Reg. Ill. Inf., 14th Aug. 1861. (Official Army Register, Pt. VI, Indiana and Ill., pp. 242.)

**Roswell Griswold Bogue**, twin with **Oswold Amos**, was educated in the district schools and at the Castleton, Vt. Academy, where he later taught until he went to Columbus, Ohio, to study medicine with **Dr. Norman Gay**. He graduated from the College of Physicians and Surgeons in New York City in 1857. That spring he went to his family home in Chicago and began his successful career in the practice of medicine. This was interrupted by the Civil War, and on Aug. 5, 1861, he was commissioned Major and Surgeon and was assigned to duty as surgeon of the 19th Ill. Inf. In 1863, after increased honors and responsibilities, he was appointed Medical Director to the Third Division of the 14th Army Corps of the Army of the Cumberland. He was a man of deep sympathy and knew not how to spare himself when a wounded soldier needed help. At the close of the war he returned to Chicago and resumed his professional life and long experience of service in medicine. He helped organize Cook County Hospital and was Attending Surgeon, Professor of Surgery and Consulting Surgeon in the prominent hospitals of the city until he was disabled by blindness and loss of health in 1888. He was a profoundly religious man who exemplified its teachings by his everyday practice of "doing good," and he was honored and loved as man and physician in a multitude of homes. In addition to his skill as physician and surgeon, he was masterly in diagnosis and widely consulted by his professional brethren. He died at his home at 5 Washington Place, Chicago, Ill., Dec. 8, 1893. (Contributed by **Lucy Durfee Bogue**, 1943).

**Lucy Tucker Durfee** was the dau. of **Sidney S.** and **Sofia (Rogers) Durfee**. She was born May 20, 1837, at Palmyra, N.Y., and died Jan. 20, 1919, in Fountain City, Ind.

**425—SOPHIA ROGERS:** b. Dec. 8, 1866, Chicago, Ill.; m. June 16, 1892, **Oliver Nixon Huff**, M.D.; d. Nov. 29, 1931, Fountain City, Ind.; Res., Fountain City, Ind. Issue: **Eleanor Huff**, **Roswell Bogue**, **Daniel Winston** and **Robert Nixon**.

**426—LUCY DURFEE** (Musician and Concert Mgr.): b. Oct. 22, 1870, Chicago, Ill.; (never mar.); Res., New York City, 130 W. 42nd St.

**Sophia Rogers Bogue** m. **Oliver Nixon Huff**, M.D., b. Fountain City,

Ind., Mar. 14, 1852, son of **Daniel** and **Emily (Nixon) Huff** of Fountain City, who were of Quaker stock. They had 4 ch: **Eleanor, Roswell Bogue, Daniel Winston** and **Robert Nixon**; **Eleanor Huff**, b. Chicago, Ill., Mar. 17, 1893, m. Fountain City, Nov. 25, 1915, to **Thomas Elmer Barnes**, son of **John T. and Julia (Bond) Barnes**. They had 4 ch: **John Huff**, b. Sept. 17, 1917; **Kathleen**, b. April 8, 1919; **Ruth Ann**, b. Mar. 12, 1924, and **Dorothy Evelyn Barnes**, b. Feb. 16, 1928. **Roswell Bogue Huff**, b. Chicago, Ill., Aug. 7, 1894; Served in World War I in 150th Ambulance Corps, 38th Div., A.E.F. **Daniel Winston Huff**, b. Fountain City, Dec. 5, 1900, m. Lincoln, Ill., July 30, 1927, to **Esther Katherine Murphy** and resides in Chicago, Ill. **Robert Nixon Huff**, b. Aug. 27, 1903. (Mary E. Alden, 1938)

## 192—Hamilton Bishop Bogue

son of **Warren Steuben** and **Sally (Underwood)**, 3-Samuel Cook, 2-Rev. **Ebenezer**, 1-John: b. Sept. 29, 1834, Portland, Ionia Co., Mich.; m. June 25, 1867, Hyde Park, Ill., **Emily Augusta Hoyt**; d. 1915 Chicago, Ill. (Rosehill Cem.)

**Hamilton Bishop** was a prominent realtor in Chicago, Ill.

**427—HAMILTON BISHOP, JR.:** b. Dec. 26, 1868, Chicago, Ill. (Comp. Amer. Gen.); (never mar.); d. Nov. 22, 1940, Chicago, Ill.

**428—ESTHER:** b. May 3, 1873, Chicago, Ill.; m. April 18, 1899, Chicago, Ill., **Frank Gardner** (V. Pres., Chicago Title & Trust Co.; Res., Highland Park, Ill.) Issue: **John Hoyt** and **Dorothy** m. July, 1925, **Page J. Thiebotaux**.

**429—ARTHUR HOYT:** b. Nov. 28, 1874, Chicago, Ill.; m. May 9, 1900, Chicago, Ill., **Lillian Bell** (actress and author; see "Who's Who in America," 1903-05); m. 2nd Jan. 26, 1924, Springfield, Mass., **Edith L. Thompson** of Springfield, Mass. Issue: **Lillian Bell** by 1st mar., and one son by 2nd mar.

**430—WAYNE CHATFIELD:** b. Mar. 4, 1877, Chicago, Ill.; m. April 2, 1908, Detroit, Mich., **Cora Lawrence** of Saginaw, Mich.; Res., New York City (Hotel Touraine); d. Mar. 14, 1934. No issue.

**Emily Augusta Hoyt**, b. Aug. 10, 1848.

**Hamilton Bishop, Jr.**, grad. Phillips Exetis, 1889; A.B., Princeton, '93; L.L.B., Northwestern, '95; Lawyer and realtor, Chicago, Ill.; Res., Hyde Park Hotel, Chicago. (Comp. of Amer. Geneology.)

**Wayne Chatfield** resided in Chicago, 1877-1906; Detroit, Mich., 1907-1915, and in New York City until the time of his death. He was in the steel business. In a questionnaire sent by him to **Marcus Bell**, and dated Oct. 27, 1925, he listed no children.

**Esther**, b. May 3, 1873, at Chicago, Ill. Educated at Greenwood Ave. school and Evelyn College at Princeton, N.J.; m. Chicago, Ill., April 18, 1899, to **Frank G. Gardner** of Penn Yan, N.Y., son of **Peleg** and **Harriet Potter (Gleason) Gardner**. He is now vice-pres. of the Chicago Title and Trust Co. They have 2 ch: **Dorothy**, b. Oct. 16, 1903, at Chicago, educated at Elen Place School, Highland Park, Ill.; Cathedral School, Wash., D.C., and School of Fine Arts of Chicago; m. Highland Park, Ill., Sept. 1, 1925, to **Page J. Thibodeaux, Jr.**, son of **Page J.** and **Elise (Benn) Thibodeaux**, and reside in Evanston, Ill., and **John Hoyt Gardener**, b. Chicago, Ill., May 8, 1911. (Marcus L. Bell, 1943)

## 194—George Marquise Bogue

son of **Warren Steuben** and **Sally (Underwood)**, 3-Samuel Cook, 2-Rev. **Ebenezer**, 1-John: b. Jan. 21, 1842, Norfolk, N.Y.; m. Jan. 26, 1871, Hyde Park, Ill., **Catherine M. Van Doren**; d. Dec. 30, 1903, Chicago, Ill., Hyde Park.



**George Marquis** lived in Chicago, Ill., and was a real estate man there for many years; also insurance and financial secretary. He was educated at Cayuga Lake Academy, N.Y. He served as County Comm. of Cook Co., Ill., 1872-1874; State Legislature, 1875-76; Del. Natl. Rep. Con., 1876; Arbitrator Western R.R. Pool, 1877-1887.

**Catherine Van Doren Kinne**, b. Springfield, O., May 18, 1851, dau. of **Abram** and **Lucy (Kinne) Van Doren**. She d. Norton, Conn., June 2, 1943.

(Information relative to this family cont. by **Mary Alden** and **Marcus L. Bell**.)

**431—GERTRUDE**: b. Mar. 1, 1872, Hyde Park, Ill.; d. Mar. 5, 1872, Hyde Park, Ill.

**432—GEORGE**: b. Oct. 21, 1874, Hyde Park, Ill.; d. Oct. 24, 1874, Hyde Park, Ill.

**433—FRANKLIN ACKERMAN**: b. Jan. 31, 1879, Hyde Park, Ill.; m. June 15, 1909, La Junta, Calif., **Edna Cartwright**; Res., Chicago, Ill., 10903 Longwood Dr. Issue: **Elsie**, b. Jan. 23, 1920.

**434—RUTH VAN DOREN**: b. Oct. 14, 1882, Hyde Park, Ill.; m. Nov. 8, 1906, Topeka, Kan., **Marcus L. Bell**, of Chicago, Ill.; Res., Norton, Conn. Issue: **Marcus L.**, **Robert Bogue**, **Ruth Juliet** and **Katherine Vina**.

**435—GEORGE MARQUIS JR.**: b. Jan. 1, 1890, Hyde Park, Ill.; m. June 4, 1919, Chicago, Ill., **Mignon French** of Duluth, Minn.; m. 2nd Aug. 22, 1936, New York City, **Thelma Tinnerman** of Dayton, O.; Res., Pittsburgh, Pa., 2628 Bayard St. No issue.

**436—MARGARET**: b. Aug. 20, 1891, Hyde Park, Ill.; d. Aug. 21, 1891, Hyde Park, Ill.

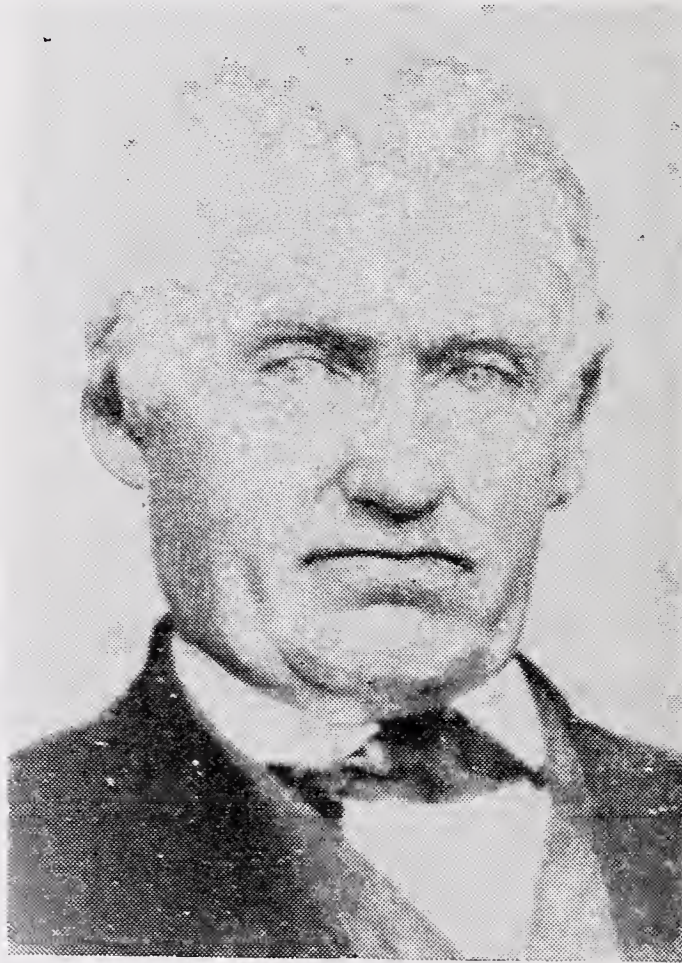
**Ruth Van Doren** m. Nov. 8, 1906, to **Marcus Lafayette Bell** of Pine Bluffs, Ark.. Had 4 ch: **Marcus, Jr.**, b. Chi., July 30, 1907; **Robert Bogue**, b. had 4 ch: **Marcus, Jr.**, b. Chicago, July 30, 1907; **Robert Bogue**, b. Chicago, Sept. 26, 1908; **Ruth Juliet**, b. Kenilworth, Ill., Sept. 3, 1912, and **Katherine Van Doren**, b. Kenilworth Sept. 2, 1917. (Comp. of Amer. Gen., First Families.)

**Marcus Lafayette Bell**, lawyer, b. Pine Bluff, Ark., Jan. 11, 1880; s. **Marcus Lafayette** and **Cynthia Ellen (Van der Werker)**; m. **Ruth Van Doren**, dau.; **Geo. M. Bogue**, Nov. 8, 1906 (Topeka, Kan.); ch: **Marcus Lafayette**, **Robert Bogue**, **Ruth Juliet**, **Katherine Van Doren**. A.B., Univ. of Arkansas, 1898; L.L.D., 1922; law student, Univ. of Chicago, 1903; Practiced at Pine Bluff, 1902-04; entered Law Dept. of Chicago, Rock Island & Pacific Ry. Co., New York, 1904; became asst. Att., same road, Chicago, 1905; Local Att., 1906; Asst. Gen. Att., 1909; Gen. Att., 1910; gen. solicitor in charge of all legal affairs of the Co., May 1, 1914; also Gen. Solicitor under receivership in charge of legal matters from April 20, 1915, and Gen. Council of reorganized Co., since June 28, 1917; vice-pres. and director since July 10, 1918; dir. and mem. exec. comm., Pere Marquette R.R., 1924-29; Mem. Moore & Bell, N.Y., 1921-34; vice-pres. Natl. Assn. of Travelers Aid Soc.; Resided in Chicago until Jan. 1, 1919; since at New York City. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa; Episcopalian; mem. various clubs of N.Y., Chicago and Washington. Home Norton, Conn. Office, 25 Broad St. (Who's Who in Amer., 1942-43.)

**George Marquis, Jr.**, was b. Hinsdale, Ill., Jan. 1, 1890; attended grade and high school; World War, yr., 19-18-19; Served 6 mos. in France; Resided Hinsdale, Fort Worth, Topeka, El Reno and Chicago, 1890 to 1923; St. Paul, Minn., 1923-25, where he was asst. gen. mgr. of Curtis 1,000 Inc., Printers, Stationers and Envelope Mfg. m. Chicago June 4, 1919, to **Esther Mignon French**, dau. of **Dr. Ernest S.** and **Myra Curran (Mitchell) French** of Duluth, Minn. She died Mar. 10, 1935, and he m. 2nd Aug. 22, 1936, to **Thelma Tinnerman**, b. Dayton, O., Mar. 22, 1904; dau. **George C.** and **Bertha (Hershman) Tinnerman** of Dayton, O. There were no children by either mar. They now reside at 4628 Bayard St., Pittsburgh, Pa., where he is a research director. (Contributed by **Marcus Bell**, 1943.)



## 200—Harris (Dan Harris) Bogue



HARRIS (Dan Harris) BOGUE



Front Row: SARAH C., JAMES T., NELSON, CHARLES  
VIRGIL, DEWAYNE, ANSON, JR. (Back Row)



## 200—Harris (Dan Harris) Bogue

son of **Ebenezer** and **Roxana (Loomis)**, 3-Oliver, 2-Rev. Ebenezer, 1-John: b. Feb. 29, 1808, Georgia, Vt.; m. Oct. 29, 1837, Elba, N.Y., **Lucy Maria Turner**; d. Sept. 3, 1877, Elba, N.Y.

**Dan Harris** was christened **Harris**, but upon leaving home took the name of **Dan Harris** or **D.H.**, by which he was known. One day in his late 'teens, **Dan Harris**, together with his father and several of the neighbors, as was the custom in those days, were in the field making hay. Each man, in his turn, would take the lead and set the pace, cutting a swathe across the field. When he reached the corner, he would drop to the rear and the next man would lead, thus, at the end of the day each man would have done approximately the same amount of work. Finally, it came the turn of **Dan Harris**, who, having a powerful physique, set the pace a little too fast for his followers and, not stopping at the end, continued on around the field until he had far outdistanced them all. He then hung his sythe in the crotch of an elm tree and went West, without further adieu. Upon his return, he met his father in the field, introduced himself as a stock buyer and made arrangements with him for the purchase of his cattle. His father, saying that he would like to consult with his wife before settling the deal, retired to the house where his mother recognized him. His father showed him his sythe, just where he had hung it in the tree, he never having allowed anyone to remove it. The sythe had fallen to the ground and rotted away and only the ends of the blade protruded from the crotch in which it had been hung so many years before.

**Dan Harris** m. **Lucy Maria Turner**, dau. of **Elijah, Jr.**, and **Lucinda (Johnson) Turner**, who was b. Sept. 9, 1814, at Edmonston, Otsego Co., N. Y., and d. at the home of her son, **Nelson**, Jan. 13, 1893 only a few rods from the farm settled by her grandfather, **Elijah Turner**. (N.W. Cor. of Daws Corners.)

**437—ANSON**: b. Aug. 13, 1839, Chili, N.Y.; m. Mar., 1865, Brantford, Ont., **Sarah Robertson**; d. Oct. 31, 1865, Blytheswood, Essex Co., Ontario, Can. Issue: **Anson, Jr.**

**438—CHARLES**: b. Sept. 22, 1841, Chili, N.Y.; m. Jan. 31, 1872, Union City, Mich., **Marie Louise Rainey**; d. Nov. 1, 1913, Butler, Branch Co., Mich. Issue: **Carroll Lee**, **Erma Maude**, **Nelson Eugene**, **Chas. Clair** and **Virgil T.**

**439—NELSON**: b. Jan. 24, 1844, Elba, N.Y.; (never mar.); d. May 27, 1917, Batavia, N.Y.

**440—JAMES TRACY**: b. July 26, 1846, Elba, N.Y.; m. Batavia, N.Y.; m. 2nd Feb. 18, 1880, Hillsdale, Mich., **Clara Worden**. Issue: 1 child that died at birth by 1st mar., and 3-ch. by 2nd mar.: **Harry**, **Grace** and **Tracy**. All died in childhood.

**441—SARAH CORINTHA**: b. Oct. 9, 1848, Elba, N.Y.; (never mar.); d. April 3, 1896, Batavia, N.Y.

**442—VIRGIL** (Founded **Virgil Bogue** Home for Dependent Children at Albion, N.Y.): b. June 25, 1851, Elba, N.Y.; m. Elba, N.Y., **Alice McIntire**; d. Oct. 6, 1922, Albion, N.Y. No issue.

**443—DEWANE**: b. April 21, 1853, Elba, N.Y.; m. **Ida Bayne**; d. Mar. 19, 1930, Batavia, N.Y. Issue: **Henry**, **Nelson Tracy** and **Inez May**.

All of this family are buried in Mt. Albion Cemetery at Albion, N.Y. With the exception of **Anson** and **Charles**, who were born at Chili, N.Y., all the children were born at Elba, N.Y. (then known as Pine Hill), where **D.H.** conducted a cooperage shop.

The leading business man of the town of Pine Hill in those days was a Mr. Pettibone. He would drive to Conn. and purchase a wagonload of clocks; then drive thru the country, trading them for cattle, sheep, hogs, or whatever the prospective customer might have in lieu of cash. Mr. Pettibone also conducted a small nursery. His workmen, taking a liking to **Charles**, who had displayed a boyish interest in what they were doing,



taught him how to graft. The following year, **Charles** planted some apple and pear seeds in the family garden, which he later grafted and sold. He also taught the art to his younger brothers, with the result that all the boys made the nursery business their life work. Their combined nurseries, at one time, would have made the largest nursery in the world. **Anson** and **Charles** in Ontario, Can., where **Anson** d. and **Charles** continued on to Butler, Branch Co., Mich.; **Nelson** and **James Tracy** at Batavia, N.Y., where Nelson always remained, while **J.T.** went to Yuba City, Sutter Co., Cal., where he built up the largest nursery business on the Pacific coast. The town of **Bogue** had its beginning on his place, being the homes of his workmen and the shipping point for his nursery and fruit products. He introduced the Phillips Cling peach into cultivation. This seedling he found growing in the yard of a neighbor named Phillips. **James T.** admired it and believed it to have commercial possibilities. He propagated and planted a 35-acre orchard of this variety as a starter. This decision repaid him bounteously. At Hillsdale, Mich., **James T.** met and m. a very worthy young lady, Miss **Clara Worden**, who was born in 1853 and d. in Bogue, Cal., Aug. 29, 1916. To this worthy couple were born three ch., all of whom died in infancy: **Harry**, b. 1882, d. 1882; **Grace**, b. April 1, 1887, d. Mar., 1892, and **Tracy**, b. Dec. 1889 and d. Mar., 1892. One child was born to **J.T.** at Batavia, N.Y. by an earlier marriage, but lived only a few hours.

**Virgil** engaged in the nursery business at Albion, N.Y., but later devoted his attention to floriculture. Never having had any children of his own, he willed that upon his death his property should be used to found the **Virgil Bogue** Home for Dependent Children, an institution where the child would be cared for until he reached an age that would allow him to care for himself, or changed conditions or circumstances made it possible for the remaining parent to reunite the family. Under no circumstances should the child be adopted out and the parent be unable to learn of its whereabouts until it reached the age of 21, as was the custom in most public orphanages.

**Dewane** engaged in the business at Medina, N.Y., with indifferent success until the death of his brother, **Nelson**, who left him the use of his home at Batavia with sufficient acreage well stocked with ornamental plants to insure his brother against want. Here he recouped his fortune and left quite a modest estate.

**Nelson Bogue**, unfortunately, lived and died a bachelor. He made a home for his mother and maiden sister, **Sarah-Corintha**, while they lived and at their death endowed a room in the Batavia Hospital in their memory. He raised **Anson, Jr.**, whose father and mother had both died when he was a child. He inspired many boys to get an education and often loaned them the money, without interest, to make it possible. Denied children of his own, his kind and generous spirit made him a father to all with whom he came intimately in contact. Many of his employees met and married upon his place and raised their families in his employ. He had several employees who had worked for him continuously for over 30 years. The Batavia Nurseries were far and favorably known, and thru the recommendations of the U.S. Dept. of Agriculture and several State Agricultural Colleges, the fruit and ornamental plants for many state and foreign experiment stations were obtained from him. His nursery buildings, always well painted, were built around a hollow square of closely-clipped lawn. The residence and office was at the entrance, with a large spacious lawn on one side and the deer park on the other. The whole was tastefully landscaped and presented the most pleasing appearance of any nursery grounds that the writer has ever seen. Peony and Lilac Sundays, as well as other holidays, attracted large crowds of people from Buffalo and other western N.Y. cities, who were always provided with a guide to show them about and to cut them a bouquet of flowers. **Nelson** was very fond of the nut-bearing trees and, late in life, planted out sizeable groves of walnuts and



hickories. Tho they had not as yet attained very great size, he watched them from year to year with a great deal of satisfaction. His hobby during much of his life was the breeding of Morgan horses, and he had some of the finest specimens of the breed. He served for several years on the Board of the N.Y. State School for the Blind.

## 201—Alexander Bogue

son of **Ebenezer** and **Roxana (Loomis)**, 3-Oliver, 2-Rev. **Ebenezer**, 1-John: b. Mar. 7, 1810, Enosburgh, Vt.; m. April 3, 1834, **Sarah Clark**; d. Glover Orleans Co., Vt.

**444—FRANCIS NEWTON**: b. Feb. 15, 1835, Enosburgh, Vt.; m. Dec. 6, 1871, Sheldon, Vt., **Eliza S. Perley**; d. July 26, 1880, Pitkins, Colo. No issue.

**445—OSCAR** (Served in Civil War): b. Mar. 29|23, 1837, Enosburgh, Vt. (never mar.); d. Sept. 17, Dec. 4, 1862, New Orleans, U.S. Hospital, of fever.

**446—CORINTHA**: b. Sept. 26, 1842, Enosburgh, Vt.; (never mar.)

**447—CHESTER** (Served in Civil War): b. Sept. 2, 1844, Enosburgh, Vt. (never mar.); d. Aug. 29, 1862, New Orleans U.S. Hospital, of fever.

**448—WILLARD**: b. Feb. 23, 1848, Enosburgh, Vt.; (never mar.)

**Alexander** was a farmer at Enosburgh, later moving to Glover, Orleans Co., Vt., where he died.

**Eliza S. Perley** was born in Enosburgh, Vt., Feb. 7, 1838. She was a dressmaker and millner. She m. in Shelton, Vt., Dec. 6, 1871, **Francis Newton Bogue**, who was born in Enosburgh, Vt., Feb. 15, 1835, to **Alexander**, a farmer, and **Sarah (Clark) Bogue**. He was a pioneer in the West from 1860—prospecting and building toll roads for the Colorado Stage Co., and in his last years there was sheriff and Dep. U.S. Marshal. He died in Pitkins, Colo., July 26, 1880. His widow resides in Richford, Vt. (The **Perley** Family, p. 483.)

## 205—Deming Bogue

son of **Ebenezer** and **Roxana (Loomis)**, 3-Oliver, 2-Rev. **Ebenezer**, 1-John: b. 1817, Enosburgh, Vt.; m. 1861, **Hannah C. Eastman**; d. April 16, 1892, Enosburgh, Vt.

**449—HIRAM COOK**: b. May 15, 1862, Enosburgh, Vt.; m. Jan. 1, 1885, Bakersfield, Vt., **Octavia Morway**; Lives at Cambridge, Vt.; d. July 30, 1939, Cambridge Vt. Issue: **Leland Berkley**, **Alvin Curtis**, **Howard Deming**, **Homer Nelson**, **Arthur Dee**, **Ida**, **Max Elmer**, **Anna Laurie**, **Glenna Doris** and **Ray Berdette**.

**450—HELEN M.**: b. 1866, Enosburgh, Vt.; d. 1868, Enosburgh, Vt.

**451—LAURA M.**: b. Jan. 1, 1869, Enosburgh, Vt.; d. July 12, 1880, Enosburgh, Vt.

**452—LILLIAN ANNA**: b. Sept. 28, 1871, Enosburgh, Vt.; m. Jan. 10, 1887, Enosburgh, Vt., **George Rounds**; m. 2nd June 3, 1898, Enosburgh, Vt., **Henry Sylvester**; Res., Enosburgh, Vt. Issue: **Georgia Anna Rounds**.

**453—MAY BELLE**: b. Aug. 9, 1876, Enosburgh, Vt.; m. Nov. 27, 1899, Enosburgh, Vt., **Warren Chaffee**; d. Nov. 18, 1901, Enosburgh, Vt. Issue: **Curtis G. Walter**.

**Deming** was a farmer and spent his life on the east part of the farm taken up by his father; his brother, **Curtis**, occupying the westerly part and the old home.

**Hannah C. Eastman** was b. in Canada.

**Lillian Anna** m. **George L. Rounds** and had one child, **Georgia Ann.**, b. Enosburgh, Oct. 16, 1887; d. Dec. 1, 1921; m. Oct. 14, 1903, to **Harry M. Kidder** and have one son, **E. Grant Kidder**, b. Sept. 15, 1911. **Lillian A.**

m. 2nd Enosburgh, June 3, 1898, to **Henry M. Sylvester** (no issue).

**May Belle** m. **Warren Chaffee**, who died May 17, 1935, age 76 yrs. One ch. was b. to this union, **Curtis G. Walter Chaffee**, b. Oct. 19, 1901, who was but 4 weeks old at the death of his mother, and he was raised by his aunt, **Lillian Anna**. (**Lillian Anna Sylvester**, 1943)

## 207—Virgil Publius Bogue

son of **Ebenezer** and **Roxana (Loomis)**, 3-Oliver, 2-Rev. **Ebenezer**, 1-John: b. July 25, 1823, Enosburgh, Vt.; m. April 6, 1847, Enosburgh, Vt., **Florencia K. Larkin**; m. 2nd June 17, 1879 Irasburgh, Vt., **Sarah M. (Bates) Clark**; d. Mar. 22, 1894, Irasburgh, Vt. Issue: All by **Florencia Larkin**.

**Virgil Publius Bogue** was a farmer at Enosburgh, Vt., removing to Irasburgh between 1867 and 1871.

**454—JOSEPHENE MARTHA**: b. Aug. 22, 1848, Enosburgh, Vt.; m. **Henry Waller**; Res., Irasburg, Vt.; d. July 26, 1880. Issue: **Dr. Chester**, **Halley T.**, **Dr. Percy** and **Henry**.

**455—ADA ELMINA**: b. Aug. 22, 1849, Enosburgh, Vt.; m. Oct., 1875, Irasburgh, Vt., **Dr. C. E. Templeton**; Res., Irasburgh, Vt.; d. Nov. 1, 1921. No issue.

**456—ASENATH ISABELLA**: b. Aug. 15, 1852, Enosburgh, Vt.; d. Oct. 6, 1861, Enosburgh, Vt.

**457—CHARLES VIRGIL, M.D.**: b. Dec. 19, 1855, Enosburgh, Vt.; m. Nov. 22, 1881, Montgomery, Vt., **Nellie Marcy**; d. Nov. 10, 1905, Newport, Vt. Buried at Irasburgh, Vt. Issue: **Henry**, **Charles** and **John**.

**458—HERBERT EDWARD, M.D.**: b. Jan. 3, 1858, Enosburgh, Vt.; m. April 6, 1884, Derby, Vt., **Mable Bisbee**; m. 2nd **Elizabeth Fee**; m. 3rd **Flora Morse**; d. Sept. 25, 1928, Sawtelle, Cal. Issue: **Robert** and **Mary** by 1st mar.

**459—HOMER ADELBERT, M.D.**: b. June 4, 1861, Enosburgh, Vt.; m. Dec. 6, 1882, Irasburgh, Vt., **Ida Miles**; Lives in Ontario, Cal. Issue: **Ruth**, **George**, **Helen**, **Homer** and **Katherine**.

**460—STELLA ISABEL**: b. Dec. 9, 1863, Enosburgh, Vt.; m. Sept., 1886, Derby, Vt., **Byron Downing**; Res., Barton, Vt., Rd. No. 1; d. Jan. 7, 1897. Issue: **Alice**, b. 1888.

**461—ALICE MARY**: b. Aug. 26, 1867, Enosburgh, Vt.; (never mar.); d. 1882, age 15 yrs.

Since the high prices occasioned by the war, great improvements have been made in the process of manufacture. Two considerable sugar orchards are in use, one by **Virgil Bogue** of Enosburgh. (Vermont Hist. Gazette, Vol. II, p. 135.)

**Florencia K. Larkin** was the dau. of **Edward** and **Asenath (Stewart) Larkin**: b. Mar. 26, 1825, at Westford, Vt., and d. Nov. 20, 1875, at Irasburgh, Vt. She m. **Henry Waller** and had 4 ch: **Dr. Chester**, b. 1869; **Henry**, b. 1870, and had no issue; **Halley**, b. 1874; **Halley** had **Hallie**, b. 1904; **Florence**, b. 1908, and **Fletcher**, b. 1911; and **Dr. Percy**, b. 1876, m. **Marie Beauclerk** and had 4 ch: **Elizabeth**, b. 1908; **Ruth**, b. 1911; **Margaret**, b. 1914, and **Virginia**, b. 1925. **Dr. Chester** had **Gerald**, b. 1906; **Geraldine**, b. 1908, and **David**, b. 1904. He died in Warren, O.

**Stella Isabell** m. **Byron Downing** (carpenter), Bristol, Vt. Had one dau. **Alice Ida**, who m. **Marry Cook** (farmer), Irasburgh, Vt., and had 4 sons: **Stanley**, b. 1912; **Kenneth**, b. 1914; **Alvin**, b. 1917; and **Byron**, b. 1922.



## 209—Charles Page Booge

son of **Harris** and **Laura (Hubbell)**, 3-Oliver, 2-Rev. **Ebenezer**, 1-John: b. May 10, 1821, Pittsford, Vt.; m. July 9, 1844, Albany, N.Y., **Susan Simmons**; d. Sept. 5, 1874, Sioux City, Iowa.

At the age of 20 yrs., **Charles Page** left his home in Pittsford, Vt., and walked overland to Albany, N.Y., where he sought employment in the **Simmons Co.**, whose dau., **Susan**, he later married. In 1851, in company with his brother, **James E.**, he crossed the Isthmus of Panama (barefoot, that they might save their shoes); thence taking passage via boat to Calif., where they prospected for gold and also conducted a merchantile business. Thinking they had made enough, and being anxious to see the folks back home, they sold their interests and started back. The boat burned before reaching the Horn and they lost their fortune. Undaunted, they returned to Calif., and once again entered business, recouped their fortunes and returned to St. Louis in 1856. He remained there 2 yrs., where they purchased supplies and proceeded by boat to Sioux City, where they started a wholesale and retail grocery business in 1858. **Charles P.** retired from this business in 1861 when he was appointed Indian Trader for Yankton Agency, Dakota Terr., which position he filled until 1864, when he went to Ft. Pierre as trader until spring of 1865, when he was appointed Adj. Gen. of Dakota Terr., which position he filled for two years. During six of the above years (1858-64) he had retained his interests in the firm of **H. D. Booge & Co.** of Sioux City, having been joined by his brothers, **Harris Decatur** and **John Irwin**. In 1867 he returned to Sioux City and opened a grocery store which he closed in 1869. (See obit. in *Sioux City Journal*, Sept. 6, 1874; also obit. of **Mrs. Charles P.** and **James E.**)

Obituary of **Mrs. Charles (C.)** states that she was b. **Susan Louisa Simmons** at Albany, N.Y. in 1833; that her brother, **Elijah** was associated with **Erastus Corning & Cornelius Vanderbilt** in the building of the first railroad from Albany to New York; that she m. **Charles C. Booge** at Albany in 1849 when she was 16 years of age; that they had 10 children, six of whom preceded her in death, and that she died at Sioux City at the age of 70 years. (This should have been **Charles P.**)

**462—THOMAS McKINOCK**: b. May 14, 1859, St. Louis, Mo.; m. Jan. 16, 1898, Sioux City, Ia., **Elizabeth Wilson**; Res., Sioux City, Ia., 1801 Pierce St. Blvd.; d. 1930, Sioux City, Ia. Issue: **Frank Harold**.

**463—CORINTHA**: b. June 29, 1845; m. **William Freney**; Res., Yankton, So. Dakota. Issue: **Charles Booge** and **Hellen**.

**Corinttha** m. **William Freney**, editor of the *Sioux City Register*, and were parents of two ch: **Charles Booge** and **Hellen**. **Charles**, b. Sioux City, 1881, removed to Yankton, S.D., with his parents in 1891, served several terms as Comm. of Public Safety of Yankton when he was elected to the state senate. He d. Dec., 1929, leaving a widow but no issue. **Hellen** m. —**Campbell** and d. 1901, leaving one dau. **Nellie**, who m. —**Black** and resides in Sioux City. —(**Elizabeth Booge**, 1943.)

**464—CHARLES HENRY**: b. May 14, 1857; d. 1867, Sioux City, Iowa. Drowned in Missouri River.

**465—WILLIAM P.**: m. 1887, Vancouver, Brit. Columbia, **Annie Smith**; d. April 12, 1932, Oakland, Calif. Issue: **Charles** and **Hellen**.

**466—LOLA M.**: b. Aug. 12, 1860, Sioux City, Ia.; m. Sioux City, Ia., **Charles Donovan**; Res., Sioux City, Ia., 1801 Pierce St.; d. Aug. 10, 1929, Sioux City, Ia. No issue.

Five other children died in infancy. (For records of this family, see Desc. of **Richard Hubbell the First** of Fairfield, Conn. From obituaries, date of marriage, 1844, and date of b. of **Corinttha**, 1845, seems to be in error.—**V.T.B.**)



## 213—James Elliott Booge

son of **Harris** and **Laura (Hubbell)**, 3-Oliver, 2-Rev. **Ebenezer**, 1-**John**: b. April 14, 1833, Pittsford, Vt.; m. Mar. 18, 1861, Sioux City, Iowa, **Ann Maria Hubbell**; m. 2nd Aug. 21, 1866, Sioux City, Ia., **Lucy B. Robinson**; m. 3rd Nov. 1, 1905, Seattle, Wash., **Mrs. Alice Cummins**; d. Feb. 15, 1911, Los Angeles, Calif.

In the Natl. Geographic magazine for Aug., 1939, **James E. Booge** is credited with having started the meat-packing industry in Sioux City, Ia., he having built a small packing house in the middle eighties. **James**, together with his brothers, **Chas. Page**, **Harris Decatur** and **John Erwin**, were prominent for many years in the commercial life of Sioux City.

**Ann Maria Hubbell**, b. Mar. 5, 1843, in Huntington (Upper White Hills) Fairfield Co., Conn., dau. of **Francis Burritt Hubbell**, m. Mar. 18, 1861, and d. Sept. 10, 1864, in Sioux City, Ia.

**Lucy B. Robinson**, b. July 16, 1842; m. Aug. 21, 1866, Sioux City, Ia.

**Alice S.**, d. Santa Monica, Calif., June 26, 1936, age 84 yrs. Had lived the last 20 years in Long Beach. No issue by this marriage.

(For records of this family, see Desc. of **Richard Hubbell the First** of Fairfield, Conn.)

**James F.** and **Harris D.**, who were full brothers, were partners in the pork-packing firm of **James E. Booge & Sons**, which in the 80's had a plant on the present site of the Stock Yards Park. Later, **James F. Booge** was sec'y. of the **Booge Investment Co.**, and the **Union Land Co.**, and a member of the livestock commission firm of **Booge, Coe & Booge**, at the stock-yards. In the 80's and 90's, the **James E. Booge** mansion was on the southwest corner of Seventh and Douglas streets, on the present auditorium site, and it was one of Sioux City's social centers. (Clipping from Sioux City newspaper, Nov., 1940.)

When the gold fever struck the country, **James E.**, in company with his elder brother, **Charles Page**, took a boat to Panama, where they crossed the Isthmus on foot, carrying their shoes on their backs. From here they again took a boat to Calif., where they prospected for gold, but later conducted a mercantile business. Being anxious to see the home folks, and, feeling they had made enough money, they sold their interests and started back East. Their boat took fire before reaching the Horn and they lost their fortune. Undaunted, they returned to Calif., and again entered the merchantile business, recouped their fortunes, and again returned East. In 1858, he and his brother bought supplies in St. Louis and set out in a boat, intending to sell these to the settlers on the way. With the stock they had left, they started a grocery business in Sioux City, which later was expanded to take in his two other brothers, and became a wholesale business as well. **James E.** later purchased a cargo of wheat that had run aground in the Mississippi and salvaged it by purchasing hogs to which he fed it. Hogs on the hoof, not having a ready market in Sioux City in that early day, he built a slaughter house on what is now the Stock Yards ball park, and thus is credited with establishing the meat-packing industry in Sioux City. This was in 1874, and in 1891 he sold this out to Chicago interests and engaged in the real estate business. He built many residences, and in company with three others, built a large hotel at Fourth & Pierce St. He later bought out his partners and re-christened the hotel "Mondamin," which was known throughout the middlewest. In spite of all this, **Booge** does not fit the modern conception of a successful business man. All his life he was a restless seeker after adventure in the far places. In 1897, after other builders of "Our Town" had become sick with discouragement over the financial crash which ended their roseate dreams, **James Booge** blithely set forth on another death-haunted adventure trail—this time to the gold fields of the Yukon. He spent almost a year in icebound



Dawson before returning to his many interests in Our Town. (Taken from "Our Town," Sioux City, Aug. 6, 1940; Natl. Geographic, Aug., 1939; obituaries of **James E.** and **Charles P. Booge.**)

**467—HARRIS DECATUR:** b. Mar. 25, 1862, Sioux City, Ia.; Lived in Chicago, Ill.

**468—JAMES FRANCIS:** b. June 15, 1864, Sioux City, Ia.; m. Sept. 19, 1888, **Jessie Burr** of Southington, Conn.; d. Nov. 9, 1940, San Diego, Cal.; Lived in San Diego, Cal. Issue: **James E.**

**469—LAURA E.** (dau. of **Lucy B. Robinson**): m. **Ensley M. Bent**; lived in Berkley, Cal., 2125 Stuart St. Issue: 3 sons.

**470—JOSEPHINE** (dau. by **Lucy**): m. **C.G.R. Nourse**; lived at Winnipeg, Canada. Issue: 1 son and 3 daughters.

**471—FREDERICK P.:** b. May 14, 1868, Sioux City, Ia.

## John Erwin Booge

son of **Harris** and **Laura (Hubbell)**, 3-Oliver, 2-Rev. **Ebenezer**, 1-**John:** b. May 27, 1846, Coburgh, Can.; m. Dec. 24, 1868, Sioux City, Iowa, **Alice Golway**; d. 1931, near Long Beach, Cal.

**John Erwin** or **John Irving**, as he became known in Sioux City, Ia., attended Wyman's Business college in St. Louis, Mo., was a Republican and served on staff of Gov. of Washington. Lived several years in Kapaia Kauai, Hawaii. (**John Lackner**, 1943.)

The birth records of all the children of **Harris** and **Laura (Hubbell) Bogue** are recorded in the state library at Montpelier, Va., except **John Erwin**. Only the three oldest are mentioned in Caverly's Hist. of Pittsford.

**John Erwin Bogue** and **Oris Danks** (husband of **Stella Ann Bogue**) bought property in Uniontown (Waterloo) Ind., June 24, 1856. Other real estate transactions appear on the records there between 1856 and Sept. 9, 1866, in which **Laura Bogue** and **Laura Booge** is the principal.

The family of **Harris** and **Laura Booge** are the only ones to have retained the original spelling, all others having changed it about 1825 to the French "**Bogue**."

**John Erwin Bogue** and **John Irvin Booge** were one and the same person. His father spelled his name **Bogue** in Vermont and **Laura** spelled it both ways in Ind., but in Sioux City the family used the form **Booge**, and **John** went by name of **John Irving**. **Alice J. Golway** was b. Oct. 22, 1851, Arlington, Vt., dau. of **John** and she d. San Pedro, Calif., 193-.

**472—ANNA MAY:** b. Oct. 24, 1869, Sioux City, Ia.; Res., So. Pasadena, Calif. (never married.)

**473—LUCY (Lute):** b. Sioux City, Ia.; m. **Larre Gilliam**; Res., Pasadena, Calif.

**474—JOHN HARRIS** (2nd Lt. in Spanish & Amer. War): b. July 15, 1876, Sioux City, Iowa; m. Nov. 18, 1911, Kenilworth, Ill., **Irma Lackner**; d. Oct. 23, 1940, So. Pasadena, Calif. Issue: **John Lackner** and **Meta Jeanett**.

## 220—Oliver P. Bogue

son of **Alexander** and **Hannah (Stanton)**, 3-Oliver, 2-Rev. **Ebenezer**, 1-**John:** b. 1823; m. Jan. 1, 1851, Brandon, Vt., **Hulda Ayer**; d. Sept. 16, 1870, Pittsford, Vt.

**Oliver P. Bogue** served in the Civil War in 2nd Battery, Light Artillery, Enlist. at Brandon, Vt., Oct. 15, 1861; dis., July 22, 1862, for disability. (See Revised Roster of Vermont Soldiers in the War of Rebellion, p. 637.)

**475—ANNA M.:** (No further record).

476—**GEORGIA ANNA**: b. 1855; m. May 9, 1877, Pittsford, Vt., **John P. Booth**; (no further record.)

## 221—Henry Stanton Bogue

son of **Alexander** and **Hannah (Stanton)**, 3-Oliver, 2-Rev. **Ebenezer**, 1-John: m. **Clara Chase**.

477—**FRANCES EVELYN**: b. Mar. 2, 1852, Fishkill Landing, N.Y.; m. **James A. Stimson**. Issue: **James**, d. 16 mos., **Florence Chase**, **Clara Louise** and **Henry S. Bogue**.

478—**CLARIBELLE**: m. **Geo. H. Fitts**. (No further record.)

479—**HATTIE**: m. **John Larkin**. (No further record.)

480—**HENRY STANTON, JR.**: (Never m., no further record.)

## 222—Marcus Cook Bogue

son of **Alexander** and **Hannah (Stanton)**, 3-Oliver, 2-Rev. **Ebenezer**, 1-John: b. July 18, 1827, Canton, N.Y.; m. Nov. 29, 1849, Rutland, Vt., **Sarah Giddings**; d. Sioux City, Ia.

**Marcus Cook Bogue**, son of **Alexander**, was born at Canton, St. Lawrence Co., N.Y., July 8, 1827. He acquired a good English education, and his tastes led him to qualify himself for the mercantile business. On the 29th of Nov., 1849, he married **Sarah Giddings**, who was b. in Rutland, Aug. 27, 1828, and they located in W. Rutland, where he followed his favorite occupation as a merchant and resided there until Oct. 1, 1859, when he removed to this town and located on the Tounsens place, which he had purchased of James T. Gorham. **Mr. Bogue** tended this with good success 'til the spring of 1867, when his health becoming somewhat impaired by close confinement to business, he sold his location to Rollin S. Meacham and bought of Jeremiah Powers the old Hopkins farm, and devoted his time to farming. The following winter he had a severe illness which incapacitated him for very active labor, but he continued to superintend his farming operations until the spring of 1870 when he sold his place to Samuel B. Loveland and removed to Sioux City, Ia., where he again resumed his former occupation as a merchant. (From Caverly's Hist. of Pittsford, p. 459)

A letter from the Clerk of the city of Sioux City to Mrs. John F. Alden of Rochester, N.Y., and dated April 13, 1938, states: "**Geo. H. Bogue** and **John P. Bogue**, sons of **Marcus C.**, moved to Colorado many years ago."

**Marcus Cook Bogue** of Sioux City, Ia.; merchant at W. Rutland, Vt., 1851-5; at Cohoes, N.Y., 1855-7; mfg. at W. Troy, N.Y., 1857-9; merchant at Pittsford, Vt., 1859-66; farmer there, 1866-70; merchant at Sioux City, 1870-89; now real estate dealer; m. Nov. 29, 1849, **Sarah Giddings**. He is the son of **Alexander** of Pittsford, Vt., b. there Dec. 16, 1842, m. Sept 9, 1821, **Hannah**, dau. of **Solomon** and **Mary (Spafford) Stanton**. He is the son of **Oliver** of Pittsford, Vt., b. at Northington, now W. Avon, Conn., April 13, 1857, d. at Pittsford, Vt., Feb. 21, 1828; served in Rev. War, witnessed the execution of Andre; (m. 1778, **Lucy Derrin**), son of **Ebenezer** of Northington, Conn., b. at E. Haddam, Conn., 1716, d. at Northington Feb. 2, 1767: Grad. of Yale College, 1748; organized Congregational Church at Northington, 1751, pastor there, 1751-67; (m. Dec. 19, 1750, **Damaris**, dau. of **Capt. Samuel Cook** of Wallingford, Conn.), son of **John**, E. Haddam, Conn., b. in Glasgow, Scotland, settled in E. Haddam in 1680; Rep. to Colonial Legislature (m. **Rebecca Walkley**). See Amer. Ancestry, Vol. 3-4.

**Marcus C. Bogue** was for many years one of Sioux City's leading merchants and a steady and consistent booster for the greater glory of Our Town. A New Yorker by birth, he had come here in 1870, broken in



health and not overburdened with financial resources. He had been a teacher, a clerk and an owner of a lumber and fuel business, and a couple of foundries before resorting to farming. His venture in Sioux City must have seemed like a last straw grasp. Soon after his arrival here, **Mr. Bogue** became associated with M. C. Davis in Bogue—Davis & Co., dealers in general merchandise. The concern became known throughout the entire territory. Within a few years he bought the Davis interest and moved the business into a new building he erected at Fourth and Pearl streets. After continuing the general merchandise business for a time, he confined himself exclusively to the shoe trade until 1889, when he retired and went into the real estate business. (Article in Sioux City, "Our Town," by Neil Miller.—Clipping Sioux City newspaper.)

**481—MARY C.:** b. April 9, 1852, W. Rutland, N.Y.; (never m.); Res., Sioux City, Ia.

**482—HELEN A.:** b. Sept. 24, 1855; d. in early life, Sioux City, Ia.

**483—GEORGE HENRY:** b. Feb. 21, 1857, Pittsford, Vt.; m. Dec. 16, 1879, Cedar Falls, Ia., **Harriette L. Hunt**; d. Aug. 4, 1937, Denver, Colo. Issue: **Marcus Cook and Tot.**

**484—SARAH JANE:** b. Nov. 13, 1860, Pittsford, Vt.; m. **Geo. King**, (Gen. Frt. Agent, Y.N. Ry.; Res., Seattle, Wash.).

**485—JOHN COOK or (John P.):** b. May 14, 1862, Pittsford, Vt. Issue: **Geo. H. of Dallas, Texas, and Doris.**

**486—(A daughter):**

## 223—Franklin A. Bogue

son of **Alexander and Hannah (Stanton), 3-Oliver, 2-Rev. Ebenezer, 1-John:** b. Feb. 2, 1829, Pottsdam, N.Y.; m. 2nd Dec. 18, 1865, Chittenden, N.Y., **Cloe Dorothy Clark**; d. April 24, 1879, Vermont, age 50 yrs., 2 mos., 10 da.

**487—FRANKLIN B. (Twin with John):** b. July 31, 1866, Chittenden, Vt.

**488—JOHN (Twin with Franklin B.):** b. July 31, 1866, Chittenden, Vt. Issue: **Lola.**

**489—SARAH ANN:** b. Sept. 19, 1874, Chittenden, Vt.; m. **Frank Creed.**

## 227—Samuel Bishop Bogue

son of **Dea. Jeffrey Amherst and Thurza (Bigelow), 3-Jeffrey Amherst, 2-Rev. Ebenezer, 1-John:** b. Dec. 8, 1821, Pittsford, Vt.; m. May 15, 1851, **Sarah Cordelia Garfield**; d. Oct. 30, 1856, Chittenden, Vt. (Wetmore Cem., 34 yrs., 10 mos., 22 da.)

**Sarah Cordelia Garfield**, b. Hague, N.Y., Mar. 19, 1829, dau. of **Nathaniel and Charlotte (Harwood) Garfield** of Hague. She d. Albion, Mich., July 5, 1923. (**Myron Harris Bogue**, 1943.)

**490—NANCY CORDELIA:** b. Oct. 13, 1852, Pittsford, Vt.; m. Jan. 17, 1877, Pittsford, Vt., **Franklin Fisk Hunt**; Res., Honeoye Falls, N.Y.; d. June 6, 1905. Issue: **Lynn Bogue, Lena Marie and George Bogue.**

**Nancy Cordelia Bogue** m. **Franklin Fiske Hunt** and was the mother of three children: **Lynn Bogue Hunt**, who is an artist of rising note, lives in New York City, m. **Jessie Bryan** June 11, 1903, and have 2 sons: **Lynn B., Jr.**, and **Bryan**. **Lena Marie Hunt** received a college education and was a teacher, m. **Minard E. Farley**, a farmer, at Albion, Mich., Oct. 14, 1905; have ch: **Geo. Garfield, Martha Frances, Minard E., Jr., Irene Cordelia, Nancy B. George Bogue Hunt** is a business man of Jackson, Mich., m. **Mary Ethel Anthony** Oct. 14, 1908. Have ch: **Lene Louisa, Henrietta and George Bogue, Jr.**

**491—GEORGE GARFIELD:** b. Pittsford, Vt.; m. Oct. 14, 1880, **Clara Ann Martin**; Res., Detroit, Mich. No issue.

**492—CHARLES BISHOP:** b. Oct. 12, 1855, Pittsford, Vt.; m. Oct. 12, 1876, Grand Haven, Mich., **Martha Gleason Harris**; Res., Chicago, Ill. Issue: **Charles Bishop, Jr., Myron Harris, George Hiland** and **Harry Harwood**. **Charles Bishop** was a farmer. His principal place of residence was Chittenden, Vt., though given by the family as Pittsford.

### 233—Edwin Stewart Bogue

son of **Thomas Fitch** and **Elizabeth (Stewart)**, 3-Jeffrey Amherst, 2-Rev. **Ebenezer**, 1-John: b. Mar. 25, 1824, Pittsford, Vt.; m. Dec. 27, 1849, Pittsford, Vt., **Mary Dike**; m. 2nd Sept. 17, 1853, Crown Point, N.Y., **Susan E. Sabin**.

**Mary C. Dike**, b. Rutland, Vt., Feb. 22, 1823; d. Crown Point, N.Y., June, 1851; m. Dec. 27, 1849, **Edwin S. Bogue**, b. Pittsford, Vt., Mar. 25, 1824. He m. 2nd Sept., 1853, **Susan Sabin**, by whom he had one son. He was a member of the Crown Point Gun Co., and had charge of the firearms for many years. **William H. Bogue**, b. Nov. 22, 1850, d. Oct. 7, 1867. (**Thomas Hammond** Gen., Newton Mass, p. 191.)

**493—WILLIAM H.:** b. Nov. 23, 1850; (not m.); d. Oct. 7, 1860 (Buried at Pittsford, Vt.)

**494—CHARLES:** (No further record.)

### 236—Thomas Fitch Bogue, Jr.

son of **Thomas Fitch** and **Elizabeth (Stewart)**, 3-Jeffrey Amherst, 2-Rev. **Ebenezer**, 1-John: b. May 8, 1832, Pittsford, Vt.; m. Feb. 18, 1869, Pittsford, Vt., **Caroline Daniels Hall**.

**Thomas F.**, son of **Thomas F. Bogue**, was born in 1832, and, when a young man went to California, where he remained seven years. He returned to Pittsford and married **Carrie Daniels**, dau. of **David Hall**, Feb. 18, 1869. They resided in the town 'til the spring of 1870, when they removed to Avoca, Wis. (From Caverly's Hist. of Pittsford, pp. 482.)

The family later returned to Pittsford and were residing there in 1929, **Daniel B.** and **William H.** living on the farm formerly owned by **Marcus Cook Bogue** before he removed to Sioux City, Ia. (**Virgil T. Bogue**.)

**495—EDWIN STEWART:** b. Jan. 21, 1870, Pittsford, Vt.; m. **Addie May Ford**. Issue: **Stewart, Caroline** and **Isabelle**.

**496—DANIEL BARNARD:** b. Feb. 17, 1872; m. June 11, 1902, Pittsford, Vt., **Edith Humphrey**. Issue: **Marion Edith**.

**497—WILLIAM HORACE:** b. Oct. 7, 1874; (never m.); Res., Pittsford.

### 237—Willard Child Bogue

son of **Thomas Fitch** and **Elizabeth (Stewart)**, 3-Jeffrey Amherst, 2-Rev. **Ebenezer**, 1-John: b. 1837, Pittsford, Vt.; m. **Anna Mathews**.

**498—EDWARD:** Issue: **Margaret**. (No further record.)

**499—CHARLES:** Issue: **Edward** and **Emma**.

**500—WILLIAM:** m. **Lillie Hall**. Issue: **Theodore William, Norman D., Juanita** and **Louise**.

**501—ELIZABETH:** b. 1882; m. **Henry Bogue Simpson**; d. 1926; buried in Pittsford, Vt. Issue: **John** and **Anne**.

**502—ANN MARGARET:** m. **George Watts**; Res., Chevy Chase, Md. No issue.



## 238—Hubbell Bogue

son of **Decius Robinson** and **Sarah (Hatch)**, 3-Rev. **Publius Virgilius**, 2-Rev. **Ebenezer**, 1-John: b. 1822; d. Sept. 17, 1853, St. Albans, Vt. (No further rec.)

**Hubbell P. Bogue** was admitted to Franklin Co. Bar, April term, 1847. (Vermont Hist. Gazette, Vol. II, p. 94.)

**Rev. Horace Publius Virgillius Bogue** of Avon, N.Y., states that **Hubbell** served his state of Vermont as senator; also that **George** served on the Monitor in the Civil War.

## 241—George Bogue

son of **Decius Robinson** and **Sarah B. (Hatch)**, 3-Rev. **Pub. Virgilius**, 2-Rev. **Ebenezer**, 1-John: (No further record.)

## 247—Edward Augustus Bogue, D.D.S.

son of **Rev. Horace Publius** and **Grace (Brown)**, 3-Rev. **Pub. Virgilius**, 2-Rev. **Ebenezer**, 1-John: b. Mar. 12, 1838, Vernon, N.Y.; m. July 25, 1866, Buffalo, N.Y., **Amelia Ingalls** of Philadelphia; d. Nov. 21, 1921, New York City.

**Edward Augustus** was educated at Seneca Falls Acad., and N.Y. College of Dental Surgery. He was a Republican.

**Miss Kate Virgilia Bogue** of Avon, N.Y., states that **Edward Augustus** was a dentist and practiced his profession in New York City and Paris, France. His dau., **Stella**, m. a **Mr. Campbell** and had two daus., viz: **Aris** and **Catherine**, who live in Montclair, N.J.

**Amelia Ingalls**, b. April 4, 1844, at Calcutta, India, dau. of **Lovell** and **Marcia (Dawes) Ingalls**. She d. July 25, 1866, at Montclair, N.J.

**503—STELLA MARGARET**: m. **Andrew Thompson Campbell**; Res., Montclair, N.J., 271 Midland Ave. Issue: **Avis** and **Catherine** (now **Mrs. Norman Newman**.)

**504—FREDERICK LOVELL**: (not m., no further record.)

**505—EDITH AMELIA**: b. Dec. 19, 1871, New York City; (not m.); Res., Montclair, N.J., 83 Watchung Ave.

**506—EDNA LEONNA**: (not m.); Res., Montclair, N.J., 83 Watchung A.

**507—ELMER ALEXANDER**: (d. young, no further record.)

## 248—Rev. Horace Publius Virgilius Bogue



REV. HORACE PUBLIUS VIRGILIUS BOGUE

(Contributed by Miss Kate V. Bogue)

son of **Rev. Horace Publius** and **Grace (Brown)**, 3-**Rev. Publius Virgilius**, 2-**Rev. Ebenezer**, 1-**John**: b. Dec. 18, 1842, Clinton, N.Y.; m. Dec. 10, 1867, Syracuse, N.Y., **Genevieve Dillaye**; d. Jan. 26, 1939, Avon, N.Y.

**508—GENEVIEVE**: b Jan 9, 1869, Potsdam, N.Y.; m. Oct 30, 1895, Avon, N.Y., **James D. Anderson** of Avon; d. Aug. 9, 1928, Avon, N.Y. Issue: **James Dickson**, **Kate Bogue**, **Genevieve**, **Margaret**, **Helen**, **Janet**, **Horace** and **Harriet Louise**.

**Genevieve** m. **Jas. Dickson Anderson** and had 8 ch: **James Dickson**, b. May 1, 1897, m. July 30, 1929, to **Margaret Emily Tyler**, b. Oct. 9, dau. of **Benjamin C. Tyler**, and have 3 ch., all born at Rochester, N.Y. **Margaret Tyler**, b. Aug. 31, 1932; **James Dickson**, 3rd, b. Mar. 14, 1935, and **Nancy Helen**, b. Nov. 25, 1936; **Kate Bogue**, b. Dec. 15, 1898, Avon, N.Y., single; **Genevieve Dillaye**, b. Avon, N.Y., June 15, 1900 (not m.); **Margaret Jacqueline**, b. Avon, N.Y., Sept. 18, 1902 (not m.); **Helen Nisbet**, b. Avon, N.Y., July 22, 1904, m. Avon, N.Y., April 15, 1932, to **Dr. Jerome H. Leadley**, son of **Dr. Leadley** of Rochester, N.Y., and have 2 ch: **Peter Jerome**, b. Rochester Aug. 2, 1938, and **Priscilla May**, b. Rochester Nov. 29, 1942; **Janet**, b. Avon, N.Y., Sept. 20, 1907, m. **Kenneth Landon Wilbur**, b. E. Avon, N.Y., Dec. 29, 1902, son of **Allen Wilbur**, and have 3 ch., all b. at Rochester, N.Y.: **James Allen**, b. Oct. 2, 1932; **David Kenton**, b. July 14, 1934, and **Suzanne Gail**, b. April 29, 1942; **Horace Bogue**, b. Avon, N.Y., Jan. 24, 1909 (not m.); and **Harriet Louise**, b. Avon, N.Y., May 1, 1911, and is not married in 1943.

**509—KATE VIRGILIA**: b. Aug. 12, 1870, Vergennes, Vt.; (never m.);



(Lives at Avon, N.Y., and has contributed much towards this Genealogy of the **Bogue** Family.)

**510—GRACE CORNELIA:** b. Oct. 5, 1871, Vergennes, Vt.; m. June 30, 1898, Rochester, N.Y., **Graham K. Betts** of Syracuse, N.Y. Issue: **Genevieve Laurance, Graham K., Jr.,** and **Frederick.**

**Grace Cornelia m. Graham Kennedy Betts** and have 4 ch: **Genevieve Dillaye**, b. Syracuse, N.Y., Aug. 22, 1899, m. 1st June 16, 1928, to **John Guy Owsley**, b. Feb., 1896, and now deceased. One dau. was b. to this union: **Nancy Dillaye**, b. April 28, 1929, at Pasadena, Calif. She m. 2nd **Lt. Col. William J. Carne**, b. Sept. 10, 1899, in Miss., a grad of West Point; no issue by this m. 2. **Laurence Mather**, b. Nov. 10, 1900, Syracuse, N.Y., m. Jan. 27, 1927, to **Claire Krebs** and have one son, **Richard Kennedy**, b. Oct. 26, 1928; 3. **Graham Kennedy**, b. July 18, 1904, Syracuse, N.Y., m. Helena, Mont., Aug. 28, 1939, to **Mayme Woutila**, dau. of **Hans Woutila**, of Seattle, Wash., b. Seattle Jan. 22, 1906. 4. **Frederick Virgil**, b. Seattle, Wash., June 8, 1908, m. Aug. 2, 1939, to **Arline Elizabeth Mahnken**, b. Seattle June 25, 1910, dau. of **Henry Ernst Mahnken.**

**511—HORACE HOWARD:** b. Oct. 20, 1874, East Avon, N.Y.; m. Oct. 10, 1906, Jamestown, N.Y., **Mabel Gertrude Clark**; Res., Seattle, Wash., 935 22nd Ave., No. Issue: **Horace H., Jr., Jane, Elizabeth** and **David G.**

**512—RUTH ETHELWYN:** b. Nov. 23, 1875, East Avon, N.Y.; m. Oct. 8, 1902, Alliance, Neb., **Edward S. Jackson** of Alliance; d. April 14, 1916, Crockett, Tex. Issue: **Edward S. Jr., Ruth Cornelia** and **Dorothy m. Alfred P. Shepard**, a Lt. in Navy.

**Ruth Ethelwyn, m. Edward Sherman Jackson** of Alliance, Neb., and have 3 ch: **Edward Sherman Jr.**, b. Alliance, Neb. July 31, 1904, m. Avon, N.Y. Dec. 15, 1934, to **Arloa Rosina Treiber**, b. Peacock, Mich., 1901. She has a dau., **Suzanne Arloa**, by a previous m. 2. **Ruth Cornelia**, b. Alliance, Neb., Mar. 11, 1906, m. June 25, 1931, to **Harry Bernard Ward**, b. Dec. 28, 1898, and have one ch: **Harry Bernard Ward, Jr.**, b. Mar. 20, 1933 in New York. 3. **Dorothy Ethelwyn**, b. Boise Idaho Dec. 10, 1908, m. Erie, Pa., Sept. 9, 1935, to **Alfred Pullen Shepard**, b. Sept. 16. They have 2 ch: **Nancy**, b. Boston, Mass., Sept. 16, 1936, and **Sally**, b. Cincinnati, O., May 29, 1943. —(**Kate V. Bogue, 1943.**)

**Horace Publius Virgilius Bogue** was graduated from Hamilton College, Clinton, N.Y., in 1863, and from Union Theological Seminary, New York City in 1866. He received his degree of D.D. and Phi Beta Kappa from Hamilton College. In 1865 he became a delegate to the United States Christian Commission. He held pastorates at Potsdam, N.Y., Vergennes, Vt., and East Avon, N.Y. Took charge of a re-organized church in Avon, N.Y. in June, 1876, built the Presbyterian Church, and continued as its pastor until 1897. In 1900 he went to Alliance, Neb.; also built a Presbyterian Church there and remained until 1910, when he went to Crockett, Texas, as president of Mary Allen Seminary, a Presbyterian school for colored girls. He was there seven years. He returned to Avon, N.Y. in 1917 as a retired minister, but continued to preach for several years. He was 91 when he preached his last sermon. He was co-speaker for the Phi Beta Kappa at a Hamilton College commencement. He was a delegate to the Pan Presbyterian Alliance in New York City. He was the fourth generation of Presbyterian ministers.

**Grace Dillaye Bogue**, of Syracuse, N.Y., m. Dec. 10, 1867, to **Rev. Horace Publius Vigrilius Bogue** and d. July 18, 1916, at Crockett, Texas. She is buried at Avon, N.Y.

(The above was written by **Rev. Horace Publius Virgilius Bogue** at Avon, N.Y., in March, 1937.)

---

## 253—Horace Bogue

son of Virgil and Harriet (Nichols) Bogue, 3-Rev. Publius Virgilius, 2-Rev. Ebenezer, 1-John: Lived in Bismark, N.D. (No further record.)

## 255—Gilbert F. Bogue

son of Virgil and Harriett (Nichols), 3-Rev. Publius Virgilius, 2-Rev. Ebenezer, 1-John: Lived in Seattle, Wash. (No further record.)

513—HORACE: (No record.)

514—GRACE: (No record.)

515—VIRGIL N.: Res., Seattle, Wash., 2622 10th. (No further record.)

516—RUTH: (No further record.)

517—HELEN: (No record.)

Gilbert's daughters' names are Mrs. Wilkes, Mrs. Emmett Ball and Mrs. Edward Gerlach, all of Seattle, Wash. (Kate V. Bogue, 1943.)



## Samuel M. Bogue

son of (not known): b. 1832; m. **Eliza**; Res., Lyme, Conn.; d. Sept. 21, 1863, Lyme, Conn.

**Samuel M.** served in the Civil War in Co. F., 26th Conn. Inf.; d. Sept. 21, 1863, age 31 yrs.; buried in Cedar Hill Cem., Lyme, Conn.

**518—MARY E.:** b. Dec. 28, 1849, Lyme, Conn.

**519—PERMELIA:** b. Feb. 13, 1853, Lyme, Conn.

**520—ALDEN:** b. May 7, 1856, Lyme, Conn.

**Alden Bogue**, son of **Eliza**, wd. of **Samuel**, b. May 7, 1856. Certified to Dec. 24, 1867, by **Nancy A. Tucker** before **Wanton A. Shippel** and **Ruben A. Taft**, witnesses. Lyme, Conn.

**521—CHARLES D.:** b. Feb. 1, 1858, Lyme, Conn.

**Charles D.**, son of **Samuel M.** and **Eliza**, b. Feb. 1, 1858. Certified to Nov. 29, 1867, by **Caroline C. Walman** of Saybrook, Conn., formerly w. of **Orrin W. Luther**, Lyme, Vol. 3.

Births of these children of **Eliza**, widow of **Samuel M. Bogue**, were sworn to by **Hannah Bogue**.

**522—MINERVA L.:** b. Aug. 1, 1860, Lyme, Conn.

**523—WILLIS S.:** b. Sept. 27, 1860, Lyme, Conn.

## 258—Charles L. Bogue

son of **Aaron** and **Almira (Hardin)**, 4-**John E.**, 3-**Timothy**, 2-**William**, 1-**John**: b. Oct. 24, 1826; m. Jan. 26, 1855, **Mary Louise Sampson**; d. Dec. 6, 1862, buried Glastonbury, Conn.

**Charles Bogue** served in the Civil War in Co. H, 11th Reg., Kansas Volunteers. He is buried in the 3rd Episcopal Cemetery in Glastonbury, Conn., together with his wife, **Mary Louise** and their dau., **Minnie**. **Mary Louise**, b. June 22, 1840; d. E. Hartford, Conn., Jan. 26, 1907.

**524—EMILY LOUISE:** b. April 2, 1856; m. June 22, 1875, m. **Frank Henry Ladd**, Res., Andover, Conn. Issue: **Winifred Blanchard**, **Flora Madeline**, **Anna May**, **Marion Frances**, **Edwin Willard**, **Walter Fish** and **George Morton**.

**Emily Louise** m. **Frank Henry Ladd**, b. Mar. 16, 1851. They had 7 ch: **Winifred Blanchard**, b. Sept. 5, 1876, m. Jan. 7, 1905; **Flora Madeline**, b. Oct. 9, 1878; **Anna May**, b. April 13, 1881; **Marion Frances**, b. Oct. 19, 1883; **Edwin Willard**, b. Dec. 28, 1885; **Walter Fish**, b. July 19, 1890; and **George Morton**, b. Sept. 18, 1895.

**525—FRANK HARRIS:** b. June 28, 1858; d. Nov., 1858.

**526—LINCOLN HAMLIN:** b. Aug. 19, 1860, Topeka, Kansas; m. June 1, 1881, E. Hartford, Conn., **Annie Sellow**; m. 2nd Aug. 11, 1901, E. Hartford, Conn., **Lucy Randall Chapman**; d. May 15, 1921. Issue: **Florence Belle**, **Mildred Almira** and **Lincoln Chapman**.

**527—MINNIE:** b. Sept. 13, 1862; d. Nov. 19, 1874, Glastonbury, Conn.

Information relative to this family furnished by **Herbert Winslow Bogue**.

## 259—Enoch Bogue

son of **Aaron** and **Almira (Hardin)**, 4-**John E.**, 3-**Timothy**, 2-**William**, 1-**John**: b. May 12, 1829; m. **Elizabeth**; d. Aug. 25, 1901, New Haven, Conn.

**Enoch** served in the Civil War in Co. H., 1st Conn. Lt. Art. He is buried in the Soldiers' Lot in the New Haven cemetery.

**528—ALMIRA:** m. **Charles Flagg**. (No further record.)

**529—MARY:** (No record.)

530—**CLARISSA**: (No record.)

531—**AGNES**: (No record.)

## 260—Aaron Albert Bogue

son of **Aaron** and **Almira (Hardin)**, 4-**John E.**, 3-**Timothy**, 2-**William**, 1-**John**: b. Aug. 26, 1831; m. Oct. 19, 1853, **Mary Ann Rugg**; d. July 23, 1907, or Sept. 23, 1905.

532—**ISABEL FRANCES**: b. Aug. 4, 1854, Glastonbury, Conn.; d. Mar. 17, 1861, Glastonbury, Conn.

533—**ALBERT JOYNER**: b. Jan. 15, 1858, Glastonbury, Conn.

534—**HELEN ELIZABETH**: b. Oct. 1, 1861, Glastonbury, Conn.; m. **Stephen Barnes**.

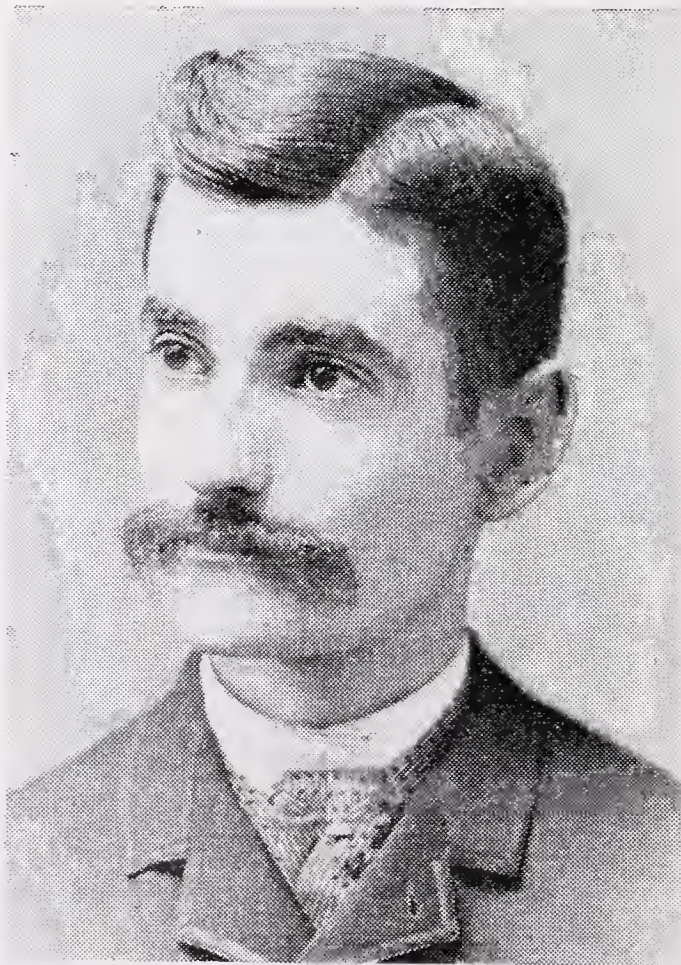
535—**ANNA LOUISE**: b. May 31, 1866, Glastonbury, Conn.; (not m.); d. April 8, 1881, Glastonbury, Conn.

536—**MARY ALICE**: b. May 1, 1868, Glastonbury, Conn.; m. **George Smith**.

In the 3rd Episcopal Cem. at Glastonbury Conn., is a **Bogue** monument with the births of the above children inscribed upon it; also deaths of **Isabel Frances** and **Anna Louise**. **Charles**, his wife, **Mary Louise**, and their dau., **Minnie**, are also inscribed upon it.

Also see N.E. Hist. & Gen. Rec., Vol. 85, for records of this family.

## 269—Albert Henry Bogue



**ALBERT HENRY BOGUE**  
(Contributed by Herbert W. Bogue)



## 269—Albert Henry Bogue

son of **Henry of Bozrah** and **Martha R. (Wise)**, 4-**John E.**, 3-**Timothy**, 2-**William**, 1-**John**: b. June 6, 1860, Bozrah, Conn.; m. Oct. 10, 1894, Agawam, Mass., **Sarah Luella Cooley**; d. Dec. 17, 1941, W. Springfield, Mass.

**Albert Henry** was a valued employee of the Agawam Woolen Mills, Amer. Writing Paper Co. & Strathmore Paper Co.

**Sarah Luella Cooley** was b. N. Agawam, Mass., Feb. 18, 1867, dau. of **George D.** and **Alice (Daggett) Cooley**.

**537—GEORGE ALBERT**: b. Aug. 31, 1895, Palmer, Mass.; d. Feb. 15, 1899, Palmer, Mass.



HERBERT WINSLOW BOGUE

**538—HERBERT WINSLOW**: b. Oct. 12, 1897, Palmer, Mass. (not m.)

**Herbert Winslow Bogue** is a Past Commander, L. A. Tifft Camp No. 15, Sons Union Veterans of the Civil War, Springfield, Mass. He has contributed the information relative to **Henry of Bozrah** and his descendants, as well as of other families, especially the references to **Bogues** found in *Genealogies of Allied Families*.

**539—HOWARD CLAYTON**: b. Jan. 5, 1900, Palmer, Mass.; m. Oct. 10, 1927, Homer, N.Y., **Florence Louise Fitts**, Res., N. Wilbraham, Mass. Issue: **Louise Patricia**.

## 270—Charles A. Bogue

son of **Henry of Bozrah** and **Martha (Wise)**, 4-**John E.**, 3-**Timothy**, 2-**William**, 1-**John**: b. June 2, 1866, Norwich, Conn.; m. **Sarah McDougal**; d. Pasadena, Cal.

**Charles A. Bogue** was station agent for many years at Bogue (now



Barre) Mass. Moved to Pasadena, Cal., because of his health; opened a real estate office which he operated until his death. (Information relative to this family furnished by **Herbert Winslow Bogue**.)

**540—LUCY:** b. Jan. 25, 1894; m. June 27, 1916, **Edgar Abner Wheeler**, Res., Pasadena, Cal.

**541—MATILDA:** b. Aug. 4, 1904; m. **Vernon James**, Res., Pasadena, Cal.

## 275—Ethan E. Bogue

son of **William** and **Polly (Beals)**, 4-**William**, 3-**Ephriam**, 2-**William**, 1-**John**: b. June 4, 1810; m. **Olive Scott**; d. June 16, 1889, Middlefield, Geauga Co., O.

On June 17, 1870, **Olive** and **E. E. Bogue** sold their home and acre of land in Troy, O., to J.B. and Anna Fenton. On April 7, 1873, Marshall J. and Laura Mills deeded their home and 18 acres of land in Middlefield, O., to **Olive Bogue** in return for which she agreed to care for them until their death. After the deaths of **E. E. Bogue** and **Laura Mills**, **Olive Bogue** m. **Marshall J. Mills** and preceded him in death. **Olive (Scott) Bogue Mills** was a sister of Louis Scott who married **Laura Bogue**, sister of **Ethan E.**

**542—SAPHRONIA GUY:** b. June 22, 1838; d. Aug. 20, 1885, Middlefield, Ohio.

**543—FRANK:** (Went to Kansas or Mo., no further record.)

**544—ALBERT:** b. July 15, 1847; d. Oct. 16, 1860, Middlefield, O., (went to Kansas or Mo.)

**545—SYLVIAS:** b. Feb. 15, 1849; d. May 8, 1864, Middlefield, O. (smallpox).

**546—WILLIAM CLIFFORD:** m. Dec. 14, 1875, Middlefield, O., **Corlista E. Mills**, d. 1912, Middlefield; (went to Kansas or Mo.)

**547—MAY (Polly):** (Went to Kansas or Mo., no further record.)

Saw a picture of **May (Polly)** as an actress, taken in Kansas City, Mo. —(**V.T.B.**)

**548—CLARA:** b. Jan. 15, 1860, Middlefield, O.; d. May 9, 1864, Middlefield, O. (smallpox).

**549—NETTIE:** b. Sept. 25, 1867, Middlefield, O.; d. May 24, 1886, Middlefield, O.

**Clifford Bogue** m. **Corlista E. Mills** but had no children. They lived at Bundysburg, O., south of Middlefield.

**Frank** and **Albert** went to Kansas or Mo., though **Albert** is buried at Middlefield.

## 276—William Bogue

son of **William** and **Polly** or **Sally (Beals)**, 4-**William**, 3-**Ephriam**, 2-**William**, 1-**John**: b. May 5, 1818; (no further record.)

## 278—Daniel Bogue

son of **Henry** and **Sarah (Fletcher)**, 4-**Daniel**, 3-**Daniel**, 2-**Daniel**, 1-**John**: b. Dec. 1, 1815, Conn.; m. Oct. 15, 1839, Rootstown, O., **Hittie Lewis**; d. June 24, 1906, Rootstown, O.

**Daniel** was a farmer. He was named for his grandfather who, in his will, gave him all his lands located in Brunswick, Medina Co., O., and to his son **Henry**, all his lands in Rootstown, Portage Co. **Henry** and his son, **Daniel**, later traded these two places and **Daniel** spent his life on this farm.

**Hittie Lewis**, b. N.Y., d. Rootstown, O., Sept. 3, 1888, age 70 yrs. Wife of **Daniel**. (Portage Co. Records.)

**550—AMELIA:** d. age 18 mos.



**551—ELLEN:** b. April 5, 1843, Rootstown, O.; m. **John Beans**; d. 1899, Rootstown, O.

**552—HENRY L.:** b. Feb. 13, 1845, Rootstown, O.; m. Dec. 22, 1870, Rootstown, O., **Isabelle Hinckley**. No issue.

**553—NEWELL E.:** b. June 16, 1848, Rootstown, O.; m. 1881, Stockton, N.Y., **Hattie Smith**; d. Stockton, N.Y., Chautauqua Co. Issue: **Winthrop Newell**.

**554—BYRON JOHN:** b. June 17, 1850, Rootstown, O.; m. Adrian, Mich., **Myra Calvin**; d. Dec. 29, 1916, Adrian, Mich. Issue: Adopted two boys but had no children of their own.

**555—MYLO D.:** b. May 4, 1852, Rootstown, O.; m. June 7, 1876, Rootstown, O., **Cordelia Upson**; d. April 2, 1921. No sons.

**556—AUGUSTUS (Harry):** b. Dec. 6, 1854, Rootstown, O.; m. Lima, Ind., **Ada Stem**. No issue.

**557—EMMA:** b. Nov. 25, 1856, Rootstown, O.; m. **Marcy Russ** of Clayville, Va.

**558—EDWIN L.:** b. May 10, 1859, Rootstown, O.; m. Mar. 24, 1886, Rootstown, O., **Minnie Fenton**; d. 1926, Fremont, O. Issue: **Milo D.**, b. April 6, 1889; d. in infancy.

**559—CHARLES DANIEL:** b. Feb. 17, 1861, Rootstown, O.; m. June 27, 1884, Rootstown, O., **Carrie E. Chapman**, Res., Riverside, Cal.; d. July 23, 1934, Riverside, Cal. Issue: **Leroy Charles** and **Mary Rose**.

**560—GEORGE:** m. Feb. 9, 1886, Rootstown, O., **Mary Wise**. Issue: **Charles D.**, b. Feb. 14, 1887, Franklin Twp., Portage Co., O.

There is some question about **George** belonging to this family. He was not mentioned as a brother of **Edwin L.** when he gave the names of this family in 1923. In 1943, **Ruth Bogue**, widow of **Leroy Charles**, states that she has never heard of **George** and that **Harvey Reed** states that he was born in Rootstown and lived there 40 years., that he knew this family well but never heard of **George** and wife, **Mary Wise**. The date of his marriage and birth of his son are recorded in Records of Portage Co., as copied in 1940, and no other records of the **Bogue** family are recorded there except the family of **Daniel**.—(V.T.B.)

## 279—Newell Bogue

son of **Henry** and **Sarah (Fletcher)**, 4-Daniel, 3-Daniel, 2-Daniel, 1-John: b. April 11, 1818, Brunswick, O.; m. Mar. 24, 1842, Brunswick, O., **Sarah Rouse**; d. April 13, 1904, Rootstown, O.

**561—MARY:** b. July, 1843; m. **Robert McManus**; d. Sept., 1905.

**562—OPELIA:** b. May, 1845; m. **Lafayette Moulton**; d. Dec. 17, 1924.

**563—ETTA:** b. Oct. 16, 1857; m. Nov. 17, 1875, **Lorain Miner**; d. April 18, 1894, Ida, Ia. Issue: **Alta**, **Grace** and **Isodene**.

April 4, 1883, **Newell Bogue** of Medina Co., and **Sally**, his wife, sold 61 A. of land in Morgan Twp., Ashtabula Co., Ohio. Dec. 15, 1899, **Newell** and **Sally** of Medina Co., sold the same 61 A. to **Barns**. (Ashtabula Co., O. Rec.)

**Sarah Rouse (Sally)**, b. Liverpool, d. June 30, 1905, at Rootstown, O., aged 83 yrs., w. (Portage Co., Ohio Rec.)

## 280—Fletcher Bogue

son of **Henry** and **Sarah (Fletcher)**, 4-Daniel, 3-Daniel, 2-Daniel, 1-John: b. Sept. 11, 1827, Brunswick, O.; m. Sept. 20, 1851, Brunswick, O., **Susan Strank**; m. 2nd, **Ida**; d. April 16, 1902, Mulino, Clatsop Co., Ore.

**564—FLORENCE:** b. Mar. 27, 1852, Wis.; m. **Wm. Findley**; m. 2nd, Portland, Ore., —**Clark**; d. 1937, Portland, Ore. Issue: **Mary Elizabeth**, d. infancy, and **E. W. Findley**, b. July 26, 1879, d. Sept. 2, 1914.

**565—WILBUR L.:** b. 1863, Wis.; m. 1886, Philamath, Ore., **Jennie Underhill**, Res., Menlo Park, Calif.; d. 1927, Anchorage, Alaska. Issue: **Roy A., Emma, Olive E., Wilbur, Edith, Henry E., and Delmur N.**

**566—JOHN:** (son by **Ida**): b. 1877, Ida Grove, Ia.; (not m.); d. 1895 Mulino, Ore.

**567—NELLIE (Molly):** b. 1882; m. 1907, Portland, Ore., **George Young**, Res., Portland, Ore. Issue: **Ladessa**, b. 1909.

**Fletcher** was a corporal in Co. E., 19th Wis. Reg. Vol. Inf. Enlisted Mar. 18, 1862, and discharged Sept. 14, 1863.

Records of this family furnished by **Mrs. Jennie Bogue** of Redwood City, Cal., Mar. 19, 1942. She also stated that **Wilbur's** mother's maiden name was **Strank** instead of **Strunk**, as given in Records of Medina Co., O. (**V.T.B.**) Birth and Marriage record of **Fletcher** are recorded in Medina Co. (**V.T.B.**)

## 285—Henry Bogue

son of **Chauncey** and **Mehitable**, 4-Daniel, 3-Daniel, 2-Daniel, 1-John:

In will of **Daniel Bogue** of Brunswick, Medina Co., O., is the following: "I give and bequeath to my grandson, **Henry Bogue**, son of **Chauncey Bogue**, all my real estate lying and being in the township of Harrisville, in said County (Medina)."

**Henry Bogue** of the County of Park, State of Ind., Consideration of \$250 of **Walter Milner** of Lafayette, Medina Co., part of Lot No. 10 in Harrisville Twp., bounded on North by lands deeded to **David Cook** by **Daniel Bogue**, April 7, 1824; South by 50 acres, deeded to **Chauncey Bogue** by **Daniel Bogue** April 7, 1821, and containing 47 A. of land. Being the lands my grandfather, **Daniel Bogue**, did bequeath to me. Signed by **Henry Bogue**, April 29, 1844. No mention was made of a wife. (Book W., pp. 334, Harrisville Twp., Medina Co., Records. **Virgil T. Bogue**)

## 286—Isaac A. Bogue

son of **Chauncey** and **Mehitable**, 4-Daniel, 3-Daniel, 2-Daniel, 1-John: b. Dec. 14, 1821, Brunswick or Harrisville, O.; m. 1849, Saginaw, Mich., **Sarah Wiltse**; m. 2nd **Hemmingway**; d. May, 1922, Lamonia, Ia.

**568—CHAUNCEY:** b. 1850, Saginaw, Mich.; d. in infancy.

**569—MARY:** b. 1854, Vienna Twp., Genesee Co., Mich.; m. **George Harger**, Res., Lamoni, Ia.

**570—JOSEPH H.:** b. June 15, 1855, Saginaw, Mich.; m. May 18, 1879, Lamoni, Ia., **Janet Smith**, Res., Lamoni, Ia. Issue: **Alta, Chauncey, Lloyd L., Arthur W., Esther** and **Herma**.

**571—EMMA:** b. 1859; m. **Oscar Thomas**; Res., Lamoni, Ia.

**572—ANNA:** b. 1862; m. **Joseph Rogers**, Res., Independence, Mo.

**573—ISAAC WILLARD** (by 2nd m.): b. Oct. 9, 1885, Lamoni, Ia.; m. Nov. 11, 1905, Mount Air, Ia., **Ella Wanker**; d. July 27, 1937, Beresford, S. Dak.; Res., Beresford, S. Dak. Issue: **Gerald W.**

**574—MAY:** b. Lamoni, Ia.; m. **Jinx Gibson**, Res., Lamoni, Ia.

**Isaac A.** was a farmer. Jan. 14, 1853, **Chauncey Bogue** of Genesee Co., Mich. (by his mark) and **Sally Bogue** of Detroit, Mich., sold 64 acres of land on the West side of State Route No. 10, North of Flint, in Vienna Twp., immediately after it crosses the Thetford-Vienna line, to **Isaac A. Bogue** of Saginaw Co., Mich. **Isaac A.** and **Sarah Bogue** sold this land to **Anson Beebe** April 22, 1854. (Genesee Co. Records). This family all joined the Reorganized Church of Latter Day Saints (Mormon), and their records should be available at the Auditorium, Independence, Mo. (Data contributed by **Chancey E.** and **Gertrude M.**, 1943.)



**Hemmingway**, b. Ohio, 1863, dau. of **John** and **Emma Hemmingway**. She d. Lamoni, Ia., Aug., 1941. (**Gerald W.**, 1943)

## Amos W. Bogue

Parents (unknown): m. 1st (name of wife unknown); m. 2nd Oakland Co., Mich., to **Phoebe Ann Parish**; d. Feb., 1861, Groveland, Oakland Co., Mich.

**575—GEORGE M.**: b. Jan. 12, 1859, Groveland twp., Oakland Co., Mich.; m. 1902, Brewster, Blaine Co., Neb., to **Mrs. Jane Wites**, and that year moved to Anaheim, Orange Co., Calif., where she died in 1940, and where he still resides at 400 S. Rose St. There was no issue.

**George M.**, in letters of Dec., 1943 and Jan. and Feb., 1944, stated that **Amos W.** was a widower with a son and a daughter when he married **Phoebe Ann Parish**. The son died in youth and the daughter went to live with a family whose name he did not know. Two sons were born to **Amos** and **Phoebe**, but the elder one died before **George** was born. **Amos** died when **George** was 2 yrs. of age. **Phoebe** m. 2nd, **Wm. P. Glover**, by whom she had 3 ch: **Anna M.**, **William A.** and **Charlie A.** The family moved to Loup Co., Neb., in 1882, where **Phoebe** died in 1901. **Phoebe** was told by a visitor that **Amos W.** and deceased family were removed to Mt. Bethel cemetery, Groveland twp., Mich., from their original burial place and the land turned into a farm.

**Mr. Robert Ritchie** (b. 1871, son of **John Ritchie**) stated in 1944 that he is the sexton of Mt. Bethel Cem.; that Lot 6 is recorded in the name of **Bogue**; that there are no markers and no further data in the records, but that the lot shows that three or four burials have been made upon it. He further states that he had heard his father speak of **Mr. Bogue** and could remember **Mrs. Phoebe Bogue**, who then lived with a Mr. and Mrs. Houghton, whom he believed to be her son-in-law and daughter. Near Narrin Lake can be seen the site of the **Bogue** log cabin and close by it the cellar of their later home.

Sept. 26, 1840, Russell Bishop and wife of Flint sold to **Amos W. Bogue** of Springfield, Oakland Co., Mich., for \$200, the  $W\frac{1}{2}$  of the  $SW\frac{1}{4}$  of Sec. 3, Springfield Twp. This deed was not recorded until 1851. On Nov. 15, 1854, **Amos W.** sold the above lands to Michael Blass for \$512. No mention was made of a wife. April 24, 1856, Nelson Fitch and wife of Walker, Kent Co., Mich., sold to **Amos W. Bogue** of Groveland Twp., Oakland Co., for \$350, the  $E\frac{1}{2}$  of the  $NW\frac{1}{4}$  of Sec. 24, Groveland Twp. In 1860, **Amos W.** sold part of these lands to Geo. J. Thomas. March 15, 1861, **Amos** and **Phoebe A.** for \$200 paid by Fred Kittle, sold the  $NE\frac{1}{4}$  of  $NW\frac{1}{4}$  of Sec. 24. July 2, 1866, **Phoebe A. Bogue** of Holly for \$240, paid by B. T. Richmond, sold  $SE\frac{1}{4}$  of  $NE\frac{1}{4}$  of Sec. 23, Groveland Twp., 40 A., reserving all North of the Small Feather Bed, so called, on said land near the road running thence West into Narrin Lake. (Oakland Co. Records.)

## 292—Alanzo Bogue

son of **John** and **Sophia (Dee)**, 4-**John**, 3-**Joshua**, 2-**Daniel**, 1-**John**: b. Feb. 1, 1822; m. Dec. 31, 1854, Montville, O., **Rebecca Pierce**; d. Feb. 14, 1888, Burton, O. Buried in Montville cem.

**576—HELEN S.**: b. Oct. 1, 1855, Montville, O.; m. **Henry Morton**.

**577—MARGARET R.**: b. Oct. 17, 1857, Camden, O.; m. **Clarence Dayton**. Issue: **Annie H.** and **Katie A.**

**578—ASHLEY F.**: b. April 24, 1860, Montville, O.; m. Sept. 6, 1888, Montville, O., **Mary Whitcomb**; d. May 8, 1904, Claridon, O. No issue.

**579—VIOLA J.:** b. Aug. 11, 1870, Montville, O.; m. **William H. Kennedy**. Issue: **Mable E.**, and **Blanche M.**

**Alonzo** served Civil War in Co. K., 41st Ohio Inf.

**Rebecca Pierce**, wife of **Alonzo**, was b. in 1835 and d. July 26, 1903, (Montville cem. rec.). She was the dau. of **Ezra** and **Joanna Pierce**.

## 293—John Bogue

son of **John** and **Sophia (Dee)**, 4-**John**, 3-**Joshua**, 2-**Daniel**, 1-**John**: b. Jan. 29, 1824, New Lyme, O.; m. April 4, 1844, Ashtabula, O., **Sally Ann Bigsbee**; d. Dec. 12, 1869, Beatrice, Neb.

**John** was a blacksmith by trade. He moved to Mayville, Wis. in the late 40's, served in 5th Wis. Hvy. Art. in Civil War. Moved to Beatrice, Neb. after close of war, where he operated a blacksmith shop for many years. He used to talk about having a blacksmith shop and sugar bush in Camelsport, Wis.

After his return from the war, he was dissatisfied, and, having the pioneer spirit in his blood, he packed his family in a covered wagon and traveled overland to southeastern Nebraska, where he took a homestead on the Little Blue River near Beatrice, and here both he and his wife d. in Dec., 1869. (**John F.**, 1943.)

**John Jr.** and wife sold an undivided  $\frac{3}{4}$  of 40 A. in Lot No. 28, Morgan Twp., Ashtabula Co., O., Aug. 28, 1846.

Since he sold his farm in Ashtabula Co., O., in 1846, it is quite likely that **Sarah Jane** was born there and **Julius Marvin** in Ill. or Wis., possibly at Camelsport, Wis., as **John F.** suggests.

**580—SARAH JANE:** b. Sept. 13, 1845; m. July 8, 1866, **William H. Coon**, Res., Alden, Minn.; d. Sept. 13, 1907. Issue: **Willard F.**, **Edna J.**, **Milo W.** and **Frederick W.**

**581—JULIUS MARVIN:** b. Sept. 17, 1848; m. Dec. 3, 1877, **Albert Lea**, Minn., **Cecelia J. Jackman**, Res., Wells, Minn.; d. Jan. 27, 1936, Alden, Minn. Issue: Son, b. Mar. 10, 1896, and dau. d. July 14, 1896, at Freeborn, Minn. **George Arthur**, **John F.**, **Sarah J.**, **Lillian M.**, and **Charles R.**

## 294—James Bogue

son of **John** and **Sophia (Dee)**, 4-**John**, 3-**Joshua**, 2-**Daniel**, 1-**John**: b. May 26, 1826, Twinsburg, O.; m. Jan. 5, 1852, Jefferson, O., **Lois Lindsey**; d. May 18, 1904, Orwell, O.

**582—ALBERT C.:** b. Feb. 25, 1854, Orwell, O.; m. Oct. 27, 1875, **Rome**, O., **Mary Williams**; d. Mar. 5, 1926, Madison, O. Issue: **Verne M.**, **Lyle M.**, and **Lynn G.**

**583—ARTHUR L.:** b. July 12, 1856, Orwell, O.; m. Mar. 14, 1882, **Windsor**, O., **Mary E. Bell**; d. Oct. 5, 1882, Orwell, O. Issue: **Arthie**, b. Windsor, O., May 11, 1883.

**584—ASHLEY J.:** b. Mar. 28, 1858, Orwell, O.; d. Oct. 14, 1874, Orwell, O.

**585—ABBIE V.:** b. Sept. 12, 1859, Orwell, O.; m. Sept. 10, 1885, **Webster**, Ia., **Fernando C. Putnam**; Lived at Ostemo, Mich. (Oshtemo). Issue: **Floyd A.**, **Ruth L.**, **Helen O.**, and **Olive**.

**586—RUTH I.:** b. Mar. 12, 1862, Orwell, O.; (never m.).

**587—ERNEST E.** (Was Professor of Forestry at Mich. State College.): b. Jan. 12, 1864, Orwell, O.; m. Mar. 25, 1896, **Columbus**, O., **Myra V. Wilcox**; d. Aug. 18, 1907, **E. Lansing**, Mich. Issue: None. Had an adopted dau., **Isabel**.

**588—BRYNIA A.:** b. Feb. 15, 1868, Orwell, O.; m. June 9, 1888, Orwell,



O., **Waldo Beardsley; Res.**, Chicago, Ill., 2465 N. Albany Ave. Issue: **Philo Edison, James E.**, and **Lilah**.

**589—PERRY G.:** b. July 31, 1869, Orwell, O.; m. April 23, 1892, Colebrook, O., **Addie Gillett**; d. Jan. 12, 1927, Orwell, O. Issue: **Lois, Abbie; Mary McKinley, Ralph** and **Waldo, Milfred** and **Myra**.

**590—LAWRENCE L.:** b. June 29, 1877, Orwell, O.; m. Nov. 24, 1910, Rome, O., **Cora Boatright**. No issue.

**James** was a farmer at Orwell, O.

**Byrnina** was a graduate of New Lyme Institute. She m. **D. Waldo Beardsley**, b. Wayne, O., Jan. 3, 1864, son of **Daniel Beardsley**. They had 3 ch: **Philo Edison**, b. Dec. 9, 1893, d. July 21, 1896; **James E.**, b. Dec. 5, 1894, and **Lilah**, b. Jan. 31, 1896, m. Chicago, Ill. to **Frank Iwick**. **James E.** m. Congress Park, Ill., to **Ruth Robins** and have 4 ch: **James Wayne**, b. May 16, 1920; **Volney Robins**, b. Oct. 6, 1921; **Daniel Waldo**, b. Sept. 17, 1923, all at Ritta, Fla., and **Bruce**, b. 1928.

**Abbie V.**, b. Orwell, O., Sept. 12, 1859, m. Sept. 10, 1885, at Webster, Ia., to **Fernando C. Putnam** and have 4 ch: **Floyd A.**, b. Jan. 8, 1887; **Ruth L.**, b. Oct. 13, 1888; **Helen O.**, b. Aug. 11, 1890, and **Olive**, b. Oct. 6, 1893, all at Otsego, Mich.

### 300—Merrills Bogue

son of **John** and **Sophia (Dee)**, 4-**John**, 3-**Joshua**, 2-**Daniel**, 1-**John**: b. April 14, 1842, Rome, O.; m. Mar. 7, 1868, Mission Creek, Neb., **Jane Small**; Res., Pawnee, Neb.

**591—ERNEST E.:** b. Feb. 9, 1869, West Branch, Neb.; m. Dec. 18, 1895, **Clara Metzger**.

**592—WILLIAM J.:** b. April 9, 1871; d. April 10, 1874.

**593—EDEBITH S.:** b. Oct. 2, 1873. (No further record)

**594—CHARLOTTE A.:** b. Aug. 23, 1876.

**595—JESSIE EDNA:** b. Aug. 5, 1881.

**596—MAUDE M.:** b. Mar. 23, 1884.

**597—ILMA NORA:** b. Oct. 16, 1891.

### 303—Philetus James Bogue

son of **Daniel** and **Pamelia (Bailey)**, 4-**John**, 3-**Joshua**, 2-**Daniel**, 1-**John**: b. July 17, 1824, New Lyme, O.; m. 1st **Marie E. Thurston**; m. 2nd Nov. 13, 1853, Elgin, Ill., **Phoebe Jane Morey**; d. June 14, 1889, Chippewa Falls, Wis.

**598—ALBERT ROLLAND** (Lawyer): b. 1850, Elgin, Ill. Res., Stockton, Calif. Issue: **Gailand, Georgia** and **Charles**, who d. in youth.

**599—ALFRED ALPHONSE:** b. Aug. 13, 1855; m. April 16, 1881, Hastings, Neb., **Sarah Tromley**; d. April 4, 1898, Spooner, Wis. No issue.

**600—JOHN JAMES:** b. April 21, 1858, St. Charles, Ill.; m. Dec. 24, 1881, Chippewa Falls, Wis., **Lillian Allen**; d. April 27, 1918, Spokane, Wash. Issue: **Albert Franklin, Irene L.** and **Delia Frances**.

**601—FRANK NELSON:** b. Sept. 4, 1860, Clintonville, Ill.; (not m.); d. Aug. 4, 1886, Duluth, Minn. (killed).

**602—ANNETTE:** b. June 10, 1863; m. Sept. 25, 1888, Chippewa Falls, Wis., **Godfrey Pippen**. Issue: **Verna, Jennie**, d. infancy, **Gladys** and **Lila**.

**603—JENNIE MAY (Jannice):** b. Sept. 11, 1865; m. 1907, Aberdeen, Wash., **T. James Pierson**; d. Dec. 27, 1928. No issue.

**604—MARY ELLA:** b. Mar. 28, 1869, Hixson, Wis.; m. July 27, 1890, **Wilbur Cunningham**; d. April 14, 1914, Kenmore, N.D. Issue: **Elmer W., Lyal, Lydia, Alice, George** and **Walter**.

**605—DANIEL M.:** b. Mar. 28, 1871; (not m.); d. Nov. 9, 1899.

**606—IDA EMMA:** b. Sept. 18, 1873; m. **Rolland Heatlie**, d. 1911. Res., Aberdeen, Wash. Issue: 2 ch., **Reynold** and **Mildred**.

**607—MILTON PHILETUS:** b. June 19, 1874, Chippewa Falls, Wis.; m. June 28, 1909, Kenmore, N. Dak., **Minnie Ella Kisner**; Res., Snohomish, Wash., Rte. No. 1. Issue: **Robert Orvil**.

**Philetus James Bogue** was a graduate of Schudders Medical College. He m. 1st to **Maria E. Thurston**, by whom he had one ch., **Albert Rolland**. He m. 2nd, Chicago, Ill., to **Phoebe Jane Morey**, b. Geneva, O., May 8, 1831, m. Nov. 13, 1853; she d. Chippewa Falls, Wis., winter of 1925. (**Milton Philetus**, 1943). He further stated that his father and uncles were all large men, ranging from 5 ft., 11 in., to 6 ft., 4 in. in height and 180 to 260 lbs. in weight, and the girls were 5 ft., 10 in. to 6 ft. in height. All had the sandy complexion and light blue eyes, characteristic of the family.

**Delia Bogue** states that **Phoebe Jane Morey**, b. State Line, N.Y., May 8, 1831, d. Chippewa Falls, Wis., Feb., 1924.

The **Morey Family** lived at one time in Orwell, O., and it is quite possible that they lived in both State Line, N.Y. and Geneva, O.

Information relative to this family was sent to **Herbert W. Bogue** by **Albert F. Bogue** of 1358 Meridan Pl., Washington, D.C., Jan. 30, 1935, and was written by his father, **John James Bogue**, with the aid of his mother, then living, in 1915.

### 307—Armandus Bogue

son of **Daniel** and **Pamelia (Bailey)**, 4-John, 3-Joshua, 2-Daniel, 1-John: m. **Melissa Ward**. (No further record.) 6. 6/31/183

**Armandus** was a twin with **Armenus**.

For records of this family, see **Ward Genealogy**.

**608—LAURA:** m. —**Dowd**. Issue: **Ralph**, m. **Iva**—, and is a teacher in Spokane, Wash. (**Delia Bogue**, 1943.)

**609—ALBERT:** (No record.)

**610—CARRIE:** (No record.)

### 309—Levi Bogue

son of **Daniel** and **Pamelia (Bailey)**, 4-John, 3-Joshua, 2-Daniel, 1-John: b. 1828, New Lyme, O.; m. Dec. 31, 1852, St. Charles, Ill., **Sarah Mapes**; d. 1868, Elgin, Ill., or Plato Center, Ill. 6. 5/31

**611—IDA A.:** b. 1854; m. 1882, **Winfield S. Newcomer**; d. Elgin, Ill. Issue: **Roy A.**, b. 1886, Elgin, Ill., m. 1907, **Rose Ulrick**.

**612—ADELLA:** b. Dec. 25, 1858, Elgin, Ill.; m. **Edward Fletcher**; Res., Elgin, Ill.

**613—DANIEL JEFFERSON:** b. July 20, 1861, Elgin, Ill.; m. Jan. 24, 1889, Elgin, Ill., **Mary Nolan**; Res., Elgin and Belvidere, Ill.; d. June 25, 1912, Plato Center, Ill. Issue: **Percy Lincoln**, **Ralph Willard**, **Earl Asa**, **Eha May**, **Mattie Pearl**, **Wilbur Clyde** and **Orton Keith**.

**614—EDWARD:** b. Nov. 17, 1863, Elgin, Ill.; (not m.); Res., Mont., in 1885, later Ore.

**615—ELIZABETH:** b. Mar. 4, 1866, Elgin, Ill.; d. Mar. 4, 1877, Elgin, Ill.

**Levi** was a farmer. **Ralph Willard** states that an old paper in his mother's family Bible relates that **Levi** was 9 yrs. older than his wife and d. at age of 39 yrs., 1 mo., 15 da. The date of b. was 1828 and death, 1868, was given by **Vern M. Bogue**.

**Sarah Mapes**, b. Big Flats, Chemung Co., N.Y., July 9, 1836. She d. Elgin, Ill. (Information relative to this family contributed by **Verne M. Bogue**.)



### 310—Daniel Bogue

son of **Daniel** and **Pamelia (Bailey)**, 4-John, 3-Joshua, 2-Daniel, 1-John: b. 1832, Kane Co., Ill.; m. April 24, 1859, **Elsie A. Henry**; d. May 24, 1881, Denver, Colo.

**Elsie A. Henry**, b. Oct. 7, 1842, at Compton, Kane Co., Ill., and d. July 31, 1928, at the age of 85 years, 9 mos., 24 da. She m. 1st April 24, 1859, to **Daniel Bogue**, who d. May 24, 1881. She m. 2nd Nov. 30, 1882, to **Wm. M. Reader**, who d. Mar. 16, 1900. To her union with **Daniel Bogue**, 6 ch. were born. (Written to **Herbert W. Bogue**, Feb., 1935, by **Mrs. Minnie E. Bogue** of Waterloo, Ia.) On back of picture of **Daniel Bogue** and wife in possession of **Delia Bogue**, Washington, D.C., and dated 1864, is written **Elsie Ann Currier**.

620—**CLARA**: m. **Bacon**; d. 1931, Chicago, Ill. Issue: **Lynn Nightengale**, **Goldie** and 4 more.

621—**CHARLES D.**: b. Dec. 28, 1871, Chicago, Ill.; m. **Minnie E.**—; d. 12-6, 1926, Omaha, Neb. No issue.

### 321—David B. Bogue

son of **Ansel** and **Mary (Beebe)**, 4-James, 3-James, 2-James, 1-John: b. Sept. 30, 1822, Conneault, O.; m. Jan. 1, 1851, Saybrook, O., **Anna Scovill**; m. 2nd July 10, 1865, Jefferson, O., **Philena (Morey) Vanderveer**; d. Dec. 12, 1894, Ashtabula, O.

622—**ELBRIDGE WINFIELD**: b. Jan. 14, 1856; m. April 17, 1880, Holland, Mich., **Celestia M. Blachford**, dau. of **Martin B.** and **Temperance**—; Res., Custer, Mich., and Lake City and Welch, Minn.; d. Oct. 14, 1925. Issue: **Byron W.**, **Erma**, **Alta Hazel** and **Ida Rae**.

623—**FRANK ARTHUR**: b. July 9, 1868, Ashtabula, O. (Certif. on death rec.); d. April 10, 1903, Ashtabula, O. (Killed in R.R. wreck). No issue.

624—**WALTER**: b. Dec. 16, 1872, Mich.; m. Jan. 15, 1906, Ashtabula, O., **Mrs. Rose (Mallery) Eldridge**; d. Ashtabula, O. No issue.

625—**CHARLES H.**: b. July 31, 1876, Saybrook, O.; (not m.); d. Dec. 11, 1894, Ashtabula, O. No issue.

### 324—Almus P. Bogue

son of **Ansel** and **Mary (Beebe)**, 4-James, 3-James, 2-James, 1-John: b. Feb. 5, 1828; m. Oct. 14, 1852, Colebrook, O., **Louisa Ackley**; d. Washington, D.C.

**Almus P.**, or **Almon P.**, served in 16th Inf., Kent Co., Mich. Enlisted at Grand Rapids, Mich., Dec. 16, 1861, age 34. Wounded in action at Gaines Mills, Va., June 27, 1862. Disc. Nov. 20, 1865. Commissary Sarg., 12th Reg. Vet. Res. Corps. (Mich. Soldiers and Sailors, Vol. 16, pp. 19.) In Hist. of Genesee Co., Mich.: "Resident taxpayers in 1844 were **Almond Bogue**, Sec. 22, Vienna or Montrose Twp."

**Almus P.** is supposed to have had 2 dau's whose residence was in Washington, D.C., and that he is buried there, according to **Elmer Bogue** of Grant, Mich.

**Mary E. Foster** states that **Almus P.** was twice married and had two step-daughters but no children of his own. (1944)

### 326—George A. Bogue

son of **Ansel** and **Mary (Beebe)**, 4-James, 3-James, 2-James, 1-John: b. Sept. 9, 1832, Colebrook, O.; m. Oct. 11, 1863, Georgetown, Mich., **Miribah P. Marsh**; Res., Custer, Mich.; d. Jan. 22, 1912.

626—Baby: b. Mar. 24, 1865; d. Mar. 24, 1865.

627—IMMOGENE C.: b. Mar. 8, 1866; m. **George Glidden**; Res., Lansing, Mich.

628—ULYSSIE: b. Nov. 24, 1869; m. **Ira George**; Res., Elk River, Idaho.

629—WARREN E.: b. Mar. 18, 1873, Ottawa Co., Mich.; m. 1899, Scottsville, Mich., **Alice M. Green**; Res., Muskegon, Mich., 2143 Blodgett St. Issue: **Elmer C., Frank, Bertha** and **Lester**.

630—DELILAH: b. Dec. 9, 1871; m. **Seth Veeder**; Res., Custer, Mich. d. Sept. 11, 1925. Issue: **Ralph, Edith** and **Ethel**.

631—WORDIS L.: b. Nov. 30, 1876; died during youth.

632—JAY ALMOUS: b. Nov. 4, 1879; m. **Olive Hilden**; Res., Withee, Wis. Issue: **Leota** and **Harold**.

633—ELENOR A.: b. Aug. 12, 1883; died during youth.

634—ESSIE T.: b. Sept. 27, 1887; m. Rossville, Ind., **John Brovont**; Issue: **Ivan, Roy, Gladys** and **Emma**.

635—BENJAMIN B.: b. Mar. 22, 1889; m. Nov. 22, 1915, **Florence May Gaines**, Res., 225 River, Cadillac, Mich. Issue: **Edgar R., Samuel G., Homer H., Gertrude M., Leland E.,** and **Lewis E.**

### 327—Mathew D. Bogue

son of **Ansel** and **Mary (Beebe)**, 4-James, 3-James, 2-James, 1-John: b. Mar. 7, 1834, Colebrook, O.; m. April 20, 1854, Colebrook, O., **Margaret M. Green** of Colebrook; d. Georgetown, Ottawa Co., Mich.

**Mathew D.** enlisted Co. G., 21st Inf., Dec. 29, 1863, at Lamont, age 29. Disc. at Detroit, Mich., July 7, 1865. (Mich. Soldiers and Sailors, Vol. 21, pp. 15; Ottawa Co.)

636—ELLEN: b. Georgetown, Mich.; m. **Perry Lantz**. Issue: **Margaret, William, Charles,** and twins, **Maude** and **Claude**.

637—MATTIE: b. Georgetown, Mich.; m. **Sylvester Dresser**. Issue: **Edward** and **Effie**.

638—ELMER: b. May 19, 1862, Georgetown, Mich.; m. July 17, 1887, Grand Rapids, Mich., **Minnie Hamilton**, Res., Grant, Mich. Issue: **Jesse, Alice, Harry (Sam), Minnie, Cora, Benjamin** and **Darrell**.

639—MARY: b. Georgetown, Mich.; m. **Joseph White**. Issue: **LeVern, Jessie, James, Maymie, George, Clyde, Hazel, Hallie** and **Archie**.

640—LAURA: b. Georgetown, Mich.; m. **Frank DeGarvey**; m. 2nd, **Henry Parmatier**. No issue.

641—ALMA: b. Georgetown, Mich.; m. **Edward Cannon**; m. 2nd, **Edward McGuire**. Issue: **Charles, Edward, Clyde, Lue** and **Olie**.

### 328—Benjamin Bogue

son of **Ansel** and **Mary (Beebe)**, 4-James, 3-James, 2-James, 1-John: b. Feb. 2, 1836, Colebrook, O.; m. **Abbie Perry**, Res., Claybanks, Oceana Co., Mich.

642—BENJAMIN: (Not married, 1944).

643—JOSEPHENE: m. **Mont. Bezzo**; Res., Hoquiam, Wash.

644—MARY: m. **Charles Huston**; Res., Flower Creek, Mich.

645—JULIA: m. **Orton Peron**; Res., Hoquiam, Wash.

### 331—Ezra Bogue

son of **Ansel** and **Mary (Beebe)**, 4-James, 3-James, 2-James, 1-John: b. Sept. 30, 1840, Colebrook, O.; m. Nov. 2, 1865, Grand Rapids, Mich., **Mary Nash**; Res., Scottsville, Mason Co.; d. Mar. 24, 1910, Scottsville, Mich.



**646—MARY ESTHER:** b. Nov. 3, 1866, Scottsville, Mich.; m. Dec. 24, 1888, Chicago, Ill., to **Willard Dodge**; m. 2nd Sept. 16, 1900, Elm Flatts, Mich., to **Martin H. Foster**; Res., Scottsville, Mich. Issue: **Eva Grace**, b. Aug. 28, 1892, by 1st mar., and **Glenn Harrison Foster** by 2nd mar.. **Eva Grace**, m. June 10, 1917, Fountain, Mich., to **Rocco Nicosia** and have 3 ch.: **Sgt. Maurice J.**, b. Mar. 9, 1920; **Helen**, b. Nov. 26, 1924, and **Frances**, b. Nov. 29, 1926, all at Fountain. **Helen** m. **Roy O'Brien** and have one son, **Roy George**, b. Feb. 1, 1943, at Scottsville.

**Glenn H.**, b. Dec. 8, 1901, at Fountain; m. Sept. 16, 1920, at Elm Flatts to **Mabel B. Randall** and have one dau., **Gloria M.**, b. Nov. 24, 1924, at Fountain. He is a state auditor.

**647—EDITH MABLE:** b. Mar. 22, 1868, Scottsville, Mich.; m. **Frank A. Owen**; Res., Ashtabula, O.; d. 1903, Fountain, Mich. Issue: 7 ch., but all but oldest and youngest died in infancy.

**648—FRANK ARTHUR:** b. Jan. 30, 1869, Scottsville, Mich.; (never m.); Res., Scottsville, Mich.

**649—MAURICE MANLY:** b. Mar. 27, 1873, Scottsville, Mich.; m. **Phoebe Haner**; Res., Ludington, Mich., 311 E. Melendy St. Issue: **William Everett** and **Ida M.**, who m. **James Heasel** of Hamlin, Mich.

**Ezra B. Bogue** enl. Co. G., 21st Inf., Jan. 6, 1864, at Grand Rapids, Mich. Trans. Co. G., 14th Inf., June 9, 1865. Mustered out at Louisville, Ky., July 18, 1865. Present Res., Scottsville, Mich., Mason Co. (Mich. Soldiers and Sailors, Vol. 21, pp. 15.) He was a farmer, a Republican, and served as Township Clerk.

**Mary C. Nash**, b. Sept. 26, 1844, at Northfield Farms, Mass., dau. of **Hiram** and **Esther (Bartlett) Nash**. She d. on their farm near Scottsville, Mich., Mar. 22, 1878. (**Mary Esther Foster**, 1943.)

### 340—Ichabod S. Bogue

son of **Russell** and **Sila (Tillotson)**, 4-James, 3-James, 2-James, 1-John: b. 1832-3; m. **Caroline S. Brown**; d. Aug. 22, 1919, Columbia, Conn., age 86.

**650—CARRIE A.:** b. Sept. 20, 1856; (not m.); d. May 5, 1924, Columbia, Conn.

**651—IRA DARWIN:** b. Nov. 2, 1860; d. Dec. 31, 1897, Columbia, Conn.

**652—*Alice* . . . m. G. R. Yerrington;** Res., Lebanon, Conn.

**653—*Flore Edith* . . . m. Thomas J. Cox;** Res., Bloomfield, Conn.

**654—FRANK E.:** b. April 30, 1872, Hebron, Conn.; m. **Edith Dodge**; d. May, 1939, Willimantic, Conn. Issue: **Mrs. Joseph Savage** of Providence, R.I., **Ira DeWolfe** and **Ellis**.

**655—ARTHUR TILLOTSON:** m. **Etta Williams**.

The above was taken from a newspaper clipping, telling of the death of **Frank E. Bogue**. He was to be buried in West St. Cem., in Columbia. All his children were living in Providence, R.I. There may have been other children of **Ichabod S.** and **Caroline S. (Brown)** not mentioned.

### 341—John W. Bogue

son of **Russell** and **Sila (Tillotson)**, 4-James, 3-James, 2-James, 1-John: b. June 2, 1835, Montville, Conn.; m. **Mary Jane Chapman**; d. Nov. 19, 1925, Norwich, Conn.

**656—CHARLES RUSSELL:** b. 1858, Montville, Conn.; m. 1881, Quaker Hill, Waterford, Conn., **Nellie Cora Brown**; d. May, 1941, Montville, Conn. Issue: **Lula May**, **Iva Elizabeth**, **Milton Lando** and **Harry Clayton**.

**657—LOUIS HENRY:** b. June 21, 1860, Chesterfield, Conn.; m. **Helen Latimer**; m. 2nd, 1877, N.J., **Lavenia Harvey**; d. June 24, 1942, Norwich, Conn. Issue: **Louis Harvey, Jr.** and **Lavenia**.

**658—JENNIE:** b. Chesterfield, Conn.; m. **John Adams;** Res., Montville, Conn.

**659—WILLIAM F.:** b. April 25, 1866, Chesterfield, Conn.; m. Mar. 2, 1892, Fitchville, Conn., **Elizabeth J. Frink;** Res., Stafford Springs, Conn. Issue: **Elsie R., Irving E., Ruth E.** and **Harlow L.**

**660—GRACE N.:** (not married); d. Montville, Conn., age 26 yrs.

**661—ALMA PHOEBE:** m. **Geo. Smith;** m. 2nd, **Verson Boothby;** Res., Lebanon, Conn.

**662—ANNIE LATIMER:** m. **Henry C. Briggs;** Res., Lebanon, Conn.

**John W.** was a Sarg., Co. B., 26th Conn. Inf., Civil War. He was a farmer, a Democrat, and served as a Selectman of Chesterfield.

**Mary Jane Chapman,** b. June 20, 1836, Salem, Conn., dau. of **Joseph Lee** and **Phoebe (Wickwire) Chapman.** She d. May 25, 1925, at Norwich, Conn.

(Information relative to this family furnished by **Louis Harvey Bogue, Jr.,** and **Iva Bogue Burgess,** 1943.)

### 348—William Harlow Bogue

son of **Jabez** and—, **4-James, 3-James, 2-James, 1-John:** b. 1844, Lyme, Conn.; m. **Nancy E. Miller;** d. 1923, Lyme, Conn., age 79 yrs.

**William Harlow** was a farmer in Lyme, Conn. He served in Co. F., 26th Conn. Inf., in the Civil War.

**Nancy E. Miller,** b. Hadlyme, Conn.; d. Lyme, Conn., 1914, age 71 yrs. —(Records by **Cecil E. Bogue,** 1943.)

**663—WILLIAM MARVIN:** b. Mar. 17, 1870, Lyme, Conn.; m. N.Y., **Lillian E. Daniels;** d. June 4, 1942, Hamburg, Conn. Issue: **Sidney E.** and **Cecil E.**

**664—ESTHER:** (No record).

**665—ADDIE:** (No record).

### 356—Owen L. Bogue

son of **Jabez H.** and **Laura (Rand), 4-James, 3-James, 2-James, 1-John:** b. 1857; m. Sept. 1, 1881, Middletown, Conn., **Hattie E. Brainard;** d. Dec. 25, 1920, Haddam, Conn.

**Owen L. Bogue** and **Hattie E. Brainard,** both from Higganum, were married at Middletown, Conn. by Robert Crook of Parker Methodist church.

**Hattie C. Brainard,** b. 1859; d. July, 1939, at Haddam, Conn.

**666—EDITH J. (Adopted):** b. July 25, 1881; (no further record.)

**667—RAYMOND:** b. Feb. 24, 1886. No issue.

**668—RALPH B.:** b. June 4, 1891; m. June 22, 1919, **Ella Johnson.**

**669—LINWOOD W. R.:** b. May 10, 1896; m. **Alice W. Pritchard.**

**Marjorie,** b. May 8, 1920, and **Ellwyn C.,** b. Aug. 27—

### 369—Edmund Bogue

son of **John** and **Lydia (Mitchell), 4-James, 3-James, 2-James, 1-John:** b. Oct., 1837. m. **Emeline J. Bogue.** **Edmund** was a corp. in Co. G, 13th Reg., Conn. Vol., Civil War.

**670—ELMER:** b. Aug. 25, 1861, E. Haddam, Conn.; Res., Medford, N.Y. **Evelyn** was dau. of **Jabez Bogue.**



### 375—Leonard William Bogue

son of **James** and **Harriet (Struborn)**, 4-Elijah, 3-James, 2-James, 1-John:

671—**HATTIE I.**:

672—**JENNIE M.**:

673—**LAURA E.**:

### 377—Lewis Lovridge Bogue

son of **James** and **Harriett (Stimson)**, 4-Elijah, 3-James, 2-James, 1-John:  
b. 1838, near Rochester, N.Y.

Note that there is also a **Lewis Lovridge Bogue**, son of **Elijah** and **Rhoda (Brown)**, born also near Rochester, N.Y., but in 1832. He lived in Greenwich, Kan.

674—**SALLIE P.**: b. Aug. 15, 1868, Owosso, Mich.

### 379—Charles Delos Bogue

son of **James** and **Harriett (Stimson)**, 4-Elijah, 3-James, 2-James, 1-John:  
b. 1842, near Rochester, N.Y.; d. 1934, Hart, Mich.

**Chas. D.**, Co. D., 1st Mich. Cal. (vet.), Owosso. Enl. Aug. 12, 1861, at Ovid, age 19. Re-enl. Mar. 3, 1864, at Washington, D.C. Promoted Sarg., July 15, 1865. Transferred to Co. G., Nov. 17, 1865. Mustered out at Salt Lake City, Utah, Mar. 10, 1866. (Mich. Soldiers and Sailors, Vol. 31, p. 25.)

### 381—James Hubbard Bogue

son of **Calvin** and **Watey (Brown)**, 4-Elijah, 3-James, 2-James, 1-John:  
b. July 12, 1832; m. Ashtabula, O., **Polly Phillips**; m. 2nd, **Alzady Briggs**.

675—**ALVYETTE**: b. Mar. 2, 1858; m. **James Williams**. No issue.

676—**ADELAIDE**: b. Sept. 11, 1860; m. **Milton Hickey**.

677—**LAVINA**: b. 1862; m. **Elmer Carl**.

678—**MARION**: b. Mar. 20, 1864; m. **Florence Johnson**.

679—**FLORA LUCINDA**: b. Mar. 25, 1866; m. **Al A. Deming**; m. 2nd, Erie, Pa., **W. W. Wakefield**; Res., Erie, Pa. No issue.

680—**GEORGE**: b. 1868; d. 1868, age 3 mos.

681—**WILLIAM ARTHUR**: b. Dec., 1870; m. **Christine Jewett**.

682—**MARTIN HENRY**: b. Mar. 27, 1872; m. **Emrza Parsons**; m. 2nd, Jan. 14, 1915, Erie, Pa., **Mable Long**, Res., Erie, Pa. Issue: **Marie**, **Gladys**, **Merwyn**, by 1st mar., and **James** and **Christine** by 2nd mar.

683—**HATTIE**: b. April 18, 1874; m. **William Myers**.

684—**FREDERICK F.** (son of **James H.** and **Alzady**): b. 1875; Res., Penn Yan, N.Y., 328 N. Ave. Issue: **Robert** and a daughter.

685—**ETHEL MAY**: m. **Frank Oswald** (no further record.)

**Polly Phillips** was the daughter of **Israel** and—

### 382—Francis Bogue

son of **Calvin** and **Watey (Brown)**, 4-Elijah, 3-James, 2-James, 1-John: b. 1834, Garland, Pa.; m. **Jeanette Knowlton**, Res., Irving, Kan.

686—**GEORGE**: (No record).

### 384—Caleb Bogue

son of **Calvin** and **Watey (Brown)**, 4-**Elijah**, 3-**James**, 2-**James**, 1-**John**: b. 1840, Garland, Pa.; m. Venango Twp., Pa., **Sarah Ann McClenathan**; d. 1923, Lowville, Pa.

687—**JAMES EDWARD**: b. 1866-7; m. **Mary**—; m. 2nd, **Ella**—; m. 3rd, **Edith Randall**; d. May, 1934, Green Twp., Erie Co., Pa. Issue: **Nellis** by 2nd mar., and **Mildred** and **Eldon Charles** by 3rd marriage.

688—**CHARLES**: (No record).

689—**BERTHA**: Issue: **Fred**, **Mable** and **Irvin**. (No further record.)

690—**WILLIAM**: Issue: **Howard**, of R.F.D. No. 1, Union City, Pa.

691—**MAUDE**: (No record).

### 390—Lewis Lovridge Bogue

son of **Elijah** and **Rhoda (Brown)**, 4-**Elijah**, 3-**James**, 2-**James**, 1-**John**: b. 1832; Res., Greenwich, Kan.

692—**WILLIS**: (No record).

693—**ELIJAH**: (No record).

694—**JENNIE**: (No record).

695—**RHODA**: (No record).

696—**MINNIE**: (No record).

### 392—James Ebbert Bogue

son of **Elijah** and **Rhoda (Brown)**, 4-**Elijah**, 3-**James**, 2-**James**, 1-**John**: b. May 6, 1837; m. **Jane Bennett**; m. 2nd, **Sarah Sexton**.

697—**ETTA**: (No record).

698—**ANNA** (dau. of **Ebbert** and **Sarah**): b. Jan. 7, 1868; (never mar.)

699—**HATTIE ARMENA**: b. Sept. 4, 1870; m. Mar. 29, 1888, Wattsburgh, Pa., **Orin Tower**. Issue: **Carl**, b. Feb. 22, 1903, and **Ralph**, b. Dec. 27, 1889.

700—**HARVIE**: b. 1882. No issue.

### 398—Thomas Bogue

son of **Elijah** and **Rhoda (Brown)**, 4-**Elijah**, 3-**James**, 2-**James**, 1-**John**: m. **Jane Sexton**; m. 2nd, **Senie Taylor**. Issue: All by 2nd marriage.

701—**JENNIE**: (No record).

702—**MINNIE**: (No record).

703—**WILLIAM**: (No record).

### 402—James Polk Bogue

son of **Stewart Allen** and **Martha (Toten)**, 4-**Elijah**, 3-**James**, 2-**James**, 1-**John**: b. Nov. 19, 1844, Waterford, Pa.; m. July 14, 1864, Oceana Co., Mich., **Amanda Elizabeth Makin**; d. Aug., 1917, Alba, Mich.

The Postmaster of Walkerville, Mich., wrote to **Virgil T. Bogue** on March 7, 1923, that "**James E. Bogue** was buried at Alba, Mich., and his wife, **Amanda**, was buried in the Hart cemetery. There was no one by the name of **Bogue** living at that time at either place."

**James Polk** was a lumberman and hotel owner at Alba, Mich.

**Amanda Makin**, b. Sept. 19, 1848, Waterford, Pa., dau. of **Andrew** and **Elizabeth Makin**. She d. July 18, 1915, at Bad Axe, Mich. (**St. Elmo Bunting**, 1943.)



**Frank R.** is authority for **Amanda** being dau. of **Andrew** and **Elizabeth (Conant) Makin.** Said **Andrew** was b. in Ireland and m. in Western Pa. Died in Hart, Mich. Date of her birth given by **St. Elmo Bunting.**

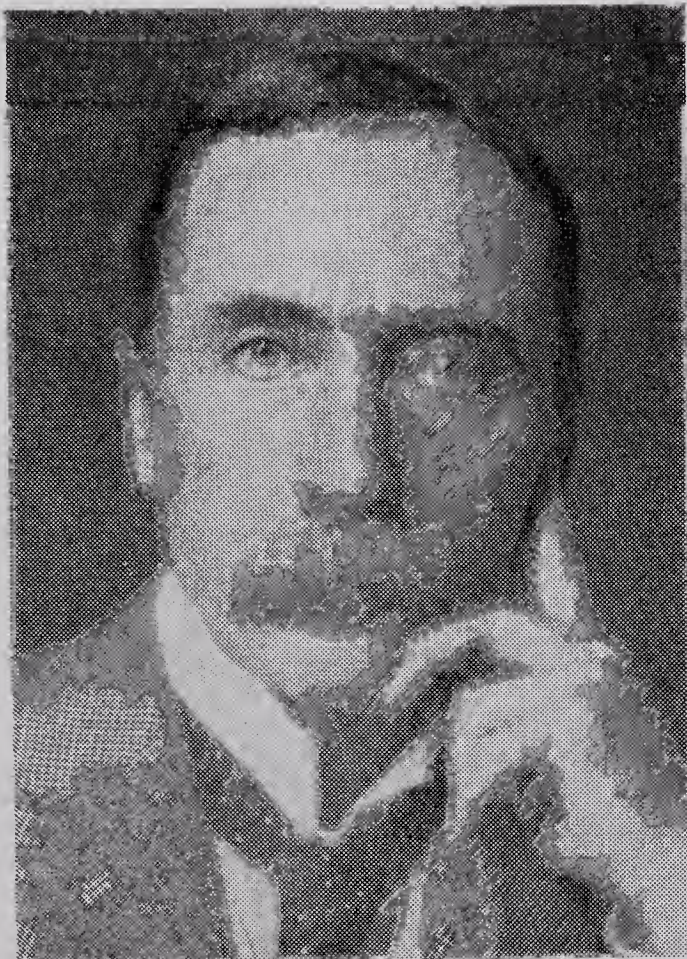
**704—CHARLES CLINTON:** b. 1866, Oceana Co., Mich.; m. **Addie Ainsworth,** Res., Battle Creek, Mich.; m. 2nd, —Res., Marshall, Mich., 129 Hart St. Issue: **James Allen** and **Ira** by 1st mar., and **Delores, Edith** and **Jay** by 2nd marriage.

**705—FRANK REAMER:** b. Oct. 31, 1869, Oceana Co., Mich.; m. May 13, 1913, Wash., **Lydia Lehr,** Res., Savage, Mont. Issue: **Ada, Clara, Ruby** and **Hazel.** (**St. Elmo Bunting** says he has a son living in Seattle, Wash., and that he served in World War I.)

**706—CLARA ALTHEA:** b. Aug. 11, 1880, Walkerville, Mich.; m. Feb. 17, 1900, Walkerville, Mich., **Emerson Bunting;** m. 2nd, —**Winters;** d. June 13, 1940, Detroit, Mich. Issue: **St. Elmo Bunting** of 15515 Northlawn Ave., Detroit, Mich. A fourth child died in infancy.

**Clara** m. 1st, **Emerson Bunting,** a Spanish-American war vet., and for many years Postmaster at Walkerville. They had one son, **St. Elmo,** b. Dec. 22, 1900, at Walkerville, m. Nov. 30, 1922, at Detroit, Mich., to **Hilja Niukhala,** b. Feb. 27, 1900, in Finland, dau. of **Clsaac** and **Mary (Wegelina) Niukhala** of Kaleva, Mich. They have 5 ch: **Melvin Leo,** b. Nov. 22, 1923, **Caroline Alice,** b. Oct. 2, 1925; **James Shenan,** b. Oct. 9, 1927; **David Dean,** b. May 1, 1931, and **Mary Patricia,** b. Feb. 1, 1936. (Contributed by **St. Elmo Bunting,** 1943.)

## 405—Virgil Gay Bogue



VIRGIL GAY BOGUE  
(Contributed by Sidney C. Alden)



## 405—Virgil Gay Bogue

son of **Geo. Chase** and **Mary (Perry)**, 4-Samuel Bishop, 3-Samuel Cook, 2-Rev. Ebenezer, 1-John: b. July 20, 1846, Norfolk, N.Y.; m. Mar. 2, 1872, Kansas City, Mo., **Sybil Estelle Russell**; d. Oct. 14, 1916.

**Virgil Gay** (Civil Engineer), b. Norfolk, N.Y., July 20, 1846; son, **Geo. Chase** and **Mary (Perry) B.**; prep. edu., Russell's Mil. Schl., New Haven, Conn.; C. E. Rennselaer Poly. Inst., Troy, N.Y., 1868; m. **Sybil Russell** of Canton, N.Y. (at Kansas City, Mo.) Mar. 2, 1872; asst. eng. Oroya Ry., and mgr. Trajilla Ry., Peru, S.A., 1869-79; asst. eng. Northern Pacific Ry. (discv. Stampede Pass); supervis. construction across Idaho and Washington, 1880-86; Chief Eng., Union Pacific Ry., 1886-91; Consulting Eng., 1901-1916. Member Comm. appointed by Pres. Harrison to investigate methods of improving navigation of Columbia River. Consulting Eng. for Govt. of New Zealand on proposed railroad across South Island; consult. eng. Dept. Public Works, N.Y. & West. Maryland Ry., 1903-06; chief eng. and vice-pres., Western Pacific Ry., 1905-09. Prepared the Plan and Report of Greater Seattle, Wash., for Harbor of Takoma and for Grays Harbor, Wash., etc. Mem. of Amer. Soc. C.E.; Delta Kappa Epsilon; Fellow Amer. Geog. Soc. Clubs; Engineers, Union League (New York) Office, 15 Williams St., N.Y. (Who's Who in America, 1916-17.) He died Oct. 14, 1916. The town of Bogue, Kansas was named for him, as were other towns named for other officials of the railroad.

**707—SAMUEL RUSSELL** (Graduated from Yale Univ.): b. July 18, 1875, Lima, Peru, So. America; (deceased). No issue.

**708—MARY ADA**: b. 1884, Portland, Ore.; d. Feb. 19, 1886, Omaha, Neb.

**709—VIRGILLIA**: b. Sept. 19, 1886, Tacoma, Wash.; m. **Carlo Baron**. Issue: **George B.**, b. Perugia, Italy.

**710—MALCOLM**: (deceased; no further record).

## 406—David Morton Bogue

son of **Geo. Chase** and **Mary (Perry)**, 4-Samuel Bishop, 3-Samuel Cook, 2-Rev. Ebenezer, 1-John: b. Oct. 28, 1848, Norfolk, N.Y.; m. Dec. 22, 1877, New York City, **Anna Griswold Tefft**; d. May 6, 1906, Brooklyn, N.Y. (Greenwood cem.).

**711—ANNA TEFFT** (Grad. of Smith's College): b. Oct. 22, Brooklyn, N.Y.; (never married.)

**712—MORTON GRISWOLD** (Attorney): b. Nov. 6, 1880, Brooklyn, N.Y.; (never m.); Office: 15 Broad St., N.Y.C.

**Morton Griswold Bogue**, lawyer, b. Brooklyn, N.Y., Nov. 6, 1880; son of **Morton D.** and **Anna Griswold (Tefft)**; B. A.B., Columbia, 1900; student Columbia Law Schl., 1900-03; unmarried. Admitted to N.Y. bar 1903, and since in practice in N.Y.C. Now member of firm Beekman-Bogue-Leake-Stephens and Black; special council Reconstruction Finance Corp., Feb., May, 1932; gen. counsel, U.S. Golf Assoc.; mem. Amer. Bar Assoc., N.Y. State Bar Assn. (chmn. com. on Corp. Law); mem. Bar, City of New York; Delta Psi; Republican; Clubs: Union, St. Anthony, Links, Downtown Assn., Broad St., Deepdale Golf, Nat. Golf Links, Fishers Island. Home: 161 E. 79th St. Office: 15 Broad St. (Who's Who in America, 1938-39.)

**713—FRANK TEFFT**: b. June 14, 1882, Montclair, N.J.; m. 1908, Jersey City, N.J., **Grace Fellows**; Res., Ardmore, Pa., 638 Overhill Rd. Issue: **Natalie Fellows**, **Dorothy Tefft** and **Janet Anna**.

**714—DAVID PERRY**: b. Oct. 6, 1884, Brooklyn, N.Y.; m. April 12, 1915, **Josephene Ward Southack**; m. 2nd July 4, 1925, Westcott Surrey, Eng., **Honor Henry Stimpson**. Issue: **Barbara Woodruff**, **Anna Tefft** and **Josephene Dorothy** by 1st mar., and no issue by 2nd marriage.



**715—ALMA RUTH:** b. June 16, 1891, Brooklyn, N.Y.; m. June, 1916, Brooklyn, N.Y., **Chester Burrows Van Tassel**. Issue: **Gretchen, Kathrina** and **Peter**.

(Information relative to this family furnished by **Mary E. Alden**.)

**Ruth Alma** m. **Chester Burrows Van Tassel** and had 3 ch: **Gretchen**, b. Feb. 4, 1918; **Katrina**, b. May 29, 1921, in N.Y.C., and **Peter**, b. Hartsdale, N.Y., Dec. 29, 1928. (**Mary E. Alden**, 1938.)

### 413—Ransom Theodore Bogue

son of **Charles Cook** and **Dehlia (Fish)**, 4-Samuel Bishop, 3-Samuel Cook, 2-Rev. Ebenezer, 1-John Bogue, E. Haddam, Conn.: b. 1853, near Lake Charles, Vt.; m. **Mary Ann McLaughlin**; d. Feb., 1907, San Diego, Calif. (buried Feb. 20, '07, age 55).

**Mary Ann McLaughlin**, b. Zenia, O., 1857, dau. of **John McLaughlin**. She d. Denver, Colo., in 1923. (**Jessie Ellen**, 1943.)

**716—CHARLES COOK:** b. Oct. 22, 1878, Brookville, Kan.; m. Sept. 10, 1902, Ottawa, Kan., **Jessie Elizabeth Farnam**; Res., Marysville, Kan., and Denver Colo. Issue: **Bethard Charles** and **Jessie Ellen**.

Principal place of residence of **Ransom Theodore** was Marysville and Ellis, Kan. He was a locomotive engineer.

### 417—Geo. Cook Bogue

son of **Henry Clay** and **Margaret E. (Conger)**, 4-Samuel Bishop, 3-Samuel Cook, 2-Rev. Ebenezer, 1-John.

**717—GILES:** b. Aug. 22, 1908; (not m.)

### 421—Luman Moody Bogue

son of **Oswell Amos** and **Mary (Moody)**, 4-Warren Steuben, 3-Samuel Cook, 2-Rev. Ebenezer, 1-John: b. Jan. 17, 1858, Chicago, Ill.; m. Feb. 28, 1888, Denver, Colo., **Helen Turner Creswell**; d. Dec. 9, 1937, Los Angeles, Calif.

**Luman Moody** was for many years pres. of the Bogue Lead Co. of Denver, Colo. He was also interested in and associated with several of the larger mining interests in Colo., New Mexico and Ariz. Prior to this he was a druggist for 6 yrs.

**Helen Turner Creswell**, b. Mar. 22, 1867, dau. of **Joseph** and **Clara L. (Hayes) Creswell**. (Information relative to this family contributed by **Joseph C. Bogue**, 1943.)

**718—GENEVIEVE C.:** b. Aug. 20, 1890, Denver, Colo.; m. May 29, 1911, **Harold H. Coyle**. No issue.

**719—JOSEPH CRESWELL:** b. Mar. 13, 1892, Denver, Colo.; m. May 8, 1915, Brookline, Mass., **Gladys Irene Wheelock**; Res., Belmont, Mass., 20 Preble Gardens Rd. Issue: **Joseph Wheelock** and **James Wheelock**.

### 422—Warren Curtis Bogue

son of **Oswell Amos** and **Mary (Moody)**, 4-Warren Steuben, 3-Samuel Cook, 2-Rev. Ebenezer, 1-John: b. Sept. 28, 1860, Chicago, Ill.; m. Aug. 25, 1886, Detroit, Mich., **Annie Austin**; d. Nov. 4, 1825, Denver, Colo.

**Warren Curtis** was a graduate of the Chicago, Ill. public schools; a Republican in politics, and served as pres. of S.A.R. at Salt Lake City, Utah.

**Annie Austin**, wife of **Warren Curtis Bogue**, was born in Detroit, Mich., Aug. 6, 1856, dau. of **Edmond** and **Ann (Spurway) Austin** of Detroit. She d. May 19, 1936.

**720—WARREN CURTIS, JR.:** b. June 14, 1888; d. July 19, 1888.

**721—DORA W.:** b. Nov. 18, 1889; m. Feb. 14, 1914, **Herbert P. Smith;** Res., Ridgewood, N.J., 76 Walnut St.; d. Aug. 16, 1919. Issue: **Herbert P., Jr.,** (dec.) and **Franklin Clark,** b. July 23, 1917, a cadet in U. S. Air Force.

**722—MARY AUSTIN:** b. July 7, 1891, Denver, Colo.; Res., Denver, Colo. Grad. of Univ. of Calif., Chicago Univ., Colorado College and Middlebury College. She is principal of the Kent School for Girls in Denver, Colo.

**723—ANETTE W.:** b. April 12, 1894; d. June 23, 1894.

## 424—Roswell Cutler Bogue

son of **Oswell Amos** and **Grace (Cutler),** 4-Warren Steuben, 3-Samuel Cook, 2-Rev. Ebenezer, 1-John: b. May 18, 1878, Hyde Park, Ill.; m. Dec. 26, 1911, Evanston, Ill., **Nellie Anguish;** m. 2nd Aug. 9, 1935, Delta, Ind., **Beulah Dutt;** res., Okemos, Mich.

**Roswell C. Bogue** has resided principally in Evanston, Ill., Kalamazoo, Mich., and is now in the Investment and Security business and resides in Okemos, Mich. Graduated from Hyde Park High school and took degree from Dartmouth college, 1901; Republican. Mil. service was with Ill. Naval Militia. Resided Chicago, 1878-1920; Kalamazoo, Mich., 1920—; now at Okemos, Mich.

**Nellie Darling Anguish** was b. Nov. 8, 1877, Clinton, Ia., dau. of **Benjamin Darling** and **Luella F. (Kerwin) Anguish.**

**Beulah Dutt,** b. Mar. 21, 1891, at White Pigeon, Mich., dau. of **Dr. Geo.** and **Ina (Sweetman) Dutt,**

**724—EUNICE M.:** b. Mar. 21, 1913, Evanston, Ill.; m. May 1, 1943, **Forrest Arthur Tanner;** Res., Kalamazoo, Mich., 839 W. South St.

**725—BENJAMIN CUTLER** (Storekeeper 1st class, U.S. Navy): b. Mar. 8, 1915, Evanston, Ill.; m. Sept. 2, 1942, Miami, Fla., **Betty Ruth Everett.**

**Benjamin Cutler** attended Western Mich. Col. of Ed. His business was Bogue Book Co. of Kalamazoo. He is now serving as storekeeper, 1st class, with the U.S. Navy.

**Betty Ruth Everett,** b. Jan. 22, 1920, at Kalamazoo, Mich., dau. of **Merle Howard** and **Ruth (Root) Everett.**

(Information relative to this family was furnished by **Roswell C. Bogue** and **Eunice M. Tanner,** questionnaires, 1943.)

## 429—Arthur Hoyt Bogue

son of **Hamilton Bishop** and **Emily A. (Hoyt),** 4-Warren S., 3-Samuel C., 2-Rev. Ebenezer, 1-John: b. Nov. 28, 1874, Chicago, Ill.; m. May 9, 1900, Chicago, Ill., **Lilian Bell;** m. 2nd Jan. 26, 1924, Springfield, Mass., **Edith L. Thompson;** Res., Longmeadow, Mass., 30 Glenwood Circle.

**Arthur Hoyt** was educated in Chicago Public Schools, Princeton Preparatory and Princeton Univ., class 1897. He is a stockbroker. He resided in Chicago from birth to 1900; New York, 1900-1912; Chicago, 1912-1920, and since 1920 in Springfield, Mass.; Res., being 30 Glenwood Circle, Longmeadow, Mass. He served during World War I in France with Field Hospital No. 1, 1st division. (Contributed by **Marcus L. Bell,** 1943.)

**Lilian Bell,** actress and author, b. Chicago, Ill., 1867, dau. of **Maj. Wm. W. Bell,** 13th Ill. Cav., and **Nancy Caroline (Brown)** m. May 9, 1900, **Arthur Hoyt Bogue** of New York (Who's Who in America, 1903-05.) Divorced Mar., 1914. She d. Los Angeles, Calif., July 19, 1929.

**726—LILIAN BELL:** b. July 14, 1903, Chicago, Ill. (No further record.)

**727—**son by 2nd mar.



### 433—Franklin Ackerman Bogue

son of **Geo. Marquis** and **Catherine (Van Doren)**, 4-Warren S., 3-Samuel C., 2-Rev. Ebenezer, 1-John: b. Jan. 31, 1879, Chicago, Ill.; m. June 15, 1909, La Junta, Col., **Edna Cartwright**; Res., Chicago, Ill., 10903 Longwood Dr.

**Franklin Ackerman** is Gen. Safety Supervisor for the Rock Island Ry. Lines. He has been with that Co. since 1905 or 6. He resided at Chicago, West Hinsdale and Hinsdale, Ill., until Feb., 1902; Topeka, Kan., Feb. 1902-Aug., 1902; LaJunta, Colo., Aug., 1902-July, 1905; Topeka, Kan., July, 1905-Jan., 1909; Chicago, Ill., Jan. 31, 1909-April, 1912; Des Moines, Ia., April, 1912-Nov., 1915; Chicago, Ill., Nov., 1915-Sept., 1922; Des Moines Sept., 1922-Sept., 1923; Cedar Rapids, Ia., Sept., 1923; now resides at 10903 Longwood Dr., Chicago, Ill.

**Edna Claire Cartwright**, dau. of **W. R.** and **Elsie (Hutchinson) Cartwright**.

**728—ELSIE**: b. Jan. 23, 1920, Chicago, Ill.

**Elsie** graduated from Univ. of Chicago in 1942.

(Information relative to this family contributed by **Marcus L. Bell**.)

### 437—Anson Bogue

son of **Dan Harris** and **Maria (Turner)**, 4-Ebenezer, 3-Oliver, 2-Rev. Ebenezer, 1-John: b. Aug. 13, 1839, Chili, N.Y.; m. Mar., 1865, Brantford, Ont., **Sarah Robertson**; d. Oct. 31, 1865, Blytheswood, Essex Co., Ont. (Mt. Albion cem.)

**Sarah Robertson** was born Feb. 28, 1849, probably at Brantford, Ont. She m. **Anson Bogue** at Brantford in March, 1865, and they left immediately for Blytheswood, Essex Co., Ont., where they joined **Charles Bogue** in a farming venture. In Oct., **Anson** was stricken with diphtheria and d. on the 31st. **Sarah**, with her small child, returned with the body to New York State, where she made her home with her husband's family. She d. at Batavia, N.Y., July 27, 1875. This family has become extinct.

**729—ANSON W.**: b. Sept. 19, 1865, Blytheswood, Essex Co., Ont., Can.; m. Jan. 3, 1889, Batavia, N.Y., **Alice Carey**; d. Dec. 8, 1938, Batavia, N.Y. Issue: **Elmer**, who died in infancy.

### 438—Charles Bogue

son of **Dan Harris** and **Maria (Turner)**, 4-Ebenezer, 3-Oliver, 2-Rev. Ebenezer, 1-John: b. Sept. 22, 1841, Chili, N.Y.; m. Jan. 31, 1872, Union City, Mich., **Marie Louise Rainey**; d. Nov. 1, 1913, Butler, Branch Co., Mich. —(Buried Albion, N.Y.)

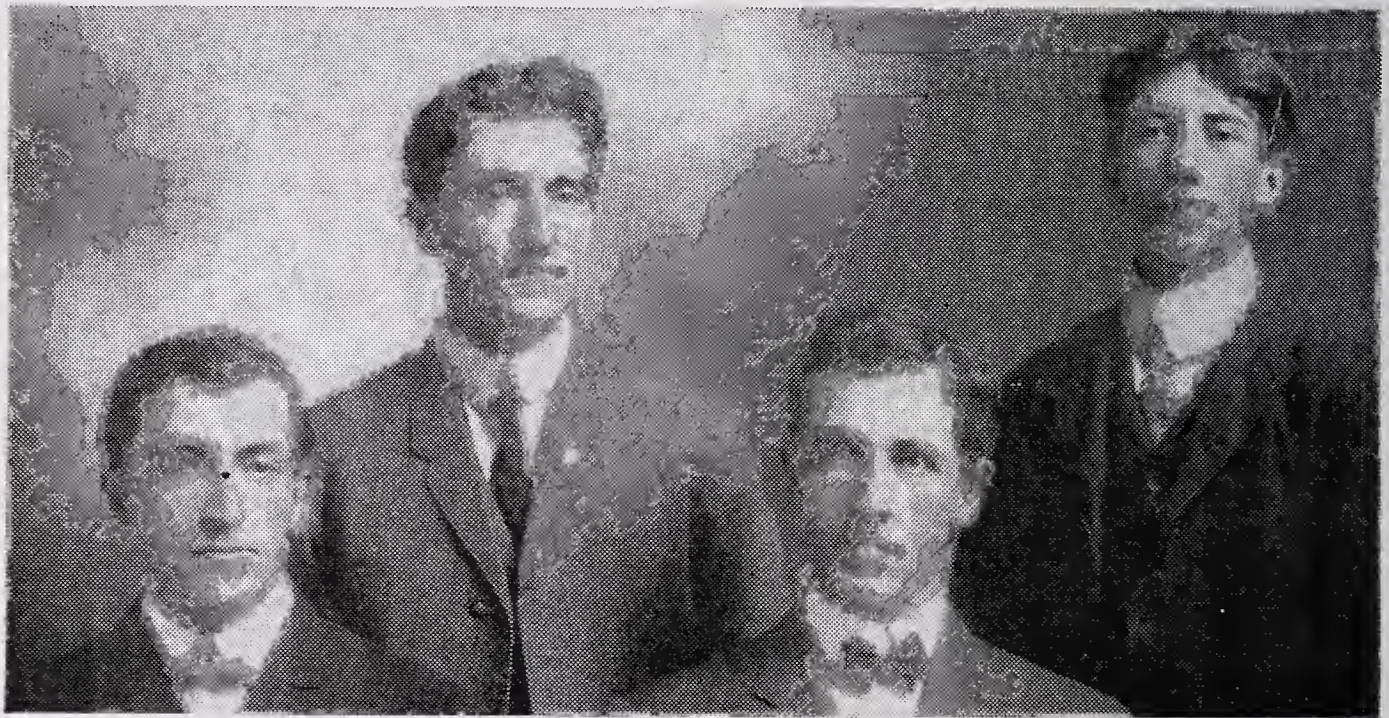
**Charles** was born at Chili, N.Y., but very shortly thereafter, his parents moved to Elba (then called Pine Hill) Genesee Co., N.Y., where he lived until the age of 16 yrs., when he thought that he no longer needed the protection of the parental roof and, feeling the call of the wild and untamed West, packed up his few belongings and proceeded to Butler, Branch Co., Mich., and announced his intentions after his arrival there. With the exception of two years spent at Blytheswood, Essex Co., Ont., Can., he spent the remainder of his life in that Township. In the Fall of 1871, he bought a farm in Butler, four miles north of Quincy, Mich., remodeled the house, and to this home on the following Jan. 31, 1872, he took as his bride, **Marie Louise Rainey**, dau. of **Thomas** and **Margaretta (Caldwell) Rainey** of Litchfield, Mich. From this home they never moved.

Even though **Charles** was but a boy when he arrived in Mich, he rent-



ed some land and planted a nursery. He engaged in this business until August, 1889, when he was stricken with rheumatism, and for the following 24 years was confined to his bed. (Most of the previous year he had been confined to his bed, also.) Though for all these years a sufferer of great physical pain, the writer never knew of his expressing a desire to die until the morning of the last day, and before evening he had peacefully slept away. Nature had endowed him with a retentive mind and a cheery disposition. The former he improved in his ample time by reading; the latter, he extended to his many friends. He was always good company.

**Marie Louise Rainey**, wife of **Charles Bogue**, was born at Groveland, Livingston Co., N.Y., Feb. 23, 1851, the first of the children of **Thomas** and **Margaretta (Caldwell) Rainey** to be born in America, they having that year come to this country from Ballemanny, Antrim Co., Antrim, Ire., tho' of pure Scotch descent. (**Thomas Rainey** is supposed to have been born in Scotland, while **Margaretta** was born in Ireland of parents born in Scotland. The **Caldwells** were linen mfgs. in Ballemanny.) **Mrs. Bogue** died at the home of her son, **N. Eugene**, at Geneva, O., July 6, 1918, having been stricken with paralysis while there on a visit. She was buried in the family plot in Mt. Albion cemetery, Albion, N.Y.



Front Row: N. EUGENE and CARROLL LEE. Back Row: C. CLAIRE and VIRGIL T.  
(Contributed by the Author)

**730—CARROLL LEE:** b. Nov. 30, 1872, Butler, Mich.; m. Sept. 25, 1900, Butler, Mich., **Birdie Harriett Taylor**. Issue: **Hellen, Lemoine Edith, Eileen Marie, Grace Mable, Mildred Ella, and Mary Virginia**.

**731—ERMA MAUDE:** b. Nov. 21, 1876, Butler, Mich.; m. Mar. 20, 1901, Butler, Mich., **Ezra Faxon Warren**; Res., Coopersville, Mich. Issue: **Kenneth Bogue, Erma Loraine and Virgil Ransom**.

**Erma Maude** m. **Ezra Faxon Warren**, b. Coldwater, Mich., July 10, 1874, son of **John Ransom** and **Frances Marie (Faxon) Warren**. He d. Coopersville, Mich., Dec. 6, 1936. They had 3 ch: **Kenneth Bogue**, b. Sept. 9, 1904; **Erma Loraine**, b. Dec. 8, 1905, and **Virgil Ransom**, b. Aug. 18, 1910.

**732—NELSON EUGENE:** b. July 19, 1878, Butler, Mich.; m. Mar. 19, 1910, Ashtabula, O., **Zelma (Zella) Wilcox**; Res., Geneva, O. No issue.

**Nelson Eugene (Gene)** m. **Zelma (Zella)** dau. of **Joseph** and **Mary (Ives) Wilcox** of Geneva, O. She d. at Geneva, Jan. 19, 1938. They had no children.



**733—CHARLES CLAIR:** b. Dec. 29, 1880, Butler, Mich.; m. 1920, Jackson, Mich., **Geraldine Laidlaw**; Res., Hanover, Mich. Issue: **Clair Clarence**.

**734—VIRGIL T.** (Author of this Genealogy): b. Oct. 25, 1889, Butler, Mich.; m. June 14, 1917, Geneva, O., **Gladys Louise Wilcox**. Issue: **Flora Marie, Virgil Wilcox** and **Nelson Eugene**.

**Virgil T. m. Gladys L.,** dau. of **Hallett** and **Flora (Trunkey) Wilcox** and granddaughter of **Joseph** and **Mary (Ives) Wilcox**.

## 440—James Tracy Bogue

son of **Dan Harris** and **Maria (Turner)**, 4-Ebenezer, 3-Oliver, 2-Rev. Ebenezer, 1-John: b. July 26, 1846, Elba, N.Y.; m. Batavia, N.Y., —**Redmond**; m. 2nd Feb. 18, 1880, Hillsdale, Mich., **Clara Worden**; d. 1905, Bogue, Sutter Co., Calif. Issue: Child by 1st m. died at birth.

**735—HARRY:** b. 1882; d. 1882.

**736—GRACE:** b. April 1, 1887; d. Mar., 1892, Bogue, Cal.

**737—TRACY:** b. Dec., 1889; d. Mar., 1892, Bogue, Cal.

In 1864, **James Tracy** and his brother **Nelson** established the Batavia Nurseries at Batavia, N.Y., and for many years conducted this business jointly. **James T.** was afflicted with asthma and, thinking the change of climate might be beneficial, he sold his interests to **Nelson** and went to Hillsdale, Mich., where he started a nursery. It was while here that he met and married **Miss Clara Worden**, a very worthy lady and a congenial wife. Shortly after he returned to Batavia and founded the Genesee Co. Nurseries, but his condition becoming more chronic, he sold his place to **Anson Bogue** and removed to the vicinity of Yuba City, Sutter Co., Cal. Here he could get quickly into the mountains when his condition demanded, and it was here that he spent the remainder of his life. He again engaged in the nursery business and, at one time, had the largest nursery on the Pacific coast. He discovered a seedling peach growing in the yard of a neighbor, to which he took a fancy and, believing that it had commercial possibilities, propagated enough trees from it to set 35 acres. This he named the Phillip's Cling, and his judgment of the fruit proved to be well founded. The town of Bogue had its beginning with the homes of his workmen and the station to handle the shipping of his nursery and fruit products. He later built a community house for the town. **James T.** was of a generous disposition and it was said by other members of the family that if their mother or sister wanted something that might be considered a little extravagant, it was to **J. T.** they went and their request would be promptly granted, though he might later borrow enough from each of the other brothers to equal their share, after which he would inform them what it was all about.

**Clara (Worden) Bogue** was born in 1853 and d. in Bogue, Cal., Aug. 29, 1916.

This family, as are all the children of **Dan Harris**, are buried in the family plot at Mt. Albion cemetery at Albion, N.Y.

## 443—Dewane Bogue

son of **Dan Harris** and **Maria (Turner)**, 4-Ebenezer, 3-Oliver, 2-Rev. Ebenezer, 1-John: b. April 21, 1853, Elba, N.Y.; m. 1881, Medina, N.Y., **Ida Mae Bayne**; d. Mar. 19, 1930, Batavia, N.Y.

**738—HENRY:** b. Jan. 14, 1883; m. Sept. 1, 1903, **Essie Claire Hagadorn**; Res., Batavia, N.Y. Issue: **Earl, Ila, H. Dewayne, Eva** and **Myron**.

**739—NELSON TRACY:** b. Feb. 20, 1884; m. June 1, 1907, **Luella Belle Knickerbocker**; Res., Shelby, N.Y., and Miami, Fla. Issue: **Marion Sarah**.



**740—INEZ MAY:** b. Mar. 26, 1890, Medina, N.Y.; m. June 1, 1916, Medina, N.Y., **James Bunting**; d. Nov. 19, 1918, Medina, N.Y. Issue: **Phyllis Marie**, b. Mar. 14, 1918, at Medina, N.Y.

**Dewane** engaged in the nursery business for many years at Medina, N. Y. Upon the death of his brother, **Nelson**, he removed to his home in Batavia, where he spent the balance of his life.

**Ida Mae Bayne**, wife of **Dewane Bogue**, was born Nov. 14, 1853, and d. in Medina, N.Y., June 20, 1926.

## 449—Hiram Bogue

son of **Deming** and **Hannah (Eastman)**, 4-**Ebenezer**, 3-**Oliver**, 2-**Rev. Ebenezer**, 1-**John**: b. May 15, 1862, Enosburgh, Vt.; m. Jan. 1, 1885, Bakersfield, Vt., **Octavia Morway**; d. July 30, 1939, Cambridge, Vt.; Res., Cambridge, Vt.

**Hiram Cook (High)** was a farmer, living for many years on the farm of his grandfather and later in Cambridge, Vt.

**Octavia Morway**, b. Enosburgh, Vt., Nov. 20, dau. of **Clifford** and **Morway**. She d. Cambridge, Vt., Nov. 10, 1940.

There have been various articles published on the heights of this family. Think the following is about right: Hiram, 7 ft.; Mrs. Bogue, 5 ft., 10 in.; Leland, 6 ft., 8 in.; Alvin, 6 ft., 7 in.; Howard, 6 ft., 6½ in.; Homer, 6 ft., 6 in.; Arthur, 6 ft., 6½ in.; Ida, 6 ft.; Max, 7 ft., 2 in.; Anna, 6 ft.; Glenna, 6 ft.; Ray, 6 ft., 7 in.



Back Row: HOWARD DEMMING, ARTHUR DEE, LELAND BERKLEY, MAX ELMER, ALVIN CURTIS, RAY BURDETT, HOMER NELSON, IDA MAY.  
Seated: ANNA LAURA, OCTAVIA MORWAY, HIRAM COOK, GLENNA DORIS (McClellan).

(Contributed by Leland B. Bogue)

**741—LELAND BERKLEY:** b. Nov. 27, 1885, Enosburgh, Vt.; m. Oct. 15, 1919, Keene, N.H., **Mary Ramsdell** of Swansey, N.H., b. 6-18-1896; Res., Keene, N.H., Rte. No. 1. Issue: **Richard**, b. April 5, 1925.



**742—ALVIN CURTIS:** b. June 10, 1887, Enosburgh, Vt.; m. **Reba Buher;** Res., Jeffersonville, Vt. Issue: **Maurice, Robert, Catherine, Barbara** and **Ruth.**

**743—HOWARD DEMING:** b. Nov. 11, 1888, Enosburgh, Vt.; m. Dec., 1917, Underhill, Vt., **Hilda Preveau;** Res., Burlington, Vt. Issue: **Doris Pauline,** b. April 10, 1918.

**744—HOMER NELSON:** b. June 5, 1890, Enosburgh, Vt.; m. May 29, 1915, Jerico, Vt., **Violet Weston,** b. 10-15-1897, Keeseville, N.Y.; Res., Cambridge, Vt. Issue: **Nelson,** b. May 2, 1916.

**745—ARTHUR DEE** (Served in World War): b. Nov. 15, 1891, Enosburgh, Vt.; m. Jan. 23, 1933, Underhill, Vt., **Edith Fortune,** b. 4-16-1900; Res., Hartford, Conn., 233 Hollister Dr. Issue: **John A.,** b. Nov. 30, 1934.

**746—IDA MAY:** b. Sept. 19, 1894, Enosburgh, Vt.; (not m.); Res., Brandon, Vt.

**747—MAX ELMER:** b. May 27, 1897, Enosburgh, Vt.; m. Oct. 7, 1922, Underhill, Vt., **Alta Pollard,** b. 5-9-1906, Underhill, Vt.; Res., Burlington, Vt. Issue: **Elmer,** b. April 30, 1923, and **George,** b. April 16, 1926.

**748—ANNA LAURIE:** b. Feb. 5, 1900, Enosburgh, Vt.; m. July 1, 1922, Williston, Vt., **Edwin Irish,** b. 7-14-1881, Fairfax, Vt.; Res., E. Hartford, Conn., 233 Hollister Dr. No issue.

**749—GLENNA DORIS:** b. May 25, 1901, Enosburgh, Vt.; m. Oct. 4, 1924, Jerico, Vt., **Henry McClellan;** Res., Burlington, Vt. Issue: **Myrtle,** b. Sept. 26, 1926, and **Fred.**

**750—RAY BERDETTE:** b. Aug. 25, 1905, Enosburgh, Vt.; m. Aug., 1927, Jerico, Vt.; **Anna Carvage,** b. Jan. 10, 1901; Res., Burlington, Vt. Issue: **Thurston,** b. May 17, 1928; **Stuart,** b. Jan. 9, 1930, and **Frances,** b. Feb. 28, 1931.

### 457—Charles Virgil Bogue, M. D.

son of **Virgil Publius** and **Florencia (Larkin), 4-Ebenezer, 3-Oliver, 2-Rev. Ebenezer, 1-John:** b. Dec. 19, 1855, Enosburgh, Vt.; m. Nov. 22, 1881, Montgomery, Vt., **Nellie Marcy;** d. Nov. 10, 1905, Newport, Vt. (buried at Irasburgh, Vt.)

**751—HENRY VIRGIL, M.D.** (Served in World War I): b. 1883; m. **Emma M. Hines;** d. 1918, Mare Island, Calif. Issue: **John Bradley,** b. 1913; m. 1941, **Viola—** (no issue). Is now in U.S. Army. Res., 155 S. Wilton St., Los Angeles, Calif.

**752—CHARLES BRADLEY** (Lawyer): b. Nov. 10, 1889, Chicago, Ill.; m. Oct. 30, 1912, Los Angeles, Calif., **Ruth Muncy;** Res., Hermosa Beach, Calif., 20 17th St. Issue: **Bradley, Jane** and **Elizabeth.**

**753—JOHN EDWARD:** b. 1892; m. **Diana Levitt,** d. Jan. 7, 1944, at Veterans Hospital, Livermore, California; age 50 yrs.; m. 2nd 1929, **Marie Gibson.** Issue: **John Charles,** b. 1920. Now a Lt. in U.S. Air Forces in Africa (1944).

**Charles Virgil** was an M.D. at Newport, Vt. He was a graduate of Philadelphia Med. Schl and Burks Med. college in Chicago. **Nellie A., Marcy,** b. Nov. 4, 1863, d. Feb. 10, 1941, at Hermosa Beach, Calif.

### 458—Herbert Edward Bogue, M. D.

son of **Virgil Publius** and **Florencia (Larkin), 4-Ebenezer, 3-Oliver, 2-Rev. Ebenezer, 1-John:** b. Jan. 3, 1858, Enosburgh, Vt.; m. April 6, 1884, Derby, Vt., **Mable Bisbee;** m. 2nd, **Elizabeth Fee;** m. 3rd, **Flora Morse;** d. Sept. 25, 1928, Glendale, Cal.

**Mabel Bisbee,** b. West Derby, Vt., Dec. 12, 1859, dau. of **Herman** and

**Mary P. (Sias) Bisbee** of West Derby. Still living in 1943 at Machian, Conn.

**Herbert Edward**, M.D., graduated from Rush Med. college; lived at Darby Line, Vt., and Sawtelle, Cal.; m. **Mabel Bisbee, Elizabeth Fee** and **Flora Morse**; d. Sawtelle, 1928. **Mabel Bisbee** was the mother of his two children. Divorced from both **Mabel Bisbee** and **Elizabeth Fee**.

**754—MARY FLORENCIA**: b. April 23, 1887; (not m.); Res., Madison, Conn., R.F.D. No. 2.

**Mary Florencia**, Tufts college, A.B., A.M., Social service work, 472 Summer Ave., Newark, N.J. Not m. Res., R.F.D. No. 2, Madison, Conn.

**755—ROBERT HERMAN**: b. Sept. 27, 1889, Southborough, Mass.; m. Dec. 25, 1912, Medford, Mass., **Bernice Newhall**; Res., Washington, D.C. Issue: **Robert Edward**, b. 1914; **Verna Bernice**, b. 1918, and **Stephen Virgil**, b. 1930.

### 459—Homer Adelbert Bogue, M. D.

son of **Virgil Publius** and **Florencia (Larkin)**, 4-Ebenezer, 3-Oliver, 2-Rev. Ebenezer, 1-John: b. June 4, 1861, Enosburgh, Vt.; m. Dec. 6, 1882, Irasburgh, Vt., **Ida Miles**; Res., Ontario, Cal.

**Ida M. Miles**, wife of **Dr. Homer A. Bogue**, d. June 27, 1936, at Ontario, Cal. She was the dau. of **Abner** and **Clarinda (Stark) Miles**, and was born at Irasburgh, Vt.

**756—RUTH STELLA**: b. July 19, 1887, Bristol, Vt.; m. June 22, 1911, Richford, Vt., **Roy Newton**; d. April 25, 1935, Ontario, Cal. Issue: **Louise**, b. 1913; **Richard**, b. 1920, and **Charles B.**, b. 1923.

**757—GEORGE**: b. Feb. 23, 1889, Bristol, Vt.; d. Mar. 6, 1895, Glendale, California.

**758—HELEN**: b. May 29, 1891; (not m.)

**759—HOMER**: b. Feb. 9, 1895, Glendale, Cal.; m. Oct. 22, 1918, Richford, Vt., **Jessie Thomas**; Res., Ontario, Cal. Issue: **Cameron**, b. 1919; **Jean**, b. 1922, and **Janet**, b. 1952.

**760—KATHERINE**: b. Dec. 25, 1897, Richford, Vt.; m. Aug. 30, 1924, Ontario, Cal., **Roy Nixon**; Res., India, Cal. Issue: **James**, b. 1926, and **Stewart**.

### 462—Thomas McKinock Booge

son of **Charles Page** and **Susan (Simmons)**, 4-Harris, 3-Oliver, 2-Rev. Ebenezer, 1-John: b. May 14, 1859, St. Louis, Mo.; m. Jan. 16, 1898, Sioux City, Ia., **Elizabeth Wilson**; d. 1930, Sioux City, Ia.

**Thomas McKinock (T. M'Kay)**, when he finished school, entered the employ of his uncle, **James E. Booge**, in the packing plant where he worked for many years. Later, he became a salesman for Stevens & Kennedy Co., wholesale liquor dealers, and the last 6 yrs. of his life was inspector of weights and measures for the City of Sioux City. He took a turn at prospecting for gold in the Black Hills with some success. He was a member of the first volunteer fire dept. for the city.

**Elizabeth Wilson**, b. Hull, Yorkshire, England, June 16, 1868, dau. of **Francis Elizabeth (Redshaw) Wilson**. They came to America in 1886. She contributed considerable data relative to this family, including many clippings from local newspapers.

**761—FRANK HAROLD**: b. Mar. 22, 1899, Sioux City, Ia.; m. Mar. 6, 1925, Sioux City, Ia., **Clara Anna Hirchert**; Res., Sioux City, Ia., 1629 Riverside Blvd. Issue: **Harold Leroy** and **Delores Irene**.



### 465—William P. Booge

son of **Charles P.** and **Susan (Simmons)**, 4-Harris, 3-Oliver, 2-Rev. **Ebenezer**, 1-John: b. Sioux City, Ia.; m. 1887, Vancouver, B.C., **Annie Smith**; d. April 12, 1932, Oakland, Calif.

**Charles P.** and his wife, **Annie (Smith)**, parted and she returned to her home in Vancouver, B.C., taking her two children with her. (**Elizabeth Booge**, 1943.)

762—**CHARLES** (Served in Canadian Army in World War I): No rec.

763—**HELLEN**: (No record).

### 468—James Francis Booge

son of **James E.** and **Annie M. (Hubbell)**, 4-Harris, 3-Oliver, 2-Rev. **Ebenezer**, 1-John: b. June 15, 1864, Sioux City, Ia.; m. Sept. 19, 1888, Southington, Conn., **Jessie Burr**; d. Nov. 9, 1940, San Diego, Calif.

764—**JAMES ELLIOTT BOOGE**: b. 1890; m. Margaret M.; Res., Wilmington, Dele., 1007 N. Broom St. Issue: **James Elliott, III**, b. July 23, 1936.

**James Francis** and his brother, **Harris D.**, were partners in the pork-packing firm of **James E. Booge** and sons. He later was sec'y of the **Booge** Investment Co. and the Union Land Co., and a member of the Livestock Comm., Firm of **Booge, Coe & Booge**, at the stockyards. (Obit. clipping, Sioux City newspaper.)

### 474—John Harris Booge

son of **John Erwin** and **Alice (Golway)**, 4-Harris, 3-Oliver, 2-Rev. **Ebenezer**, 1-John: b. July 15, 1876, Sioux City, Ia.; m. Nov. 18, 1911, Kenilworth, Ill., **Irma Lackner**; d. Oct. 23, 1940, So. Pasadena, Calif.

**John Harris Booge** graduated from St. Albans Acad. at Knoxville, Ill.; was a Republican and served as 2nd Lt. in Spanish-Amer. War. His principal business was Banking.

**Irma Lackner**, b. Chicago, Ill., Dec. 2, 1875, dau., **Francis** and **Nannie (Smith) Lackner** of Columbus, Wis. (**John Lackner Booge**, 1943.)

765—**JOHN LACKNER** (A paratrooper in U.S. Army): b. Nov. 18, 1912; m. Nov. 27, 1937.

766—**META JEANNETT**: b. Nov. 9, 1915; m. April 18, 1935.

### 483—George Henry Bogue

son of **Marcus Cook** and **Sarah (Giddings)**, 4-Alexander, 3-Oliver, 2-Rev. **Ebenezer**, 1-John: b. Feb. 21, 1857, Pittsford, Vt.; m. Dec. 16, 1879, Cedar Falls, Ia., **Harriette L. Hunt**; d. Aug. 4, 1937, Denver, Colo.

**Geo. Henry** spent most of his married life in Denver, Colo., where he engaged in the Hotel business and resided at 1515 Humbolt St.

**Harriette L. Hunt**, b. Cedar Falls, Ia., Mar. 31, 1861, dau. of **Henry** and **Helen (Garrison) Hunt** of Cedar Falls. She d. Denver, Colo., Aug., 1940. —(**Darlene A.**, 1943.)

767—**MARCUS COOK**: b. Mar. 9, 1882, Sioux City, Ia.; m. Mar. 15, 1906, Minneapolis, Minn., **Darlene A. Hewitt**; d. Aug. 27, 1943, Denver, Colo. Issue: **Marcus Cook, Jr.**

768—**TOT**: b. Sioux City, Ia.; d. Sioux City, Ia., age 4 yrs.

### 485—John Cook Bogue

son of **Marcus Cook Bogue**, b. May 14, 1862, Pittsford, Vt.

**769—GEORGE H.:** Res., Dallas, Tex.

**770—DORIS:** (No record.)

### 488—John Bogue

son of **Franklin A. and Cloe (Clark):** b. July 31, 1866, Chittenden, Vt.

**771—LOLA:** (No record.)

### 492—Charles Bishop Bogue

son of **Samuel Bishop and Sarah (Garfield), 4-Dea. Jeffrey A., 3-Jeffrey A., 2-Rev. Ebenezer, 1-John:** b. Oct. 12, 1855, Pittsford, Vt.; m. Oct. 12, 1876, Grand Haven, Mich., **Martha Gleason Harris;** Res., Chicago, Ill.; d. Oct. 5, 1935.

**772—MYRON HARRIS:** b. Aug. 18, 1878, Albion, Mich.; m. Dec. 19, 1914, Detroit, Mich., **Nora Belle Young;** Res., Detroit, Mich., 873 Virginia Park. Issue: None mentioned by him in 1943.

**773—CHARLES BISHOP, JR.:** b. Aug. 24, 1877, Chicago, Ill.; m. June, 1903, St. Joseph, Mo., **Mary L. Richardson;** Res., Omaha, Neb.; d. Mar., 1914-15. Issue: **Geo. Richardson and Harris Dixon.**

**774—GEORGE HILAND:** (died in infancy).

**775—HARRY HARWOOD:** (died in infancy).

**Charles Bishop** was educated at Albion college at Albion, Mich. His principal place of residence was in Chicago.

**Martha Gleason Harris**, b. Grand Haven, Mich., April 5, 1857, dau. of **Myron** and —**Harris**. She d. Detroit, Mich., Jan. 6, 1937. (**Myron Harris Bogue**, 1943.)

**Myron Harris** was educated at Fort Plain, N.Y., and graduated from Clinton Liberal Inst. in 1899. He is a Republican in politics. He is now retired and living at 873 Virginia Park, Detroit, Mich. He m. at Detroit, Mich., Dec. 19, 1914, to **Nora Bell Young**, b. Carsonville, Mich., Aug. 7, 1886, dau. of **Harvey** and **Jane (Bedam) Young**. In his questionnaire of 1943 he mentioned no children.

### 495—Edwin Stewart Bogue

son of **Thomas Fitch and Caroline (Hall), 4-Thomas Fitch, 3-Jeffrey A., 2-Rev. Ebenezer, 1-John:** b. Jan. 21, 1870, Pittsford, Vt.; m. **Addie May Ford** Res., Pittsford, Vt.; m. 2nd.

**Addie May Ford**, wife of **Edwin Stewart**, died at Pittsford, Vt. Born May 10, 1881; d. April 15, 1921. Buried at Pittsford, Vt.

**776—EDWIN STEWART:** b. Aug. 27, 1905, Rutland, Vt.; m. **Doris W.**, Res., Rutland, Vt., 117 Lincoln Ave.

**777—CAROLINE:** (No record).

**778—ISABELLE F.:** b. Nov. 4, 1909; (not m.); d. Jan. 20, 1918. Buried at Pittsford, Vt.

### 496—Daniel Barnard Bogue

son of **Thomas Fitch, Jr., and Caroline Daniels (Hall): 4-Thomas Fitch, 3-Jeffrey Amherst, 2-Rev. Ebenezer, 1-John:** b. Feb. 17, 1872; m. June 11, 1902, Pittsford, Vt., **Edith Humphrey;** Res., Pittsford.

**779—MARION EDITH:** (No further record).



## 498—Edward Bogue

son of Willard Child and Anna (Mathews), 4-Thomas Fitch, 3-Jeffrey Amherst, 2-Rev. Ebenezer, 1-John:

780—**MARGARET**: (No record).

## 499—Charles Bogue

son of Willard Child and Anna (Mathews), 4-Thomas Fitch, 3-Jeffrey Amherst, 2-Rev. Ebenezer, 1-John:

781—**EDWARD**: (No record).

782—**EMMA**: (No record).

## 500—William Bogue

son of Willard Child and Anna (Mathews), 4-Thomas Fitch, 3-Jeffrey Amherst, 2-Rev. Ebenezer, 1-John: m. Lillie Hall.

783—**THEODORE WILLIAM**: b. July 17, 1900, Pittsford, Vt.; m. **Flora Hill**; d. Aug. 25, 1938, Greenfield, Mass. (Green River Cem.) Issue: **Donald Richard** and **William Douglas**, b. 12-22-36, and one other son.

784—**NORMAN DORR** (Served in World War): b. May, 1896, Platte, Neb.; Res., Athol, Mass.

**Norman Dorr Bogue**, Res., Pittsford, born Platte, Neb. Enl. Aug. 1, 1917, Cp, Syracuse, N.Y., age 21 2-12 yrs. Org. Co. E., 50th Inf., to Sept. 10, 1918, C.O.T.S., Pc. Lee, Va., to disc. Grade 1/c Pvt. Oct. 1, 1917, Cpl. Dec. 13, 1918, Sgt. Jan. 1, 1919. Disc. Nov. 23, 1918, Camp Lee, Va. (Vermont Roster, 1917-19, p. 128.) Contributed by **Herbert W. Bogue**, 3-5-37.

785—**JUANITA VARNEY**: Res., Pittsfield, Mass. Issue: **Barbara** and **Norman**.

786—**LOUISE DEVEAUX**: Res., Greenfield, Mass. Issue: **Davey**. b. June 15, 1934.

## 511—Horace Howard Bogue

son of Rev. Horace Publius Virgilius and Genevieve (Dillaye), 4-Rev. Horace Publius, 3-Rev. Publius Virgilius, 2-Rev. Ebenezer, 1-John: b. Oct. 20, 1874, East Avon, N.Y.; m. Oct. 10, 1906, Jamestown, N.Y., **Mabel Gertrude Clark**; Res., Seattle, Wash., 935 2nd Ave., No.

**Horace Howard Bogue, Sr.** was graduated from Hamilton college, Clinton, N.Y. in 1897. He is now living in Seattle, Wash.

787—**HORACE HOWARD, JR.**: b. Oct. 10, 1907, Alliance, Neb.; d. Sept. 7, 1941, in auto accident near Auburn, N.Y.

**Horace Bogue, Jr.** attended Hamilton college, then went to Washington University in Seattle, Wash., where he graduated. He is now in Chicago, working in Marshall Field's as Junior Executor. (The above contributed by **Rev. Horace Publius Virgilius Bogue** of Avon, N.Y., in Mar., 1937.)

788—**JANE B.**: (1st Lt. j.g. in Waves and serving in Wash., D.C., 1943): b. Feb. 17, 1909, Alliance, Neb.

789—**ELIZABETH**: b. Oct. 5, 1911, Alliance, Neb.

790—**DAVID GOODMAN**: (1st Lt. in Army now serving in Australia, 1943): b. April 4, 1918, Seattle, Wash.

## 526—Lincoln Hamlin Bogue

son of **Charles** and **Mary L. (Sampson)**, 5-Aaron, 4-John E., 3-Timothy, 2-William, 1-John: b. Aug. 19, 1860, Topeka, Kan.; m. June 1, 1881, E. Hartford, Conn., **Annie Sellow**; m. 2nd Aug. 11, 1901, E. Hartford, Conn., **Lucy Randall Chapman**; d. May 15, 1921.

Lincoln Hamlin grade school at Glastonbury, Conn., and boarding school at Cranberry, N.J. He was Postmaster at Silver Lane, Conn.

**Annie Sellow**, b. 1862, d. June 5, 1900. Buried at Manchester, Conn.

**Lucy Randall Chapman**, b. Dec. 3, 1868, E. Hartford, Conn., dau. of **William** and **Ellen R. (Brown) Chapman**. She d. April 27, 1934, at St. Petersburg, Fla.

Information relative to this family furnished by **Herbert Winslow Bogue**.

791—**FLORENCE BELLE**: b. Mar. 11, 1889, E. Hartford, Conn.; m. **Fred A. Calderwood**; d. 1918. Issue: **Frederick A. Calderwood, Jr.**

792—**MILDRED ALMIRA**: b. Aug. 7, 1894, E. Hartford, Conn.; not m.; Res., Hartford, Conn.

793—**LINCOLN CHAPMAN**: b. Feb. 12, 1904, E. Hartford, Conn.; m. Oct. 23, 1926, E. Hartford, Conn., **Bernice Louise Clark**; Res., St. Petersburg, Fla., 2826 6th Ave. N. Issue: **Donald Chapman**, b. Jan. 9, 1932, and **Roy B.**

## 539—Howard Clayton Bogue

son of **Albert Henry** and **Sarah L. (Cooley)**, 5-Henry of Bozrah, 4-John E., 3-Timothy, 2-William, 1-John: b. Jan. 5, 1900, Palmer, Mass.; m. Oct. 10, 1927, Homer, N.Y., **Florence Louise Fitts**; Res., N. Wilbraham, Mass.

**Howard Clayton** was formerly a leader of his own orchestra; at present, owner and breeder of Chows under the name of HOW-CHOW Kennels at North Wilbraham, Mass. He m. at Homer, N.Y., **Miss Florence Louise Fitts** of Homer. (Information relative to this family furnished by **Herbert Winslow Bogue**.)

794—**LOUISE PATRICIA**: b. April 7, 1929, South Manchester, Conn.

## 553—Newell E. Bogue

son of **Daniel** and **Hittie (Lewis)**, 5-Henry, 4-Daniel, 3-Daniel, 2-Daniel, 1-John: b. June 16, 1849, Rootstown, O.; m. 1881, Stockton, N.Y., **Hattie Smith**; d.— Stockton, Chautauqua Co., N.Y.

**Newell E.** was a farmer in Stockton, N.Y.

795—**WINTHROP NEWELL**: b.— Stockton, N.Y.; m. 1905, Shelby, O., **Daisy Johnston** (divorced); Res., Stockton, N.Y. Issue: **Russell Winthrop** by 1st mar.

## 560—George Bogue

(See Page 107)

son of **Daniel** and **Hittie (Lewis)**, 5-Henry, 4-Daniel, 3-Daniel, 2-Daniel, 1-John: b. Feb. 17, 1861, Rootstown, O.; m. June 27, 1884, Rootstown, O., **Carrie Chapman**; d. July 23, 1934, Riverside, Calif.

**Charles Daniel** was a farmer in Rootstown, O.; moved to Riverside, Calif., in 1906, where he was storekeeper for the City Elec. Light Dept.

**Carrie Adell Esther Chapman**, b. Mar. 13, 1862, dau. of **Edward E.** and **Melissa E. (Reed) Chapman**. She d. Riverside, Calif., June 6, 1930.

796—**LEROY CHARLES**: b. April 11, 1885, Rootstown, O.; m. Jan. 2,



1912, Riverside, Cal., **Ruth Cornell Pickett**; d. Oct. 26, 1922, Bishop, Calif. Issue: **Beatrice** and **Lois Carolyn**.

**797—MAY ROSE**: b. June 11, 1891, Rootstown, O.; (not m.); d. Mar. 17, 1918, Riverside, Calif.

**798—Baby**: b. Mar. 31, 1889, Rootstown, O.; d. Mar. 31, 1889, Rootstown. (Information relative to this family contributed by **Ruth C. P. Bogue**, 1943. See Comp. of Amer. Gen., Vol. VI.)

### 560—George Bogue

(See Page 107)

son of **Daniel** and **Hittie (Lewis)**, 5-Henry, 4-Daniel, 3-Daniel, 2-Daniel, 1-John: m. Feb. 9, 1886, Rootstown, O., **Mary Wise**.

**799—CHARLES D.**: b. Feb. 14, 1887, Franklin Twp., Portage Co., O., —(No further record).

### 565—Wilbur Bogue

son of **Fletcher** and **Susan Strank**, 5-Henry, 4-Daniel, 3-Daniel, 2-Daniel, 1-John: b. 1863, —Wis.; m. 1886, Philomath, Ore., **Jennie Underhill**; d. 1927, Anchorage, Alaska.

**800—ROY A.**: b. 1887, Philomath, Ore.; m. 1920, Portland, Ore., **Carrie Bowman**.

**801—EMMA**: b. 1891, Toledo, Ore.; d. 1891, Toledo, Ore.

**802—OLIVE E.**: b. 1892, Toledo, Ore.; m. 1918, Portland, Ore., **Alvia Moore**.

**803—WILBUR L.**: b. 1906, Gold Hill, Ore.; m. 1928, San Mateo, Cal., **Marie Smith**; Res., Menlo Park, Cal., R.D. No. 2. Issue: **Delmur W.**, **Darlene C.**, **Warren R.**, **Dohn E.** and **Melvin**.

**804—EDITH**: b. 1895, Toledo, Ore.; (not m.); d. 1920, Portland, Ore.

**805—HENRY E.**: b. 1907, Gold Hill, Ore.; m. 1936, Stockton, Cal., **Phyllis Pelissier**. Issue: **Jimmy**, **Robert** and **Billy David**.

**806—DELMUR N.**: b. 1910, Gold Hill, Ore.; d. 1915, Marshfield, Ore.

Information relative to this family furnished by **Mrs. Jennie (Underhill) Bogue**, in letter of Mar. 19, 1942, (V.T.B.) Address: 335 Hudson St., Redwood City, Cal.

### 570—Joseph H. Bogue

son of **Isaac A.** and **Sarah (Wiltse)**, 5-Chauncey, 4-Daniel, 3-Daniel, 2-Daniel, 1-John: b. June 15, 1855, Saginaw, Mich.; m. May 18, 1879, Lamoni, Ia., **Janet Smith**; Res., Lamont, Ia.

**Joseph H.** is a retired farmer, still living in 1943 at Lamoni, Ia. (Information relative to this family contributed by **Chancey E. Bogue** and **Mrs. Arthur W.**, 1943.)

**Janet Smith** was dau. of **Martin Van Buren** and **Mary (Anderson) Smith**. She was b. Crown Point, Ind., Oct. 7, 1860; d. Lamoni, Ia., 1921.

**807—ALTA**: b. Mar. 6, 1880, Lamoni, Ia.; m. **John Vandell**; Res., Deer Lodge, Mont.

**808—CHANCEY E.**: b. Aug. 5, 1881, Davis City, Ia.; m. April 8, 1909, Kellerton, Ia., **Maud D. Payton**; Res., Rutledge, Mo. Issue: **Harley E.**, **Wayne Verda**, **Blanche**, **Joseph H.**, and **Gerald F.**

**809—LLOYD LEROY**: b. Oct. 8, 1883, Lamoni, Ia.; m. Mar. 25, 1908, —Idaho, **Anna Stringer**; Res., Belton, Mo. Issue: **Florence**, **Don**, **Gertrude M.** and **Delbert**.

**810—ARTHUR W.**: b. Aug. 8, 1886, Anderdover, Mo.; m. Feb. 22, 1910,

Kellerton, Ia., **Grace McGhery**; d. May 30, 1929, Kellerton. Issue: **Floyd E., Howard L. and Carl L.**

811—**CHRISCIE**: b. Oct. 21, 1890, and d. in youth.

812—**SARAH ESTHER**: b. Dec. 11, 1892; m. **Guy Walling**; Res., Lamoni, Iowa.

813—**HERMA J.**: b. Sept. 26, 1902; m. **Oral Work**; Res., Lamoni, Ia.

### 573—Isaac Willard Bogue

son of **Isaac A.** and —(**Hemmingway**), 5-**Chauncey**, 4-**Daniel**, 3-**Daniel**, 2-**Daniel**, 1-**John**: b. Oct. 9, 1885, Lamoni, Ia.; m. Nov. 11, 1905, Mount Air, Ia., **Ella Wanker**; d. July 27, 1937, Beresford, S. Dak.; Res., Beresford, S. Dak.

Both **Isaac Willard** and his son, **Gerald W.**, were sheet metal workers.

**Ella Wanker**, b. Ainsworth, Neb. Oct. 2, 1884, dau. of **Antonio** and —(**Hemmingway**) **Wanker** of Lamoni, Ia. (**Gerald W.** gives **Hemmingway** as the name of both his father's and mother's mother. This is likely an error. No given name was submitted.)

814—**GERALD W.**: b. July 20, 1911, Lamoni, Ia.; (not m.); Res., Bremerton, Wash., Gen. Del.

### 581—Julius Marvin Bogue

son of **John** and **Sally (Bigsbee)**, 5-**John**, 4-**John**, 3-**Joshua**, 2-**Daniel**, 1-**John**: b. Sept. 17, 1848; m. Dec. 3, 1877, Albert Lea, Minn., **Cecelia Josephene Jackman**; d. Jan. 27, 1936, Alden, Minn.

**Julius M.** was a farmer. He was born in Ohio, but spent most of his life in Wis., Nebraska and Minnesota, chief place being Wells, Minn.

**Cecelia Josephene Jackman**, b. Mar. 23, 1857, Lafayette, Wis., dau. of **Nathan** and **Sarah (Bumpus) Jackman** of Freeborn, Minn. She d. Alden, Minn., Nov. 3, 1933.

815—**JOHN FRANKLIN**: b. Oct. 9, 1878, Freeborn, Minn.; m. Dec. 31, 1923, St. Paul, Minn., **Margaret Laura Hady**; Res., Rush City, Minn. No issue.

816—**GEORGE ARTHUR** (Bogue Machine Shop & Garage): b. May 3, 1880, Freeborn, Minn.; m. Gettysburg, S. Dak., **Ruby Jones**; Res., Pine City, Minn. No issue.

817—**SARAH LAVINA**: b. June 1, 1882, Freeborn, Minn.; m. **Jack Manska**; Res., Lebanon, S.D.

818—**FRANK**: b. July 14, 1884; d. May 10, 1910.

819—**CHARLES RAYMOND**: b. April 14, 1887, Freeborn, Minn.; m. **Eva Champane**; Res., Wells, Minn. Issue: 3 sons.

820—**LILLIAN MAY**: b. Oct. 5, 1889, Freeborn, Minn.; m. **W. M. Ramsdell**; Res., Alden, Minn.

821—**CORA LOIS**: b. July 10, 1893; m. **Mathew J. Bauman**; d. Oct. 20, 1937.

822—.....dau.; d. July 14, 1896, Freeborn, Minn.

823—.....son; b. Mar. 10, 1896, Freeborn, Minn.

Children "822" and "823" were given by **Verne M. Bogue**, but they were not mentioned by **Geo. A.** in his questionnaire, and **John F.** stated that he did not know of them.

(Information relative to this family was contributed by **Geo. A.**, who conducts a machine shop and garage (successor to **Bogue Bros.**) at Pine City, Minn., 1943, and **John F.**)



## 582—Albert C. Bogue

son of **James** and **Lois (Lindsey)**, 5-John, 4-John, 3-Joshua, 2-Daniel, 1-John: b. Feb. 25, 1854, Orwell, O.; m. Oct. 27, 1875, Rome, O., **Mary Williams**; d. Mar. 5, 1926, Madison, O.

**Albert C.** was a farmer. Upon retiring he moved to Warren, O.

**Mary Williams** was the dau. of **Richard** and **Martha (Gold) Williams** of Tiverton, Eng. She d. in Warren, O. Both are buried in the Orwell, O. cemetery.

**824—VERNE M.**: b. July 17, 1879, Orwell, O.; m. Oct. 7, 1903, Cherry Valley, O., **Gertrude Sweet**. Issue: **Lareita** and **Elsie**.

**825—LYLE MERRILLS**: b. Oct. 23, 1881, Rome, O.; m. Dec. 4, 1903, Colebrook, O., **Grace M. Clute** of Rock Creek, O. Issue: **Charles Albert**.

**826—LYNN G.**: b. May 4, 1885, Rome, O.; m. May 25, 1911, Jefferson, O., **Iva Sweet** of Orwell, O. Issue: **Brynina Irene** and **Eldon**.

## 583—Arthur L. Bogue

son of **James** and **Lois (Lindsey)**, 5-John, 4-John, 3-Joshua, 2-Daniel, 1-John: b. July 12, 1856, Orwell, O.; m. Mar. 14, 1882, Windsor, O., **Mary E. Bell**; d. Oct. 5, 1882, Orwell, O.

**827—ARTIE L.** (daughter): b. Windsor, O. (No further record.)

**Mary E. Bogue**, widow of **Arthur L.**, m. Nov. 3, 1892, at Windsor, O., to **Charles M. Lovell**.

## 589—Perry G. Bogue

son of **James** and **Lois (Lindsey)**, 5-John, 4-John, 3-Joshua, 2-Daniel, 1-John: b. July 31, 1869, Orwell, O.; m. April 23, 1892, Colebrook, O., **Addie M. Gillett**; d. Jan. 12, 1927, Orwell, O.

**Perry** was a farmer and spent most of his life on the farm south of his grandfather's, **John Bogue**.

**828—LOIS**: b. Mar. 5, 1893, Orwell, O.; m. Feb. 19, 1913, Orwell, O., **Everett Hackathorn**.

**829—ABBIE**: b. April 19, 1895, Colebrook, O.; d. Oct. 1, 1895, Colebrook.

**830—MARY McKINLEY**: b. Nov. 3, 1897, Otsego, Mich.; m. Jan. 18, 1915, Jefferson, O., **Edgar Leo Ulrich**. Issue: **Leta Edna**, **Geo. Robert**, **Lilah Marie**, **Della Irene**, **Theodore Raymond** and **Mary Ellen**.

**Mary McKinley**, b. Otsego, Mich., Nov. 3, 1897; m. Jefferson, O., Jan. 18, 1915, to **Edgar Leo Ulrich**, and have 6 ch: **Leta Edna**, b. July 18, 1915; **George Robert**, b. Dec. 22, 1917; **Lilah Marie**, b. Jan. 24, 1920; **Della Irene**, b. Feb. 17, 1922; **Theodore Raymond**, b. Jan. 22, 1924, d. Jan. 26, 1924, and **Mary Ellen**, b. Jan. 7, 1925.

**831—RALPH W.**: b. June 17, 1900, Colebrook, O.; m. Mar. 4, 1925, Jefferson, O., **Olive M. Taggart**. Issue: dau., b. Mar. 25, 1939, Colebrook, O.

**832—MILFORD**: b. Oct. 13, 1902; d. Aug. 27, 1910.

**833—MYRA**: b. July 15, 1906, Orwell, O.; m. Mar. 4, 1925, Jefferson, O., **Verne Easton**.

**834—WALDO**: b. July 17, 1913, Orwell, O. (No further record.)

## 598—Albert Rolland Bogue

son of **Philetus** and **Phoebe J. (Morey)**, 5-Daniel, 4-John, 3-Joshua, 2-Daniel, 1-John: b. 1850, Elgin, Ill.; Res., Stockton, Cal.

**835—GAILAND**: m. **Irene Bordoni** (they separated); Res., N.Y.C.

**836—GEORGIA**: m. **Mr. Long** (they separated).

**836-B—CHARLES**. Died in his youth.

## 600—John James Bogue

son of **Philetus** and **Phoebe J. (Morey)**, 5-Daniel, 4-John, 3-Joshua, 2-Daniel, 1-John: b. April 21, 1858, St. Charles, Ill.; m. Dec. 24, 1881, Chippewa Falls, Wis., **Lillian Katherine Allen**; d. April 27, 1918, Spokane, Wash.

**Lillian Katherine Allen**, b. Chippewa Falls, Wis., Dec. 26, 1862, dau. of **William**, b. Cork, Ire., Jan. 1, 1836, and **Elizabeth (Cole) Allen**, b. Ire., Dec. 26, 1841. She d. Spokane, Wash., Aug. 13, 1920. (**Delia Frances**, 1943.)

**837—ALBERT FRANKLIN**: b. Sept. 11, 1882, Chippewa Falls, Wis.; m. June 10, 1908, Washington, D.C., **Laura Jarvis** of St. Thomas, Can.; Res., Washington, D.C., since 1903; d. Nov. 16, 1942. Issue: **Marguerite**, b. June 10, 1909, Washington, D.C., and **Priscilla Allen**, b. Aug. 7, 1913; m. April 7, 1934, to **Dr. Clayton Hixson**.

**838—LILLIAN IRENE**: b. Nov. 6, 1884, Chippewa Falls, Wis.; (not m.); A school teacher and resides in Spokane, Wash.

**839—DELIA FRANCES**: b. Jan. 29, 1887, Chippewa Falls, Wis.; (not m.); Dept. of Agriculture, Washington, D.C.; Res., 2115 F. St., Wash., D.C.

## 607—Milton Philetus Bogue

son of **Philetus** and **Phoebe Jane (Morey)**, 5-Daniel, 4-John, 3-Joshua, 2-Daniel, 1-John: b. June 19, 1874, Chippewa Falls, Wis.; m. June 28, 1909, Kenmore, N.D., **Minnie Ella Kisner**; Res., Snohomish, Wash.

**Milton Philetus** served in the U.S. Army in Spanish and American War. He has in his possession a chest having belonged to **1-John Booge** of Glasgow, Scotland and E. Haddam, Conn.

**Minnie Ella Kisner**, b. Dec. 12, 1873, New Auburn, Minn., dau. of **John Kisner** of Olivet, Wis. (**Robt. O. Bogue**, 1943.)

**840—ROBERT ORVILLE**: b. May 11, 1913, Kenmore, N.D.; m. July 12, 1941, Crestview, Fla., **Katherine Elizabeth Irwin**; Res., Pensacola, Fla., U.S. Naval Sta. Issue: **Donald Lee**.

## 613—Daniel Jefferson Bogue

son of **Levi** and **Sarah (Mapes)**, 5-Daniel, 4-John, 3-Joshua, 2-Daniel, 1-John: b. July 20, 1861, Elgin, Ill.; m. Jan. 24, 1889, Elgin, Ill., **Mary Nolan**; d. June 25, 1912, Plato Center, Ill.

**Daniel Jefferson** worked for many years for the National Sewing Machine Co. plant in Belvidere, Ill. Lived at Plato Center, Ill.

**Mary Ann Nolan**, b. Harrisburg, Pa., Mar. 24, 1868, dau. of **Mathew Nolan** of Ireland. She is still living in 1943. (Information relative to this family contributed by **Ralph Willard Bogue**, 1943.)

**841—PERCY LINCOLN**: b. Mar. 1, 1890, Elgin, Ill.; m. **Helen Lepper**; Res., Ferndale, Wash.

**842—RALPH WILLARD**: b. June 15, 1892, Elgin, Ill.; m. 1917, Forrester, Ill., **Fannie De Verise**; m. 2nd Nov., 1927, Decatur, Ill., **Ollie Rose Armstrong**; Res., Dixon, Ill. Issue: **Mary Martha**, **Nina Louise**, **Jane Elizabeth** by 1st m., and **Alice Ann** by 2nd marriage.

**843—EARL ASA**: b. 1895; d. 1896, Belvidere, Ill.

**844—EHA MAY**: b. June 2, 1897, Belvidere, Ill.; m. **Ed. Forssell**; Res., Chico, Calif.

**845—MATTIE PEARL**: b. April 8, 1900, Belvidere, Ill.; m. **John Schell**; Res., Forrester, Ill.

**846—WILBUR CLYDE** (now in U.S. Army): b. May 2, 1904, Belvidere, Ill.; m. **Grace Perkins**, Rockford, Ill.

**847—ORTON KEITH**: b. Aug. 9, 1906, Belvidere, Ill.; m. **Ella Dean**; Res., Los Angeles, Calif., 9049 Keith Ave.



## 622—Elbridge Winfield Bogue

son of **David B.** and **Anna (Scovill)**, 5-Ansel, 4-James, 3-James, 2-James, 1-John: b. Jan. 14, 1856; m. April 17, 1880, Holland, Mich., **Celestia M. Blachford**; d. Oct. 14, 1925, Welch, Minn.; Res., Custer, Mich. and Lake City and Welch, Minn.

**Celestia M. Blachford** was the dau. of **Martin** and **Temperance Blachford** of Colebrook, O., b. Mar. 12, 1852, and still living at Welch, Minn., in 1943.

848—**BYRON W.**: b. Jan. 13, 1881, Custer, Mich.; d. June 1, 1881, Custer, Mich.

849—**ERMA L.**: b. April 30, 1883, Custer, Mich.; m. Mar. 29, 1914, Lake City, Minn., **Richard D. Black**; Res., Welch, Minn.; d. Mar. 17, 1942, Welch, Minn. Issue: **Hazel P.**, **Roy D.** and **Loren R.**

**Erma L.** and **Richard D. Black** had 3 ch: **Hazel P.**, who is a teacher; **Roy D.**, now serving in artillery in Africa, and **Loren R.**, who is farming with his father in Welch, Minn. (Contributed by **Celestia M. Bogue**, 1943.)

850—**ALTA HAZEL**: b. Mar. 22, 1885, Custer, Mich.; (never m.); d. Dec. 18, 1918, Welch, Minn.

851—**IDA RAE**: b. May 5, 1886, Custer, Mich.; d. May 30, 1900.

## 629—Warren E. Bogue

son of **George A.** and **Maribah P. (Marsh)**, 5-Ansel, 4-James, 3-James, 2-James, 1-John: b. Mar. 18, 1873, Ottawa Co., Mich.; m. 1899, Scottsville, Mich., **Alice M. Green**; Res., Muskegon, Mich., 2143 Blodgett.

**Alice M. Green**, b. Ludington, Mich., 1882, dau. She d. Muskegon, Mich., Feb., 1935. (**Elmer C.**, 1943)

852—**ELMER C.**: b. May 21, 1905, Custer, Mich.; m. Oct. 7, 1925, **Edythe Cook** (divorced, 1933); m. 2nd Mar. 30, 1935, Michigan City, Ind., **Mabel Miner**; Res., Muskegon, Mich., 2141 Blodgett St. Issue: **Reginald** and **Donald** by 1st mar. None by 2nd m.

853—**FRANK**: m. **Mabel Allison**; Res., Muskegon, Mich., 303 Bennett St. Issue: **Dale**, **Max**, **June** and **Jewel** (twins), **Ardthe** and **Lois**.

854—**BERTHA**: m. **Edward Clements**; Res., Muskegon Heights, Mich., R. D. No. 1. Issue: **Ellen**, **Arleen**, **Jeraldine**, **Harold**, **Laurence**, **Delbert** and **Bernard**.

855—**LESTER**: m. **Iva McIntosh**; Res., Muskegon, Mich., 1445-B Defense Ave. Issue: **Lester Jr.**, **Warren**, **Myrna**, **Richard**, **Mazie**, **Lenore**.

## 632—Jay Almus Bogue

son of **George A.** and **Miribah P. (Marsh)**, 5-Ansel, 4-James, 3-James, 2-James, 1-John: b. Nov. 4, 1879; m. **Olive Hilden**; Res., Withee, Wis.

856—**LEOTA**: (No record).

857—**HAROLD**: (No record).

## 635—Benjamin Beebe Bogue

son of **Geo. A.** and **Maribah (Marsh)**, 5-Ansel, 4-James, 3-James, 2-James, 1-John: b. Mar. 22, 1889, Mason Co., Mich; m. Nov. 22, 1915, **Florence May Gaines**; Res., Cadillac, Mich.

**Florence May Gaines**, wife of **Benjamin Beebe Bogue**, was born—. She was the dau. of **Samuel S.** and **Phoebe (Shook) Gaines**.

858—**EDGAR R.**: b. Aug. 18, 1916. (No further record.)

**859—SAMUEL GEORGE:** b. Dec. 28, 1917; Res., Cadillac, Mich., 824 Elmer St.

**860—HOMER H.:** b. Jan. 8, 1920; Res., Cadillac, Mich., 410 Hayes St.

**861—GERTRUDE M.:** b. Dec. 6, 1921. (No further record.)

**862—LELAND ELROY:** b. June 3, 1924; Res., Cadillac, Mich., 225 River Street.

**863—LEWIS ELMER:** b. Mar. 9, 1926; Res., Cadillac, Mich., 225 River Street.

## 638—Elmer Bogue

son of **Mathew D. and Margaret (Green), 5-Ansel, 4-James, 3-James, 2-James, 1-John:** b. May 19, 1862, Georgetown, Mich.; m. July 17, 1887, Grand Rapids, Mich., **Minnie Hamilton;** Res., Grant, Mich.

**864—JESSE:** b. Sept. 11, 1888, Fruitport, Twp., Muskegon Co., Mich. m. April 7, 1917, Grand Rapids, Mich., **Robert Brace;** Res., Grant, Mich., R.D. No. 2, Box 76. No issue.

**865—ALICE:** b. May 17, 1890, Fruitport, Mich.; m. Nov. 6, 1924, Grand Rapids, Mich., **Luman Parish.** No issue.

**866—HARRY (Sam):** b. April 7, 1895, Talmadge, Ottawa Co., Mich.; m. June 25, 1924, Grand Rapids, Mich., **Edna Elsey.** No issue.

**867—MINNIE:** b. Dec. 26, 1898, Sullivan, Muskegon Co., Mich.; m. June 22, 1920, Grand Rapids, Mich., **Henry Conran.** Issue: **Eugene.**

**868—CORA:** b. Mar. 13, 1900, Sullivan, Mich.; (not m.).

**869—BENJAMIN:** b. July 9, 1902, Sullivan, Mich.; m. June 28, 1927, Grand Rapids, Mich., **Ellen Thurkettle;** Res., Ravenna, Mich. Issue: **Anette.**

**870—DARRELL:** b. Oct. 1, 1906, Slocum, Muskegon Co., Mich.; m. June 15, 1934, Grand Rapids, Mich., **Abbey Preme;** Res., Ravenna, Mich.

The above information furnished by **Elmer Bogue** and wife and dau. **Jesse** at Grant, Mich., R.D. No. 2, Box 76, June 9, 1938. **Elmer** was a retired farmer living with his dau., **Jesse.** **Benjamin** and **Darrell** were operating a garage and filling station at Ravenna Mich. (**Virgil T. Bogue**)

## 649—Maurice Manley Bogue

son of **Ezra and Mary (Nash), 5-Ansel, 4-James, 3-James, 2-James, 1-John:** b. Mar. 27, 1873, Scottsville, Mich.; m. **Phoebe Haner;** Res., Ludington, Mich., 311 E. Melendy St.

**871—WILLIAM EVERETT:** (Not married).

**871-B—IDA M.:** m. **James Heasel** of Hamlin, Mich. (Information relative to this family contributed by **Mary E. Foster,** 1944.)

## 654—Frank E. Bogue

son of **Ichabod S. and Caroline S. (Brown), 5-Russell, 4-James, 3-James, 2-James, 1-John:** b. April 30, 1872, Hebron, Conn.; m. **Edith Dodge;** d. May 1939, Willimantic, Conn.

**872—MRS. JOSEPH SAVAGE** of Providence, R.I. (No record).

**873—IRA DE WOLFE:** Res., Providence, R.I. (No record).

**874—ELLIS:** Res., Providence, R.I. (No record).

## Hollom B. Bogue

son of **5-Russell, 4-James, 3-James, 2-James, 1-John:** m. **Elizabeth Allen;** d. Oct. 18, 1901, Groton, Conn.



**875—C. B.:** b. 1869; d. 1913, Groton, Conn.

**876—CHRISTINA:** b. April 26, 1870, Groton, Conn.; m. Oct. 25, 1890, Mansfield, Conn., **William T. Bentley**.

(See **Ezekiel Maine Family**, p. 71, for **Christina** and **Wm. Bentley**).

**877—ERNEST H.:** b. Mar. 5, 1863; m. **Minnie**—; d. Sept. 16, 1931, New London, Conn.

**Mrs. Minnie Bogue**, 66 yrs. old, widow of **Ernest H. Bogue**, d. at Fairview Aug. 10, 1939, Odd Fellows Home at Groton. She had resided at the home for 11 yrs. She was b. at Groton. She is survived by a sister, **Mrs. Byron Bogue**, of Groton, 2 grandchildren and 2 great grandchildren.—(Newspaper clipping, 1939). **Ernest Bogue** may not be a son of **Hollom**.

**878—AUSTIN FRANKLIN:** d. Groton, Conn. Issue: **Austin, Jr.**

(See footnote under **Austin Bogue, Jr.**)

Other **Bogues** of Groton, Conn., were: **Eliza**, b. 1837-8, d. April 7, 1898; **Mary E.**, b. Jan. 22, 1835, d. Nov. 1, 1902; **Russell C.**, d. July 23, 1888; **Sarah Holdridge**, b. 1843, d. Aug. 26, 1897, and **Walter R.**, 1850-1852. (See deaths in Conn.)

In "Corrected list of names for Groton's Honor Roll as of Oct. 10, 1939," are **John J. Bogue** and **Wilmot L. Bogue**.—(Newspaper clipping.)

At a birthday party held at the home of **Mrs. John Bogue** Feb. 5, 1940, in celebration of her 37th birthday, were the following guests from Groton: **Mr. and Mrs. John Bogue**, **Oliver Bogue**, **John Bogue, Jr.**, **Florence Bogue**, and **Virginia** and **Margaret Bogue**.—(From newspaper clipping of Feb. 7, 1940.)

## 656—Charles Russell Bogue

son of **John W.** and **Mary Jane (Chapman)**, 5-Russell, 4-James, 3-James, 2-James, 1-John: b. 1858, Montville, Conn.; m. 1881, Waterford, Conn., **Nellie Cora Brown**; d. May, 1941, Montville, Conn.

**Charles Russell** was a meat dealer, a Democrat, and served as chairman of the Board of Education.

**Nellie Cora Brown**, b. 1856, Waterford, Conn., dau. of **Orlando** and — (**Browning**) **Brown**. She d. Feb. 10, 1929, at Montville, Conn.

(Information relative to this family contributed by **Iva Elizabeth**, 1943).

**879—LULU MAY:** b. Waterford, Conn.; m. **Charles Clarke**; Res., Montville, Conn.

**880—IVA ELIZABETH:** b. April 28, 1888, Waterford, Conn.; m. 1911, **J. E. (Philo) Burgess**; Res., Lebanon, Conn. Issue: **Donald Bleven**.

**881—MILTON LANDO:** m. **Minnie Beckwith**; d. 1941, Montville, Conn. Issue: **Eva**.

**882—HARRY CLAYTON:** b. Feb. 10, 1893, Montville, Conn. (approx. date); m. 1914, Patterson, N.J., **Martha Warren**; Res., Montville, Conn. Issue: **Warren C.** and **Audrey**.

## 657—Louis Henry Bogue

son of **John W.** and **Mary Jane (Chapman)**, 5-Russell, 4-James, 3-James, 2-James, 1-John: b. June 21, 1860, Chesterfield, Conn.; m. **Helen Latimer**; m. 2nd Nov., 1893, Passaic, N.J., **Lavenia Harvey**; d. June 24, 1942, Norwich, Conn.

**Louis Henry** was a contractor in Norwich, Conn.

**Lavenia Harvey**, b. Bloomfield, N.J., Sept. 26, 1872, dau. of **Ambrose** and **Mary (McCleece) Harvey** of Bloomfield, N.J. She d. Yantic, Conn., Feb. 25, 1898.

**883—LOUIS HARVEY, JR.:** b. Feb. 24, 1895, Montville, Conn.; m. Sept. 1, 1927, Deep River, Conn., **Gladys Clyne**; Res., Deep River, Conn. Issue: **Lois Marion**.

**884—LAVENIA MATILDA:** b. April 28, 1896, Norwich, Conn.; m. June 28, 1921, Norwich, Conn., **Louis Starkweather**, b. Feb. 10, 1882; Res., No. Franklin, Conn. Issue: **Harvey Van Allen** and **Roy Fitch**.

**Lavenia Matilda** m. **Louis Ladd Starkweather**, b. Franklin, Conn., Feb. 10, 1882, son of **Abel Fitch** and **Sarah E. (Ladd) Starkweather**. They have 2 ch: **Harvey Van Allen**, b. April 30, 1922, and **Roy Fitch**, b. Dec. 18, 1925, both at Willimantic, Conn.

(Information relative to this family contributed by **Louis Harvey, Jr.** and **Lavenia Starkweather**, 1943.)

## 659—William F. Bogue

son of **John W.** and **Mary Jane (Chapman)**, **5-Russell, 4-James, 3-James, 2-James, 1-John:** b. April 25, 1866, Chesterfield, Conn.; m. Mar. 2, 1892, Fitchville, Conn., **Elizabeth J. Frink**; Res., Norwich, Conn.

**William F.** was a hotel owner and manager. Educated at Montville, Conn. Main place of residence was Norwich, Conn.

**Elizabeth J. Frink**, b. Mar. 21, 1873, Norwich, Conn., dau. of **James H.** and **Venella (Sanger) Frink** of Norwich, Conn.

**885—ELSIE R.:** b. Jan. 7, 1893, Yantic, Conn.; (not m.); Res., Norwich, Conn.

**886—IRVING E.:** (Killed in action at Verdun, 1918).

**887—RUTH ESTHER:** b. Dec. 25, 1897, Yantic, Conn.; m. June 21, 1921, Norwich, Conn., **Raymond R. Hussey**; Res., Bridgeport, Conn., 21 Haddon St.

**Ruth Esther** is a graduate of Norwich Free Acad. Is now a housewife and bank clerk. She m. **Raymond Rudd Hussey**, b. Bangor, Me., May 9, 1893, son of **Burt** and **Marian (Ayer) Hussey**, of Bangor. They have one ch., **Priscilla Graham**, b. Sept. 23, 1927. (Contributed by **Ruth Esther**, 1943.)

**888—HARLOW L.:** m. **Frances Latimer**; Res., Stafford Springs, Conn. (Information relative to this family furnished by **Elsie R. Bogue**, 1943.)

## 663—William Marvin Bogue

son of **William H.** and **Nancy E. (Miller)**, **5-Jabez, 4-James, 3-James, 2-James, 1-John:** b. Mar. 17, 1870, Lyme, Conn.; m. N.Y., **Lillian E. Daniels**; d. June 4, 1942, Hamburg, Conn.

**William Marvin** was a farmer at Hamburg, Conn. He served as School Tax collector.

**Lillian E. Daniels**, b. Mystic, Conn., Sept. 22, 1884, dau. of **Sidney Daniels** of Mystic. (**Cecil E.**, 1943.)

**889—SIDNEY E.:** m. **Myrtle Lind**; Res., Storrs, Conn.

**890—CECIL E.:** b. April 1, 1905, Lyme, Conn.; m. July 7, 1931, Old Lyme, Conn., —**Beebe**, dau. of **Victor L.**; Res., New London, Conn., 715 Ocean Ave. Issue: None mentioned in 1943.

**Cecil E.** graduated from Old Lyme High School, and is now Service Mgr. of the New London Packard Garage and resides at 715 Ocean Ave., New London, Conn.

## Richard Bogue

son of **5-Ozias, 4-James, 3-James, 2-James, 1-John:** b. Feb. 2, 1865, Norwich, Conn.; m. New York City, **Elizabeth Clancy**; d. April 19, 1943, New Rochelle, N.Y.

**Richard** studied for the priesthood in New York City. He was in the telephone business and place of residence was given as Sharon, Conn. (He



was probably a son of **Richard Harris** or **Joseph K.** and grandson of **Ozias** and **Phoebe (Johnson)**—(V.T.B.)

**Elizabeth (Lizzie) Clancy**, b. Feb. 14, New York City, dau. Her chief place of residence was New Rochelle, N.Y.

**891—JOSEPH M.**: b. 1893, New York City; m. Sept. 12, 1921, New Rochelle, N.Y., **Victory**—; Res., New Rochelle, N.Y., 1 Prospect St. Issue: **Elizabeth M.** and **Richard J.**:

**892—ELIZABETH F.**: m. **George Shilling**; Res., New Rochelle, N.Y.

**893—MARGARET**: m. **George Collier**; Res., Mt. Vernon, N.Y.

**894—ANNE**: m. **Charles F. Daniels**; Res., Canal Zone, Panama.

**895—HAROLD**: m. **Mary McCarthy**; Res., Mt. Vernon, N.Y., 10 Jefferson Place.

(Data relative to this family contributed by **Joseph M.**, 1943.)

## 678—Marion Bogue

son of **James Hubbard** and **Polly (Phillips)**, 5-Calvin, 4-Elijah, 3-James, 2-James, 1-John: b. Mar. 20, 1864; m. **Florence Johnson**. (No further rec.)

## 681—William Arthur Bogue

son of **James Hubbard** and **Polly (Phillips)**, 5-Calvin, 4-Elijah, 3-James, 2-James, 1-John: b. Dec., 1870; m. **Christine Jewett**; Res., Redding, Cal.—(No further record.)

## 682—Martin Henry Bogue

son of **James Hubbard** and **Polly (Phillips)**, 5-Calvin, 4-Elijah, 3-James, 2-James, 1-John: b. Mar. 27, 1872; m. **Emma Parsons**; m. 2nd Jan. 14, 1915, Erie, Pa., **Mable Mong**; Res., Erie, Pa.

**Martin Henry** is a building contractor in Erie, Pa.

**Emma Parsons** was dau. of **Shem Parsons** of Erie, Pa., but formerly of Dominion of Canada.

**Mable Mong** was dau. of **Geo. W.** and **Christine (Friebolen) Mong** of Erie, Pa.

**896—MARIE**: m. June, 1918, Erie, Pa., **Clifford Ellis**; Res., Erie, Pa. Issue: **Richard William**, **Ruth**, **Marion Jean**, **Rodger Crosby**, **Marvin Bogue**, **Audrey Ann** and **Norma**.

**Marie** m. June 1918, at Erie, Pa., to **Clifford William Ellis** of Erie. They have seven ch: **Richard William**; **Ruth**; **Marion Jean**, b. May 10, 1922; **Rodger Crosby**; **Marvin Bogue**; **Audrey Ann** and **Norma**, all born in Erie, Pa. **Richard William** m. Westfield, N.Y., 1936, to **Valgene McKeen** of Erie, Pa., and have one son, **David**. **Marion Jean** m. Erie, Pa., April 9, 1942, to **William F. Merz** of Erie.

**897—GLADYS**: m. May 1, 1926, Erie, Pa., **William J. Reilly**, Ph.D.; Res., Radburn, N.J. Issue: **Ann Bogue**, b. Austin, Texas, May 6, 1929; **Myrtle Jean**, b. Forest Hills, N.Y., Feb. 28, 1931, and **Norman Bogue**, b. Hollywood, Cal., Mar. 12, 1933.

**898—MERWYN ALTON** (Ishkabibble of Kay Kaiser's Orchestra): b. Jan. 19, 1909, Erie, Pa.; m. May 9, 1932, Cleveland, O., **Janet Meade**, dau. of **Chas. A.**; Res., Beverly Hills, Calif. Issue: **Merwyn Alton, Jr.**, **Pamela Arene** and **Janet**.

**899—JAMES MARTIN** (In Armed Forces): b. Feb. 5, 1916, Erie, Pa.; m. Feb. 11, 1935, Mayville, N.Y., **Florence Jean Allen**; m. 2nd June, 1943, Fayetteville, N.C., **Mrs. Farrie Ellen (Hall) Cooper**. Issue: **Luanne** and **Barbara Jean** by 1st marriage.

**900—CHRISTINE POLLY:** b. April 8, 1922, Erie, Pa.; m. Mar. 15, 1941, Erie, Pa., **George B. O'Dell, Jr.** Issue: **James Kenneth.**

**Christine Polly** m. **Geo. B. O'Dell, Jr.**, son of **Geo. B.** and **Helen (Richalieu) O'Dell** of Wesleyville, Pa. They have one ch., **James Kenneth**, b. Erie, Pa., May 26, 1943.

### 684—Frederick F. Bogue

son of **James Hubbard** and **Alzady (Briggs)**, 5-Calvin, 4-Elijah, 3-James, 2-James, 1-John: b. 1875; Res., Penn Yan, N.Y., 328 North Ave.

**901—ROBERT:** b. April 8, 1908; Res., Virginia.

**902—**Daughter (name unknown).

### 687—James Edward Bogue

**James Edward** was a farmer and resided his entire life in Erie Co., Pa., dying in Green Twp., May, 1934, age 67 yrs. He was m. 3 times. No issue mentioned by 1st m. **Ella** d. when her son, **Nellis**, was born. **Mildred** and **Eldon** were ch. by **Edith Randall**, who is still living. (**Frances E.**, 1943.) son of **Caleb** and **Sarah Ann (McClenathan)**, 5-Calvin, 4-Elijah, 3-James, 2-James, 1-John: b. 1866-7; m. **Mary**—; m. 2nd, **Ella**—; m. 3rd, **Edith Randall**; d. May, 1934, Green Twp., Erie Co., Pa.

**903—NELLIS:** (No record).

**904—MILDRED:** m. —**Moseman**. Issue: **Elaine** and **Kay**.

**905—ELDON CHARLES:** b. Oct. 20, 1915, Green Twp., Erie Co., Pa.; m. Mar. 7, 1936, **Frances E. Burnham**; Res., Erie, Pa., 1822 F. Sh. Harbor Homes. Issue: **Dale Carney**, **Robert Tylor**, **Barbara Marlene**, **Patricia Jean** and **Charles Duane**.

### 690—William Bogue

son of **Caleb** and **Sarah Ann (McClenathan)**, 5-Calvin, 4-Elijah, 3-James, 2-James, 1-John:

**906—HOWARD:** Res., R.D. No. 1, Union City, Pa. (No further rec.)

### 704—Charles Clinton Bogue

son of **James E.** and **Amanda (Meakin)**, 5-Stewart Allen, 4-Elijah, 3-James, 2-James, 1-John: b. 1866, Oceana Co., Mich.; m. **Addie Anisworth**; Res., Marshall, Mich.; m. 2nd (name unknown).

**Addie Anisworth** d. Jan. 26, 1941.

**907—JAMES ALLEN:** b. April 26, 1892, Hattiesburg, Miss; m. Aug. 2, 1913, Bay St. Louis, Miss., **Fannie Koerner**; Res., Gregory, Mich., 219 George St. Issue: **Madeline**, **Regina**, **Ines**, **James Elmer**, **Iris**, **June**, **Harold** and **Constance**.

**908—IRA E.:** (No record).

**909—DELORES** (by 2nd m.): b. About 1903.

**910—MARION:** b. about 1913.

**911—EDITH:** b. about 1919.

**912—JAY:** (No record).

### 705—Frank Reamer Bogue

son of **James Polk** and **Amanda (Makin)**, 5-Stewart Allen, 4-Elijah, 3-James, 2-James, 1-John: b. Oct. 31, 1869, Waterford, Pa.; m. May 13, 1913, Washington State, **Lydia Lehr**; Res., Savage, Mont.

**Lydia Lehr** was b. in Triff, S.D. in April, 1887, and d. in Savage, Mont.



**St. Elmo Bunting** states that **Frank R.** has a son living in Seattle, Wash., who served in War 1917-18.

**913—ADA:** b. Nov., 1911, Canada.

**914—CLARA:** b. Sept., 1913, Portland, Ore.

**915—RUBY:** b. Oct. 6, 1916, Dallas, Ore.

**916—HAZEL:** b. Feb. 19, 1920, Sidney, Mont.

(Information relative to this family was contributed by **Frank Bogue** of Savage, Mont., May, 1943.)

### 713—Frank Tefft Bogue

son of **David Morton** and **Anna G. (Tefft)**, 5-Geo. Chase, 4-Samuel B., 3-Samuel C., 2-Rev. Ebenezer, 1-John: b. June 14, 1882, Montclair, N.J.; m. 1908, Jersey City, N.J., **Grace Fellows**; Res., Ardmore, Pa., 638 Overhill Rd.

**918—NATALIE FELLOWS:** b. July 29, 1908.

**919—DOROTHY TEFFT:** b. July 31, 1910.

**920—JANET ANNA:** b. Mar. 4, 1915.

(Information relative to this family contributed by **Mary E. Alden**, 1938.)

### 714—David Perry Bogue

son of **David M.** and **Anna A. (Tefft)**, 5-Geo. C., 4-Samuel B., 3-Samuel C., 2-Rev. Ebenezer, 1-John: b. Oct. 6, 1884, Brooklyn, N.Y.; m. April 12, 1915, **Josephene Ward Southack**; m. 2nd July 4, 1925, Westcott Surrey, Eng., **Honor Henry Stimpson**; d. Brooklyn, N.Y.

**Josephene Ward Southack** d. Greenwich, Conn., Dec. 26, 1918. (Data contributed by **Mary E. Alden**, 1938.)

**921—BARBARA WOODRUFF:** b. Jan. 5, 1916, Brooklyn, N.Y.

**922—ANNA TEFFT:** b. Feb. 11, 1917, Greenwich, Conn.

**923—JOSEPHENE DOROTHY:** b. Dec. 26, 1918, Greenwich, Conn.

### 716—Charles Cook Bogue

son of **Ransom Theodore** and **Mary (McLaughlin)**, 5-Charles Cook, 4-Samuel Bishop, 3-Samuel Cook, 2-Rev. Ebenezer, 1-John: b. Oct. 22, 1878, Brookville, Kan.; m. Sept. 10, 1902, Ottawa, Kan., **Jessie Elizabeth Farnam**; Res., Denver, Colo.

**Charles Cook** graduated from the schools at Ellis, Kan. Was residing in Marysville Kan. in 1926. He is now retired and resides at 3176 Depew St., Denver, Colo.

**Jessie Elizabeth Farnam**, b. Ottawa, Kan., April 9, 1883, dau. of **Henry** and **Mary J. (Bethard) Farnam** of Williamsburg, Kan. She d. Denver, Colo., Nov. 5, 1942.

**924—BETHARD CHARLES:** b. Nov. 25, 1905, Hoisington, Kan.

**925—JESSIE ELLEN:** b. Jan. 6, 1904, Hoisington, Kan.; m. Aug. 7, 1926, Marysville, Kan., **Clarence Wayne Ferguson**; Res., Ft. Collins, Colo., 604 Garfield. Issue: **Joan Elizabeth**, **Joe Bogue** and **Joyce Elaine**.

**Jessie Ellen** graduated from Kansas Agr. College at Manhattan. She m. **Clarence Wayne Ferguson**, b. Morris, Ill., Aug. 8, 1895, son of **Charles B.** and **Carrie (Robinson) Ferguson** of Morris. They have 3 ch: **Joan Elizabeth**, b. July 16, 1930; **Joe Bogue**, b. Feb. 21, 1935, and **Joyce Elaine**, b. Aug. 18, 1937. (**Jessie Ellen**, 1943.)

## 719—Joseph Creswell Bogue

son of **Luman Moody** and **Genevieve (Creswell)**, 5-Oswell A., 4-Warren C., 3-Samuel Cook, 2-Rev. Ebenezer, 1-John: b. Mar. 13, 1892, Denver, Colo.; m. May 8, 1915, Brookline, Mass., **Gladys Irene Wheelock**; Res., Belmont, Mass.

**Joseph Creswell** is a consulting engineer in Boston, Mass. Educated in Denver, Colo., degree of B. Chem. Engr., Univ. of Mich. A Republican. Served as 1st Lieut., Chemical Warfare Service, U.S.A., 1917-18.

**Joseph Creswell** attended E. Denver High School 1905-09, Univ. of Colo., 1909-10; Univ. of Mich., 1911-14 with B.S. in Chemical Engineering. Extension courses at LaSalle Univ. in Cost Acct., and Mass. Univ. in Heating and Ventilating, Power Plant Testing (M.I.T.) and Foreign Affairs (3 yrs.). He is a member of Oakley Country Club, Watertown, Mass.; Belmont Lodge, F. & A.M.; Tau Beta Pi; Phi Lambda Upsilon; Phi Delta Theta and the Amer. Soc. of Mechanical Engineers. He is a Reg. Professional engineer with license to practice in the states of Conn., Ga., Rhode Island, N.Y. and Mass. Aug., 1914, to Mar., 1915, he was with the U.S. Light and Heat Corp. at Niagara Falls, N.Y.; Mar., 1915, to April, 1916, with National Utilities Co. of Boston as chief engineer in charge of construction and operation of 12 Utility Plants located in N.J., Ohio and Mo. From May, 1916, to Feb., 1929, he was partner and treasurer of **Wheelock-Bogue Co.**, Boston, Mass., the principal business of which to Oct., 1917 was the management and operation of six public utility properties located in New England, and to Feb., 1929, was sales and engineering of power plant equipment, including complete steam plants. From Oct., 1917, to Dec., 1918, he served as 1st Lt., Chemical Warfare Service, U.S.A. Stationed at the Super Glass Co. in Philadelphia, Pa., in charge of super glass-eye piece production and inspection, and had the pleasure of developing a laboratory method of production from 375 pieces per day, with rejection from 40% to 60%, to a commercial production of 200,000 pieces per day, with rejections less than 5%. Since Feb., 1929, he has maintained an office in Boston as consulting engineer and as New England district sales agent for the Erie City Iron Works of Erie, Pa. He resides with his family in Belmont, Mass.

**Gladys Irene Wheelock**, b. Sept. 19, 1891, Northampton, Mass., dau. of **Louis N.** and **E. Della (Shumway) Wheelock**.

**926—JOSEPH WHEELOCK** (1st Lieut., Navigator, U.S.A. Air Corps): b. May 21, 1916, Boston, Mass.; m. April 21, 1942, Belmont, Mass., **Frances Falvey**. Issue: **James F.**, b. April 28, 1943.

**927—JAMES WHEELOCK**: b. July 5, 1925, Boston, Mass.; d. June 17, 1930.

## 729—Anson W. Bogue

son of **Anson** and **Sarah (Robertson)**, 5-Dan Harris, 4-Ebenezer, 3-Oliver, 2-Rev. Ebenezer, 1-John: b. Sept. 19, 1865, Blytheswood, Essex Co., Ont.; m. Jan. 3, 1889, Batavia, N.Y., **Alice Carey**; d. Dec. 8, 1938, Batavia, N.Y.

**Anson W. Bogue** was but six weeks old when his father died, and nine years old when he lost his mother. Most of his life was spent with his uncle, **Nelson Bogue**, whom he assisted in the building of the Batavia Nurseries. A couple of years before the death of Nelson, he removed to the place in Batavia which he had bought many years before from **James T. Bogue**, and re-established the Genesee Co. Nurseries, originally founded by **James Tracy Bogue**. Here he remained for the balance of his life. The U.S. Veterans Hospital is built on a portion of his lands. He served on the Batavia Council as representative of his ward, and the park across from his home was named **Bogue Park** in his honor. His wife, **Alice Carey**, was



born Sept. 5, 1867, and d. at Batavia Mar. 2, 1934. This line has become extinct.

**928—ELMER:** b. Jan. 30, 1892, Batavia, N.Y.; d. July 24, 1892, Batavia.

### 730—Carroll Lee Bogue

son of **Charles** and **Marie (Rainey)**, **5-Dan Harris**, **4-Ebenezer**, **3-Oliver**, **2-Rev. Ebenezer**, **1-John:** b. Nov. 30, 1872, Butler, Mich.; m. Sept. 25, 1900, Butler, Mich., **Birdie Taylor**.

**Carroll Lee**, farmer and fruit grower in Butler Township, Branch County, Mich. (Retired, 1943); Res., 237 W. Chicago St., Coldwater, Mich.

**Birdie Taylor**, dau. of **William** and **Hellen (Wilcox) Taylor**, was born in Butler, Mich., Nov. 19, 1877. (**Birdie Harriett Taylor**.)

**929—HELLEN MARIE:** b. Mar. 25, 1904, Butler, Branch Co., Mich.; d. April 5, 1904, Butler, Mich., age 11 days.

**930—LEMOINE EDITH:** b. Dec. 20, 1905, Butler, Mich.; (not m.)

**931—EILEEN MARIE:** b. Aug. 26, 1908, Butler, Mich.; m. Coldwater, Mich., June 29, 1932, **Emanuel A. Stankrauff**, b. Oct. 26, 1908, Concord, Mich., son of **Edw. C.** and **Anna (Grundemann)**; newspaper publisher, commercial printer (Publisher and printer of this genealogy) at Holly, Oakland Co., Mich.; Res., 119 Park Ave., Holly. Ch: **Jack Bogue**, b. Holly, July 21, 1938, and **Julie Ann**, b. Holly, Feb. 26, 1942,

**932—GRACE MABLE:** b. Aug. 11, 1911, Butler, Mich.; m. Aug. 19, 1931, Coldwater, Mich., **Bachelor Corlew**; Res., Niles, Mich. No issue.

**933—MILDRED ELLA:** b. Mar. 12, 1914, Butler, Mich.; m. July 1, 1934, Coldwater, Mich., **William Maurer**; Res., Coldwater, Mich. Ch: **Sonya Jean**, **Mary Ann**.

**Mildred Ella** m. **William Arthur Maurer**, b. Litchfield, Mich., July 13, 1911, son of **Earl** and **Olive (Lockwood)**. Ch: **Sonya Jean**, b. Coldwater Sept. 17, 1936, and **Mary Anne**, b. Coldwater Oct. 22, 1937.

**934—MARY VIRGINIA:** b. Aug. 9, 1917, Butler, Mich.; m. April 11, 1937, Coldwater, Mich., **Howard Barnes**. Issue: **Carroll Lee**, b. Nov. 20, 1940.

**Mary Virginia** m. **Howard Ralph Barnes**, b. Feb. 7, 1917, son of **Clyde C.** and **Margaret (Quay)**. Ch: **Carroll Lee**, b. Coldwater Nov. 20, 1940.

### 933—Charles Clair Bogue

son of **Charles** and **Marie (Rainey)**, **5-Dan Harris**, **4-Ebenezer**, **3-Oliver**, **2-Rev. Ebenezer**, **1-John:** b. Dec. 29, 1880, Butler, Mich.; m. Jackson, Mich., **Jeraldine Laidlaw**; Res., Hanover, Mich.

**Clair Bogue** is a farmer at Hanover, Mich.

**Jeraldine Laidlaw** was born in Kingston, Windward Islands, West Indies July 15, 1890, the dau. of \_\_\_\_\_ and **Isabel (Gale) Laidlaw**. Her grandfather came from England. He was a storekeeper and a Consular agent for the British government.

**935—CLAIR CLAIRENCE:** b. April 26, 1921, Detroit, Mich. Serving in U.S. Navy and now stationed at Norfolk, Va.

### 734—Virgil T. Bogue

son of **Charles** and **Marie (Rainey)**, **5-Dan Harris**, **4-Ebenezer**, **3-Oliver**, **2-Rev. Ebenezer**, **1-John:** b. Oct. 25, 1889, Butler, Mich.; m. June 14, 1917, Geneva, O., **Gladys Louise Wilcox**; Res., Geneva, O.

**Virgil T. Bogue** received his degree from Mich. State College in 1911 and associated himself with his uncle, **Nelson Bogue**, of Batavia, N.Y., until the latter's death in 1917, having charge of the Landscape Dept. of the



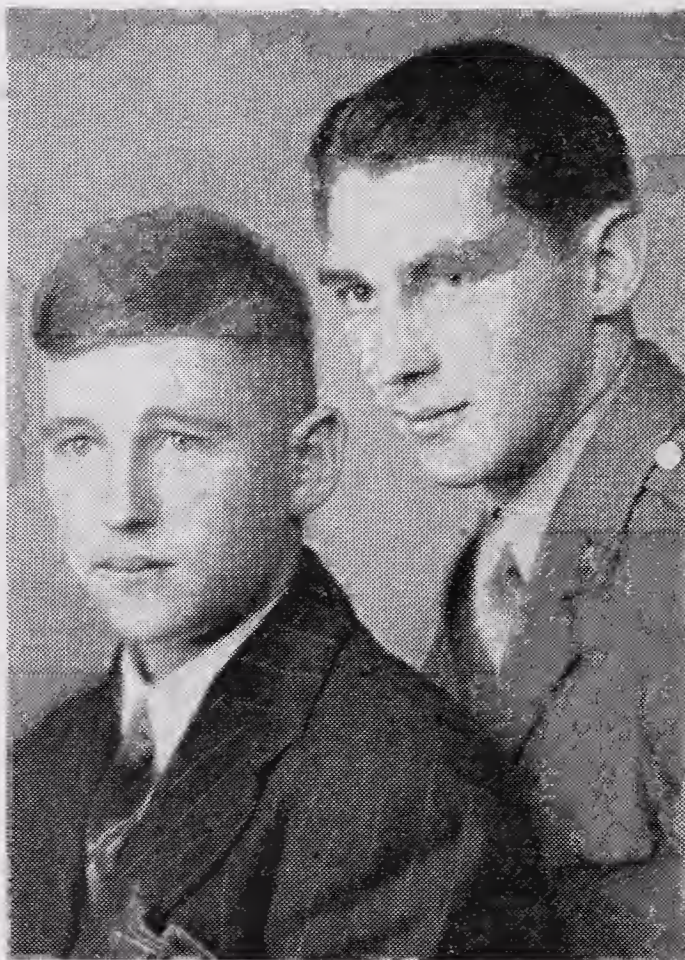
Batavia Nurseries. On June 14, 1917, he m. **Gladys Louise Wilcox**, dau. of **Hallett M.** and **Flora (Trunkey) Wilcox** of Geneva, O., and that year est. the Geneva Nurseries. He later established the Geneva Furniture Storage and Eugobode Cottages at Geneva-on-the-Lake. He was chairman of the N.R.A. Compliance Board for Geneva and for many years served on the City Planning Commission and the Village Board of Education, 1933; president, 1939-44; active in all civic affairs. Though, as a landscape architect, he preferred private practice and country estates in particular. Lake Shore Park in Ashtabula, O., and Riverside Park in Greenville, Pa., are notable examples of his work. He also fathered building of an athletic field for Geneva Public Schools; Congregationalist, Mason, member Rotary club; president, 1935-'6. He is the author of this Genealogy.

**Gladys Louise Wilcox** was b. at Geneva, O., Jan. 6, 1894. Her father, the late **Hallett M. Wilcox**, was for many years supt. of the forge shop of the Amer. Fork and Hoe Co. Most of the items made by the Geneva plant today were invented and the process of manufacture perfected by him.

**936—FLORA MARIE:** b. April 20, 1918, Geneva, O.; m. July 25, 1941, Unionville, O., **Franklin Lee Clark**. Issue: **Sharon Louise**.

**Flora Marie** graduated from Geneva High School, 1935; attended William and Mary and Mich. State colleges, and graduated from Mt. Siani Hospital in Cleveland in Sept., 1941, as a medical technologist. On July 25, 1941, at Ye Olde Tavern in Unionville, O., she m. **Franklin Lee Clark** of Williamsburgh, Va., the son of **Franklin** and **Irene (Hogg) Clark** of Williamsburgh. He is now a Capt. in 11th armored division. Issue: **Sharon Louise**, b. Sept. 28, 1942, at DeRidder, La.

**937—VIRGIL WILCOX:** b. June 15, 1920, Geneva, O.



NELSON EUGENE BOGUE (left) and  
VIRGIL WILCOX BOGUE



**Virgil Wilcox** graduated Stanton Military Academy, 1941; entered Mich. State College Sept., '41; enlisted armed forces May, 1942; overseas '43.  
**938—NELSON EUGENE:** b. Dec. 22, 1929, Geneva, O.

### 738—Henry Bogue

son of **Dewane** and **Ida (Bayne)**, 5-**Dan Harris**, 4-**Ebenezer**, 3-**Oliver**, 2-**Rev. Ebenezer**, 1-**John**: b. Jan. 14, 1883; m. Sept. 1, 1903, **Essie Claire Hagadorn**; Res., Oakfield, N.Y.

**Henry Bogue** is a farmer and nurseryman on the Town Line Rd., between Elba and Batavia, N.Y.

**Essie Claire Hagadorn** is the dau. of **Alfred** and **Mattie Hagadorn** of Middleport, N.Y.

**939—EARL ST. CLAIR:** b. July 9, 1904.

**940—ILLA LORAIN:** b. Feb. 23, 1906, Medina, N.Y.; (never m.); d. Oct. 2, 1941, Elba, N.R. (Oakfield, N.Y., R.F.D.).

**941—HENRY DeWAYNE:** b. Jan. 15, 1909, Medina, N.Y.; m. Dec. 9, 1931, Batavia, N.Y., **Ruby Green**.

**942—EVA CLAIRE:** b. June 14, 1912, Medina, N.Y.; m. Sept. 13, 1930, **Earl Sage**; m. 2nd Sept. 8, 1936, **Alfred Hennig**. Issue: **Wayne Sage** and **Shelby Gene**.

**Lewis Wayne Sage**, son of **Eva Clare** and **Earl Sage**, was adopted by **Henry** and **Essie Bogue** June 19, 1939, and given the name of **Bogue**.

**943—ALFRED MYRON:** b. July 1, 1915, Medina, N.Y.; m. Feb. 22, 1936, **Vera Farnham**. Issue: **Louis Larane**, b. Nov. 5, 1937, **Myron Earl**, b. Feb. 27, 1939.

### 739—Nelson Tracy Bogue

son of **Dewane** and **Ida (Bayne)**, 5-**Dan Harris**, 4-**Ebenezer**, 3-**Oliver**, 2-**Rev. Ebenezer**, 1-**John**: b. Feb. 20, 1884, or Feb. 16, 1885; m. June 1, 1907, **Luella Belle Knickerbocker**.

**Nelson Tracy** is a nurseryman and fruit grower at Shelby, Orleans Co., N.Y. He has a winter home in Miami, Fla.

**944—MARION SARAH:** b. July 15, 1914, Royalton, N.Y.; m. July 15, 1933, Shelby, N.Y., **Donald C. Hall** of Lockport; m. 2nd 1937, **Shannon S. King**; Res., Miami, Fla. Issue: **Oscar Nelson**, b. June 19, 1938, Miami, Fla.

### 741—Leland Berkley Bogue

son of **Hiram** and **Octavia (Morway)**, 5-**Deming**, 4-**Ebenezer**, 3-**Oliver**, 2-**Rev. Ebenezer**, 1-**John**: b. Nov. 27, 1885, Enosburgh, Vt.; m. Oct. 15, 1919, Keene, N.H., **Mary Ramsdell**; Res., Keene, N.H., R.D. No. 1.

**Leland B.** is a machinist by trade. A Republican.

**Mary Frances Ramsdell**, b. Swanzey, N.H., July 18, 1896, dau. of **Richard Rudolph** and **Eva Lovilla (Mead) Ramsdell**. He was son of **Richard Robley** and **Mary Frances (Applin) Ramsdell** of Richmond, N.H. She was dau. of **Benjamin Franklin** and **Minerva (Herrick) Mead**.

**945—RICHARD RAMSDELL:** b. April 5, 1925, Keene, N.H.

### 742—Alvin Curtis Bogue

son of **Hiram** and **Octavia (Morway)**, 5-**Deming**, 4-**Ebenezer**, 3-**Oliver**, 2-**Rev. Ebenezer**, 1-**John**: b. June 10, 1887, Enosburgh, Vt.; m. **Reba Buher**; Res., Jeffersonville, Vt.

**946—MAURICE:** b. Aug. 26, 1917, Cambridge, Vt.

- 947—**ROBERT**: b. Oct. 12, 1919, Cambridge, Vt.  
948—**CATHERINE**: b. Oct. 8, 1921, Cambridge, Vt.  
949—**BARBARA**: b. July 6, 1923, Cambridge, Vt.  
950—**RUTH**: b. Dec. 28, 1924, Cambridge, Vt.

### 743—Howard Deming Bogue

son of **Hiram** and **Octavia (Morway)**, 5-Deming, 4-Ebenezer, 3-Oliver, 2-Rev. Ebenezer, 1-John: b. Nov. 11, 1888, Enosburgh, Vt.; m. Dec., 1917, Underhill, Vt., **Hilda Provost**; Res., Cambridge, Vt.

- 951—**DORIS PAULINE**: b. April 10, 1918, Underhill, Vt.

### 744—Homer Nelson Bogue

son of **Hiram** and **Octavia (Morway)**, 5-Deming, 4-Ebenezer, 3-Oliver, 2-Rev. Ebenezer, 1-John: b. June 5, 1890, Enosburgh, Vt.; m. May 29, 1915, Jerico, Vt., **Vida Weston**; Res., R.D. No. 1, Cambridge, Vt.

- 952—**NELSON**: b. May 2, 1916, Underhill, Vt.  
**Vida Weston**, b. Oct. 15, 1897, at Keeseville, N.Y.

### 745—Arthur Dee Bogue

son of **Hiram** and **Octavia (Morway)**, 5-Deming, 4-Ebenezer, 3-Oliver, 2-Rev. Ebenezer, 1-John: b. Nov. 15, 1891, Enosburgh, Vt.; m. Jan. 23, 1933, Underhill, Vt., **Edith Fortune**; Res., Cambridge, Vt.

**Arthur D.**, Res., Cambridge, Vt., b. Enosburgh, Vt.; inducted Aug. 5, 1918, Burlington, Vt., age 26 8-12 yrs. Org. Syracuse Rct. Cp., N.Y., to Aug. 31, 1918. Gd. and Fire Co., Phil., Pa., to dis. Grade Pvt. 1-c, Feb. 1, 1919. Dis. Nov. 20, 1919. (Vermont Roster, 1917-19, pp. 128.)

**Edith Fortune**, b. April 16, 1900.

- 953—**JOHN ARTHUR**: b. Nov. 30, 1934, Burlington, Vt.

### 747—Max Elmer Bogue

son of **Hiram** and **Octavia (Morway)**, 5-Deming, 4-Ebenezer, 3-Oliver, 2-Rev. Ebenezer, 1-John: b. May 27, 1897, Enosburgh, Vt.; m. Oct. 7, 1922, Underhill, Vt., **Alta Pollard**; Res., Burlington, Vt., 227 So. Winooski Ave.

**Max** was the tallest of the family, measuring 7 ft., 3 inches in height.

**Alta Pollard**, b. May 9, 1906, at Underhill, Vt.

- 954—**ELMER LEE**: b. April 30, 1923, Underhill, Vt.  
955—**GEORGE**: b. April 16, 1926, Burlington, Vt.

### 750—Ray Burdette Bogue

son of **Hiram** and **Octavia (Morway)**, 5-Deming, 4-Ebenezer, 3-Oliver, 2-Rev. Ebenezer, 1-John: b. Aug. 25, 1905, Enosburgh, Vt.; m. Dec., 1927, Jerico, Vt., **Anna Carvage**; Res., Burlington, Vt., 311 So. Winooski St.

**Anna Carvage**, b. Jan. 10, 1901, New Haven, Vt., dau. of **Michael** and **Laura (Richardson) Carvage**.

- 956—**THURSTON BURDETTE**: b. May 17, 1928, Burlington, Vt.; d. '38.  
957—**STUART HOWARD**: b. Jan. 9, 1930, Winooski, Vt.  
958—**FRANCES ELLEN**: b. Feb. 28, 1931, Winooski, Vt.



## 751—Henry Virgil Bogue, M. D.

son of **Charles Virgil** and **Nellie (Marcy)**, 5-Virgil, 4-Ebenezer, 3-Oliver, 2-Rev. Ebenezer, 1-John: b. 1883; m. **Emma M. Hines**; d. 1918, Mare Island, Cal. He served in World War I.

**959—JOHN BRADLEY**: b. 1913; m. 194-, **Viola**—; Res., 155 So. Wilton St., Los Angeles, Cal. He is now serving in U.S. Army.

## 752—Charles Bradley Bogue

son of **Charles Virgil** and **Nellie (Marcy)**, 5-Virgil, 4-Ebenezer, 3-Oliver, 2-Rev. Ebenezer, 1-John: b. Nov. 10, 1889, Chicago, Ill.; m. Oct. 30, 1912, Los Angeles, Calif., **Ruth E. Muncy**; Res., Hermosa Beach, Calif.

**Charles Bradley** is an attorney; graduated from Univ. of So. Calif., 1915 and is now president of State Tax Service, Inc.

**Ruth Elizabeth Muncy**, b. Wildomar, Calif., Jan. 15, 1891, dau. of **Ralph Erskin** and **Sarah Elizabeth (French) Muncy**.

(Information relative to this family contributed by **Ruth Bogue**, 1943.)

**960—CHARLES BRADLEY, JR.**: b. July 19, 1914; m. July 15, 1939, **Rebecca Smith**; Res., Palos Verdes Calif. Issue: **Barbara**, b. April 21, 1940, and **Nancy**, b. Oct. 28, 1942.

**961—JANE**: b. June 7, 1916; m. Sept. 10, 1939, **Thomas Charles Sheehan, Jr.**; Res., Palos Verdes, Calif. Issue: **Sally**, b. July 6, 1941.

**962—(BETTY) ELIZABETH**: b. Feb. 22, 1921; m. Mar. 14, 1942, Parkville, Mo., **Paul O. Wierk**; Res., Hermosa Beach, Calif.

## 753—John Edward Bogue

son of **Charles Virgil** and **Nellie (Marcy)**, 5-Virgil, 4-Ebenezer, 3-Oliver, 2-Rev. Ebenezer, 1-John: b. 1892; m. **Diana Levitt**; d. Jan. 7, 1944, at Veterans Hospital, Livermore, Cal., age 50 yrs.; m. 2nd 1929, **Marie Gibson**.

**963—JOHN CHARLES** (Now a Liuet. in U.S. Air Forces in Africa): b. 1920.

## 755—Robert Herman Bogue

son of **Herbert Edward** and **Mabel (Bisbee)**, 5-Virgil P., 4-Ebenezer, 3-Oliver, 2-Rev. Ebenezer, 1-John: b. Sept. 27, 1889, Southborough, Mass.; m. Dec. 25, 1912, Medford, Mass., **Bernice Newhall**; Res., Washington, D.C.

**Herman Robert** received his B.S. degree from Tufts College in 1912 and, being fond of close intellectual contacts with his fellowman, he aspired to teaching men in College. This he did from 1912-15 at Mass. Agr. College while working for his Master's degree and later at Bozeman (1915-17) as Asst. Professor of Chemistry. In Montana he learned to love the West, but the first World War found him an applicant for chemical service and he entered the Mellon Institute (1917-22) for research with Armour & Co. on glues which were then being developed for airplane use. Here he obtained his Ph.D. degree from Pittsburgh Univ. in 1920 and published some 60 papers on the subject and a book on "The Chemistry and Technology of Gelatin and Glue." Again feeling the urge to teach, he accepted a position as Assoc. Professor of Chemistry at Lafayette College (1922-24). During this time he published a 2-vol. book on the new science of "Colloid Behavior." Being desirous of taking a more active part in industrial progress, he accepted a position in 1924 with the National Bureau of Standards, Washington, D.C., as Director of Research for the Portland

Cement Association Fellowship, where he still remains and resides at 1600 16th St., N.W.

During these 20 years the Fellowship has advanced the art of the cement industry by furnishing the basic information leading to rapid-hardening concrete for highways, low-heat cement for large dams, sulfate-resisting cement for "alkali" soils, and other highly-improved products. The scientific results are published in some 45 papers and are reflected in the Federal and ASTM cement specifications. In 1938 I was the United States delegate to the international symposium on the chemistry of cement held in Stockholm. A memoir of this trip which I published under the title of "Strings" apprehended the beginnings of the new world conflict. During the past two years the research emphasis has been on the war effort. Working with the National Research Council, I have been interested in concrete ships, in concrete gas and oil storage tanks, in various new applications of Portland cement and in specialized developments of the industry.

He is a member of the Amer. Chem. Soc., the Amer. Concrete Institute, the National Research Council, the World Power Conference, the Cosmos Club, Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Xi and Alpha Chi Sigma. His hobby is the Philosophy of Religion, and as he says, "I love wild country, and I play neither bridge nor golf."

**Bernice Newhall**, b. Medford, Mass., Feb. 22, 1890, dau. of **Harry J. and Cora (Bridgham) Newhall** of Medford. (**Robert Herman**, 1943).

**964—ROBERT EDWARD**, M.D.: b. Jan. 15, 1914, Amherst, Mass.; m. Aug. 6, 1937, **Charlotte E. Johnston**; Res., Grosse Point, Mich., 584 St. Clair Rd. Issue: **Robert De Graff** and **Katherine Newhall**.

**965—VERNORA BERNICE**: b. June 10, 1918, Chicago, Ill.; m. Sept. 27, 1941, **Paul Eldredge**; Res., Medford, Mass., 175 Riverside Ave. Issue: **Edward Burke**, b. June 22, 1943.

**966—STEPHEN VIRGIL**: b. Dec. 21, 1929.

## 759—Homer Bogue

son of **Dr. Homer Adelbert** and **Ida (Miles)**, 5-Virgil P., 4-Ebenezer, 3-Oliver, 2-Rev. Ebenezer, 1-John: b. Feb. 9, 1895, Glendale, Cal.; m. Oct. 22, 1918, Richford, Vt., **Jessie Thomas**; Res., Monte Vista, Chino, Cal.

**967—CAMERON**: b. July 21, 1919, Glendale, Cal.

**968—JEAN**: b. Oct. 15, 1921, Chino, Cal.

**969—JANET**: b. July 17, 1925, Chino, Cal.

(Data relative to this family furnished by **Dr. Homer Adelbert Bogue**, to **Virgil T. Bogue**, Feb., 1937.)

## 761—Frank Harold Booge

son of **Thomas McK.** and **Elizabeth (Wilson)**, 5-Charles P., 4-Harris, 3-Oliver, 2-Rev. Ebenezer, 1-John: b. Mar. 22, 1899, Sioux City, Ia.; m. Mar. 6, 1925, Sioux City, Ia., **Clara Ann Hirschert**; Res., 1629 Riverside Blvd., Sioux City, Ia.

**970—HAROLD LEROY**: b. April 24, 1926, Sioux City, Ia.

**971—DELORES IRENE**: b. Nov. 16, 1929, Sioux City, Ia.; d. Aug. 20, 1937, Sioux City, Ia.

(Contributed by **Elizabeth Booge**, 1943.)

## 764—James Elliott Booge

son of **James Francis** and **Margaret Burr**: b. 1890; m. **Margaret M.—**; Res., Wilmington, Del., 1007 N. Broom St. Issue: **James Elliott, III**, b. July 23, 1936.



972—JAMES ELLIOTT, III: b. July 23, 1936.

## 767—Marcus Cook Bogue

son of **Geo. H. and Harriette L. (Hunt)**, 5-Marcus C., 4-Alexander, 3-Oliver, 2-Rev. Ebenezer, 1-John: b. Mar. 9, 1882, Sioux City, Ia.; m. Mar. 15, 1906, Minneapolis, Minn., **Darleene A. Hewitt**; d. Aug. 27, 1943, Denver, Colo.

**Marcus Cook** was a member of the firm of Conway-Bogue Realty Co. and resided at 765 So. Downing St., Denver, Colo.

**Darleene A. Hewitt**, b. Denver, Colo., Mar. 18, 1884, dau. of **George N. and Helen S. (Gleason) Hewitt** of Denver. (**Darleene A.**, 1943.)

973—**MARCUS COOK, JR.**: b. Feb. 27, 1913, Denver, Colo.; m. May 5, 1941, **Virginia Bentley**, b. Jan. 23, 1916; Res., 1000 Niagara St., Denver, Colo. Issue: None in 1943.

## 773—Charles Bishop Bogue, Jr.

son of **Charles Bishop and Martha G. Harris**: 5, Samuel Bishop, 4-Dea. Jeffrey A., 3-Jeffrey Amherst, 2-Rev. Ebenezer, 1-John: b. Aug. 24, 1877, Chicago, Ill.; m. June, 1903, St. Joseph, Mo., **Mary L. Richardson**; Res., Omaha, Neb. and Calif.; d. Mar., 1914-5.

**Charles Bishop Bogue, Jr.** spent his life in the livestock business. His principal place of residence was Omaha, Neb. and San Mateo, Calif. He served in U.S. Navy in Spanish-American war.

**Mary L. Richardson**, b. St. Joseph, Mo., Oct. 12, 1881, dau. of **Geo. O. and Martha (Snowden or Harris) Richardson** of St. Joseph. She d. San Mateo, Calif., May 14, 1943. (**Geo. Richardson Bogue**, 1943.)

974—**GEORGE RICHARDSON**: b. Feb. 10, 1906, Omaha, Neb.; m. Sept. 9, 1928, Stanford, Univ., **Hazel Craig**; Res., Portland, Ore., 5755 N. Williams Ave. Issue: **Robert Craig and Barbara Ann**.

975—**HARRIS DIXON** (Lt. j.g. U.S. Navy): b. Mar. 24, 1909, Omaha, Neb.; m. July 3, 1932, Carson City, Nev., **Constance Jane McLeod**; Res., San Diego, Calif., 2252 Cliff St. Issue: **Charles Myron and Janet Lenore**.

## 783—Theodore William Bogue

son of **William and**

**A., 2-Rev. Ebenezer, 1-John:**

5-Willard Child, 4-Thomas, 3-Jeffrey

976—**DONALD RICHARD**: (No record.)

977—**WILLIAM DOUGLAS**: (No record.)

## Norman Dorr Bogue

son of **William and**

**Jeffrey Amherst, 2-Rev. Ebenezer, 1-John:** (No further record.)

5-Willard Child, 4-Thomas Fitch, 3-

## 793—Lincoln Chapman Bogue

son of **Lincoln Hamlin** and **Lucy (Chapman)**, 6-**Charles**, 5-**Aaron**, 4-**John E.**, 3-**Timothy**, 2-**William**, 1-**John**: b. Feb. 12, 1904, E. Hartford, Conn.; m. Oct. 23, 1926, E. Hartford, Conn., **Bernice Louise Clark**; Res., St. Petersburg, Fla.

**Lincoln Chapman** attended grade school in E. Hartford, Conn., and a graduate of Univ. of Florida, 1926, and St. Petersburg, Fla. He is an attorney and was attorney for the County School Board and now judge of Juvenile Court, Pinellas Co., Fla.

**Berniece L.**, b. E. Hartford, Conn., Oct. 4, 1904, dau. of **Roy B.** and **Birdella (Grant) Clark** of E. Hartford, Conn.

978—**DONALD C.**: b. Jan. 9, 1932, St. Petersburg, Fla.

979—**ROY B.**: b. Nov. 7, 1935, St. Petersburg, Fla.

## 795—Winthrop Newell Bogue

son of **Newell E.** and **Hattie (Smith)**, 6-**Daniel**, 5-**Henry**, 4-**Daniel**, 3-**Daniel**, 2-**Daniel**, 1-**John**: b. Stockton, N.Y.; m. 1905, Shelby, O., **Daisy Johnston** (divorced); Res., Stockton, N.Y.

**Winthrop Newell** was a graduate of Stockton High School and Ohio State Univ., and is now practicing his profession of attorney at Stockton, N.Y. He is a Democrat.

**Daisy Johnston** was b. Shelby, O., in 1881, dau. of **D. D.** and **Elizabeth (Whitney) Johnston** of Richland Co., O. She was divorced from **Winthrop Newell**. (Information relative to this family contributed by **Russell W.**, 1943.)

980—**RUSSELL WINTHROP**: b. Jan. 21, 1906, Shelby, O.; m. Oct. 23, 1926, Canton, O., **Lucy Jeanneret Kaufman**; Res., Canton, O., 1305 Whipple Rd., N.W. Issue: **Russell Gene**, **Donald Louis**, **Patricia Dianne**, **Marilyn Susanne**, **David Newel** and **Bonnie Luanne**.

## 796—Leroy Charles Bogue

son of **Charles D.** and **Carrie A. E. (Chapman)**, 6-**Daniel**, 5-**Henry**, 4-**Daniel**, 3-**Daniel**, 2-**Daniel**, 1-**John**: b. April 11, 1885, Rootstown, O.; m. Jan. 2, 1912, Riverside, Calif., **Ruth Cornell Pickett**; d. Oct. 26, 1922, Bishop, Calif.

**Leroy Charles** was educated in the Riverside schools and then took a course in Civil Engineering, which he made his profession. After his marriage he spent 1½ years in Fla., a half year in Texas and then returned to Riverside. In 1918 he entered the employ of a large inter-state electric power company, and the following year the family moved to Bishop, Calif., to be near his work in the Sierra Nevada Mountain range. He d. very suddenly in 1922 and the family returned to Riverside.

**Ruth Cornell Pickett**, b. Columbus Twp., Nebraska, June 26, 1886, dau. of **Angelo Campbell** and **Lois Hannah (Reed) Pickett** of Columbus, Neb., and Riverside, Calif. She is the 10th gen. in descent from **Richard Warren**, who came to America in the Mayflower. The line being **Warren-Morey-Campbell-Pickett**. (See Comp. of Amer. Genealogy, Vol. VII.) Her birthplace commanded a view of 500 sq. miles of the Platte River Valley. About 1890 she moved with her parents to an orange grove in Riverside, Calif. She was educated in the Riverside city schools, and a brief European trip prior to her marriage.

981—**BEATRICE**: b. May 4, 1915, Riverside, Calif.; m. Sept. 4, 1935, Riverside, Cal., **Geo. Raymond Pavitt**; Res., Burbank, Cal. Issue: **Sandra Lou** and **Linda Lee**.

**Beatrice** m. **Geo. Raymond Pavitt**, b. Belmont, Ill., Sept. 22, 1905, son



of **William G. and Cora (Riggs) Pavitt**. He is employed in accounting dept. of Lockheed at Burbank, Calif. They have 2 ch: **Sandra Lou**, b. April 13, 1936, and **Linda Lee**, b. May 14, 1939, and **Raymond Leroy**, b. Sept. 24, 1943, at Los Angeles, Calif.

**982—LOIS CAROLYN**: b. Dec. 15, 1921, Bishop, Calif.; m. Jan. 10, 1943, Riverside, Calif., **Howard Lee Hill**; Res., Riverside, Calif.

**Lois Carolyn m. Howard Lee Hill**, b. New Mexico, son of **Howard C. and Beatrice (Henley) Hill**. He is a volunteer in the Seabees, U.S. Naval service and now on active duty in the North Pacific. (Information relative to this family contributed by **Ruth Pickett Bogue**, 1943.)



LEROY CHARLES BOGUE

### 803—Wilbur L. Bogue

son of **Wilbur and Jennie (Underhill)**, 6-Fletcher, 5-Henry, 4-Daniel, 3-Daniel, 2-Daniel, 1-John: b. 1906, Gold Hill, Ore.; m. 1928, San Mateo, Cal., **Marie Smith**; Res., Menlo Park, Cal., R.F.D. No. 2.

**983—DELMER W.**: (No record).

**984—DARLENCE C.**: (No record).

**985—WARREN R.**: (No record).

**986—DOHN E.**: (No record).

**987—MELVIN**: (No record).

### 805—Henry E. Bogue

son of **Wilbur and Jemmie (Underhill)**, 6-Fletcher, 5-Henry, 4-Daniel, 3-Daniel, 2-Daniel, 1-John: b. 1907, Gold Hill, Ore.; m. 1936, Stockton, Cal., **Phyllis Pelissier**.

988—**JIMMY**: (No record).

989—**ROBERT**: (No record).

990—**BILLY DAVID**: (No record).

### 808—Chauncey E. Bogue

son of **Joseph H. and Janet (Smith)**, 6-**Isaac A.**, 5-**Chauncey**, 4-**Daniel**, 3-**Daniel**, 2-**Daniel**, 1-**John**: b. Aug. 5, 1881, Davis City, Ia.; m. April 8, 1909, Kellerton, Ia., **Maude D. Payton**; Res., Rutledge, Mo.

**Chauncey E.** is a farmer at Rutledge, Mo. (and has contributed the data relative to this family from **Isaac** down, 1943.)

**Maud D.**, b. Aug. 2, 1883, at Norton, Kan., dau. of **James Henry and Maria (Jones) Payton** of Kellerton, Ia.

991—**HARLEY E.**: b. Jan. 2, 1911, Decatur, Ia.; m. Feb. 4, 1933, Atherton, Mo., **Susie May Culver**; Res., Holt, Mo., R.D. No. 1. Issue: **Barbara Sue** and **Ronald Harley**.

992—**WAYNE ORLAND**: b. May 5, 1913, Lamoni, Ia.; m. April 4, 1935, Atherton, Mo., **Margie Eleanor Snively**; Res., Kearney, Mo. Issue: **Larry Duane** and **Garry Wayne**.

993—**VERDA E.**: b. May 21, 1915, Ogden, Utah; m. June 20, 1936, **Ammon Beebe**; Res., Atherton, Mo.

994—**BLANCHE O.**: b. Mar. 18, 1917, Ogden, Utah; m. Nov. 26, 1940, **E. T. Smith**; Res., Mexico, Mo., 708 N. Western St.

995—**JOSEPH H.** (Sergeant): b. June 15, 1919, Ogden, Utah; m. Aug. 9, 1942, **Dorothy Meyer**; Res., Champaign, Ill., 1207 N. Market.

996—**GERALD F.** (2nd Lt., Air Forces): b. Sept. 30, 1921, Atherton, Mo.; m. May 22, 1943, **Virginia Vance**; Res., Greenville, S.C., 471st Sq., 334 B.G.

### 809—Lloyd Leroy Bogue

son of **Joseph and Janet (Smith)**, 6-**Isaac A.**, 5-**Chauncey**, 4-**Daniel**, 3-**Daniel**, 2-**Daniel**, 1-**John**: b. Oct. 8, 1881, Lamoni, Ia.; m. Mar. 25, 1908, Idaho, **Anna Stringer**; Res., Belton, Mo.

**Lloyd Leroy** is in the dairy business in Belton, Mo. His principal places of residence have been Iowa, Utah and Mo. He has served as school board director and as Boy Scout committeeman.

**Anna Stringer**, b. Heber, Idaho, Nov. 5, 1887, dau. of **Edwin** and —**Stringer** of 325 Edith Ave., Salt Lake City, Utah.

997—**FLORENCE**: m. Atherton, Mo., —**Hughes**; Res., Independence, Mo., R.D. No. 1.

998—**GERTRUDE M.**: b. Feb. 13, 1913, Decatur, Ia.; (not mar., 1943); Res., Independence, Mo., 309 S. Fuller.

Information relative to this family was contributed partly by **Gertrude M. Bogue**. She was educated at Graceland, Ia.; Mo. State Teachers college, Warrensburg; Kansas City Teachers college and Washington Univ. for Social Workers. (She is now doing special work in the State Social Security Commission of Mo., 1943.)

999—**DON** (Lt., j.g., U.S. Navy): not married in 1943; Res., Washington, D.C., 3461 Lowell.

1000—**DELBERT**: (not m. in 1943); Res., Belton, Mo., R.D. No. 1.

### 810—Arthur William Bogue

son of **Joseph H. and Janet (Smith)**, 6-**Isaac A.**, 5-**Chauncey**, 4-**Daniel**, 3-**Daniel**, 2-**Daniel**, 1-**John**: b. Aug. 8, 1886, Andover, Mo.; m. Feb. 22, 1910, Kellerton, Ia., **Grace McGhery**; d. May 30, 1929, Kellerton, Ia.



**Arthur William** was a bookkeeper and a minister in the Church of Latter Day Saints.

**Grace McGhery**, b. Kellerton, Ia., Nov. 28, 1889, dau. of **Elderado** and **Amanda (Oneal) McGhery** of Kellerton. (She resided with her son, **Carl L.** and has contributed the information relative to this family, 1943.)

**1001—FLOYD EDWARD**: b. Nov. 27, 1910, Kellerton, Ia.; m. Oct. 2, 1934, Platte City, Mo., **Katheryn Thelma Snelson**; Res., Independence, Mo., 327 W.S. Side Blvd. Issue: **Carol Lynn** and **Albert William**.

**1002—HOWARD LEROY**: b. April 23, 1912, Lamoni, Ia.; m. July 4, 1938, Liberty, Mo., **Effie J. Renfrow**; Res., Kansas City, Mo., 11426 Simpson St. Issue: **Richard Leroy** and **Marilyn Grace**.

**1003—CARL LELAND**: b. Aug. 20, 1926; m. Nov., 1943; Res., Independence, Mo., 131 S. Fuller.

## 819—Charles Raymond Bogue

son of **Julius Marvin** and **Cecelia Josephine (Jackman)**, 6-John, 5-John, 4-John, 3-Joshua, 2-Daniel, 1-John: b. April 14, 1887, Freeborn, Minn.; m. **Eva Champane**; Res., Wells, Minn.

**1004-1006—3 Sons**: (Names and issue unknown).

## 824—Verne M. Bogue

son of **Albert C.** and **Mary (Williams)**, 6-James, 5-John, 4-John, 3-Joshua, 2-Daniel, 1-John: b. July 17, 1879, Rome, O.; m. Oct. 7, 1903, Cherry Valley, O., **Gertrude A. Sweet**; Res., W. Andover, O.

**Verne M. Bogue** was employed for many years in an office in Chicago, Ill., but returned to Ohio in the middle twenties to join with his brother, **Lyle Merrills**, in conducting a general store at N. Madison, O. He is now living on his farm at W. Andover, O. **Verne** is the historian of the family, and it is to him and his grandmother, **Lois (Lindsey) Bogue**, that we are indebted for the records of the family of **John Bogue** of Lyme, Conn. and New Lyme, O.

**Gertrude Sweet**, b. July 15, 1872, Cherry Valley, O., dau. of **Wright W.** and **Charlotte (Kiestler) Sweet** of Cherry Valley, O.

**1007—LAREITA**: b. May 11, 1909; m. Aug. 24, 1940, Washington, D.C., **Donald L. Axtell** of Jackson, Miss. Issue: **Sharon Lynne**, b. Oct. 26, 1942.

**1008—ELSIE C.**: b. Dec. 16, 1910, Chicago, Ill.; m. Aug. 15, 1936, Andover, O., **Harold E. Bigony**. Issue: **Edward Allan**, b. Nov. 5, 1939, and **Maralyn Gertrude**, b. Aug. 1, 1942.

## 825—Lyle Merrills Bogue

son of **Albert C.** and **Mary (Williams)**, 6-James, 5-John, 4-John, 3-Joshua, 2-Daniel, 1-John: b. Oct. 23, 1881, Rome, O.; m. Dec. 4, 1903, Colebrook, O., **Grace M. Clute**; Res., Warren, O.

**Lyle Merrills Bogue** owned and operated a grocery store for many years in Warren, O., and for a time a general store at N. Madison, O., with his brother, **Verne M.** He is now residing in Warren, O.

**Grace M. Clute** was the dau. of **Charles** and **Louisa (Kain) Clute** of Colebrook, O. She was born Dec. 4, 1884.

**1009—CHARLES ALBERT, M.D.**: b. Nov. 2, 1908; m. April 10, 1940, New Castle, Pa., **Katharyne Ann Melvin**. Issue: **Donald Melvin**.

### 826—Lynn G. Bogue

son of **Albert C.** and **Mary (Williams)**, 6-James, 5-John, 4-John, 3-Joshua, 2-Daniel, 1-John: b. May 4, 1885, Rome, O.; m. May 25, 1911, Jefferson, O., **Iva Sweet** of Orwell.

**Iva Sweet** was the dau. of **Arthur** and **Rosetta (Luce) Sweet** of Orwell.

1010—**BRYNINA IRENE**: b. May 4, 1913.

1011—**ELDON**: b. May 29, 1917.

### 837—Albert Franklin Bogue

son of **John James** and **Lillian K. (Allen)**, 6-Philetus, 5-Daniel, 4-John, 3-Joshua, 2-Daniel, 1-John: b. Sept. 11, 1882, Chippewa Falls, Wis.; m. 6-10-'08, Washington, D.C., **Laura Jarvis**; Res., Washington, D.C.; d. Nov. 16, 1942, Washington, D.C.

**Albert Franklin Bogue** is chief clerk, Navy hydrographic office, Washington, D.C., and furnished the above together with other data relative to this family. (Letters to **Herbert W.** and **Capt. Joy Bogue**). His res. in 1942 was 1358 Merridean Pl., N.W., Washington, D.C.

**Delia Bogue** states in 1943, that during his last years her brother, **Albert Franklin**, was civilian assistant to the Admiral, in charge of the hydrographic office in the Navy Dept. He is the only civilian ever admitted to the National Naval Medical Center, Bethesda, Md.—the new Navy hospital in the suburbs of Washington.

In 1942, the 491-foot steamship **Bogue**, designed as a freighter, slid off ways at Tacoma, Wash., into Puget Sound. The boat was taken over by the Navy. In Sept., 1943, issue of U.S. Army-Navy Journal of Recognition, it is announced that the smallest of our carriers, the **Bogue Class**, is being produced in large numbers. (Tho' it has not been verified, it is quite likely that this is the Navy's recognition of work well done by a true and faithful servant, even tho' technically it may have been named after **Bogue Sound**.—Author).

**Laura Marguerite Jarvis**, b. St. Thomas, Can., Sept. 29, 1886.

1012—**MARGUERETTE DURANT**: b. June 10, 1909, Washington, D.C.; m. May 25, 1935, Washington, D.C., **Sidney Bayne**, b. Nov. 30, 1903, in Ga. Issue: **Anthony Randell**, b. Mar. 12, 1938, and **Priscilla Lornelle**, b. May 20, 1943.

1013—**PRESCILLA ALLEN**: b. Aug. 7, 1913, Washington, D.C.; m. April 7, 1934, Washington, D.C., **Clayton Hixson** (MC) Maj., U.S. Reserves. Issue: **Clayton Allen**, b. Dec. 4, 1935; **Michael Jarves**, b. Mar. 30, 1938; **Stephena Gail**, b. Nov. 15, 1940.

### 840—Robert Orvil Bogue

son of **Milton P.** and **Minnie E. (Kisner)**, 6-Philetus, 5-Daniel, 4-John, 3-Joshua, 2-Daniel, 1-John: b. 5-11-1913, Kenmore, N.D.; m. July 12, '41, Crestview, Fla., **Katherine Elizabeth Irwin**; Res., Pensacola, Fla., U.S. Naval Base.

**Robert Orville** is a graduate of Elmwood, Wis., High school. He is now in the U.S. Navy and stationed at the Naval station at Pensacola, Fla.; rank: Ensign.

**Katherine Elizabeth Irwin**, b. Sept. 29, 1913, in New York City.

1014—**DONALD LEE**: b. July 7, 1942.



842—Ralph Willard Bogue

son of **Daniel Jefferson** and **Mary (Nolan)**, 6-**Levi**, 5-**Daniel**, 4-**John**, 3-**Joshua**, 2-**Daniel**, 1-**John**: b. June 15, 1892, Elgin, Ill.; m. 1917, Forreston, Ill., **Fannie De Verise**; m. 2nd Nov., 1927, Decatur, Ill., **Ollie Rose Armstrong**; Res., Dixon, Ill.

**Ralph Willard** is a graduate of Belvidere, Ill., High school. He is now mgr. of the J. C. Penny store at Dixon, Ill.

**Fannie De Verise** d. Forreston, Ill. Jan., 1925.

(Information relative to this family contributed by **Ralph W. Bogue**, 1943.)

1015—**MARY MARTHA**: b. Aug. 17, 1919, Forreston, Ill.; m. April, 1942, Stockton, Ill., **Verle Schuldt**.

1016—**NINA LOUISE**: b. Dec. 5, 1921, Forreston, Ill.

1017—**JANE ELIZABETH**: b. Nov. 21, 1923, Forreston, Ill.

1018—**ALICE ANN** (by 2nd mar.): b. Jan. 8, 1933.

852—Elmer C. Bogue

son of **Warren E.** and **Alice M. (Green)**, 6-**Geo. A.**, 5-**Ansel**, 4-**James**, 3-**James**, 2-**James**, 1-**John**: b. May 21, 1905, Custer, Mich.; m. Oct. 7, 1925, **Edythe Cook**; m. 2nd Mar. 30, 1935, Mich. City, Ind., **Mabel Miner**; Res., Muskegon, Mich., 2141 Blodgett St.

**Elmer C.** resides at 2141 Blodgett St., Muskegon, and in Questionnaire, 1943, states that he m. **Edythe Cook** in 1925 and divorced after 8 yrs., and she has since married again. Their two children were awarded to and raised by her.

**Edythe Cook**, dau. of **Mabel** and **Alfred Cook**, who were both born in England.

**Mabel Miner**, b. Penacook, N.H., Mar. 25, 1885, dau. of **Geo.** and **Josephene (Sares) Miner** of Penacook, N.H. (**Elmer C.**, 1943.)

1019—**REGINALD**: b. Dec. 7, 1926, Muskegon, Mich.

1020—**DONALD**: b. May 30, 1927, Muskegon, Mich.

853—Frank Bogue

son of **Warren E.** and **Alice M. (Green)**, 6-**George A.**, 5-**Ansel**, 4-**James**, 3-**James**, 2-**James**, 1-**John**: m. **Mabel Allison**; Res., Muskegon, Mich., 303 Bennett St.

1021—**DALE**:

1022—**MAY**:

1023—**JUNE**:

1024—**JEWELL**:

1025—**ARDITH**:

1026—**LOIS**:

855—Lester Bogue

son of **Warren E.** and **Alice M. (Green)**, 6-**George A.**, 5-**Ansel**, 4-**James**, 3-**James**, 2-**James**, 1-**John**: m. **Iva McIntosh**; Res., Muskegon, Mich., 1445-B, Defense Ave.

1027—LESTER, JR.:

1028—WARREN:

1029—MYRNA:

1030—RICHIE:

1031—MAYO:

1032—LEMAN:

### 869—Benjamin Bogue

son of **Elmer** and **Minnie (Hamilton)**, 6-Mathew D., 5-Ansel, 4-James, 3-James, 2-James, 1-John: b. July 9, 1902, Sullivan, Mich.; m. June 28, 1927, Grand Rapids, Mich., **Ellen Thurkettle**; Res., Ravenna, Mich.

1033—ANETTE:

### 878—Austin Franklin Bogue

son of **Hollom** and **Elizabeth (Allen)**, 6 , 5-Russell, 4-James, 3-James, 2-James, 1-John: (No further record).

1034—AUSTIN, JR.: b. 1885; m. **Edna Frances Bogue**; d. 1933, Groton, Conn. Issue: **Herbert Lester**; Res., Mystic, Conn.

In letter dated Mystic, Conn., Feb. 8, 1939, from **Herbert Lester Bogue** to **Herbert Winslow Bogue**, he states: "His father was **Austin Bogue, Jr.**, his grandfather was **Austin Franklin** and great great grandfather was **Holland**. His mother was **Edna Frances Bogue**, dau. of **James Russell** and granddau. of **Russell Bogue**. **Holland (Hollom B.)**, **Austin Franklin**, **Russell** and **James Russell** lived in Poquonock Bridge, Groton, Conn.

**Edna Frances Bogue** m. 2nd, **Frank M. Smith** and resides at 19 Denison Ave., Mystic, Conn.

**Edmund Bogue** of Noank, Conn., and **Lena Bogue Dart** of Burnetts Corners, Mystic, Conn., are uncle and aunt of **Herbert Lester** on both sides.

Other members of this family are **Beulah Bogue Rogers**, **Ella Bogue Rackett**, **Stanley Bogue**, **Fred Bogue**, **Sydney Bogue** and **Ebenezer Bogue**."

### Frederick Bogue

son of—  
Mystic, Conn.

b. Mystic, Conn.; m. **Mary Potter**; Res.,

1035—ERNEST M.:

1036—FREDERICK L., JR.: Res., Mystic, Conn.

1037—NATHAN R.:

**Mary Potter**, b. Feb. 9, 1891, at E. Greenwich, R.I., and d. at Mystic, Conn. Jan. 23, 1940. Besides her husband, she left the above 3 sons, one grandson, her mother and 2 brothers. Buried in Elm Grove cemetery; bearers were **Charles Mansfield**, **George Bogue**, **Palmer Bogue** and **Elmer Bogue**. (Above taken from newspaper clipping.)

Other **Bogues** listed in deaths at Mystic and buried in Stonington, Conn., are: **Comfort H.**, d. June 7, 1903, age 70 yrs., served in Co. C, 1st Conn. Cavalry; **Frank H.**, b. June 14, 1847, d. Feb. 24, 1900; **Alice E. Crandall**, b. July 2, 1858, d. Jan. 20, 1916; **Edith E.**, b. 1878, d. 1907; **Amos C.**, b. June 9, 1883, d. Dec. 24, 1913; **Austin**, b. 1885, d. 1933, and **Mary E.**, b. 1900, d. 1914.

**Miss Carlene Bogue**, dau. of **Ebenezer Bogue**, m. **Byron Edwards** of N. Stonington, Conn. **Mr.** and **Mrs. Albert**, brother and sister-in-law of the bride, attended them. Among the guests were: **Mr.** and **Mrs. Palmer Bogue**, **Mr.** and **Mrs. Albert Bogue** and 2 ch., **Mr.** and **Mrs. Ebenezer Bogue** and



**Harris Bogue.** They will reside in N. Stonington. (Newspaper clipping, Feb. 15, 1939).

## Leonard Bogue

son of m. **Flora Osborne**; Res., Mystic. Conn., No. 5 Ft., Rachel Place.

**1038—RICHARD LEON:** b. May 18, 1931; d. May 24, 1939, Mystic, Conn. —(drowned in Mystic River.)

**1039—WILLIAM:**

**1040—DOROTHY:**

**1041—IRENE:**

**1042—CATHERINE:**

**1043—FLORA:**

**1044—BARBARA:**

The above was taken from a newspaper clipping of May 25, 1939. The residence of **Leonard and Flora (Osborne) Bogue** was given as 5 Ft., Rachel Place. In the Mystic Exchange, **Mrs. Eugene Bogue's** address is given as 3 Ft., Rachel Place, and very likely is the mother of **Leonard**.

## 882—Harry Clayton Bogue

son of **Charles Russell and Nellie Cora (Brown)**, 6-John W., 5-Russell, 4-James, 3-James, 2-James, 1-John: b. Feb. 10, 1894, Montville, Conn.; m. Nov., 1913, Patterson, N.J., **Martha Warren**; Res., Montville, Conn.

**Harry Clayton** is a retail coal dealer in Montville, Conn. He served on the school board there for several years.

**Martha Warren**, b. Dec. 21, 1891, Mass. She was an adopted dau., and names of parents are unknown.

**1045—WARREN CLAYTON:** b. Nov. 9, 1914, Montville, Conn.; m. Dec. 19, 1936, New York City, **Ruth Roselund**; Res., Pittsburgh, Pa., 6621 Ridgeville St. No issue. **Warren Clayton** is a graduate of New York Univ., and is practicing his profession as Industrial Engineer in Pittsburgh, Pa.

**Ruth Roselund**, b. Montville, Conn., Jan. 23, 1914, dau. of **Victor and Maude (Wood) Roselund** of Montville. (**Warren Clayton**, 1943.)

**1046—AUDREY:** b. Feb. 5, 1918, Montville, Conn.; m. May 27, 1929, Trenton, N.J., **George W. Saunders**; Res., Silver Springs, Md., 1900 Lansdowne Way. Issue: **Wayne George**.

**Audrey** is a graduate of Norwich Conn., Free Academy and Rider College of Trenton, N. J. **George W. Saunders**, b. Hubbard, O., Oct. 17, 1917, son of **Phillip and Mary (Shafer) Saunders**. They have one son, **Wayne George**, b. Feb. 24, 1943. (Information relative to this family contributed by **Audrey Saunders** and **Warren Clayton**, 1943.)

## 883—Louis Harvey Bogue, Jr.

son of **Louis Harvey and Lavenia (Harvey)**, 6-John W., 5-Russell, 4-James, 3-James, 2-James, 1-John: b. Feb. 24, 1895, Montville, Conn.; m. Sept. 1, 1927, Deep River, Conn., **Gladys Clyne**; Res., Essex. Conn.

**Louis Harvey, Jr.** is engaged in Marine construction. A graduate from Norwich schools. Served as a sergeant in World War I. Was 3 yrs. in France, W.W.I.

**Gladys Clyne**, b. April 17, 1909, E. Hartford, Conn., dau. of **Ormal and Edith (Flood) Clyne**.

**1047—LOIS MARION:** b. April 30, 1933, Deep River, Conn. (Information relative to this family contributed by **Louis Harvey, Jr.**, 1943.)

## 891—Joseph M. Bogue

son of **Richard** and **Elizabeth (Clancy)**, 6- , 5-**Ozias**, 4-**James**, 3-**James**, 2-**James**, 1-**John**: b. 1893, New York City; m. Sept. 12, 1921, New Rochelle, N.Y., **Victory**—; Res., New Rochelle, N.Y., 1 Prospect.

**Joseph M.** is employed by the Telephone Co. He served in the Navy in World War I.

—**Victory**, b. Dec. 17, 1899, New York City, dau. of **Thaddeus** and **Mary (Ryan) Victory** of New York City. (Contributed by **Joseph M.**, 1943.)

1048—**ELIZABETH M.**: b. Dec. 20, 1922, New Rochelle, N.Y.; (not m.).

1049—**RICHARD J.**: b. Aug. 10, 1926, New Rochelle, N.Y.

## 898—Merwyn Alton Bogue (Ishkabibble)

son of **Martin Henry** and **Emma (Parsons)**, 6-**James H.**, 5-**Calvin**, 4-**Elijah**, 3-**James**, 2-**James**, 1-**John**: b. Jan. 19, 1909, Erie, Pa.; m. May 9, 1932, Cleveland, O., **Janet Meade**; Res., Beverly Hills, Cal., 504 S. William St.

1050—**MERWYN ALTON, JR.**: b. Mar. 1, 1937, Chicago, Ill.

1051—**PAMELA ARENE**: b. 1939, Beverly Hills, Calif.

1052—**JANET**: b. Oct., 1941, Beverly Hills, Calif.

## 899—James Martin Bogue

son of **Martin H.** and **Mable (Mong)**, 6-**James H.**, 5-**Calvin**, 4-**Elijah**, 3-**James**, 2-**James**, 1-**John**: b. Feb. 5, 1916, Erie, Pa.; m. Feb. 11, 1935, Mayville, N.Y., **Florence Jean Allen**; m. 2nd June, 1943, Fayetteville, N.C., **Mrs. Farrie Ellen (Hall) Cooper**.

**James Martin** is a graduate of Erie, Pa., High schools and is now in the Armed Forces.

**Florence Jean Allen** was dau. of **Clarence** and **Yarda Allen** of Erie, Pa. **James** and **Florence** were divorced.

**Mrs. Farrie Ellen (Hall) Cooper** was from Attalla, Ala.

1053—**LUANNE**: b. Nov. 10, 1936, Erie, Pa.

1054—**BARBARA JEAN**: b. Oct. 19, 1938, Erie, Pa.

## 905—Eldon C. Bogue

son of **James E.** and **Edith (Randall)**, 6-**Caleb**, 5-**Calvin**, 4-**Elijah**, 3-**James**, 2-**James**, 1-**John**: b. Oct. 20, 1915, Green Twp., Erie Co., Pa.; m. Mar. 7, 1936, **Frances E. Burnham**; Res., Erie, Pa.

**Eldon Charles** moved from Sagertown, Pa., to Erie in 1943 and reside at 1822 F. Sh., Apt. 2, Harbor Homes, Erie, Pa.

**Frances E. Burnham**, b. Oct. 22, 1915.

(Data contributed by **Frances E.**, 1943.)

1055—**DALE CARNEY**: b. Oct. 8, 1936, Meadville, Pa.

1056—**ROBERT TYLOR**: b. May 11, 1938, Meadville, Pa.

1057—**BARBARA MARLENE**: b. May 17, 1939, Meadville, Pa.

1058—**PATRICIA JEAN**: b. April 3, 1941, Meadville, Pa.

1059—**CHARLES DUANE**: b. Aug. 25, 1943, Erie, Pa.

## 907—James Allen Bogue

son of **Charles Clinton** and **Addie (Ainsworth)**, 6-**James E.**, 5-**Stewart A.**, 4-**Elijah**, 3-**James**, 2-**James**, 1-**John**: b. April 26, 1892, Hattiesburg, Miss.; m. Aug. 2, 1913, Bay St., Louis, Miss., **Fannie Koerner**; Res., Gregory, Mich., 219 George St.



**James Allen** is a railroad fireman. He was educated in Bradford, Pa. His father and mother parted and he and brother, **Ira**, were raised by his mother's parents.

**Fannie Koerner**, b. July 29, 1893, dau. of **Henry T.** and **Mary M. (Hiderhoof) Koerner** of Bay St. Louis, Miss. (Information contributed by **James Allen** in questionnaire, 1943.)

1060—**MADLINE**: b. June 9, 1916; m. Jan. 30, 1936, —**Mitchell**.

1061—**REGINA**: b. Feb. 21, 1919; m. Aug. 15, 1936, —**Brozowy**.

1062—**INEZ**: b. June 29, 1921.

1063—**JAMES ELMER** (Pvt. U.S. Army): b. Mar. 28, 1923.

1064—**IRIS**: b. Jan. 16, 1926.

1065—**JUNE**: b. June 15, 1928.

1066—**HAROLD**: b. April 22, 1933.

1067—**CONSTANCE**: b. Dec. 1, 1940.

## 926—Joseph Wheelock Bogue

son of **Joseph Creswell** and **Gladys I. (Wheelock)**, 6-**Luman Moody**, 5-**Oswell A.**, 4-**Warren C.**, 3-**Samuel Cook**, 2-**Rev. Ebenezer**, 1-**John**: b. May 21, 1916, Boston, Mass.; m. April 21, 1942, Belmont, Mass., **Frances Falvey**. He is now a 1st Lieut., Navigator, U.S. Air Corps.

1068—**JAMES F.**: b. April 28, 1943.

## 943—Alfred Myron Bogue

son of **Henry** and **Essie C. (Hagadorn)**, 6-**Dewane**, 5-**Dan Harris**, 4-**Ebenezer**, 3-**Oliver**, 2-**Rev. Ebenezer**, 1-**John**: b. July 1, 1915, Medina, N.Y.; m. Feb. 22, 1936, **Vera Farnham**; Res., Oakfield, N.Y.

1169—**LOUIS LARANE**: b. Nov. 5, 1937, Oakfield, N.Y.

1170—**MYRON EARL**: b. Feb. 27, 1939, Oakfield, N.Y.

## 960—Charles Bradley Bogue, Jr.

son of **Charles Bradley** and **Ruth E. (Muncy)**, 6-**Charles Virgil**, 5-**Virgil**, 4-**Ebenezer**, 3-**Oliver**, 2-**Rev. Ebenezer**, 1-**John**: b. July 19, 1914; m. July 15, 1939, **Rebecca Smith**; Res., Palos Verdes, Cal.

1071—**BARBARA**: b. April 21, 1940.

1072—**NANCY**: b. Oct. 28, 1942.

## 964—Robert Edward Bogue

son of **Robert Herman** and **Bernice (Newhall)**, 6-**Herbert E.**, 5-**Virgil P.**, 4-**Ebenezer**, 3-**Oliver**, 2-**Rev. Ebenezer**, 1-**John**: b. Jan. 15, 1914, Amherst, Mass.; m. Aug. 6, 1937, **Charlotte E. Johnston**; Res., Detroit—

1073—**ROBERT DE GRAFF**: b. Aug. 8, 1941.

1074—**KATHERINE NEWHALL**: b. Aug. 5, 1943, Detroit, Mich.

**Robert Edward** is an M.D. in Grace Hospital, Detroit, Mich. (**Robert Herman**, 1943.)

## 974—Geo. Richardson Bogue

son of **Charles Bishop, Jr.** and **Mary L. (Richardson)**, 6-**Charles B.**, 5-**Samuel B.**, 4-**Dea. Jeffrey A.**, 3-**Jeffrey Amherst**, 2-**Rev. Ebenezer**, 1-**John**: b. Feb. 10, 1906, Omaha, Neb.; m. Sept 9, 1928, Stanford Univ., **Hazel Isabel Craig**; Res., Portland, Ore., 5755 N. Williams.

**Geo. Richardson** is a graduate of Stanford Univ., class of 1927, and is now engaged in the shipbuilding business at Portland, Ore., residing at 5755 N. Williams Ave. He is a Republican but has held no public office.

**Hazel Isabel Craig**, b. San Mateo, Calif., Oct. 16, 1904, dau. of **James J.** and **Georgina (Mutch) Craig** of San Mateo. (**Geo. Richardson**, 1943.)

1075—**ROBERT CRAIG**: b. July 4, 1933.

1076—**BARBARA ANN**: b. Feb. 9, 1935.

### 975—Harris Dixon Bogue

son of **Charles Bishop, Jr.** and **Mary L. (Richardson)**, 6-**Charles B.**, 5-**Samuel B.**, 4-**Dea. Jeffrey A.**, 3-**Jeffrey A.**, 2-**Rev. Ebenezer**, 1-**John**: b. Mar. 24, 1909, Omaha, Neb.; m. July 3, 1932, Carson City, Nev., **Constance Jane McLeod**; Res., San Diego, Cal., 2252 Cliff St.

**Harris Dixon** is a graduate of Leland Stanford Univ., and is now a Lt., j.g. in the U.S. Naval Reserve. His residence is 2252 Cliff St., San Diego, Cal.

**Constance Jane McLeod**, b. San Francisco, Cal., Jan. 29, 1909, dau. of **John Edgar** and **Jennie A. (Ronaldson) McLeod** of San Bruno, Cal.

1077—**CHARLES MYRON**: b. June 30, 1935.

1078—**JANET LENORE**: b. June 20, 1938.



## 980—Russell Winthrop Bogue

son of **Winthrop Newell** and **Daisy (Johnston)**, 7-Newell, 6-Daniel, 5-Henry, 4-Daniel, 3-Daniel, 2-Daniel, 1-John: b. Jan. 21, 1906, Shelby, O.; m. Oct. 23, 1926, Canton, O., **Lucy Jeanneret Kaufman**; Res., Canton, O., 1305 Whipple Road.

**Russell Winthrop** attended Cleveland, Columbus and Canton public schools and graduated from McKinley high school in Canton. For several years he operated a filling station in Canton, but is now a Military Police Auxiliary on the Timpken Co. Guard.

**Lucy Jeanneret Kaufman**, b. Canton, O., Sept. 30, 1905, dau. of Dr. **Victor Eugene** and **Pearl B. (Lambright) Kaufman** of Canton, O. (**Russell Winthrop**, 1943.)

107—**RUSSELL GENE**: b. Dec. 14, 1927, Canton, O.

1030—**DONALD LOUIS**: b. May 2, 1929, Canton, O.; d. Feb. 26, 1930, Canton, O.

1081—**PATRICIA DIANNE**: b. July 19, 1930, Canton, O.

1082—**MARILYN SUSANNE**: b. Dec. 1, 1934, Canton, O.

1083—**DAVID NEWELL**: b. Jan. 9, 1938, Canton, O.

1084—**BONNIE LUANNE**: b. June 11, 1941, Canton, O.

## 991—Harley E. Bogue

son of **Chauncey E.** and **Maude (Payton)**, 7-Joseph, 6-Isaac, 5-Chauncey, 4-Daniel, 3-Daniel, 2-Daniel, 1-John: b. Jan. 2, 1911, Decatur, Ia.; m. Feb. 4, 1933, Atherton, Mo., **Susie May Culver**; Res., Holt, Mo.

**Harley E.** is a farmer at Holt, Mo.

**Susie May**, b. Independence, Mo., Sept. 8, 1915, dau. of **Charles** and **Lillian May (Fletcher) Culver** of Independence, Mo.

1085—**BARBARA SUE**: b. Feb. 14, 1937.

1086—**RONALD HARLEY**: b. Nov. 22, 1942, Holt, Mo.

## 992—Wayne Orland Bogue

son of **Chauncey E.** and **Maude (Payton)**, 7-Joseph H., 6-Isaac A., 5-Chauncey, 4-Daniel, 3-Daniel, 2-Daniel, 1-John: b. May 5, 1913, Lamoni, Ia.; m. April 4, 1935, Atherton, Mo., **Margie Eleanor Snively**; Res., Kearney, Mo.

**Margie Eleanor**, b. Oct. 31, 1916, at Tularie, Cal., dau. of **Donald Roy** and **Addie Loretha (Chavebinno) Snively**. Her mother was French Canadian. (**Mrs. Wayne Bogue**, Mar., 1943.)

1087—**LARRY DUANE** (Twin with **Garry Wayne**): b. Jan. 8, 1941, Independence, Mo.

1088—**GARRY WAYNE**: b. Jan. 8, 1941, Independence, Mo.

## 1001—Floyd Edward Bogue

son of **Arthur W.** and **Grace (McGhery)**, 7-Joseph H., 6-Isaac, 5-Chauncey, 4-Daniel, 3-Daniel, 2-Daniel, 1-John: b. Nov. 27, 1910, Kellerton, Ia.; m. Oct. 2, 1934, Platte City, Mo., **Katheryn Thelma Snelson**; Res., Independence, Mo., 327 W. S. Side Blvd.

**Floyd Edward** is a graduate of William Chrisman High school and is employed as an aircraft welder. He gives his birthplace as Grand River, Ia.

**Katheryn Thelma Snelson**, b. Kansas City, Kan., Oct. 5, 1915. (**Floyd Edward**, 1943.)

1089—**CAROL LYNN**: b. May 13, 1936.

1090—**ALBERT WILLIAM**: b. Jan. 21, 1939.



## 1002—Howard Leroy Bogue

son of **Arthur W.** and **Grace (McGhery)**, 7-**Joseph H.**, 6-**Isaac**, 5-**Chauncey**, 4-**Daniel**, 3-**Daniel**, 2-**Daniel**, 1-**John**: b. April 23, 1912, Lamoni, Ia.; m. July 4, 1938, Liberty, Mo., **Effie Julia Renfrow**; Res., Kansas City, Mo., 11426 Simpson St.

**Howard Leroy** is a graduate of Independence, Mo., High school and is now working as a printer in Kansas City, Mo.

**Effie Julia Renfrew**, b. Overton, Mo., June 21, 1918, dau. of **James P.** and **Carrie (Kaufman) Renfrew** of Overton. (**Howard L.**, 1943.)

1091—**RICHARD LEROY**: b. Mar. 17, 1938.

1092—**MARILYN GRACE**: b. Jan. 20, 1941.

## 1009—Charles Albert Bogue



CHARLES ALBERT BOGUE

son of **Lyle M.** and **Grace M. (Clute)**, 7-**Albert**, 6-**James**, 5-**John**, 4-**John**, 3-**Joshua**, 2-**Daniel**, 1-**John**: b. Nov. 2, 1908, Chicago, Ill.; m. April 10, 1940, New Castle, Pa., **Katheryn Ann Melvin**; Res., Warren, O.

**Charles Albert** is a graduate of Temple Med. school of Philadelphia, Pa. He is now a captain in the U.S. Medical Corps, stationed in Columbus, Ind.

**Katheryne Ann Melvin**, b. New Castle, Pa., Mar. 21, 1913, dau. of **Russell C.** and **Anna K. (Johnston) Melvin** of New Castle, Pa.

1093—**DONALD MELVIN**: b. May 29, 1942, Warren, O.



## 1034—Austin Bogue, Jr.

son of **Austin Franklin**, 7-Hollom, 6- , 5-Russell, 4-James, 3-James, 2-James, 1-John: b. 1885; m. **Edna Frances Bogue**; d. 1933, Groton, Conn.  
**1094—HERBERT LESTER:** (No record).

## Vital Statistics of Bagues of Connecticut (Virgil T. Bogue, Aug., 1929)

**Aaron**—b. April 16, 1803; son of John and Anna; E. Haddam; m. April 1, 1824, Susannah Shayler of Colchester; m. 2nd Jan. 22, 1826, Almira Hardin of Hebron; m. 3rd Sept. 12, 1842, Clarissa Jones; Glastonbury.

**Aaron Jordon**—b. May 6, 1752; son of Rev. Ebenezer; Farmington.

**Abby**—m. May 2, 1847, William Dawes of Lyme; Wm. Davis.

**Abigall**—b. Jan. 13, 1717-18; d. John and Hannah; E. Haddam.

**Alden**—b. May 7, 1856; son Eliza, wid. Samuel M., ctf. to Dec. 24, 1867, Lyme.

**Amos**—b. Jan. 17, 1724-5; s. John; E. Haddam; m. Nov. 22, 1750, Eunice Mayo, E. Haddam; m. 2nd Feb. 28, 1776, Mrs. Hannah Fuller, E. Haddam; d. April 18, 1777, E. Haddam.

**Amos**—b. Mar. 23, 1778; s. Timothy and Rebecca; E. Haddam.

**Anna**—b. Jan. 11, 1813; d. John and Anna; E. Haddam.

**Ansel**—m. Dec. 24, 1820, Mary C. Beebe; Lyme.

**Caroline**—b. June 11, 1811; John and Anna; E. Haddam; m. Dec. 24, 1832, Luther Hubbard; E. Haddam.

**Charles D.**—b. Feb. 1, 1858; s. Samuel M. and Eliza; Lyme.

**Chauncey**—b. Feb. 23, 1795; s. Daniel and Lois; Colebrook.

**Clark**—b. Mar. 30, 1771; s. James; E. Haddam.

**Clauda**—b. Jan. 14, 1768; d. Jeremiah and Corcas; Colchester.

**Damaris Corintha**—b. Aug. 26, 1761; dau. Ebenezer; Farmington.

**Daniell**—b. Oct. 3, 1699; son, John; Haddam; m. Nov. 29, 1722, Lidea Wille, E. Haddam.

**Daniell**—b. Feb. 27, 1727-8; son, Daniel and Lidea; E. Haddam; d. July 11, 1748, E. Haddam.

**Decius Robinson**—b. Jan. 29, 1792; son, Rev. Pub. V. and Catherine; Winchester.

**Dorothy**—b. Mar. 31, 1727; dau., Wm. and Dorothy; E. Haddam; m. Feb. 26, 1749-50, Wm. Selby; E. Haddam.

**Dorothy**—b. April 10, 1753; dau., Jonathan and Lucretia; E. Haddam; d. April 11, 1758, E. Haddam.

**Dorothy**—b. May 20, 1759; dau., Jonathan and Lucretia; E. Haddam; m. Jan. 10, 1782, Abraham Osborn, E. Haddam.

**Ebenezer**—b. May 9, 1716; son, John; E. Haddam; m. Dec. 19, 1750, Damaris Cook; Wallingford.

**Edwin**—b. Mar. 19, 1806; son, John and Anna; E. Haddam; m. June 4, 1829, Roxy Jackson, Colchester; m. 2nd Jan. 11, 1852, Eunice M. Wells of Marlboro, Colchester.

**Edwin H.**—m. July 30, 1848, Samantha Rand of Lyme; Salem.

**Eleanor**—m. June 10, 1836, Jared Daniels; Lyme.

**Eleazer**—b. Jan. 22, 1724-5; son, Daniell and Lidea; E. Haddam; m. Mar. 19, 1758, Lidia Burt of Lebanon; E. Haddam.

**Elijah**—b. June 14, 1769; son, James; E. Haddam.

**Elishib**—b. Aug. 23, 1726; son, Daniel and Lidea; E. Haddam.

**Elisha**—b. July 26, 1775; son, Jeremiah and Dorcas; Colchester.

**Elizabeth**—b. Nov. 17, 1723; dau., Wm. and Dorothy; E. Haddam; m.

Feb. 26, 1794, Rue Huntley; E. Lyme; m. 2nd June 16, 1850, Joseph Church; Lyme.

**Elizabeth S.**—m. June 15, 1845, Henry J. Bogue; Lyme.

**Emeline J.**—m. July 16, 1848, Wm. Johnson; Lyme.

**Enoch** had dau.; d. Feb. 3, 1854; age 3 days; Andover.

**Ephriam**—b. Feb. 18, 1722-3; son, John and Hannah; E. Haddam; d. June 15, 1725; E. Haddam.

**Ephriam**—b. Jan. 26, 1735; son, Wm. and Dorothy; E. Haddam.

**Eunice**—b. Oct. 10, 1722; dau., John and Hannah; E. Haddam; d. Nov. 26, 1722; E. Haddam.

**Eunice**—d. Dec. 20, 1774; w. of Amos; E. Haddam.

**Francis**—b. Oct. 3, 1780; son, Daniel and Lois; Colebrook.

**Franklin W.** of Salem, m. Jan. 3, 1849, Esther Avery of Montville; Norwich.

**Geo. Washington**—b. Feb. 4, 1815; son, John and Anna; E. Haddam; m. Feb. 24, 1840, Mary Ingraham of Chatham; E. Haddam.

**Hannah**—b. Aug. 27, 1708; dau., John and Rebecca; E. Haddam.

**Hannah**—b. Oct. 31, 1719; dau. John and Hannah; E. Haddam.

**Hannah**—d. April 27, 1777; wife of Amos; E. Haddam.

**Mary E.**—b. Dec. 28, 1849; dau., Samuel M. and Eliza; Lyme.

**Minerva L.**—b. Aug. 1, 1860; dau., Samuel M. and Eliza; Lyme.

**Harriet**—b. July 16, 1804; dau., John and Anna; E. Haddam.

**Harriet**—m. Oct. 17, 1826, Fuller Andrews, E. Haddam.

**Henry**—b. June 23, 1791; son, Daniel and Lois; Colebrook.

**Henry**—b. April 24, 1824; son, John and Anna; E. Haddam.

**Henry of Bozrah**—m. Aug. 13, 1848, Martha R. Wise of Norwich; Norwich.

**Henry J.**—m. June 15, 1845, Elizabeth S. Bogue; Lyme.

**Henry O.**—m. Sept. 8, 1845, Julia M. Weed; Torrington.

**Horace**—b. Dec. 22, 1796; son, Rev. Pub. V. and Catherine; Winchester.

**Huldah May**—b. Aug. 31, 1793; dau., Rev. Pub. V. and Catherine; Winchester.

**Ichabod**—b. Sept. 23, 1745; son, Daniel and Lydia; E. Haddam.

**Jabez H.**—m. July 23, 1831, Roanna Denison; Lyme.

**Jabez H.**—m. Jan. 16, 1839, Zeviah Congden; Saybrook.

**James**—b. Oct. 26, 1710; son, John and Rebeckah; E. Haddam.

**James**—m. Dec. 29, 1737, Sarah Hodge; E. Haddam.

**James**—b. Sept. 3, 1738; son, James and Sarah; E. Haddam.

**James**—m. Nov. 21, 1739, Anna Trobridge; E. Haddam.

**James, Jr.**—m. Feb. 6, 1759, Eunice Clark of Lyme; E. Haddam.

**James**—b. May 23, 1767; son, James; E. Haddam.

**James**—m. July 23, 1831, Laura Sawyer; E. Haddam.

**James**—m. Feb. 3, 1839, Marietta L. Edwards; E. Haddam.

**James W.**—m. Dec. 24, 1854, Hannah C. Sawyer; Lyme.

**Jeffrey Amherst**—b. Aug. 21, 1759; son, Ebenezer; Farmington.

**Jeremiah**—b. Feb. 4, 1729-30, Daniel and Lidea; E. Haddam.

**Jeremiah**—m. June 5, 1755, Dorcas Burt; Colchester.

**Jerusha J.** (Salem)—m. May 13, 1851, Henry W. Yerrington; Norwich.

**John**—b. Sept. 15, 1693; son, John; Haddam.

**John, Jr.**—m. April 11, 1717, Hannah Lord; Haddam.

**John**—b. Jan. 26, 1731-2; son, Daniel and Lidea; E. Haddam.

**John**—m. May 1, 1735, Elizabeth Bayle; E. Haddam.

**John**—d. Aug. 21, 1748; E. Haddam.

**John**—d. Mar. 4, 1763; E. Haddam.

**John**—b. July 6, 1765; son, James; E. Haddam.

**John**—b. June 22, 1772; son, Timothy and Rebecca; E. Haddam.

**John**—b. Feb. 24, 1782; son, Daniel and Lois; Colebrook.

**John** (E. Haddam)—m. Dec. 5, 1802, Anna Taylor of Colchester; E. Haddam.



- John C.**—m. Nov. 3 1839, Lucy E. Littlefield; Lyme.  
**John (Lyme)**—m. July 9, 1837, Lydia Mitchell of Saybrook; Lyme.  
**Jonathan**—b. Sept. 11, 1729; son, Wm. and Dorothy; E. Haddam.  
**Jonathan**—m. Sept. 13, 1750, Lucretia Gilbert; E. Haddam.  
**Joshua**—b. Oct. 22, 1735; son, Daniel and Lidea; E. Haddam.  
**Laura A. (Lyme)**—m. Nov. 30, 1854, Amos Whipple; Lyme.  
**Louisa (Tolland)**—m. Sept. 21, 1828, George Ingraham; Middletown.  
**Louisainna**—b. April 10, 1760; dau., James, Jr. and Eunice; E. Haddam.  
**Lucretia Ann**—b. June 8, 1821; dau., Ansel and Mary C.; Lyme.  
**Lucy A.**—m. June 12, 1851, John W. Bradley; E. Haddam.  
**Lydia**—b. Oct. 26, 1738; dau., Daniel and Lidea; E. Haddam.  
**Marietta**—m. Nov. 23, 1836, Thomas Rand; E. Haddam.  
**Mary**—b. Jan. 12, 1750-1; dau., Jonathan and Lucretia; E. Haddam.  
**Mary Ann (Glastonb)**—m. April 26, 1850, Chas. E. Lucas (Date recorded); Glastonbury.  
**Mary E.**—b. Dec. 28, 1849; dau., Samuel and Eliza; Lyme.  
**Mary J.**—m. Oct. 10, 1847, George E. Mather; Lyme.  
**Minerav L.**—b. Aug. 1, 1860; dau., Samuel M. and Eliza (all Sam. M. ch. sworn to by Hannah); Lyme.  
**Oliver**—b. April 13, 1757; son Ebenezer; Farmington.  
**Ozias H.**—m. Aug. 2, 1835, Phebe Johnson; Lyme.  
**Permelia**—b. Feb. 13, 1853; dau., Eliza and Samuel; Lyme.  
**Publius Virgilius**—b. Mar. 30, 1758; son., Rev. Ebenezer; E. Haddam.  
**Prudence**—b. Sept. 30, 1758; dau., Jeremiah and Dorcas; Colchester.  
**Rachel**—m. Dec. 28, 1820; Ezra Chappell; Lyme.  
**Rebeckah**—m. Sept. 14, 1734; Thomas Dibble; E. Haddam.  
**Rebeckah**—b. Mar. 17, 1712; dau., John and Rebeckah; E. Haddam.  
**Rebeckah**—b. May 16, 1762; dau., James, Jr. and Eunice; E. Haddam.  
**Rebeckah**—b. Feb. 21, 1782; dau., Timothy and Rebeckah; E. Haddam.  
**Rebeckah Walkly**—b. Dec. 29, 1752; dau., Ebenezer; Farmington.  
**Richard**—b. Dec. 20, 1697; son, John; Haddam.  
**Richard**—m. Jan. 22, 1729; Sarah Arnold; E. Haddam.  
**Richard**—b. Sept. 19, 1733; son, Daniel and Lidea; E. Haddam.  
**Richard**—d. Feb. 25, 1733; E. Haddam.  
**Russell**—m. April 2, 1822; Sila Tillitson; Lyme.  
**Sally**—b. Dec. 28, 1907; dau., John and Anna; E. Haddam.  
**Sally (Colchester)**—m. June 18, 1838; Eleazer Scranton; E. Haddam.  
**Samuel**—b. Sept. 27, 1721; son, William and Dorothy; E. Haddam.  
**Samuel Cock**—b. Aug. 7, 1755; son. Ebenezer; Farmington.  
**Sarah**—b. Aug. 3, 1704; dau., John and Rebeckah; E. Haddam.  
**Sarah M.**—m. Dec. 27, 1722; Micajah Spencer; E. Haddam.  
**Sarah**—b. April 26, 1726; dau., John, Jr. and Hannah; E. Haddam.  
**Sarah**—b. Dec. 12, 1732; dau., Richard and Johannah; E. Haddam.  
**Sarah**—b. Nov. 17, 1744; dau., James and Anna; E. Haddam.  
**Sarah (Middletown)**—m. Nov. 4, 1827; Anson Fowler; Middletown.  
**Schubael**—m. Sept. 9, 1821; Anne Beebe of Lyme; Lyme.  
**Sila E. (Salem)**—m. Feb. 28, 1847; Nathan Williams of Montville; Salem.  
**Sophia**—b. July 1, 1817; dau., John and Anna; E. Haddam.  
**Sophia**—m. Sept. 21, 1834; Abel D. Stevens, both of Colchester at Colchester.  
**Sophia E.**—m. Sept. 7, 1851; Joseph C. Chapman, b. of Lyme; Lyme.  
**Steven**—b. Feb. 28, 1702; son, John; Haddam.  
**Tabitha**—b. Oct. 20, 1764; dau., Jeremiah and Dorcas; Colchester.  
**Thomas**—m. April 10, 1831; Huldah Spencer, b. of E. Haddam; E. Haddam.  
**Thomas Murphy**—b. June 19, 1775; son, Timothy and Rebeckah; E. Haddam.  
**Timothy (E. Haddam)**—m. May 7, 1766; Rebekah Stantely of Middletown; E. Haddam.

**Timothy Lester**—b. Dec. 7, 1794; son, Rev. Pub. Vir. and Catherine; Winchester.  
**William**—b. Dec. 31, 1695; son, John; Haddam.  
**William**—m. Dec. 6, 1720; Dorothy Lord; E. Haddam.  
**William**—b. Jan. 8, 1722; son, William and Dorothy; E. Haddam.  
**William**—m. Oct. 17, 1745; Eunice Williams; E. Haddam.  
**William**—b. Dec. 29, 1769; son, Timothy and Rebeckah; E. Haddam.  
**William**—d. Oct. 7, 1771; E. Haddam.  
**William S.**—m. Oct. 18, 1843; Mary E. Banning; E. Haddam.  
**Willis S.**—b. Sept. 27, 1860; son, Eliza, widow of Samuel M.; Lyme.  
**Henry (Emmaline J.)**—b. April 16, 1851; dau., Henry (Shoemaker), age 27, and Martha R., age 19; E. Haddam.

### Deaths Listed in State Files, Hartford, Conn. (Herbert W. Bogue, Jan., 1943)

<b>Aaron</b> —b. 1803; d. 1869, Glastonbury	112	1	16
<b>Addie</b> —b. 1874; d. 1916, Old Lyme	18	1	10
<b>Addie</b> —d. 1865, Lyme	310	18	64
<b>Agnes S.</b> —b. April 5, 1867; d. Aug. 14, 1872, New Britain	118	1	164
<b>Elbert Joyner</b> —b. Jan. 15, 1858; d. Glastonbury	112	2	65
<b>Alice E. Crandall</b> —b. July 2, 1858; d. Jan. 26, 1916, Stonington	319	20	208
<b>Alice M.</b> —b. 1882; d. 1925, Norwich	314	4	482
<b>Almira Hardin</b> —b. 1807; d. 1834, Glastonbury	112	1	16
<b>Amos C.</b> —b. June 9, 1883; d. Dec. 24, 1913, Stonington			193
<b>Ann</b> —b. Sept. 10; d. Sept. 18, 1858, age 76			993
<b>Anna Fitch Bradford</b> —b. 1809; d. 1842, Glastonbury	112	1	16
<b>Anna Louise</b> —b. May 31, 1866; d. Apr 8, 1881, Glastonbury	112	2	65
<b>Ann</b> —b. Sept. 10; d. age 76; issue Sept. 18, 1858, p. 1,597.			
<b>Annie Sellers</b> —b. 1862; d. 1900, Manchester	116	1	10
<b>Aseneth G.</b> —d. Oct. 11, 1835, Montville, 4 yr., 7 mo.	311	38	105
<b>Austin</b> —b. 1885; d. 1933, Stonington	319	20	208
<b>Bessie M.</b> —b. 1878; d. 1892, Norwich	314	4	482
<b>Betsy</b> —b 1884; d. 1898, Middletown	711	6	307
<b>C. B.</b> —b. 1869; d. 1913, Groton	306	91	94
<b>Caroline</b> —d. Mar. 25, 1900, E. Hartford, 38 yrs., 10 mo.	108	2	151
<b>Caroline S. Brown</b> —b. Jan. 22, 1832; d. Feb. 24, 1908, Columbia	803	3	60
<b>Carrie A.</b> —b. Sept. 20, 1856; d. May 5, 1924, Columbia	803	3	60
<b>Catherine L.</b> —d. Dec. 20, 1891-71, New Haven (71 yrs.?)	215	4	1138
<b>Charles</b> —b. 1826; d. 1862, Glastonbury		2	72
<b>Charles R.</b> —d. June 14, 1858, Montville, 29 yrs.	311	38	105
<b>Charles W.</b> —b. 1849; d. 1922, Milford	213	1	100
<b>Charlie B.</b> —d. Mar. 16, 1854, Coventry, 2 mos.	804	1	56
<b>Charlie L.</b> —d. Sept. 7, 1884, Manchester, 19 d.	116	1	10
<b>Clara</b> —d. Feb., 1883, Glastonbury	319	20	186
<b>Comfort</b> —d. June 7, 1903, Stonington; 70 yrs.	319	20	186
<b>David G. Sargent</b> —d. Aug. 5, 1863, Montville	311	38	105
<b>David R.</b> —b. 1867; d. 1920, Hartford		4	380
<b>Dorcas</b> —d. Nov. 19; 100 yrs., 20 d. Issue 11-23-1835, p. 876.			
<b>Edith E.</b> —b. 1878; d. 1907, Stonington		20	184
<b>Edward S.</b> —d. April 10, 1926; 76 yrs.		2	43
<b>Edwin H.</b> —d. Oct. 11, 1862, Lyme	310	8	36
<b>Effie J.</b> —d. Sept. 4, 1863, Montville	311	38	106
<b>Elisha</b> —d. age 85 yrs. Conn. Murior, Feb. 12, 1810.			



Elestia—		
Elisha Bradford—b. 1839; d. 1842, Glastonbury . . . . .	112	1 48
Elisha Bradford—d. Sept. 9, 1842; 3 yrs., 9 mos. Courant, Oct. 15, 1842.		
Eliza—d. April 7, 1898, Groton; 60 yrs. . . . .	306	4 94
Ella—b. Jan. 13, 1853; d. June 22, 1926, Norwich . . . . .	314	1 19
Ellsworth A.—d. April 16, 1862, Coventry . . . . .		1 56
Elio A. Irvin—d. July 23, 1875, Montville; 10 yrs., 5 mos. . .	311	38 106
Emeline S.—b. 1829; d. 1892, Norwich . . . . .	314	11 722
Emeline Peck—d. 1912, Lyme; 78 yrs. . . . .	310	18 68
Emily L.—b. 1856; d. 1910, Manchester . . . . .	116	1 67
Eunice A.—d. Sept. 5, 1863, Montville . . . . .	311	38 106
Enoch—d. Aug. 25, 1901, New Haven; 72 yrs. . . . .	215	2 820
Ernest H.—b. Mar. 5, 1863; d. Sept. 16, 1931, New London . .	312	1 283
Estella M. Busch—b. 1881; d. 1917, Preston . . . . .	316	3 76
Esther—d. July 21, 1851, Bozrah; 28 yrs. . . . .	301	1 1
Esther—d. Aug. 3, 1851, Bozrah; 2 weeks . . . . .	301	1 1
Eva G.—d. 1928, Lyme; 80 yrs. . . . .		2 6
Fannie—b. Feb. 20, 1785; d. June 4, 1873, Milford . . . . .	213	1 4
Frances Drake—d. age 43 yrs. (Hartford Times, Dec. 7, 1824).		
Frank H.—d. Feb. 7, 1862, Montville; 5 yrs., 3 mos. . . . .		38 105
Frank H.—b. June 14, 1847; d. Feb. 24, 1900, Stonington . .	319	20 208
Frank W.—d. May 17, 1897, Stonington . . . . .	319	20 208
Frank W.—d. May 17, 1897, Torrington; 38 yrs. . . . .	621	1 37
George—d. June 13, 1885, Lyme; 44 yrs. . . . .	310	8 40
Gecrge F.—d. May 9, 1901, Norwich . . . . .	314	4 484
George W.—b. 1896; d. 1905, Milford . . . . .	213	1 100
Grace N.—b. Oct. 5, 1873; d. June 15, 1902, Norwich . . . .	314	4 244
H. Lucretia Wherley—b. 4 23, 1846; d. Mar. 6, 1927, Norfolk	614	1 32
Harriet—b. 1834; d. 1875, Vernon . . . . .	812	1 28
Harriet A.—b. 1829; d. 1895, Colchester . . . . .	302	2 32
Hattie C. Brainard—b. 1859; d. Haddam . . . . .	708	8 72
Hattie L.—d. Sept., 1863, Montville; 4 yrs., 2 mos. . . . .	311	38 106
Helen Elizabeth—b. Oct. 1, 1861; d. Glastonbury . . . . .	112	2 65
Henry—d. 1870, Coventry . . . . .	804	1 56
Henry—d. April 15, 1902, E. Haddam; 78 yrs. . . . .	705	3 25
Henry O.—d. April 6, 1900, Torrington; 78 yrs. . . . .	621	1 37
Hollom B.—d. Oct. 18, 1901, Groton . . . . .	306	11 74
Horace N.—d. Dec. 19, 1901, Middletown; 37 yrs. . . . .	711	524
Hulda Ann—d. Sept. 27, 1833, Lyme; 8 da. . . . .	310	16 61
Ichabod S.—d. Aug. 22, 1919, Columbia; 86 yrs. . . . .		3 60
Infant—d. 1868, Lyme . . . . .	310	18 64
Ira Darwin—b. Nov. 2, 1860; d. Dec. 31, 1860, Columbia . .		3 60
Irving E.—b. Feb. 11, 1894; d. Oct. 26, 1918, Norwich . . . .		4 245
Isabell Frances—b. Aug. 4, 1854; d. Mar. 17, 1861, Glaston- bury . . . . .		2 65
Israel—b. 1835; d. 1916, Norwich . . . . .		4 282
Jabez H.—d. July 5, 1864, Lyme; 53 yrs. . . . .		8 36
Jacob E.—d. Dec. 20, 1856, Lyme; 2 yrs. . . . .		9 46
James—d. 1891, Lyme; 59 yrs. . . . .		18 63
James D.—d. Nov. 10, 1864, New Haven; 68 yrs. . . . .	215	4 1137
James M.—d. 1892, Lyme; 86 yrs. . . . .		18 64
James T.—b. Oct. 13, 1888; d. May 2, 1930, Sharon . . . . .	619	12 130
Jane—b. 1848; d. 1928, Hartford . . . . .	114	4 261
Jane F.—d. 1915, Lyme; 74 yrs. . . . .		18 64
Jerusha—b. June 2, 1837; d. Cowrant, July 15, 1837.		
John C.—d. Mar. 19, 1906, Darien; 86 yrs. . . . .		2 63
John F.—d. June 27, 1837, Essex; 15 da. . . . .		1 33

Joseph M.—d. Mar. 27, 1907, Lyme; 68 yrs. ....	20	21	70
John W. (Sargt.)—b. June 2, 1835; d. Nov. 19, 1925, Norwich		4	245
Julia M.—d. Mar. 3, 1882, Torrington; 60 yrs. ....		1	37
Laura Sawyer—d. 1888, Lyme; 72 yrs. ....		18	64
Larenia F. Harvey—b. Sept. 24, 1871; d. Feb. 23, 1898, Nor- wich		4	244
Leonard A.—b. July 13, 1881; d. Aug. 2, 1932, Norwich ..		1	24
Levi I.—b. 1873; d. 1905, Norwich		4	482
Lillibel—d. Sept. 27, 1860; Lyme; 11 mos. ....		9	46
Lincoln N.—b. Aug. 19, 1860; d. May 15, 1921, Glastonbury		2	72
Lonello—d. Feb. 5, 1907, Coventry; 62 yrs. ....	804	1	56
Lucy—d. Mar. 4, 1903, Montville; 46 yrs. ....	311	1	19
Lucy Ann—d. Aug. 27, 1920, E. Haddam; 88 yrs. ....	705	3	16
Lucy C.—d. June 25, 1848, Lyme; 15 mos. ....	310	9	46
Lydia—d. Mar. 20, 1856, Lyme; 84 yrs. ....		9	46
Lydia (Miss.)—d. Aug. 12, 1863, Salem; 82 yrs. ....	317	7	13
Lydia A.—d. Feb. 25, 1849, Lyme; one year		9	46
Margaret M.—d. April 10, 1870, New Haven; 49 yrs. ....	215	4	1138
Maria E.—b. 1850; d. 1927, Essex	707	1	36
Martha Ann—b. 1849; d. 1926, Montville	311	1	34
Martha R.—d. Oct. 18, 1872, E. Haddam, 40 yrs. ....	705	3	25
Mary Alice—b. May, 1868, Glastonbury		2	65
Mary E.—b. Jan. 22, 1835; d. Nov. 1, 1902, Groton	306	3	74
Mary E.—b. 1900; d. 1914, Stonington		20	208
Mary E.—d. July 10, 1924, Colchester, 86 yrs. ....	302	18	144
Mary E.—d. July 10, 1924, E. Haddam	706	7	68
Mary E. Mason—b. 1848; d. 1917, Norwich	314	4	482
Mary Jane Chapman—b. June 20, 1836; d. May 25, 1925, Norwich		4	245
Mary Louise—b. 1840; d. 1908, Glastonbury		2	72
Maxwell D.—d. Oct. 17, 1927, Torrington, 36 yrs. ....	621	1	37
Minnie—d. Nov. 19, 1874, Glastonbury, 12 yrs. ....		2	72
Minnie E.—b. Sept. 15, 1863; New London	312	1	28
Nancy E. Miller—d. 1914, Lyme, 71 yrs. ....		18	64
Nancy F. (no data)—d. Lyme		18	65
Nellie Brown—b. Oct. 10, 1855; d. Feb. 10, 1929, Waterford	321	14	280
Nellie Goodrich—b. 1861; d. 1893, Middletown		9	455
Owen L.—d. 1920, Haddam	708	8	72
Phebe Alma—d. 1878		4	394
Publius V.—d. Aug. 28, 73 yrs., Courant, Sept. 19 1836 ....			
Rachel L.—d. July 13, 1907, Manchester, 71 yrs. ....	66	1	85
Regina Spang—b. 1851; d. Milford	213	1	10
Richard H.—d. Feb. 23, 1865, Norwich		4	484
Rosetta—d. April 4, 1910, Colchester, 80 yrs. ....	705	3	32
Royana—d. Nov. 27, 1885		2	32
Russell—d. Aug. 4, 1863, Montville, 64 yrs. ....		38	105
Russell C.—d. July 23, 1888, Groton		7	94
Russell C.—b. 1905; d. 1912, Hartford		4	381
Samuel—d. Sept. 21, 1863, Lyme		8	39
Sarah Holdridge—b. 1843; d. Aug. 26, 1897, Groton		11	95
Sarah M.—d. Jan. 11, 1916, New Haven, 72 yrs. ....		4	1137
Sarah Kelley—b. 1822; d. 1906, Milford	213	1	100
Walter R.—b. 1850; d. 1852, Groton		1	33
William or Wilbur—b. Mar. 3, 186-; d. April 23, 1929, Nor- folk		1	32
Wilbur J.—d. June 11, 1896, Saybrook, 8 yrs. ....		1	52
William H.—d. 1923, Lyme, 79 yrs. ....		18	64



Connecticut Soldiers of Civil War— Death  
and Place of Burial

**Comfort H. or Ad.**—d. June 7, 1903, 55 yrs., Mystic; Stonington, Elm Grove Cem., Co. C, 1st Conn. Cavl.  
**David G.**—d. Aug. 6, 1863, 25 yrs.; Montville, Chapman Cem., A. 26th Conn.  
**Edwin H.**—d. Oct. 11, 1862, 34 yrs., Lyme; Lyme, Cedar Hill; K. 11th Conn.  
**George**—d. June 13, 1885, 43 yrs., E Haddam; Lyme; Hadlyme; G 13th Conn.  
**George F.**—d. May 9, 1901, 62 yrs., Norwich; Norwich; Yantia; Sgt., F 13th Conn.  
**Henry**—d. April 16, 1902, 78 yrs., E. Haddam; Moodus No. 3; E 18th Conn.  
**Henry O.**—d. April 6, 1900, 78 yrs., Torrington; Center Cem.; A 23rd Conn.  
**Henry M.**—d. 1870 (at sea); Coventry; Nathan Hale; U.S. Navy.  
**John C.**—d. Mar. 19, 1906, 86 yrs., Soldiers Home, Darien Soring Grove; D 21st Conn.  
**Joseph M.**—d. Mar. 23, 1907, 68 yrs., Lyme; Pleasant View; C 26th Conn.  
**Lorello**—b. Feb. 5, 1907, 62 yrs., Coventry; Nathan Hale; B 10th Conn.  
**Richard H.**—d. Feb. 23, 1865, 25 yrs., Annapolis; Norwich; Yantic; D 6th Conn.  
**Samuel M.**—d. Sept. 24, 1863, 31 yrs.; Lyme; Cedar Hill; F 26th Conn.  
**John N.**—d. Nov. 19, 1925, 90 yrs.; Norwich; Yantic; B 26th Conn.  
**Russell**—d. Aug. 4, 1863, 64 yrs.; Montville; Chapman; A 26th Conn.  
**Russell C.**—d. July 23, 1898, 69 yrs.; Groton; Avery-Morgan; A 26th Conn.  
**Samuel L.**—d. Sept. 24, 1863; Lyme; Seldon; F 26th Conn.  
**William H.**—d. 1923, 79 yrs.; Lyme; Griffin; F 26th Conn.  
**Charles L.**—d. Aug. 15, 1862; Glastonbury; St. James; H 11th Kan.  
**Edward L.**—Waterford; St. Patrick.  
**Edwin H.**—d. Nov. 1, 1862; Lyme; Selden; K 11th Conn.  
**Enoch**—d. Aug. 25, 1901, 72 yrs.; New Haven; Soldiers Lot; H 1st Conn. Art.  
**Irving E.**—d. Oct. 26, 18—, 24 yrs.; Norwich; Yantic; G 102nd U.S. Inf.  
**Jabez**—d. June 5, 1864; Lyme; Selden; I 18th Inf. V.K. 11th Reg. Vol.

Deaths Reported in Connecticut Herald

Elisha Bogue, 85 yrs., Feb. 13, 1810.  
Publius V.—73 yrs., April 20, 1836.

Marriages Reported by Newspapers

Albert A. Bogue-Mary A. Rugg—Oct. 28, 1853, Christian Sect. . . . .	p. 635
Eliza-George Ingraham—Oct. 11, 1828 . . . . .	79
Henry-Martha R. Wise—Aug. 18, 1848 . . . . .	1145
Henry-Martha Wise—Aug. 25, 1842, Hartford Conant . . . . .	490
Henry O.-Julia M. Weed—Sept. 22, 1845 . . . . .	7
Louisa-Geo. Ingraham—1822, Conn. Mirror . . . . .	536
Louisa-Geo. Ingraham—Oct. 7, 1828, Hartford Conant . . . . .	672
James D.-Marietta M. Edwards—Feb. 19, 1839, Conn. Herald . . . . .	679
Susan-Jacob S. Bancroft—12-31-1846 . . . . .	736
Virgil A.-Jerusha Benton—June 18, 1832, Times . . . . .	
Abigail-James Dee—July 16, 1811 . . . . .	171
Damaris-Dan Deming—Dec. 17, 1811 . . . . .	179

## Bogues of Norwich, Conn. (Cemetery Record)

Alice—b. 1882; dau; d. 1925; (not married).  
Bessie M.—b. 1878; d. 1892; (not married).  
Ella—b. Jan. 13, 1853; d. June 22, 1926.  
Emeline S.—b. 1829; dau., Russell; d. 1892; (not married).  
George F.—b.—; son, Russell; d. May 9, 1901;  
Grace N.—b. Oct. 5, 1873; d. June 15, 1902.  
Irving E.—b. Feb. 11, 1894; d. Oct. 26, 1918.  
Israel—b. 1835; d. 1916.  
John W. (Sgt.)—b. June 2, 1835; son, Russell; d. Nov. 19, 1925;  
Larenia F. Harvey—b. Sept. 24, 1871; d. Feb. 23, 1898.  
Lecnard A.—b. July 13, 1881; d. Aug. 2, 1932.  
Levi I.—b. 1873; d. 1905.  
Mary E Mason—b. 1848; d. 1917.  
Richard H.—d. Feb. 23, 1865.  
Mary Jane Chapman—b. June 20, 1836; wife, John W.; d. May 25, 1925;

## Bogues of Montville, Conn. (Cemetery Record)

Asenath G.—b. Mar., 1831; dau., Russell; d. Oct. 11, 1835; (not mar.)  
Charles R.—b. 1829; son, Russell; d. June 14, 1858; m. Deborah.  
David G. (Sgt.)—b. 1838; son, Russell; d. Aug. 5, 1863; (m).  
Effie J.—d. Sept. 4, 1863; (m).  
Elio a Irvin—b. Feb., 1765; son; d. July 23, 1775.  
Eunace A.—d. Sept. 5, 1863.  
Frank H.—b. Dec., 1856; d. Feb. 7, 1862.  
Hattie L.—b. June, 1859; d. Sept., 1863.  
Martha Ann—b. 1849; d. 1926; (m).  
Lucy—b. 1857; d. Mar. 4, 1903; (m).  
Russell—b. April 6, 1799; son, James; d. Aug. 4, 1863; m. April 2, 1822,  
Sila Tillotson.

## Bogues of Groton, Conn. (Cemetery Record)

C. B.—b. 1869; d. 1913.  
Eliza—b. 1837-8; d. April 7, 1898;  
Hollom B.—d. Oct. 18, 1901.  
Mary E.—b. Jan. 22, 1835; d. Nov. 1, 1902.  
Russell C.—d. July 23, 1888.  
Sarah Holdridge—b. 1843; d. Aug. 26, 1897.  
Walter R.—b. 1850; d. 1852.

## From Groton in World War I

John J.—  
Wilmot L.—

## Bogues of Mystic, Stonington, Conn. (Cemetery Record)

Alice E. Crandall—b. 1858; d. 1916.  
Amos C.—b. 1883; d. 1913.  
Austin Franklin—b. 1885; d. 1933; m. Edna Frances Bogue.  
Comfort—b. 1833-1848; d. 1903.  
Edith E.—b. 1878; d. 1907.



**Frank H.**—b. 1847; d. 1900.

**Mary E.**—b. 1900; d. 1914.

## Vital Statistics in Vermont State Library (Virgil T. Bogue, Aug., 1929)

**Amos**—d. Aug. 28, 1806; son, Samuel and Tryphena; age 22; Elmwood Cemetery, Burlington.

**Anna**—b. June 10, 1799; dau, Thomas and Anna.

**Bell**—d. Oct. 6, 1861; dau Virgil and F.K.; age 9 yrs., Enosburg.

**Chas. Page**—b. May 10, 1821; son Harris and Laura Hubbell; Pittsford.

**Chester**—b. Sept. 2, 1844; son Alex and Sarah; Enosburgh.

**Chester**—d. Aug. 29, 1862; son Alex and Sarah; New Orleans Marine Hospital; New Orleans.

**Christopher**—m. Feb. 6, 1868; son John and Augusta to Ellena Wragel; North Granville, N.Y.

**Cooke**—m. Nov. 29, 1849, Sarah Giddings; Rutland.

**Catherine**—m. Jan. 1, 1851, Ebenezer H. Drury; Chittenden.

**Clarissa**—b. Aug. 17, 1791; dau Jeffrey A.

**Clarissa**—d. Jan. 6, 1867; dau Jeffrey.

**Corintha**—b. Sept. 26, 1842; dau Alex and Sarah; Enosburgh.

**Damaris Corintha**—b. July 6, 1823; dau Harris and Laura Hubbell.

**Decius R.**—b. Jan. 29, 1792; m. Sarah B. Hatch.

**Decius R.**—d. June 9, 1855; m. Sarah B. Hatch; St. Albans.

**Edwin Stuart**—b. Jan. 20, 1870; son Thomas F. and Caroline Hall; Pittsford.

**Edwin Stuart**—m. Sept. 17, 1853, Susan E. Sabin; Crown Point, N.Y.

**Edwin Stuart**—b. Mar. 25, 1824; son Thomas F. and Elizabeth Stuart; Pittsford.

**Eliza Huntoon**—b. July 4, 1841; dau Harris and Laura Hubbell; Pittsford.

**Francis Newton**—b. Feb. 15, 1835; son Alex and Sarah; Enosburgh.

**Franklin A.**—m. Dec. 18, 1865; 2nd mar., Chloe J. Clark; Chittenden.

**Franklin B.**—b. July 31, 1866; son F. A. and—; Chittenden.

**Freedom**—d. Aug. 31, 1850; b. Mar. 21, 1773; Pittsford.

**Florentine**—d. Nov. 20, 1875, age 50 yrs., 8 mos.; b. Waterville; Irasburgh; dau Edward Lacken and Asenath Stewart.

**F. Newton**—m. Dec. 6, 1871; son Alex and Sarah; Eliza S. Perley; Sheldon.

**Franklin A.**—d. April 24, 1879; son Alex and Hannah; 50 yrs., 2 mos., 10 da.; b. Pottsdam, N.Y.

**George**—d. Aug. 10, 1854; 23 yrs.; Pittsford.

**Georgia Anna**—m. May 9, 1877; dau. Oliver P. and Huldah Ayers; 22 yrs.; John P. Booth; Pittsford.

**Hannah**—d. July 5, 1839; w. of Alexander; 40 yrs.

**Harris**—m. Feb. 18, 1819; Laura Hubbell; Pittsford.

**Harris Decatur**—b. Jan. 18, 1827; son Harris and Laura Hubbell; Pittsford.

**Harriett Mariah**—b. Nov. 21, 1835; dau Harris and Laura H.; Pittsford.

**Helen M.**—b. 1866; dau Deming and Hannah; Enosburgh.

**Helen M.**—d. 1868; dau Deming and Hannah; Enosburgh.

**Hubbell B.**—b. 1822; d. Sept. 17, 1853; St. Albans.

**James Elliott**—b. April 14, 1833; son Harris and Laura; Pittsford.

**Jane Elizabeth**—b. July 8, 1828; dau Thomas F. and Elizabeth Stuart; Pittsford.

**Jeffrey**—d. May 24, 1860; m. Thurza; 70 yrs.; Pittsford.

**Jeffrey A.**—d. June, 1860; 72 yrs.; Pittsford.

- Jeffrey A.—b. Aug. 21, 1759; m. Freedom; Pittsford.  
Jeffrey A.—d. Aug. 31, 1828; m. Freedom; Pittsford.  
John C.—b. July 21, 1866; son F. A.; Chittenden.  
John Cook—b. May 14, 1862; son Marcus Cook and Sarah G.; Pittsford.  
John Curtis—m. Sept. 13, 1863, Annis M. Stickney; Swanton.  
Laura—m. Oct. 7, 1863; dau Ebenezer and Roxana; Beeman Hitchcock; Enosburgh.  
Laura Emma—b. Feb. 2, 1837; dau Harris and Laura; Pittsford.  
Lucy—m. Dec. 15, 1852, Ryan Ballard; Enosburgh.  
Lustuare A.—d. Mar. 20, 1845; dau Martin and Alvira, 5 yrs; Winhall.  
Laura M.—d. July 12, 1880; dau Deming and Hannah Eastman; 11 yrs., 6 mos., 12 da.; Enosburgh.  
Marcus—d. Oct. 7, 1854; 47 yrs.; Pittsford.  
Marion C.—m. Feb. 28, 1844, Chester Dike; Chittenden.  
Martin—d. Aug. 12, 1849; son Martin and Alvira; 7 mos.; Winhall.  
Mary A.—b. Aug. 26, 1867; dau Virgil and Florentia Larkin; Enosburgh.  
Mary Ann—d. Oct. 9, 1839; dau Alex and Hannah; Pittsford.  
Mary Jane—m. Sept. 10, 1860; dau Jeffrey A.; Augustus C. Bowen; Pittsford.  
Mary Belle—b. Aug. 9, 1876; dau Deming and Hannah Eastman; Enosburgh.  
Nancy—m. Oct. 9, 1827, Amos C. Kellogg; Pittsford.  
Nancy S.—m. Aug. 12, 1861; dau Jeffrey A.; Geo. White; Pittsford.  
Oliver—d. Feb. 2, 1828; hus. Lucy, age 71; Pittsford.  
Orpha—m. Aug. 15, 1813, Owen Strong; Pittsford.  
Oscar—b. Mar. 29, 1837; son Alex and Sarah; Enosburgh.  
Oscar—d. Sept. 17, 1862, age 22 yrs., 8 mos., 5 da.; U.S. soldier. (fever); New Orleans.  
Oscar—b. Mar. 23, 1837 (probably cemetery record).  
Oscar—d. Dec. 4, 1862; (probably cemetery record); New Orleans.  
Philinda—b. Feb. 28, 1807; dau Thomas and Anna; Winhall.  
Philinda—m. Mar. 19, 1828, Ira Bailey; Winhall.  
Polley—b. April 23, 1801; dau Thomas and Anna; Winhall.  
Rebekah—d. Aug. 2, 1803; dau Oliver and Lucy, age 4 yrs.; Pittsford.  
Roxana—m. Oct. 5, 1837, Odlin P. Tillotson; Enosburgh.  
Roxana—d. June 18, 1856; w. Ebenezer; age 73; Enosburgh.  
S. Bishop—d. Oct. 30, 1856; age 34 yrs., 10 mos., 22 da.; Wetmore Cem., Chittenden.  
Sally Ann Stuart—b. Dec. 23, 1830; dau Thomas F. and Elizabeth; Pittsford.  
Samuel B.—d. June 15, 1812; son Jeffrey; Wetmore Cem. (stone broken); Chittenden.  
Sarah A.—m. Nov. 2, 1859; dau D. R. and Sarah B. of Georgia; Rev. A. M. Colton; St. Albans.  
Sarah B. Hatch—b. Feb. 11, 1795; d. Mar. 29, 1867; w. Decius R.; age 72 yrs., 1 mo., 18 da.; St. Albans.  
Sarah Jane—b. Nov. 13, 1860; dau Marcus C. and Sarah G. (father b. Canton, N.Y.); Pittsford.  
Sarah Anna—b. Sept. 19, 1874; dau Franklin and Cloe J. (father b. Canton, N.Y.); Chittenden.  
Sarah—d. Aug. 31, 1875; dau Ebenezer and Hannah Clark; age 70.  
Sophia—d. July 19, 1805; dau Jeffrey; age 2 yrs. (stone broken); Chittenden.  
Stella Ann—b. Aug. 21, 1828; dau Harris and Laura; Pittsford.  
Submit—b. May 1, 1798; dau Thomas and Anna; Winhall.  
Thomas—m. Jan. 1, 1811, Annie Martin; Winhall.  
Thomas F.—b. May 8, 1832; son Thomas F. and Elizabeth; Pittsford.  
Thomas F.—d. July 11, 1864; son Jeffrey and Freedom (diabetes); 69 yrs., 24 da.; Pittsford.



**Thomas Fitch**—m. Feb. 18, 1869; son Thomas F. and Elizabeth; Carrie Daniels Hall; Pittsford.

**Thomas F.**—b. June 17, 1785.

**Thomas F.**—d. July 17, 1864; Pittsford.

**Thomas Martin**—b. Feb. 22, 1812; son Thomas and Anna; Winhall.

**Thursza**—d. Mar. 25, 1850; w. Jeffrey; age 56; Pittsford.

**Willard**—b. Feb. 23, 1848; son Alex; Enosburgh.

**William**—b. Nov. 12, 1783; son William and Nellie; Pittsford.

**William**—m. Dec. 6, 1804, Polly Beals; Pittsford.

**William**—m. Dec. 6, 1804, Sally Beals; Pittsford.

**William H.**—b. Nov. 23, 1850; son E. S. and M. C.; Pittsford.

**William H.**—d. Oct. 7, 1869; son E. S. and M. C.; Pittsford.

**Virgil**—m. June 17, 1879; (2nd mar.) Sarah M. (Bates) Clark; Irasburgh.

### Vital Statistics at Concord, N. H. ( V. T. Bogue, Aug., 1929)

—b. Feb. 21, 1855; son —Bogue; Manchester.

**Mary Ann**—d. Dec. 23, 1852; dau James (born at Lowell, Mass.); 16 mos., 10 days; Manchester.

**Margaret**—d. Dec. 30, 1852; 2 yrs.; Manchester.

### Congregational Cemetery, Pittsford, Vt. (V. T. Bogue, Aug., 1929)

**Oliver Bogue**—d. Feb. 2, 1828; age 71.

**Lucy**—d. Oct. 16, 1850; age 88 yrs., 8 mos.; wife of Oliver.

**Marcus Cook**—b. Aug. 3, 1807; d. Oct. 7, 1854; (no children).

**Elvira M.**—b. 1816; d. 1894.

**Rebekah**—d. Aug. 20, 1803; 4 yrs.; dau of Oliver.

**Alexander**—d. Dec. 15, 1842; 51 yrs.

**Hannah**—d. July 5, 1839; 40 yrs.; wife of Alexander.

**Mary Ann**—d. Oct. 9, 1839; 3 yrs.; dau Alex and Hannah.

**Geo.**—b. April 27, 1831; d. Aug. 30, 1854.

**O. P.**—d. Sept. 16, 1870; 47 yrs.

**Anna M.**—b. 1851; d. 1878.

### New Cemetery, Pittsford, Vt. (V. T. Bogue, Aug., 1929)

**Sally Bogue**—d. Jan. 27, 1877; 83 yrs., 6 mos.; w. W. H. Harrison.

**Catherine**—d. June 4, 1856; 30 yrs.; 2nd w. Dr. E. H. Drury.

**Jeffrey A.**—b. Aug. 21, 1759; d. Aug. 31, 1828.

**Freedom**—b. Mar. 21, 1773; d. Aug. 31, 1850; w. Jeffrey A.

(Following Record on Monument Erected by Dan B. Bogue)

**Clarissa**—b. Aug. 17, 1791; d. Jan. 6, 1867.

**Dan B.**—b. Feb. 9, 1797; d. Sept. 25, 1886.

**Dea Jeffrey A.**—d. May 24, 1860; 70 yrs.

**Thirza Bigelow**—d. Mar. 25, 1850; 56 yrs.; w. Dea. Bogue.

(Following on One Monument Next South of Preceeding)

**Thomas F.**—b. June 17, 1785; d. July 11, 1864.

**Elizabeth Stuart**—b. Mar. 31, 1794; d. Mar. 20, 1874; w. Thomas F.

**Horace Van Ness**

**Edwin Stuart**

Thomas Fitch

Willard Child

Jane Elizabeth—b. July 8, 1828; d. Oct. 29, 1913.

Sarah Ann—b. Dec. 23, 1830; d. Nov. 4, 1913.

(On Same Lot as Preceding)

William H.—b. Nov. 23, 1850; d. Oct. 7, 1860.

Elizabeth Stuart—b. 1882; d. 1926; w. Henry B. Stimson.

Horace V. N.—b. Feb. 11, 1821; d. Jan. 28, 1851 or May 23, 1851.

Addie May Ford—b. May 10, 1881; d. April 15, 1921; w. Edwin S. Bogue.

Isabelle F.—b. Nov. 4, 1909; d. Jan. 20, 1918; dau E. S. and M. F. Bogue.

## Bogues Recorded in Ashtabula County, Ohio (Virgil T. Bogue, Dec., 1939)

### B I R T H S

Charles H.—July 31, 1876; son David B. and Filene Morey; Saybrook.

Lawrence—June 29, 1877; son; Orwell.

Lynn Gold—May 4, 1885; son Albert C. and Mary A. Williams; Orwell.

Lois—Mar. 5, 1893; dau Perry G. and Addie Gillett; Orwell.

Myra—July 15, 1906; dau Perry G. and Addie Gillett; Orwell.

Ralph—June 17, 1900; son Perry G. and Addie Gillett; Colebrook.

### D E A T H S

Ashley J.—d. Oct. 14, 1874; b. New York; d. Orwell.

Arthur L.—d. Oct. 5, 1882; b. Orwell, O.; Orwell.

Charles—d. Dec. 11, 1894; b. Saybrook, O., age 18 yrs., 4 mos.; Ashtabula.

David—d. Dec. 12, 1894; b. Conneaut, O.; 73 yrs.; Ashtabula.

Frank A.—d. April 10, 1903; b. Ashtabula, O.; 34 yrs., 9 mos., 2 da. (R. wreck); Ashtabula.

James—d. May 18, 1904; b. Twinsburgh, O., 78 yrs.; Orwell.

### M A R R I A G E S

Almus P.—Oct. 14, 1852, Louisa Ackley; Colebrook.

Albert C.—Oct. 27, 1875, Mary Williams; Rome Twp.

Arthur L.—Mar. 14, 1882, Mary E. Bell; Windsor.

Almira—Dec. 23, 1830, John Monteith; Austinburgh.

Betsy B.—Jan. 6, 1834, Silas F. Waters; New Lyme.

Byrnina—June 9, 1888, D. Waldo Beardsley; Orwell.

David B.—Jan. 1, 1851, Anna Scovill; Saybrook.

David B.—July 10, 1865, Philena Vanderveer; Jefferson.

Elsie—Aug. 15, 1936, Harold E. Bigony; dau Verne M., b. 12-16-'11, Chicago); Andover.

George C.—Sept. 17, 1856, Sarah M. Scott; New Lyme.

Hannah—Feb. 11, 1853, Wm. H. Lindsey; Jefferson.

John—April 4, 1844, Sally Ann Bigsbee (Zopher Gee., J.P.); Ashtabula.

James—Jan. 5, 1853, Lois Lindsey; Jefferson.

Jane—Mar. 31, 1819, Benjamin Scott (Lebanon); New Lyme.

Lyle Merrels—Dec. 4, 1903, Grace M. Clute, dau Chas. and Louise (Kain) Clute; Colebrook.

Lawrence L.—Nov. 24, 1910, Cora Boatright, b. Walhall, N.C.; Rome.

Lynn G.—May 25, 1911, Iva Sweet; Jefferson.

Lurana M.—Feb. 11, 1851, W. M. Fayette Webb; Colebrook.

Lois M.—Feb. 19, 1913, Everett W. Hackathorn; Orwell.

Mathew D.—April 20, 1854, Margaret M. Green; Colebrook.

Mary E.—Nov. 3, 1892, Charles M. Lovell (w. Arthur L.); Windsor.

Mary M.—Jan. 18, 1915, Edgar L. Urich (dau Perry G., b. 11-3-97, Otsego, Mich.); Jefferson, O.



**Myra V.**—Mar. 4, 1925, Verne H. Easton, dau Perry G., b. 7-15-06; Jefferson.

**Nelson Eugene**—Mar. 19, 1910, Zelma Edith Wilcox; Ashtabula.

**Perry G.**—April 23, 1892, Addie M. Gillett; Colebrook.

**Prudence**—Mar. 16, 1856, Marcus Grover; Colebrook.

**Ralph W.**—Mar. 4, 1925, Olive M. Taggart, dau A. C. and Grace (McMillan) T.; Jefferson, O.

**Virgil T.**—June 14, 1917, Gladys Louise Wilcox; Geneva.

**Verne M.**—Oct. 7, 1903, Gertrude A. Sweet; Cherry Valley.

**Walter**—Jan. 15, 1906, Mrs. Rose Eldridge, dau Gilbert and Bettie Mal-lery; Ashtabula.

**Daniel**—Oct. 21, 1818, Pamel-y Bailey (Lebanon); New Lyme.

## Bogues Recorded in Medina County, Ohio (Virgil T. Bogue, Jan., 1940)

### MARRIAGES

**Henry**—Mar. 18, 1829, Esther Peters; Brunswick.

**Chauncey**—April 18, 1833, Sally Warner; Harrisville.

**Jane R.**—Aug. 1, 1840, William Wicks; Brunswick.

**Celestia**—Feb. 6, 1845, John Strunk or Strank; Brunswick.

**Esther A.**—Jan. 3, 1848, John B. Giberson; Brunswick.

**Fletcher**—Sept. 20, 1851, Susan Strunk or Strank; Brunswick.

**Jane R. Wicks**—Dec. 23, 1852, Frederick Isbell; Brunswick.

**Elijah**—Dec. 24, 1858, Charlotte A. Moses; Brunswick.

**Newell**—Mar. 24, 1842, Sally Rouse; Brunswick.

### DEATHS

**Henry**—Oct. 22, 1872, age 81; Brunswick.

## Brunswick Cemetery Records

**Ephriam Fletcher**—d. Mar. 18, 1817, age 74 yrs. (Father-in-law of Henry Bogue).

**Daniel Bogue**—Oct. 18, 1826, age 72 yrs.

**Rosana Beebe**—April 22, 1837, 50 yrs. (Sister-in-law of Henry).

**Sarah Bogue**—Oct. 17, 1827, 40 yrs. (wife of Henry).

**Oviatt**—Mar. 10, 1836, 3 yrs., 6 mos.

**Esther A.**—Feb. 4, 1856, 25 yrs. (Wife of John Giberson).

**Esther A.**—April 19, 1867, 75 yrs. (Wife of Henry).

**Henry**—Oct. 22, 1872, 81 yrs.

## Bogues Recorded in Portage County, Ohio (Virgil T. Bogue, Jan., 1940)

### MARRIAGES

**Daniel**—Oct. 15, 1839, Hittie Lewis; Rootstown.

**Henry L.**—Dec. 22, 1870, Isabelle Hinckley; Rootstown.

**Milo**—June 7, 1876; Cordelia L. Upson; Rootstown.

**Charles D.**—June 27, 1884, Carrie E. Chapman; Rootstown.

**George**—Feb. 9, 1886, Mary Wise; Rootstown.

**Edwin L.**—Mar. 24, 1886, Minnie B. Fenton; Rootstown.

**Isabel**—Nov. 27, 1912, R. W. Shriver (Isabel was w. of Henry L.).

**DEATHS**

**Daniel**—June 24, 1906, age 91 yrs.; widower b. Conn.; d. Rootstown.  
**Hittie**—Sept. 3, 1888, age 70 yrs.; wife; b. N.Y.; d. Rootstown.  
**Sallie**—June 30, 1905, age 82 yrs.; (w); b. Liverpool; d. Rootstown.

**BIRTHS**

**Charles D.**—Feb. 14, 1887; son George and Mary (Wise); Franklin Twp.  
**Mary R.**—June 11, 1891; dau C. D. and Carrie (Chapman); Rootstown.  
**Milo D.**—April 6, 1889; son E. L. and Minnie Fenton; Rootstown.

## Bogues Recorded in Geauga County, Ohio

### Virgil T. Bogue, Feb., 1940)

**MARRIAGES**

**W. C. Bogue**—Dec. 14, 1875, Calista Mills; License issued Oct. 25, 1875; Middlefield.  
**Ashley F.**—Sept. 6, 1888, Mary Whitcomb; Rebecca Bogue; applied for license, Montville.

**DEATHS**

**Alanzo**—Feb. 14, 1888; (m); age 66 yrs.; b. Ohio; d. Burton.  
**Rebecca**—July 26, 1903; (w); age 68 yrs.; b. Troy, O.; d. Thompson.  
**Ashley**—May 8, 1904; (m); age 44 yrs., 14 da.; b. Montville, O.; d. Claridon.  
**Mary**—Mar. 26, 1906 (w); age 45 yrs., b. Middlefield, O.; d. Claridon.

**BIRTHS**

**Viola J.**—Aug. 11, 1870; Montville.

## Middlefield Cemetery, Geauga County, Ohio

**Ethan E.**—b. June 4, 1810; d. June 16, 1889; Middlefield.  
**Olive Mills**—b. June 21, 1829; d. Mar. 31, 1892; (w. of Ethan E.).  
**Carlisa E.**—b. 1860; d. 1912; (wife of W. Clifford).  
**Nettie**—b. Sept. 25, 1867; d. May 24, 1886; Middlefield.  
**Saphronia Guy**—b. June 22, 1838; d. Aug. 20, 1885; Middlefield.  
**Sylvias**—b. Feb. 15, 1849; d. May 8, 1864; Middlefield.  
**Clara**—b. Jan. 15, 1860; d. May 9, 1864; Middlefield.  
**Albert**—b. July 15, 1847; d. Oct. 16, 1860; Middlefield.

## Bundysburg Cemetery, Parkman, Geauga Co., Ohio

**William Bogue**—d. July 16, 1845, age 62 yrs.  
**Mrs. Polly Bogue**—d. June 8, 1850, age 63 yrs. (wife of William).

## Montville Cemetery, Geauga County, Ohio

**Alanzo**—No dates; Co. K, 41st Ohio Inf.  
**Rebecca**—1835-1903.

(Contributed by Herbert W. Bogue)

**Saphronia Bogue** died Dec. 16, 1877, age 85 yrs. Baptist cemetery, Stephentown, N.Y. N.E. Hist. and Gen. Rec., Vol. 73.  
 Records of South Church, Portsmouth, N.H. in N.E. Hist. and Gen. Rec., Vol. 81: **Margaret Boag**, dau. of John, deceased, and Elizabeth, Feb. 6, 1725-



26, and Margaret Bogue received in full communion Aug. 1, 1743.

Records of Dutch Reformed Church in City of New York (See N.Y. Gen. and Biol. Rec., Vol. 59) den 17 tember 1703, **Abraham Bogue**, 1692, den 2-Sept. Also, **Solomon Fredriczen Boog** en Sejn huysen meet attestatic Van N. Annetie Brat Albanien.

**Julia M. Ball**, who was a pupil at the Oread from 185- to 1855, was the dau of Mason Ball, a clergyman, and Orinda (Bogue) Ball. She was b. at Princeton, Mass., May 15, 1838. On Aug. 20, 1863, she was m. at Springfield, Mass., to Bradford Morton Fullerton, a clergyman. They have 3 ch: William Morton, b. 9-18-65; Robert Morton, b. 11-11-68, and Katherine Elizabeth, b. 2-6-79. Mrs. Fullerton has been Director of the Waltham Women's Club, president of the Brocton Day Nursery for 20 yrs.; Director of the Women's Home Missionary Association, and was first president of the Brocton Woman's Club. (The Oread Collegiate Inst., Worcester, Mass.)

**Sarah E. Ball** was b. Amherst, Mass., 8-31-1835, dau of Mason and Orinda (Bogue) Ball; m. Amherst, Mass., 9-16-64, Rev. George Whitefield Phillips, D.D., and have 2 ch: Annie Maude, b. 8-28-65, d. 9-26-71 at Haydenville, Mass., and LeRoy, b. 5-25-70, grad Amherst, 1892, and m. 1899 to Caroline S. King. Mrs. Geo. W. Phillips resides at 23 Court St., Rutland, Vt.

**Sarah Elizabeth Jones**, b. 3-7-1845, was adopted at the age of 3 mos. by Arthur and Morris (Tyler) Aylsworth of South New Berlin, N.Y., and always treated as their own child. She m. April 23, 1874, to William D. Bogue and resided at S. New Berlin, where their eldest child, Lena L. was b. 4-19-76. They adopted Hattie Dell Taylor (a granddau of Delos W. Tyler) who was b. 7-15-74, and named her Hattie Dell Bogue. (Arthur Aylsworth Dec. of America, p. 235.)

**Francelia Atkinson**, b. Feb. 23, 1850; m. Nov. 9, 1873, Thomas Bogue, b. Mar. 17, 1850, a hotel mgr in Lynn, Mass., son of Damon and Honora (Conolly) Bogue of St. George, N.B. They had son, Arthur Clyde Bogue, b. Nov. 11, 1874, grad from B.U. Law School, 1908. (See Greenwood Family, 6th Gen., p. 396-397.)

**Lt. Ray Keyes Linsley** was b. in Central City, Colo., Nov. 3, 1875. He m. in So. Manchester, Conn., June 6, 1900, to Flora Medeline Ladd, who was b. in So. Manchester Oct. 9, 1878, dau of Frank Henry and Emily (Bogue) Ladd. He was grad from Vermont Acad, Saxons River, Vt., in 1894. Was in Conn. Militia for 8 yrs.; was a member of Hartford City Guards on outbreak of Spanish and American War and served through the war with that Co., which was known as Co. F, First Conn. Vol. Inf. He was retired with rank of 1st Lieut. Resides in Bristol, Conn. Issue: Frank Harvey, b. 3-28-1901, and Ralph Halley, b. 2-3-1903. (See Jewett Gen., 10th Gen., p. 925.)

**Levi Loomis**, b. Ashfield, Mass, 8-27-1805; m. 1st Amelia, b. Morris, N. J., Feb. 2, 1818; d. Washington, D.C., May 9, 1865; dau of William and Julia —Bogue; m. 2nd, Wash., D.C., July, 1871, Clara (Knight) Smead. She d. 1883. State Dept. at Wash., D.C., Rep. Spiritualist. Had 3 ch.; b. Springvale, Va. (Loomis Gen., 7th Gen.)

**John Spaulding**, b. Dec. 29, 1760, in Westford, Mass.; d. Oct. 27, 1859, age 99, Cavendish, Vt. After his marriage to Hannah Ripley and the birth of there first ch., he went to Cavendish, Vt., where he resided 'til his death. He was a Rev. Pensioner and served in the Mass. Militia. 1st m. Hannah Ripley, who d. 3-28-1792; 2nd, Eunice Jones, who d. July 28, 1813; m. 3rd, Mrs. Elizabeth (Boge) Lockwood of Lyme, Conn., April 10, 1814. She d. July 19, 1861. (Spaulding Family Gen., 6th Gen., p. 194.)

**Phoebe Ward**, b. May 30, 1809; d. Dec., 1880; m. David Field. Their dau., Mary, m. Thomas Bogue. (Ward Family, 7th Gen., p. 248.)

**John Andrew Whitney**, b. Tolland, Conn., Sept. 9, 1842; m. Dec. 26, 1867, Georgianna Standish Bogue, b. Oct. 1, 1846, New Haven, Conn. Issue: Geo. Andrew, b. Mar. 20, 1869; m. Mary E. Thompson; Walter Campbell, b. July 8, 1871 (unmarried), Red., N.H., and Frederick Kelsey, b. Oct. 1, 1873; d. Jan., 1874. (See Whitney Gen., p. 484.)



**Edith May Dodge**, b. Aug., 1878, Eastford, Conn., dau of Geo. Miller Dodge; m. Union, Conn., Jan. 17, 1911, Franklin E. Bogue (separated in 1913). (Hist. of Woodstock.)

**George Marvin Wellman, M.D.**, b. at Springfield Feb. 24, 1837; d. Dover Plains, N.Y. Jan. 13, 1902. He m. at Otsego, N.Y., Sept. 8, 1869, Jennie Seraphinia Cole, dau of James Henry and Augusta (Bogue) Cole of Otsego, Otsego Co., N.Y. She was b. Otsego July 3, 1849 and d. Dover Plains, N.Y. Dec. 13, 1886. (Wellman Gen., 7th Gen., p. 383.)

**George Lemuel Warner**, son of Alanzo Elijah and Ruth (Cook) Warner, b. in Granby, Mass., 1832, d. Springfield, Mass., April 26, 1897. He was a farmer and lived in Springfield. He was a veteran of the Civil War and saw much service in the New Orleans campaign. m. 1st June 12, 1850, Harriet Williams; m. 2nd Feb. 6, 1867, Helen Levantia Bogue, b. in St. Charles, Ill. Oct. 31, 1842; d. Mar. 17, 1910. (Descendants of Andrew Warner, 8th Gen., p. 613.) (Helen Levantia Bogue is likely dau or grand-dau of Daniel and Pamela (Bailey) Bogue.)

**Clarinda Marie Warner** m. John J. Curtis. Ch born at Cedar Creek, Ind. Clara May Curtis, b. May, 1861, was educated at Valparaiso, Ind., resides in Los Angeles, Cal., m. Jan. 20, 1886, Llewellyn Jackson Rice, b. April 4, 1861, in Campton Twp., Kane Co., Ill., son of James Cadwell and Maria (Bogue) Rice. (Descendants of Andrew Warner, p. 310.) (Marie Bogue was likely grand-dau of Daniel and Pamela (Bailey) Bogue.)

**William R. Underwood** of Sandisfield, Mass., son of Simeon, b. Aug. 20, 1805, m. Lauvaann Bogue June 13, 1831, according to Town Records of Sandisfield. (Underwood Family, p. 380.)

**Dr. Jesse Torrey**, wife —Bogue. He was b. about 1787. (Torrey Gen., p. 236.)

**Ervin L. —Willoughby** of Florence, Kan., b. 1-9-1871, at Eden, O.; m. July 4, 1900, Alice A.—, dau. of John and Rachel (Bonham) Bogue of—, b. 11-26-1871, at—. (Tingley Gen., 10th Gen., p. 676). (This is N. Car. Family.)

**Flora Tingley**, dau. of (Marshall, Uriah, Benjamin, Levi, Ebenezer, Ebenezer, Samuel, Solmil, 1-Palmer) b. Dec. 5, 1873 at Marion, Ind., m. 12-17-1892, Pearl A. Bogue of Marion, Ind., son of— b.— (Think this is son of 6-Robert and Elizabeth (Coggshall) Bogue of Marion and Fairmount, Ind.) Issue: Philip Tingley, b. Sept. 28, 1894, and Marion, b. Feb. 24, 1896. (Tingley Gen., 10th gen., p. 651.)

**Mariha Jane Marshall**, b. Wayne, Pa., May 17, 1837; m. 1854, William Duncan; m 2nd Albert Easley, removed to Carroll Co., Mo. Ch by 1st mar.: Walter Marshall Duncan, b. Cambria Co.; 2-31-1856 m. Mar. 25, 1883, Amy, dau of Joel and Sarah Bogue; was a farmer in Mo.; has dau Olive, b. 2-4-1884. (Sterling Gen., p. 1172)

**The Hon. Judge Ansel Sterling**, 1808, removed to Sharon, Conn., where he passed his life. No. 7 of his 8 ch was Avis Canfield Sterling, b. 6-16-1821; m. June 15, 1847, Frederic Sterns Bogue of Albany, N.Y., b. 4-16-1821 of Scotch ancestry. He was a Colonel in the Commissary Dept. during the Civil War, previously a merchant in New York City. He d. June 20, 1905. Mrs. Bogue is still living, the last of the family, at Toronto, Can., in 1902. No. issue. (William Sterling of Haverhill, Mass., p. 401-402.)

**Joseph Sanford** of N.Y.C., dau Wilimot, b. April 9, 1860; m. in N.Y., Dec. 19, 1883, Stenhouse Boag, b. in Dunfermline, Scotland. They had Dorylass Bailey Boag, b. in N.Y.C. Feb. 11, 1885. (Henry Rust and Family, 8th Gen., p. 383.)

**Fanny Barnerd Preston** (1854-1908) m. 1876, James Robert Montague (1842-1910). Their 3rd ch., Francis Barnard Montague, b. 1884; m. Albert R. Bogue. (See Comp. of Amer. Gen., Vol. 4, p. 244.)

**8-Daniel Clark, 2-Francis Marion** (1844-1905) Westmoreland, N.Y., m. 1868, Mary Elizabeth Boag (John of Scotland and England and later Newark, N.J.); m. Sarah Bradley. Issue: 1-Anna (1 above); 11-Winifred Chris-



tian Lucia, b. 1887. m. John Sawyer Fitch, qv.). (Comp. Amer. Gen., Vol. 4, p. 603.)

**William Hendricks**, b. Jan. 8, 1824, d. Mar. 2, 1895; m. Catherine Boog, b. Mar. 3, 1821, d. Nov. 18, 1872. Both buried in North Wales, Pa. He m. 2nd Mary Boog of Morristown, Pa. (Immigrant Ancestors: Hendrick Society, Philadelphia, p. 615.)

**Ensley Miles**, b. Feb. 26, 1861; contractor and builder in Chicago; m. Nov. 15, 1897, Laura E. Booge. One ch., Ensely M., b. Feb. 22, 1899. (Bent Family, 6. 187). (Laura A. is likely dau of 6-Harris Decatur.)

**Paris, Maine History**, p. 385—Names of the Principals and substitutes in the Drafts of 1863, Civil War: Edward Bogue.

Lemoille Co. (Vt.) Papers, page 796—Deaths: Among whom were **Capt. Peoples**, from Pa., **Capt. Booge** and **Lieut. Butler** from Maryland, who were wounded in action of 27th of Aug., and died in Long Island (1777).

**Charles D. Bogue** of St. Albans, Vt., 1st Sgt., Co. I. Pro. 2nd Lt., Co. C, 1st Lt., Co. C, 10 Reg. Mustered out June 22, '65. (Revised Roster of Vermont Sol's., in War of Rebellion, pp. 338 and 403). He was likely a son of Hubbell P. Bogue of St. Albans.

**Walter Eugene Monroe**, born at Litchfield, Mich., 4-8-1864, m. 3-21-1890 at Mt. Pleasant, Mich. Jennie, dau of Charles and Elizabeth (Graham) Bogue. Jennie, b. in Shiawassee Co., Mich., Oct. 10, 1870. (James F. Munroe Family, 5th Gen., p 290.) This must be Chas. Delos, son of James and Harriett (Stimson) Bogue, and I have so placed it.—(V.T.B.)

**Everett H. Chase**, son of Jos. and Ellen I. (Philo) Chase, b. May 13, 1863, Wentworth Location; m. Dec. 9, 1904, Agnes Booge, b. England, Nov. 27, 1882. (See Descendants of Ensign John Moore. Nathaniel Moore, No. 320.)

**Corine Samantha Church**, b. New Virginia, Iowa, 10-4-1869; m. 1st Jan. 21, 1889, Waldo A. Chapman, from whom she was divorced June, 1891. She m. 2nd, Clay Center, Kan., April 12, 1894, Henry, son of Rasper and Annie (Spilker) Boge, b. Quincy, Ill., July 5, 1862; farmer, Quincy, until 1883; since, Clay Center. (Hamiln Family, p. 1307, 11th Gen.)

**William T. Bentley**, b. N. Stonington, Conn., Dec. 8, 1866, m. Mansfield, Conn., Oct. 25, 1890, Christina Bogue, b. Groton, Conn., April 26, 1870, dau of Holan and Elizabeth (Allen) Bogue of Groton. He is a farmer and resides at West Wallington, Conn. (See Ezekiel Maine Family, p. 71.)

**Sally Hull Booge**, m. Oct. 1, 1792, to Elijah Barns. (Granville, Mass. Vit. Sta.) She was dau of Samuel Cook Booge.—V.T.B.

**Valeria Gray Foote**, b. Milwaukee, Wis., Mar. 30, 1854; m. New York, N.Y., Jan. 19, 1881, to Henry Hayden Treadwell, son of David Benjamin and Jerusia (Bogue) Treadwell of New York, N.Y. (Foote History.)

**Caleb Hitchcock** m. Huldah Wheeler, 1801; d. 1844. Ch: Elvira, b.—; m. Dr. Bogue of Rutland, Vt. (Desc. of Matthies Hitchcock, p. 81.)

From Reports of State Societies, Mass. Society, Book No. 17, p. 150, from Estham and Orleans, Mass. Vit. Rec.: Feb 11, 1736-7, **Joseph Bogue** and **Lidea Moses** were married by Mr. Isaiah Leis. Book No. 20, p. 156: Eastham and Orleans Vit. Rec.: **Dan Cusens, Jr.**, and **Lidea Bogue**, alias **Monger Indians**, were married the 21st of Jan., 1742. Book 28, p. 129, Eastham and Orleans Vit. Rec.: Oct. 23, 1736, then entered the intentions of **Jos. Bogue**, mulatto, and **Jermima Ray** (Ralph crossed out and Ray written in margin in the same hand and ink) Indian to proceed in marriage. Page 780 (Page 224) Jan. 22, 1736-7 then entered the intentions of Jos. Bogue and Lidia Moses to proceed in marriage.

**Death Notice—Bogue**: On Fri., June 23, Irene M. Bogue (nee Balmes) beloved wife of William J. Bogue and beloved mother of William B., George B., Elizabeth G., and Irene M. Funeral from her res., 1360 E. 17th St., Brooklyn, Mon., 9 A.M., thence to St. Brendan's Church. (Clipping from paper; name and date unknown.)



Waldoboro, Me., Mar. 12—**Jacob C. Bogue**, a native of this town, will, on Wed., celebrate his 99th birthday. Mr. Bogue is a veteran of the Civil War and a holder of a Boston Post cane. He has been a member of King Solomons Lodge F.&A.M. since 1864. (Paper and date unknown.)

**Minnie M. Townsend**, wife of Dr. Townsend of the "Ham and Egg Pension Plan" m. 1st Edward G. Bogue in Omaha, Neb. in 1889. They had one dau., Winona, living in Nisland, S.D., and she has one dau., Heloise J. Shevling, age 16 yrs. Edward G. Bogue was the son of Peter Hutton and Mary (Goodrich) Bogue, who d. in Omaha about 18 or 20 years ago. Edward G. was b. in Ill., and had he lived would be 80 yrs. old. He has a brother, J. E. Bogue, living at 1104 W. 8th St., Los Angeles, Cal. (Letter from Minnie M. Townsend to Herbert W. Bogue, Mar. 30, 1935). She further stated that J. E. Bogue had no children.

**Nancy Lind**, dau., born to Mr. and Mrs. Sidney E. Bogue of Main St., Old Lyme, Conn., Jan. 3, 1939 (Newspaper clipping).

**Mr. and Mrs. Frank T. Bogue** of Ardmore, Pa., formerly of Maplewood, N.J., have announced the engagement of their dau., Janet, to Mr. George S. Trimble, Jr., of Narbeth, Pa. She graduated from Sweet Briar College, class of 1937; he of Mass. Inst. of Tech. (Newspaper clipping, Feb., 1940.)

**Miss Audrey Bogue**, dau of Mr. and Mrs. Harry C. Bogue, of Montville, Conn., junior stenog in Bureau of Internal Revenue at Washington, D.C., is a nominee for "Miss Civil Service." She has been employed there for 2 yrs. (Newspaper clipping, 1939).

**Albert J. Bogue**, 41 Madison St., died Sat. P.M. (1939) He had been employed 40 yrs. as a shipping clerk at Colt's Patent Fire Arms Mfg. Co. He leaves his wife, Mary Anderson Bogue; a son, Sherman D. Bogue, of Hartford; 2 daus, Mrs. Wm. J. Easterby of Hartford and Mrs. Herbert W. Trafford. Burial to be in St. James cemetery in Glastonbury. (Newspaper clipping, 1939.)

**Miss Audrey E. Bogue**, dau of Mr. and Mrs. Harry C. Bogue, of Montville (Conn.) was married to George W. Saunders, son of Mr. and Mrs. Phillip Saunders of Riegelsville, Pa., Sat. P.M., in the Prospect St. Presby. Church, Trenton, N.J. The bride was given by her brother, **Warren C. Bogue** of Bethany. (Clipping from Montville, Conn. paper; date unknown.)

Among children being neither absent nor tardy during school year at Mystic Academy was **Bertram Bogue** in 6th grade. (Clipping from Mystic paper, 1939.)

**Mrs. Mae Bogue** of 83 Capitol Ave., w. of William Bogue, d. at Hartford Hospital Tues. She leaves 3 daus: Miss Florence Bogue and Mrs. S. J. Faircloth, both of Hartford; and Mrs. Walter S. Wright of Hebron. (Newspaper clipping, 1938.)

**Miss Nancy Bogue**, dau of David Perry Bogue and the late Josephene Ward Bogue, is being given in marriage by her father to William Kneeland Townsend, at the home of her parent in Greenwich. Mrs. George E. Stevens, the former Barbara Bogue, is acting as matron of honor. Another bridesmaid was her sister, Josephene. The bride attended Greenwich Academy and Bennett Junior College in Milbrook, N.Y. The groom graduated from Yale, 1936. (Clipping, Greenwich paper, 1938-9.)

**Mr. and Mrs. John W. Bogue** of York Ave., Niantic, Conn., announce the engagement of their dau, Dorothy May, to Herbert Silson, Jr., of New Bedford, Mass. Miss Bogue is a registered nurse. Wedding to take place Dec. 31, 1939. (Newspaper clipping.)

**William A. Way**, a farmer of Pequot Ave., Mystic, Conn., died yesterday. He was b. Salem, Conn., Sept. 15, 1886; d. age 52. Survived by w., Mrs. Tasie Bogue Way; 3 sons, Wm. E., Maurice C. and Albertus W., all of Mystic, and 3 daus.. Mrs. Amos Congdon and Mrs. Harry Congdon of Lyme, and Miss Barbara Way of Mystic. (Newspaper clipping.)

**Mr. A. S. Butler** of Allegan, Mich., sent me a copy of the Bogue Genealogy written by Aaron Jordan Bogue in 1885 and including the article



printed in the Holly Standard. This had been printed by the Deming Printing Co., of Hartford, Conn., and inside the cover was "Compliments of **Arthur Tillotson Bogue**, Hartford, Conn.

## Ohio Soldiers and Sailors, 1861-65

**John Bogue** (also bourne on the rolls as Bougue) private, age 22 yrs. Enl. Oct. 21, 1861 for 3 yrs. Mustered out with Co. April 1, 1865, at Omaha, N.T. Co. D, 11th Ohio Cavalry. This regiment served at Ft. Laramie and surrounding territory.

**Elias Bogue**, pvt., age 44. Enl. Sept. 5, 1864 for one yr. Died Mar. 3, 1865, at Johnsonville, Tenn., Co. H, 173rd Reg., Ohio Vol. Inf. (This Co. was principally from Cincinnati and Adams Co., O., mustered in Sept. 18, 1864, at Gallipolis, O.) Buried Nashville, Tenn., Sec. M, Grave 214. (See Highland Co. Hist.)

**John Bogue**, pr., Battery F, 1st Reg., O. Vol., Light Artl. (Reg. mustered into service Dec. 2, 1861, at Camp Dennison, O.); aged 20. Enl. Aug. 15, 1861 for 3 yrs. He was on the Muster-in Roll, but no further record was found of him.

**Elisha L. Bogue**, pvt., Co. K, 20th Reg., O. Vol. Inf. Entered service Dec. 28, 1863, for 3 yrs. No age or further record given. Co. K was from Sidney, Shelby Co., Ohio.

**Alanzo Bogue** enl. Oct. 17, 1861. Disc. Dec. 27, 1863, Co. K, 41st O. Vol. Inf. (This is Alanzo, son of John, of Ashtabula Co.)

## Ohio Soldiers and Sailors, 1917-18

**Robert L. Bogue**, N.G. Camp Proctor, O., April 7, 1917. Born Cincinnati, O., age 18½ yrs. Machine Gun, Co. I Inf., O.N.G. Honorably Disc. July 28, 1917, S.M. Cert. of Dis.

## Michigan Soldiers and Sailors, 1861-65

**Alexander Bogue**, Co. L, 11th Mich. Cavl. Enl. Aug. 28, 1863 at Detroit. Age 24. Killed in action at Saltville, Va., Oct. 2, 1864. (Vol. 31, pp. 13.)

**Almon P. Bogue**, 16th Inf., Kent Co. Enl. Dec. 16, '61 at Grand Rapids, age 34. Wounded in action at Gaines Mills, Va., June 27, '62. Disc. Nov. 20, '65. Commissary Sgt., 12th Reg. Res. Cpl. (Vol. 16, pp. 19.)

**Ezra Bogue**, Kent Co. Enl. 1st Co. Sharpshooters (as did Almon P.) Dec. 9, 1861 at Grand Rapids. Age 21. Disc. at Davids Island, N.Y., Oct. 4, 1862. (Vol. 16, pp. 19.)

**Charles D.**, Co. D, 1st Mich. Cavl. (Vet.) Owosso. Enl. Aug. 12, 1861 at Ovid, age 19. Re-enl. Mar. 3, 1864, Washington, D.C. Promoted Sgt. July 15, 1865. Transferred to Co. G, Nov. 17, 1865. Mustered out at Salt Lake City Mar. 10, 1866. (Vol. 31, pp. 25.)

**Leonard W.**, Owosso. Enl. Co. D, 1st Cavl. Aug. 12, 1861 at Ovid, Clinton Co., age 30. Mustered out Sept. 7, '61. Died of disease at Washington, D.C. Nov. 6, '61. (Vol. 31, pp. 25.)

**Ezra B.**, Enl. Co. G, 21st Inf. Jan. 6, '64 at Grand Rapids. Trans. Co. G, 14th Inf., June 9, '65. Present res., Scottsville, Mich., Mason Co. (Vol. 21, pp. 15.)

**Mathew D.**, Enl. Co. G, 21st Inf. Dec. 29, '63 at Lamont (Ottawa Co.), age 29. Disc. at Detroit, Mich., July 7, 1865. (Vol. 21, pp. 15.)

**George**, Corunna, Enl. in Co. C, 4th Cavl. Feb. 8, '64 at Caledonia. Died of disease at Nashville, Tenn., July 15, 1864. Buried National Cem., Nashville, Tenn. (Vol. 34, pp. 19.)

**Jarius C.**, Tuscola Co. Enl. Co. E, 7th Inf. Aug. 18, '61 at Monroe, age 42. Disc. on Surgeons Cert. of Disc. Sept. 8, 1862.

**Michael**, Rockland. Enl. Co. A, 27th Inf. Aug. 4, '62 at Rockland, Ontonagon Co. Cpl. Dec. 1, '63; Sgt. Aug. 1, '64 Mustered out at Delaney House, D.C., July 26, '65. (Vol. 27, pp. 13.)

## Officers in War of Rebellion Official Army Register

**Charles D. Bogue**, 1st Lt. 10th Reg., Vermont Inf., 19th Jan., 1863. (Pt. I, New England States, pp. 114.)

**Roswell G. Bogue**, Surgeon, 19th Reg., Ill. Inf. 14th Aug., 1861. (Pt. VI, Ind. and Ill., pp. 242.)

**Edwin S Bogue** (not being eligible for the draft) furnished J. Frank Wait as a recruit July 18, 1864, Northern Division, 16th Cong. Dist., N.Y., which, in 1862, comprised the counties of Warren, Essex and Clinton. (Series III, Vol. 5, War of the Rebellion.)

**Edmund Bogue** (Series I, Vol. 26, War of the Rebellion). (Vol. 26 was missing in the Library, so no further record was obtained.—V.T.B.)

### 1500—John Bogue

1501—**JOHN**: (Served in War of 1812); Res., Elizabethtown, Ky. Issue: **Ellic, John, James, Acenith, Hettie, Debbie, Elias.**

1502—**DAVID**: (bachelor).

### 1501—John Bogue *See 69-John Bogue*

son of **John** and—; d. Elizabethtown, Ky. *M. Acenith Rogers*

1503—**ELLIC**: *m. 1/1/1821 - Abigail Flanders*

1504—**JOHN**: *m. 1/27/1826 - Tabitha Bennett*

1505—**JAMES**: *m. Marinda "Rin" Bennett.*

1506—**ACENITH**: *m. 4/6/1830 Jesse Hobbs*

1507—**HETTIE**: *Rebecca m. 12/19/1829 - John Burbo*

1508—**ELIAS** (Served and died in Civil War): b. 1820; m. Sugartree

Ridge, O., **Rachel Hart**. Issue: **John, Acenith, Mary, James Hart, David, Benjamin Franklin, Sanford, Arthur N. and Rebecca.**

According to family tradition, **John** is supposed to be the son of **John**. He is supposed to have been born in London, Eng., to have ran away from home at the age of 14 yrs., and settled in Conn. He is supposed to have served in the War of 1812, later moving to Highland Co., O., probably at Sugartree Ridge and later to Elizabethtown, Hardin Co., Ky., where he died. He is supposed to have had a brother, **David**, who remained a bachelor. (I do not subscribe to this family tradition, but believe this **John** to be of the 5th generation from **John Booge** of E. Haddam, Conn. It is quite possible, but doubtful, that this family belongs to the North Carolina family. V.T.B.)

**Charles Hubert Bogue** verifies above story in questionnaire of 1943; lists above children, except for **Hattie**, and adds **Rebecca** and **Deborah**. Also that he thought the mother of **Elias** was —**Rodgers** and that she was b. in Conn. and d. in Ohio in 1851, but was not sure of this. **John** is not supposed to have lived in Ohio. **Alvah Francis** stated that his father remembered **John** coming from Kentucky on horseback to visit **Elias** in Ohio. He further states there is no tradition in his family of their ever having been



Quakers. He thinks two daughters of **John** m. brothers by the name of **Burba**. He knows one did, and is buried in a little plot on the **Burba** farm in Ohio.

## 1508—Elias Bogue

son of **John** and —(**Rodgers**), 4-**John**: b. 1820, Ohio, or Kentucky, supposedly; m. Sugartree Ridge, O., **Rachel Hart**; d. Mar. 3, 1865, Johnsonville, Tenn. Buried Nashville, Tenn.

**1509—JOHN W.** (Served in Civil War): b. Dec. 12, 1839-41, Portsmouth, O.; m. 1866, Portsmouth, O., **Rachel McCallum** or **Bonham**; Res., Beaver, Okla. Issue: **Elias, Thomas Franklin, Clara, Dora, Acenith, Alice, Maggie, John, Benjamin Wilkins** and **Edgar**.

**John Bogue** (also bourne on the rolls as **Bougne**): pvt., age 22 yrs. Enl. Oct. 21, 1861 for 3 yrs. Mustered out with Co. April 1, 1865, at Omaha, N.T., Co. D, Ohio 11th Cavl. This reg. served at Ft. Laramie and surrounding territory. (See Highland Co. Hist. and records in Ohio Dept. of Pensions.)

**1510—ACENITH**: m. **William Hatcher**. Issue: **Robert** and **William** and one girl.

**1511—MARY**: m. **Landon Storer**. Issue: **Edward, Lemuel, Cyrus, William** and others.

**Mary** m. **Landon Storer** and had ch: **Lemuel, Edward, Cyrus, William, Edward Storer**, b. July 4, 1884, Cincinnati, O. Educated at Walcott, Ind. Served in Spanish Amer. War., m. Sept. 13, 1905, **Elizabeth Belle Hyer**, b. Feb. 16, 1889 at Kirtland, Ind., dau. **Robert** and **Ruth Ann (Green) Hyer** of Kirtland. They had 3 ch: **Floyd Edward**, b. April 18, 1906; **Delora Lucille**, b. Feb. 15, 1909, and **Francis Lee**, b. Nov. 8, 1913.

**1512—JAMES HART**: b. Sept. 2, 1847, Ohio; m. 1869, **Mary Elizabeth Hetherington**; Res., Hillsboro, O.; d. 1931. Issue: **Alvah F., Alverda E., Garfield B.,** and **Lillian M.**

**1513—DAVID** (Served in Civil War): m. **Sarah**; Res., Buckland, O.; d. Ill. No issue.

**1514—BENJAMIN FRANKLIN (Frank)**: m. **Lula Leet**; Res., Bement, Ill.

**1515—THOMAS**: (Died in infancy).

**1516—SANFORD**: b. Feb. 13, 1859, Ohio; m. Bement, Ill., **Lorraine Chapman**; m. 2nd, **Mary R. Graybill**, Eaglesville, Mo.; d. Nov. 30, 1897. Issue: **David Edmond, Mamie Prudence, Charles Albert, John Raymond, Sadie Oregon, Andrew Clarence, Bessie Grace** and **Margaret Belle**.

**1517—ARTHUR N.**: m. **Reita Alexander**; Res., Bement, Ill. Issue: 5 ch.

**1518—REBECCA**: m. **Joe Haney** of Wapakonetta, Ohio. Issue: 2 daus.

**Elias**, pvt., age 44, enl. Sept. 5, 1864, for 1 yr. Died Mar. 3, 1865, at Johnsonville, Tenn. Buried Nashville, Tenn. Sec. M., Grave No. 214. Co. H, 173rd O.V. Inf. (This Reg. was principally from Cincinnati and Adams Co., O. Mustered in Sept. 18, 1864 at Gallipolis, O. (See Highland Co. Hist.) also rec. in Ohio Dept. of Pensions.)

**Elias** was supposed to have been born in Ohio or Kentucky. He is supposed to have served in the Civil War and died in Service in 1864. **Elias** m. at Sugartown Ridge, O., to **Rachel Hart**, dau. of **James** and **Mary (Lewis) Hart**. She lived with her family in Fairfax, Ohio, on Elk Run, and later moved with them to Beaver, Okla. She died in 1889.

Sugartree Ridge, Fairfax and Hillsboro are all in Highland County, O.

### REGISTRANTS AT A FAMILY REUNION

(Name of Parent was added by Author through other data)

**James Bogue** (brother); Highland, O.; son **Elias**.

**Benjamin F. Bogue** (brother); Bement, Ill.; son **Elias**.

**Arthur Bogue** (brother); Bement, Ill.; son **Elias**.

**Rebecca Haney** (sister); Wapakoneta, O.; dau **Elias**.  
**F. F. Bogue** (nephew); Newton, Kan.; son **John**.  
**B. W. Bogue** (nephew); Maxey, Colo.; son **John**.  
**Elias** (nephew); Beaver, Okla.; son **John**.  
**E. L. Bogue** (nephew); Flues, Colo.; son **John**.  
**Alice Willibey** (niece); Newton, Kan.; dau **John**.  
**Maggie Cummings** (niece); Gibson, Cal.; dau **John**.  
**Clara Peckham** (niece); Beaver, Okla.; dau **John**.  
**Dora Barraque** (niece); Beaver, Okla.; dau **John**.  
**Charles Bogue** (nephew); Eagleville, Mo.; son **Sanford**.  
**John R. Bogue** (nephew); Hatfield, Mo.; son **Sanford**.  
**Clarence Bogue** (nephew); Blythedale, Mo.; son **Sanford**.  
**Bessie G. White** (niece); Blythedale, Mo.; dau **Sanford**.  
**Mary P. Johnson** (niece); Hatfield, Mo.; dau **Sanford**.  
**Sallie O. Bogue** (niece); St. Joseph, Mo., 414 8th St.; dau **Sanford**.  
**David E. Bogue** (nephew); Hatfield, Mo.; son **Sanford**.  
**Lemuel Storer** (nephew); Atwood, Ill.; son **Mary**.  
**Edward Storer** (nephew); Momence, Ill.; son **Mary**.  
**Cyrus Storer** (nephew); Decatur, Ill.; son **Mary**.  
**William Storer** (nephew); St. Paul, Minn., Golden Rule Dept.; son **Mary**.  
**Elizabeth Grauwander** (niece); Kenosha, Wis.; dau **Mary**.  
**Ida Sullivan** (niece); St. Mary's O.; dau. **Mary**.  
**Senia Wilson** (niece); Winfield, Kan.; dau. **Mary**.  
**William Hatcher** (nephew); Joplin, Mo.; son **Acenith**.  
**Robert Hatcher** (nephew); Bartlesville, Okla.; son **Acenith**.

## 1509—John W. Bogue

son of **Elias** and **Rachel (Hart)**, 5-**John**: b. Dec. 12, 1839, Hillsboro, O.; m. 1866, **Rachel McCullum** or **Bonham**; d. April 6, 1905, Beaver, Okla.

**John Bogue** (also bourne on the rolls as **Bougue**): pvt., age 22 yrs. Enl. Oct. 21, 1861, for 3 yrs., Co. D, 11th Ohio Cavl. Mustered out with the Co. April 1, 1865, at Omaha, N.T. This Reg. served at Ft. Laramie and surrounding territory during this period. (See Highland Co., O. Hist., also records in Ohio Dept. of Pensions.) **John** was a farmer.

**Rachel Bonham** was b. Jan. 19, 1842, in Kentucky or Portsmouth, O., and died in Beaver, Okla., Mar. 9, 1913. (Information relative to this family contributed by **Karl Ellsworth Bogue**, 1943, and **Thomas F.**)

Some members of the family state that **John** m. **Rachel McCullum**, and others that she was **Rachel Bonham**. **Charles Hubert** states that he was twice married and during the Oklahoma Land Opening filed for and was granted a claim.

1519—**ELIAS**: b. May 19, 1866, Hillsboro, O.; m. Jan. 25, 1892, Beaver, Okla., **Sarah Hibbs**; d. Aug. 4, 1933, Beaver, Okla. Issue: **Mildred Ellen** and **Karl Ellsworth**.

1520—**ACENITH (Annie)**: b. 1868; m. **Dr. Richardson**; Res., Hutchinson

1520—**ALICE**: b. 1870; m. **Robert Johnson**; Res., Burlington, Kan.

1522—**MAGGIE**: b. 1872; m. **Fred Cummings**; Res., Gilroy, Calif.

1523—**JOHN**: b. 1874; d. 1893.

1524—**BENJAMIN WILKINS**: b. 1876; m. **Myrtle Bagsley**; d. 1935, Beaver, Okla.

1525—**THOMAS FRANKLIN**: b. Jan. 4, 1877, Blue Mound, Kan.; m. Nov. 28, 1901, **Hattie Martha Rhodes**; m. 2nd April 4, 1931, Kansas City, Mo., **Ina May Mastin**; Res., Emporia, Kan., 701 Arundel. Issue: **Verda May** and **Frankie Louise**.

1526—**CLARA**: b. 1879; m. **Hiram Peckham**; Res. San Leandro, Calif., 819 Bridge Rd.



1527—**DORA**: b. 1881; m. **John Barragarree**; Res., Beaver, Okla.  
1528—**EDGAR**: b. 1883; m. **Bertha Dunham**; (divorced).

## 1512—James Hart Bogue

son of **Elias** and **Rachel (Hart)**, 5-**John**, 4-**John**: b. Sept. 2, 1847, Ohio; m. 1869, Winchester, O., **Mary Elizabeth Hetherington**; Res., Hillsboro, O.; d. Hillsboro, O.

**James Hart Bogue** was a farmer. For the first 5 or 6 years after their marriage, they lived in Winchester, Adams County, O., then moved to Highland Co., just east of Sugartree Ridge and later moved to the little Irish village of Dublin. Highland was the P.O., but R.F.D. changed it to Hillsboro. He retired to the Village of Hillsboro, where he died. Sugartree Ridge was not a Quaker settlement, though Leesburg and Wilmington were. This family were Methodists, probably because that was their nearest church, and it is not known of any member of this family being Quakers. (**Charles Hubert** and **Alvah Francis**, 1943.)

**Mary Elizabeth Hetherington**: b. May 12, 1849, Winchester, O., dau of **James T.** and **Jane (Crozier) Hetherington**. **Jane Crozier** b. Dublin, Ireland.

1529—**ALVAH FRANCIS**: b. Nov. 13, 1870, Winchester, O.; m. Feb. 10, 1897, **Effie Wilkins**; Res., Oak Harbor, Wash. Issue: **Floyd Noble**, **Eunice Wilkins**, **Geneva Anna**, **Mamie Ruth**, **Frances Elizabeth**, **Amy Ellen** and **Charles Hubert**.

1530—**ALVERDA ELIZABETH**: b. June 3, 1875, Hillsboro, O., not m.

1531—**GARFIELD BEASON**: b. Mar. 26, 1880, Hillsboro, O.; m. Dec. 1901, New Vienna, Clinton Co., O., **Bessie Hodson**; Res., Dayton O. 21 Lucerne Ave. Issue: **C. Denver**, **James Franklin** and **Howard**.

1532—**LILLIAN MAC**: b. May 1, 1883, Hillsboro, O.; m. Aug. 20, 1903. **Charles Greely George**; Res., Hillsboro, O. Issue: **Laura Elizabeth**, **Leonard Silas** and **James Leslie**.

**Lillian M. m. Charles Greely George**. He died July 1, 1920. They had 3 ch: **Laura Elizabeth**, b. June 24, 1903; **Leonard Silas**, b. Aug. 16, 1905 and **James Leslie**, b. Jan. 16, 1907.

## 1516—Sanford Bogue

son of **Elias** and **Rachel (Hart)**, 5-**John**, 4-**John**: b. Feb. 13, 1859, Ohio; m. Bement, Ill., **Lorraine Chapman**; m. 2nd 1888, Eagleville, Mo., **Mary R. Graybill**; d. Nov. 30, 1897.

**Sanford** was a farmer. He was born in Ohio, moved to Bement, Ill., and to Missouri in 1883.

**Lorraine Chapman**: b. Hatfield, Mo., dau of **James** and **Nancy (Hoffman) Chapman** of Bement, Ill. She died June 10, 1888.

**Mary R. Grabill**: b. April 22, 1873, Hatfield, Mo., dau of **Andrew** and **Oregon Grabill**.

1533—**DAVID EDMOND**: b. Dec. 19, 1881, Bement, Ill.; m. Sept. 20, 1903, Grant City, Mo., **Anna Lozatta Mull**; Res., Toledo, Iowa. Issue: **Dee**, **Goldie**, **Everett**, **Lawrence**, **Clarence**, **Robert** and **Berdaine**.

1534—**MAMIE PRUDENCE**: b. Aug. 25, 1883, Hatfield, Mo.; m. Aug. 10, 1901, **C. M. Johnson**; Res., St. Joseph, Mo. Issue: (Write **Mrs. John Prior**, 118 W. Valley St., Joseph, Mo.)

1535—**CHARLES ALBERT**: b. Mar. 16, 1885, Hatfield, Mo.; m. May 13, 1901, **Clara Bandy**; Res., Eagleville, Mo. Issue: **Violet Maxine**, **Nelson Dean** and **Norma Evelyn**.

1536—**JOHN RAYMOND**: b. Jan. 10, 1888, Hatfield, Mo.; m. Aug., 1911, **Beatrice Eaton**; Res., Bethany and Eagleville, Mo.

1537—**SADIE OREGON**: b. June 28, 1889, Hatfield, Mo.; m. **John R. Pryor**; Res., St. Joseph, Mo. Issue: **Naomi Geraldine**, b. Dec. 3, 1915.

1538—**ANDREW CLARENCE**: b. 1891, Hatfield, Mo.; m. Mar., 1912, **Marie Kekapee**; Res., St. Joseph, Mo.

1539—**BESSIE GRACE**: b. 1893, Hatfield, Mo.; m. Dec. 10, 1913, Hatfield, Mo., **Leroy E. White**; Res., Blythedale, Mo.

1540—**MARGARET BELLE**: b. Dec. 8, 1896, Hatfield, Mo.; d. Dec. 31, 1897, Hatfield, Mo.

## 1519—Elias Bogue

son of **John** and **Rachel (McCullum or Bonham)**, 6-Elias: b. May 19, 1866, Hillsboro, O.; m. Jan. 25, 1892, Beaver, Okla., **Sarah Hibbs**; d. Aug. 4, 1933, Beaver, Okla.

**Elias** was a farmer. An **Elias Bogue** was a taxpayer in Eaton, Preble Co., O., in 1875, but it is not known what became of him or if it was this **Elias**.

**Sarah Hibbs**: b. Jan. 17, 1874, dau of **Amos** and—.

1541—**MILDRED ELLEN**: m. **Roy Broadfoot**; Res., Beaver, Okla.

1540—**KARL ELLSWORTH**: b. April 18, 1903, Guymon, Okla.; m. May 5, 1933, Liberal, Kan., **Maurine Crossley**; Res., Forgan, Okla. No issue.

**Karl Ellsworth** is in R.R. locomotive service.

**Maurine Crossley**: b. Mar. 27, 1915, Beaver, Okla., dau of **Harvey** and **Chloe (Allen) Crossley**.

## 1525—Thomas Franklin Bogue

son of **John** and **Rachel (McCullum)**, 6-Elias, 5-John, 4-John: b. Jan., 1877, Blue Mound, Kan.; m. Nov. 28, 1901, **Hattie Martha Rhodes**; m. 2nd April 4, 1931, Kansas City, Mo., **Ina May Mastin**; Res., Emporia, Kan., 701 Arundel.

**Thomas Franklin** was educated at Beaver, Okla. He was a locomotive engineer on the Santa Fe Railroad.

**Hattie Martha Rhodes**: b. April 26, 1878, at Burdette, Kan., dau of **Nathan Jay** and **Cordelia P. (Taylor) Rhodes** of Nye, Okla.

**Ina May Mastin**: b. Arkansas City, Kan., June 27, 1903, dau of **A. T.** and **Nellie M. (Etheridge) Mastin** of Arkansas City.

1543—**VERDA MAY**: b. Nov. 18, 1903.

1544—**FRANKIE LOUISE**: b. May 10, 1908.

## 1529—Alvah Francis Bogue

son of **James Hart** and **Mary E. (Hetherington)**, 6-Elias, 5-John, 4-John: b. Nov. 13, 1870, Winchester, O.; m. Feb. 10, 1897, **Effie Wilkins**; Res., Oak Harbor, Washington.

**Alva Francis** is a farmer and a Republican and resides at Oak Harbor, Wash.

**Effie Jane Wilkins**: b. Samsville, Ill., Dec. 4, 1874, dau **Dr. Cornelius** and **Jane (Eyler) Wilkins** of Samsville, Ill. **Dr. Cornelius** was b. near Sugartree Ridge, O., and he and his wife, after their marriage, went to Ill., living in Danville and Samsville. Here **Effie** was born and while she was still an infant her father and mother were both stricken with typhoid fever and died and are buried in Olney, Ill. **Effie** was taken back to Ohio and raised by relatives. (**Charles Hubert**, 1943.)

1545—**FLOYD NOBLE**: b. Nov. 18, 1897, Sabetta, O.; d. in infancy.

1546—**EUNICE WILKIN**: b. Aug. 23, 1899, Highland, O.; m. **P. N. Govan**; Res., Seattle, Wash., 240 Terry St.



1547—**GENEVA ANNA**: b. Nov. 24, 1901, Martinsville, O; m. **H. E. Anderson**; Res., Winslow, Wash.; d. July 5, 1943.

1548—**MAMIE RUTH**: b. Aug. 14, 1904, Winchester, O.; m. **B. F. Ruoff**; Res., Seattle, Wash., 364 Highland Dr.

1549—**FRANCES ELIZABETH**: b. May 26, 1906, Leesburg, O.

1550—**AMY ELLEN**: b. May 10, 1909, Leesburg, O.; m. **R. A. Jones**; Res., Seattle, Wash., 2044 4th Ave. W.

1551—**CHARLES HUBERT**: b. April 2, 1912, Leesburg, O.; m. Mt. Vernon, Wash., **Alice Blanche Jewett**; Res., Oak Harbor, Wash. Issue: **Vivian Joan** and **Linda Lou**.

## 1531—Garfield Beason Bogue

son of **James Hart** and **Mary E. (Hetherington)**, 6-Elias, 5-John, 4-John:

**Garfield Beason** is a barber and resides at 21 Lucerne Ave., Dayton, O. b. Mar. 26, 1880, Hillsboro, O.; m. Dec., 1901, New Vienna, O., **Bessie Hodson**; Res., Dayton, O., 21 Lucerne.

He is a Republican.

**Bessie Floy Hodson**: dau of **Frank** and **Nancy Ellen (Micheal) Hodson** of New Vienna, Clinton Co., O. (**Charles Denver**, 1943.)

1552—**CHARLES DENVER**: b. Oct. 4, 1903, Dublin, Highland Co., O.; m. Jan. 8, 1924, Wilmington, O., **Thelma Jane Manker**; Res., Dayton, O., 449 Wyoming St. Issue: **Charles Richard**, **Ramona Marie**, **Vergene Ellen**, **Clarence David**, **Carolyn Mae**, **Elizabeth Jane**, **Betty Marjorie** and **Alpheus Garfield**.

1553—**JAMES FRANKLIN** (Pfc. in Armed Forces): b. July 3, 1909, Highland, O.; m. **Katheryn Brodt**; Res., Dayton, O., 445 Wyoming St. Issue: **Nancy**, **Norman K.** and **Thomas E.**

1554—**HOWARD HENRY** (Employed by Frigidaire, No. 3 Plant): b. April 25, 1913, Highland, O.; m. **Elizabeth**; Res., Dayton, O., 2537 N. Gettysburg Ave. Issue: None in 1943.

## 1533—David Edmond Bogue

son of **Sanford** and **Lorraine (Chapman)**, 6-Elias, 5-John, 4-John: b. Dec. 19, 1881, Bement, Ill.; m. Sept. 20, 1903, Grant City, Mo., **Anna Lozetta Mull**; Res., Toledo, Iowa.

**Anna Lozetta Mull**: b. June 8, 1885, Washington Center, Mo., dau of **Wiley** and **Julia (O'Neil) Mull** of Quarry, Iowa.

1555—**DEE**: b. April 9, 1905; m. **Mable Stigman**, b. Sept. 23, 1909.

1556—**GOLDIE**: b. Mar. 4, 1907; m. Nov. 23, 1925, **Charles Linberg**, b. Feb. 21, 1904. Issue: **Richard Eugene**, b. Dec. 9, 1926.

1557—**EVERETT**: b. Mar. 11, 1909; m. Sept. 23, 1925.

1558—**LAWRENCE LEROY**: b. April 8, 1911.

1559—**CLARENCE**: b. June 8, 1915.

1550—**ROBERT**: b. April 24, 1921.

1561—**BERDAINE**: b. Dec. 31, 1923.

## 1535—Charles Albert Bogue

son of **Sanford** and **Lorraine (Chapman)**, 6-Elias, 5-John, 4-John: b. Mar. 16, 1885, Hatfield, Mo.; m. May 13, 1901, **Clara Bandy**; Res., Eagleville, Mo.

**Clara Bandy**, b. Mar. 26, 1889, Eagleville, Mo., dau of **Henry** and **Mary Florence (Garrison) Bandy** of Ridgeway, Mo.

1562—**VIOLET MAXINE**: b. Feb. 22, 1908; m. Aug. 12, 1924.

1563—**NELSON DEAN**: b. Feb. 25, 1912.

1564—**NORMA EVELYN**: b. Nov., 1915.

## 1551—Charles Hubert Bogue

son of **Alvah Francis** and **Effie (Wilkin)**, 7-**James Hart**, 6-**Elias**, 5-**John**, 4-**John**: b. April 2, 1912, Leesburg, O.; m. Mt. Vernon, Wash., **Alice Blanche Jewett**; Res., Oak Harbor, Wash.

**Charles Hubert** is a graduate of Oak Harbor, Wash. High school; a Republican, and a farmer, now residing at Oak Harbor, Wash.

**Alice Blanche Jewett**: b. Langly, Wash., May 14, 1911, dau **B. F.** and **Alice (Peterson) Jewett** of Langly, Wash. (**Charles Hubert**, 1943.)

1565—**VIVIAN JOAN**: b. Mar., 1937.

1566—**LINDA LOU**: b. June, 1940.

## 1552—Charles Denver Bogue

son of **Garfield B.** and **Bessie (Hodson)**, 7-**James Hart**, 6-**Elias**, 5-**John**, 4-**John**: b. Oct. 4, 1903, Dublin, Highland Co., O.; m. Jan. 8, 1924, Wilmington, O., **Thelma Jane Manker**; Res., Dayton, O., 449 Wyoming St.

**Charles Denver** attended Wayne and Jefferson Twp. schools and graduated from Blanchester High School, all in Clinton Co., O. He is a Democrat and has served as President of Council of S.W. Dist., F.H.A. He conducts a Radio and Electrical Service at his residence at 449 Wyoming St., Dayton, O.

**Thelma Jane Manker**, b. near Westboro, Clinton Co., O., Sept. 21, 1903, dau of **A. O.** and **Tillie (Downing) Manker** of Morrisville, O., R.D. (**C. Denver**, 1943.)

1567—**CHARLES RICHARD** (304th T.G. Air Forces): b. May 5, 1925.

1567-B—**BETTY MARJORIE**, b. Mar. 1, 1927; d. Mar. 1, 1927.

1568—**RAMONA MARIE**: b. July 14, 1928.

1568-B—**ALPHEUS GARFIELD**, b. July 18, 1930.

1569—**VERGENE ELLEN**: b. Nov. 27, 1932.

1570—**CLARENCE DAVID**: b. Feb. 10, 1934.

1571—**CAROLYN MAE**: b. April 27, 1939.

1572—**ELIZABETH JANE**: b. Jan. 8, 1941.

## 1553—James Franklin Bogue

son of **Garfield B.** and **Bessie (Hodson)**, 7-**James Hart**, 6-**Elias**, 5-**John**, 4-**John**: b. July 3, 1909, Highland Co., O.; m. **Katheryn Brodt**; Res., Dayton, O., 445 Wyoming St.

1573—**NANCY**: b. 1933.

1574—**NORMAN K.**: b. 1935.

1575—**THOMAS E.**: b. 1937.

**James Franklin** is now serving with the Armed Forces.

(Data contributed by **C. Denver**, 1943.)

## Oliver Perry Bogue

son of—: b. Hardin Co., Ky.; m. **Armilda Yeats**; d. Oct. 7, 1908, Arcola, Ill.

1576—**JOHN McFADDEN**: b. Feb. 23, 1870, Arcola, Ill.; m. May 23, 1895, Tuscola, Ill., **Minnie Belle Nichols**; Res., Champaign, Ill., 56 E. Beardsley Ave. Issue: **Helen Merrill**, **Dorothy Grace**, **Minnie Irene** and **John Maurice** (d. infancy).

**Oliver Perry** served in the Civil War.

**Armilda Yeats** d. Arcola, Ill., Oct. 14, 1914.



This branch of the family were Quakers and probably came from Scotland. Where they first settled in America is not known. It seems likely that they may have come first to Maryland or Isle of Wight Co., Va., but all efforts to find records of them in these states have been to no avail. What relationship that existed between this branch of the family and **John** who settled in E. Haddam, Conn., is not known, but several instances of a striking family resemblance has come to the authors attention. The greyish blue eyes so common in the family of John is also common in this branch. **Miss Delia Frances Bogue** reported of having met **Oliver Bogue** of Marion, Ind., and that he not only looked and talked like her father (**600-John James**) but had the same philosophy of life. A picture sent me by **Rev. Jesse Bogue** of Poultney, Va. (but not the one appearing in this volume) is a fine likeness of **682-Martin Henry Bogue** of Erie, Pa.

**NOTE:** Quaker dates were always written: 28-10mo-1695, but for the sake of uniformity in my book, I transposed all such dates and the above would become October 28, 1695. In old-style calendars, Mar. 25th was New Year's Day and therefore the above would become Dec. 28, 1695. The new-style calendars were adopted and came into force in America beginning with Jan. 1, 1752. Since it is impossible to make this correction without carefully checking the source, all dates prior to Jan. 1, 1752, are likely to be two months in error. —(Author).

## 2000—( ) Bogue

who probably lived and died somewhere in Scotland. He probably married **Jean**, who may have been the daughter of **Calvin Clark** and she may have been a sister of **Timothy Clare**. At any rate, it would appear from the following record that she m. 2nd —**Moore** by whom she had one son, **William** (see Moore Family); she m. 3rd —**Loadman** by whom she had at least one son **James**; she m. 4th **Richard Bier** or **Byer** and 5th **Wm. Newby**.

**2001—ROBERT:** b. (supposedly in Scotland); m. (supposedly in N. Car.); d. (supposedly in N. Car.), Perquimins Prct.

**2002—WILLIAM:** b. (supposedly in South Scotland); m. June 5, 1689, Perquimins Prct., N.C., **Ellener Perisho** at a M.M. Jonathan Phelps' old plant; d. 1720-1, Perquimins Prct., N.C. (Will probated April 11, 1721). Issue: **Hannah, William, Ellener, Robert, Josiah, Elizabeth, Jean, Myriam** and **Rachel**.

**2003—MARGARET:** b. (supposedly in South Scotland); m. Jan. 7, 1689, Perquimins Prct., N.C., **Will Laurance**; m. 2nd 4-8-1696, Perquimins Prct., N.C., **Francis Toms, Jr.** Issue: **Jane, Rachel** by 1st mar., and **Mary, Elizabeth, Penelope, Priscella** and **Margaret** by 2nd mar.

At a monthly meeting at **Francis Toms** house, ye 6 of ye 3 mo., 1696, there **Francis Toms Jr.**, and **Margaret Laurance** did declare their intention of marriage, it being ye first time of publication—son of **Francis Toms** of ye same place—widow of deceased **Wm. Laurance** of ye same place—at ye house of **Francis Toms**, 3 of ye 4 mo., 1696—(m) at a meeting—at ye house of **Margaret Laurance**, ye 8 of ye 4 Mo., 1696. (Perquimins MM. Records, 1680-1774.)

**Margaret Bogue** was married by **Alex Littleton** Jan. 7, 1689, to **Will Lawrence** (N.C. Hist. and Gen. Rec., Vol. 3, pp. 204). **Margaret** m. 2nd 4-8-1696 (June 8, 1696, according to Winslow) to **Francis Toms, Jr.**, at the home of **Margaret Bogue**. (Perq. MM.) He d. July 12, 1729, in his 57th yr. She was active in the Perquimins Mtgs. At least two ch were born to her: **Pricela**, who was given liberty to marry Oct. 1, 1725 to **Wm. Jones**, and **Penelope**, who m. Feb. 16, 1727, to **Joseph Pierce** and d. Dec. 12, 1727. (Perq. MM.) **William** and **Elinor Bogue** were witnesses to marriage of **Margaret** and **Francis Toms** (Perquimins MM. in 1696, W-4-2-XII.)

**William Lawrence**, son of **William** and **Rachel** (Welsh), was b. July 20,



1661. He m. **Margaret Bogue** Jan. 7, 1689 and d. Aug. 13, 1694. In his will, p. in Albermarle (Perq.) Aug., 1694, names daus. **Jane** and **Rachel**, wife **Margaret**; Cousins: **Rachel Snelling** (sister) and **William Lawrence**. Executors: **Israel Snelling** and **John Lawrence** (Winslow, pp. 374).

**Francis Toms, Jr.**, son of **Francis** and **Pershillah**, m. **Margaret Lawrence** (widow of **William**, nee **Bogue**) June 8, 1696 "at a meeting at said **Lawrences** house." Issue: **Mary**, b. 1696-7; **Elizabeth**, b. Nov. 20, 169-; **Penelope**, b. Nov. 19, 1702, and **Margaret**, b. Dec. 5, 1707. He died 2, 7 mos., 1729. In his will, p. Oct. 6, 1729, names: Son, **Francis**, dau **Mary Newby** and her hus, **Nathan Newby**; grd-son **Francis Newby**, dau **Elizabeth Phelps**, dau **Priscilla Jones**, dau **Margaret Toms**, dau **Pleasant Winslow**, wife **Rebecca**. **Rebecca**, 2nd wife of **Francis Toms, Jr.**, must have been mother of **Francis 3rd** and dau. **Pleasant** who m. **Joseph Winslow**, son of **Thomas** and **Elizabeth (Clare)**. (Winslow, pp. 422.)

Berkley Co., N. Car., was organized in 1671. Berkley Co. became Perquimins Precinct in 1685.

April, 1696, **Jane Byar** proves her rights: **Self**, **Richard Byers**, **Laurence Nogall**, **Jane Byer**, **Robert Bogue**, **Wm. Boge**, **Margaret Bogue**, **Wm. Moore**, **Jas. Loadman**. (Miscellaneous Items, Albamarle Co., Edenton, N. Car.) (Think this date wrong, **V.T.B.**)

**Richard Bier** and **Jane Loedman** were married the —day, Jan., 1682-3, Berkley (later, Perquimins.) (See Encyclopedia of Amer. Quaker Genealogy, Vol. I, by Hinshaw; See Hist. of Perquimins Co., N.C., by Winslow); See Sharpless Genealogy by G. Cope, published in Philadelphia in 1883 for records on this family).

In **Abstracts of N. Carolina Wills** by Grimes is the will of **Richard Baird** of Perquimins Prct., in which he lists his sons-in-laws as **William Boge** and —**Boge**; wife, **Jeane**. Other Legatees: **Margreett Boge**, **James Loadman**. On back of this Will appears another will of **Richard Baird** with names of **James Loadman**, **Cathrig Clark**, **Hannah Baird**, **Janne Biard** (wife); **William Moore** and **William Boge**. (Seems very likely to me that **Jane Loedman**, who m. **Richard Bier** or **Baird** may have been the mother or aunt of **William**, **Robert** and **Margaret Bogue** and also, **James Loadman**. —(**Virgil T. Bogue**; See **Moore Family**.)

**James Lodman** d. 1694-5. Legatees: **Wm. Barfield**, **Sarah Basly**, **Timothy Clear**, **Elizabeth Phelps**, **James Kenedy**, **William Booge** (executor); Witnesses: **Joshua Basly**, **Jeane Byer**, **Patrick Kenedy**. Clerk of Courts: **John Stepney**. (Abstract of N. Carolin Wills by Grimes, pp. 219). **William** deeded lands which he inherited from **James Lodman**. (**V.T.B.**)

**Byer, Richard**, Perquimins (no date); **James Loadman**, sons-in-laws, **Robert Boge** and **William Boge**, **Wm. Moore**, **Hannah Bund**, **Margaret Boge**, wife, **Joana**. Executors: **Thomas** and **Christopher Nicholson**. Testator: **Peter Gray**.

**Beard, Richard**, Perquimins, July 3, 1692. **Calvin Clark's** (daughter) **Jean Loadman**, **Hannah Barden**, wife **Jane**, **William Moore**, —**Bogue**, **James Larnel**, **John Lilly**, **William Bogue**, **Wm. Larnell**. Testators: **Chas. McDaniel**, **Richard Stickney**, **Hannah Hille**.

**Loadman, James**, Nov. 14, 1694. **Jane Barefield**, **Richard Barefield**, land in Sumerton; **Wm. Butler**, **Sarah Beasley**, **Timothy Clare**, **Elizabeth Phelps**, **William Bogue**.

The above wills of **Richard Byer**, **Richard Beard** and **James Loadman** were taken from North Carolina Historical and Genealogical Register and contributed by **Mrs. J. E. McMullan**, Mar., 1943.

**Timothy Clare**, being ancestor of some of the later **Bogues**, it seems well to include something about him here. He was son of **William Clare** of New Kent Co., Va., and grandson of **Ambrose Clare** of James City Co.,



Va. **Christopher Cleave** was a "subject in the Colony of Jamestown" May 23, 1609. (See Brwn's Genesis of America.) **William Cleve** is named in the will of **Giles Cory** of Lynn, Mass., July 25, 1692, as "son-in-law" and **Thomas Hire (Hare)** of Surry Co., Va., in his will Mar. 6, 1704, names **Thomas** and **William Clare** as his grandsons. The **Clare** family are of royal descent.

**Timothy Cleare** (ye son of **Will Cleare**) and **Mary Bundy** (ye dau of **William Bundy** and **Elizabeth**, his wife) were married ye 7 of June, 168-, and the Quaker records with the date as follows: "At a meeting at **Jon'a Phelps** house, **Timothy Cleare**, declaring his intentions of marriage with **Mary Bundy** (dau of **William**) 6, 3 mo., 1685. (In the early Quaker records, the year began with March rather than Jan., **V.T.B.**) They had ch: **Mary** and **Elizabeth (twins)** b. Feb. 21, 168- (6); **Ann** b. Nov. 10, 1687; **Sarah** b. Dec. 24, 1683. **Mary Cleare** (wife of **Timothy**) d. Dec. 30, 1694. He m. 2nd **Elizabeth**—by whom he had no issue. He m. 3rd and last, **Hannah** nee **Larance** (dau of **Wm.** and **Rachel Welch** and widow of **Israel Snelling**) by whom one dau **Hannah**. In his will he names widow **Hannah** and five daughters. **Mary** m. 1st **Edward Mayo** and had by him: **Edward**, b. 1703; **John**, b. 1705-6; **Mary**, b. 1709-10; **Ann**, b. 1713; **Elizabeth**, b. 1717; **Sarah**, b. 1719 and **Joseph**. She m. 2nd (before death of her father) **Joseph Newby**. (Grimes mentions no issue by this marriage in her will, 1739). **Elizabeth** m. **Thomas Winslow** and had sons: **Thomas**, **Timothy**, **John** and **Job**, and daus, **Elizabeth** and **Miriam**. **Sarah Clare** m. 1st **John White** and had one son, **John**, Jr. She m. 2nd **Jacob Elliott** (no record of children). **Jane Clare** m. 1st **Joseph Robinson** and had ch: **John** and **Sarah**. She m. 2nd **Thomas Jessop** and had ch: **Thomas**, **Joseph**, **Munden**, **Elizabeth**, **Jonathan** and **Enoch** (but not known which of these children were by his 2nd wife, **Mary Ann Martin**). **Hannah Clare** m. **Benjamin Bundy**. (He died in 1728 and made no mention of ch in his will). **Ann Clare** (of her descendants, nothing is known). (See Hist. of Perq. by Winslow, pp. 333.) **Timothy Clare's** plantation was called "Belvidere". It is thought that **Anna Clare** m. **Francis Newby, Jr.** "Ann Newby, relict of **Wm. Newby**, dec'd., do give unto my son, **William Newby**, "what was willed to him by his father": 1 Negro called **Jonah**, 20 lbs. Pewter, 2 silver spoons, 2 cows and calves; also 1 Negro girl called **Judah**, with increase, but if he die without issue, then said Negro girl shall return to me." 23 lmo 1720. Test. **Benj. Pritchard**, **Francis Newby**, April C. 1739. (Deed Book C., No. 243, Winslow, pp. 115). **Francis Newby** of Albemarle sold to **Gabriel Newby** 300 A. on East side of Perq. River, at head of Vosses Creek Swamp on lines of **John Flowers** and **Francis Toms** "Land given me by my grandfather, **Francis Toms**, in his will." 7 day, 11 mo., 1723-4. (Deed Book B, No. 164, Winslow, pp. 81.)

Because of the close association of the **Moore Family** to that of the **Bogues**, it seems wise to include here some data relative to them: **William Moore** was transported to Va. in "Primrose" by Rev. Geo. White, "minister of the word of God," July 27, 1635, age 16 and sd. White obtained a grant of 200a "upon Nancimund River" for "transportations." **William Moore**, age 32, came to Norfolk Co., Va., Feb. 15, 1648 (Norfolk Co. Records). **Henry Moore**, late of Briston, in England; merchant; now resident of Va., Feb. 6, 1663. **John Moore**, of Scotland, now in Western Branch, Nansemond Co., in Va., m. **Jane Edwards** (dau of **Peter** of Isle of Wight Co., Va., whose will p. Oct. 8, 1638, names her). He was transported to Upper Norfolk Co., Mar. 6, 1638, by **John Ashcomb**.

**William Moore** recorded his mark in Perq. Prect. Sept., 1690. With his mother, **Jane Byer**, he proved rights (for lands) in Perq. April, 1696. **Jane Loadman** came to N. Car. with **James Loadman**. They came from Surrey Co., Va., and her mother, in said Co. names her as **Jane Newby**. **Richard Bier** m. **Jane Loedman** Jan., 1682-3. It seems from this record that she was m. 1st to **John Moore**, 2nd to —**Loadman**, 3rd to **Richard Bier**, and 4th



to William Newby, by whom she had no issue. William Moore was granted 90a of land in Perq. Feb. 4, 1713-4 on Perq. River, adj. Richard Fox, and 100a on N.E. side of Perq. river, adj. Timothy Clear, Nov. 11, 1719 (this last grant was to William 2nd, it is thought, as the elder William was dec'd 1717). Margaret Moore was granted Admix. on Est. of her dec'd husband, William Moore, April 16, 1717. (Minute Book Perq. Co.). Margaret was his 2nd wife. Berkley Par. Reg. gives the ch. of William Moore by his 1st wife, Elizabeth, as follows: William, b. Nov. 10, 1699; John, b. Oct. 21, 1702; Joshua, b. Aug. 5, 1705; Samuel, b. Dec. 23, 1707, and Hezekiah b. Nov. 24, 1718. His will, Perq., p. Oct. 31, 1732. Sons: William, John Joshua, Samuel and Truman (to each a plantation); daus: Elizabeth and Jane, wife Elizabeth, cousin **Robert Bogue**. (Winslow's Hist. of Perq., pp. 383.)

Jeane Byer, "for love I bear my son, William Moore, do give 150a out of my Patent" adj. Timothy Clare and Wm. Bogue, on Southwest side of Narrows of Perq. River" July 13, 1696. Test. Thos. Abigton, John Stepney. (Deed Book A, No. 107, Winslow, pp. 46.)

1687—I, Jean Loadman, do give my son, James, one cow and calf. Test. Peter Gray, Richard Buyer. (Deed Book A, No. 31, Winslow, pp. 40.)

Jeane Byer of Albermarle sold to Wm. Butler, 50a on North side of Perq. River "part of a pat. for 266a taken up by me (widow) May 1, 1694." Seal 1, 5 mo., 1696. Test. Isaac Wilson, Gabriel Newby, Richard Cheston. (Deed Book A., No. 108, Winslow, pp. 46.)

Jeane Bier, widow, "do give my son, Wm. Moore, a Patent of Land from me and my now husband, William Newby, after the death of both of us." Aug. 12, 1701. Test. Ralph Fletcher, John Barrow, Isaac Wilson. (Deed Book A, No. 173, Winslow, pp. 52.)

To encourage emigration into these new lands in N. Car., every immigrant was given 100a for his own transportation and 50a for each servant. (See Hist. of Perq. by Winslow, pp. 5.)

"**William Bogue**, because of the absence of conflicting evidence, may reasonably be supposed to have been a considerable citizen of the Quaker neighborhood in Nansemond county and the logical ancestor or parent of William and Margaret Bogue of the Quaker Monthly Meeting in Perquimins county, North Carolina. According to the minutes of the Council and General Court of Colonial Virginia, under date of April 5, 1671, 'The Differences between Mr. Bogue and Mr. Rich Whittaker is referred to the third day of the next Court'. (1) On September 27, 1671, 'The Difference between William Bogue and Richard Whittaker is referred to the third day of the next Court.' (2) On March 22, 1671-2, the Court ordered that the case be referred again, 'and in ye meantime, that neither Mr. Whittaker nor any other Pson make Wast of ye Land and Pmises.' (3) On September 26, 1672, the above case is explained further by a 'Peticon of Wm. Boage, attorney, on the behalf of Dr. Burgany and Jane, his wife, concerning an estate descended to Jane's sister to Capt. Robt. Pyand.' (4) On November 10, 1672, William Boague was attorney to Mr. Gourgane in the suit against Richard Whittaker and his late wife. (5) This must be the Richard Burgeyny imported by Stephen Gill to York county on April 24, 1642; (6) and further research on these names might lend strength to my assumption that William Bogue resided in Nasnmond county, whose early records have, unfortunately, been totally destroyed."

1. Minutes of the Council and General Court of Colonial Virginia, edited by H. R. McIlwaine, Richmond, MCMXXIV, p. 248.

2. Idem, p. 273. 3. Idem, p. 293. 4. Idem, pp. 307-8. 5. Idem, p. 320. 6. Cavaliers and Pioneers, by Nell Marion Nugent, page 134, Volume I. (Compiled by Mr. Hugh Buckner Johnston of McLean, Va., and contributed by Leslie R. Zoellner, July, 1944.)

Last-minute records contributed by Mr. Zoellner disclose that Richard Byer (Baird) had two wives bearing the name of Jane: 1st, Jane Loadman,



who probably m. 1st William Bogue, by whom she had ch., William, Robert and Margaret, and whom he m. Jan. 1, 1682-3 and who probably d. between 1683-1688; 2nd, Jane Wogell (Nogell), widow of Lawrence Nogell, who d. Dec. 16, 1685, whom he m. Oct. 8, 1686-9, and who, after the death of Richard Byer, m. 1701 to William Newby. It seems possible that Jane (2nd) may have been a dau. of Jane (1st) and more likely to have been the mother of William Moore, who mentions his cousin, Robert Bogue, in his will. Since Jane (1st) has a son, William Bogue, it seems hardly likely that she would have given another son the same name, even though he was by another marriage. (**V.T.B.**). (See N. C. Hist. & Gen. Rec., Vol. 3, pp. 202; Hathaway, Vol. 3, pp. 366; Winslow, Hist. of Perq., pp. 41, Deed No. 37, and Hinshaw's Enc. of Amer. Quaker Gen.)

**Mary Toms**, b. 1696-7, dau. of Francis, Jr., and Margaret (Bogue) Toms, m. 1720 to Nathan Newby and had dau., Mary Newby, who m. 1739, to John Robinson, and their dau., Sarah Robinson, m. 1767, to Duke Bogue. (**Leslie R. Zoellner**, 1944.)

## 2001—Robert Bogue

son of—; b. (probably in Virginia or Maryland).

The only record that we have of this **Robert** in N. Car., is as follows: **Jane Byar**, in proving her rights for lands for immigrants, brought into the Colony on April, 1696; he is named in the will of **Richard Byer** as a son-in-law and by **William Moore** in his will as a cousin. Whether he married and had children in N. Sar., or what became of him will have to be left to future genealogists to discover.

## 2002—William Bogue

son of—; m. June 5, 1689, Perquimins, N. Car., **Ellender Perisho**; d. 1720-1, Perquimins, N. Car.

**2004—HANNAH**: b. Dec. 26, 1690-1, Berkley (later, Perquimins) N. C. (dau. of **William** and **Ellener**); dau. was not mentioned in will of father and likely died in infancy.

**2005—WILLIAM** (son of **William** and **Elizabeth**): b. Dec. 8, 1696, Perquimins, N. Car.; m. Dec. 15, 1727, Chuckatuck, Va., **Sarah Duke**; (Reported 1-6-1745, Perquimins, MM.); d. 1744, Perquimins, N. Car. Issue: **William, Duke**.

**2006—ELLENER** (dau of **William** and **Ellener**): b. Feb. 26, 1701-2, Perquimins, N. Car.; (dau not mentioned in will of father and likely died in infancy).

**2007—ROBERT**: b. 1702-3, Perquimins, N. Car.; m. Aug. 4, 1738, Perquimins, N. Car., **Rachel Pearson**; m. 2nd 1775, **Miriam Pearson**; d. 1786-8, Jones Co. N. Car. Issue: **Lydia, Josiah, Mark, William** by 1st mar., and **Jesse, Rhoda** and **Job** by 2nd mar.

**2008—JOSIAH** (son of **William** and **Ellener**): b. Mar. 21, 1704-5, Perquimins, N. Car.; m. Perquimins, N. Car., **Debora Nicholson**; d. 1752, Perquimins, N. Car. (Will probated July, 1752). Issue: **Jesse, Joseph, Job, Mary, Miriam** and **Lidy**.

**2009—ELIZABETH**: b. Perquimins, N. Car.; m. Oct. 17, 1719, Perquimins, N. Car., Upper M.H. Jacob Hill. Issue: **William**, b. 6-22-1720; **Jacob**, b. 3-25-24, and **Miriam**, b. 6-10-26.

**2010—JEAN**: b. Perquimins, N. Car.

**2011—MYRIAM**: b. Mar. 11, 1716-7. Perquimins, N. Car.; m. Aug. 3, 1739, Perquimins, N. Car., **Gideon Bundy** (permission granted); d. Mar. 14, 1762. Issue: **Lydia, Samuel, Sarah, John, Miriam, Christopher**.

**Miriam Bogue** m. Gideon Bundy, son of Samuel and Ann of Perq. He

d. Feb. 17, 1762. They had ch: Lyda, b. Oct. 2, 1740; Samuel, b. Oct. 27, 1742; Sarah, b. Aug. 11, 1745; John, b. Jan 17, 1748; Miriam, b. Oct. 27, 1753, and Christopher b. April 20, 1758. (Winslow, pp. 328.)

**2012—RACHEL:** (No record).

Another child was probably born in 1706 to William Bogue and Judith (Attaway) Henby, who was probably then the widow of John Henby. Whether it was a son or a daughter or what became of it is not known. (See Perq. M. Mtg. Records, C-23-15 and C-28-16½.)

**Thomas Sanford** of Perquimins granted to William Bogue, his right to lands in the "Narrows" of Perq. River on Northeast side thereof—Adj. lands of Richard Byar, Jan. 29, 1689. (Hist. of Perquimins Co., by Winslow.)

**Daniel O'Neal** doth assign my right to this Patent unto Wm. Bogue, Mar. 12, 1702.

**Wm. Bogue** of Albermarle, for a valid consideration by Wm. Newby, conveyed to said Newby, Isaac Wilson, John Puckloe and Wm. Moore, one A. of land to belong to a Society of Protestant Dissenters, vulgarly called "Quakers" living in Perq. Precinct "Upon which a House of Worship has already been built"; land formerly belonging to James Lodman, and now leased to Antony Haskit on Perq. River, 2 day, 6 mo., 1704. Test. Francis Toms, Francis Wells, Francis Toms, Jr.

**Wm. Bogue** of Perq. Prect. for L 29 pd. Joseph Jessop of afore' sold 143a. Surveyed for James Loadman and "bequeathed to me by said James Loadman in his will" on ye banks of Perq. River. (Granted May 4, 1694). Seal: July 6, 1717. William and Elliner Bogue. Test. Wm. Moore.

**George Fox** of Isle of Wight Co. in Virginia am firmly bound unto William Bogue of N. Car., for the sum of L100, in coin of a plan' on the Narrows of Perq. River, now in possession of said Bogue. Mar. 1, 1710-11. Test. Thomas Perry, Jos. Jessop. "I do assign right of within bond" to Wm. Moore April 14, 1713. William Bogue." This and many other land transactions of William Bogue appear in Hist. of Perq. Co., N. Car., by Winslow. See back of book.)

In Abstract of N. Car., Wills by Grimes, **William Boge** of Perquimins Precinct, Dec. 20, 1720. April 11, 1721, sons William and Josiah, my manor plantation. Daughters: Elizabeth Hill, Jean Boge, Miriam Boge, Rachel Boge. Wife Ellender. Grandson William Hill. Exedc. William Boge (son), Jacob Hill (son-in-law). Wit., Benjamin Mundy and John Moore.

In Hist. and Gen. Reg. of N. Car., Vol. 3, births of Josiah Bogs, Hannah Bouge, William and Ellener Booge, Josiah Boge and Miriam Bogue, all children of William and Ellener except William, given as William and Elizabeth, but was born between Hannah and Ellener, and, of course, is a mistake.

Among the records in Perquimins, **William's** name is recorded with various spellings, among which is both Booge and Bogue.

**Eleanor (Perisho) Bogue**, b. Sept. 18, 1673, m. June 5, 1689 to William Bogue. Their dau., Miriam, b. Mar. 11, 1716-7, d. Mar. 14, 1762; m. Aug. 1739 to Gideon Bundy, b. Mar. 22, 1723, d. Feb. 19, 1762, and had dau., Lydia, b. Oct. 2, 1740, d. Dec. 5, 1780; m. Aug. 1757 to Obediah Small. They had dau., Rachel, b. Oct. 3, 1759, Pasquotonk Co., N. Car., d. Nov. 6, 1847, at Marion, Ind. m. July 6, 1780 to Ephriam Overman. They had dau., Rachel Overman, who m. Isaac Elliott and their dau., Catherine m. Aaron Benbow, and their dau., Jane Benbow, b. July 20, 1840, d. May 4, 1913, m. William Modlin June 21, 1862, both born and married in Grant Co., Ind. Also **Robert Bogue** had dau., Lydia, who m. Aug., 1766, at Perquimins, N. Car., to Joseph Draper. They had son, Josiah Draper, m. Dec. 6, 1789, in N. Car., to Miriam Newby. Their son, Jesse Draper m. Sept. 5, 1816 in Wayne Co., Ind., to Delphia Davenport, and their dau., Elizabeth m. Jan. 16, 1834, in Henry Co., Ind., to Dillon Modlin (b. in N. Car., and name there spelled Maudlin). Their son, William, b. Oct. 16, 1839 in Grant Co., Ind., d. Aug.



8, 1897, m. June 21, 1862 in Grant Co. to Jane Benbow (above) and are the parents of Mrs. J. E. McMullan of Huntington, Ind., who has furnished considerable data relative to the Bogues from records of various M.M. in Ohio, Ind., and Ill. She is an authorized compiler for William Wade Hinshaw for his Enc. of Amer. Quaker Gen. (Mrs. J. E. McMullan).

**William Bogue** and **Elinor Perisho**, both of Paquimins, having published—at a meeting at Jona' Phelps Old Plantation in ye presence of God and we whose names are underwritten. They took one another to be man and wife—6-5-1689. (Perq. MM., W-5-XII).

**William Bogue** was not "in unity" with Perq. MM., regarding payment of contract with Frances Wells, 9-4-1711. (Perq. MM. C-22-25.)

**Elizabeth Bogue**, dau of William Bo—, of N. Car., and Jacob Hill m. 10-17-1719. (Perq. MM. W-65.)

**Ellener Perisho**, the dau. of James Perisho and Hannah, his wife, was born Aug. 18, 1673. (N Car. Hist. and Gen. Rec., Vol. 3, pp. 210.) The Perisho's are supposed to have been French Huguenots and it is likely that the family tradition that the Bogues were Huguenots originated in the family from this fact.)

**William Bogue**—Perquimins River, 200 A. (His land lay on the river across from Hertford, running down to Vosses Creek and calls for "Bar Garden". He made a deed of gift of this land to his dau., **Margaret**, who m. Jonathan Jones of Pasquotonk Co.) (From Rent Roll, Perq. Co., prior to 1700—Winslow Hist., pp. 449.) Margaret is not mentioned in Hist. and Gen. Record of N. Car., as a dau of William and Eleanor, nor was she mentioned in the will of William. Think this observation by Winslow is not correct. V.T.B.

In North Carolina Historical and Genalogical Register appears the following will: **BOGE, William**, Dec. 20, 1721. Probated April 11, 1721. Sons: William, Josiah, wife Ellenor, daughter Elizabeth Hill, daughter Jane Boge, daughter Miriam Boge, grandson Wm. Hill, daughter Rachel Boge, son Robert. Executors: Wm. Boge and Janet Hill. (Contributed by Mrs. J. E. McMullan Mar., 1943.) Mrs. McMullan further states that she has land records proving that Robert was a son of William and Eleanor.

**Wm. Vose**, "for love I bear my dau., Margaret," wife of Jonathan Jones, do give 100a, where I now live, on the "Point" of the River. Wm. Vose and Joan Vose, Aug. 20, 1690. Test. Ralph Fletcher. James Morgan. (Deed Book A, No. 52, Winslow, pp. 42.) Jonathan Jones of Pasquotonk, for L16 paid by William Moore of Perq. Sold 100a on ye N.E. side of Perq. River, called "Voses Point" April 6, 1717. Test. Margaret Jessop, Joseph Jessop. (Deed Book B, No. 30, Winslow, pp. 71.)

By request of the author, The North Carolina Historical Comm. examined the original will and on April 1, 1943, submitted the following: "We do, however, find the following named in the will of **William Boge, Sr.**, 1721: Wife, Ellender; daughters, Elizabeth Hill, Jean, Myriam and Rachell. Sons, Robert, to whom he willed "one hundred and twenty acres of land joining on William Morgan's line to him and his heirs forever.—Josiah and William."

## 2005—William Bogue

son of **William** and **Ellener (Perisho)**: b. Dec. 8, 1696, Perquimins, N. Car.; m. Dec. 15, 1727, Chuckatuck, Va., **Sarah Duke**; d. 1744, Perquimins, N. Car. —(Reported MM 1-6-45.)

**2015—WILLIAM**: b. Perquimins, N. Car.; m. Dec., 1750, Perquimins, N. Car., **Elizabeth Kenyon**; d. before 1778. Issue: **Robert, Elizabeth, Miriam, Jemima, Margaret, Kesiah** and **Sarah**.

**2016—MARY** (no proof that she is dau of **William** and **Sarah**): m. Jan. 1, 1755, Perquimins, N. Car., **Caleb Bundy**; d. Feb. 19, 1762. Issue: **Samuel** and **Sarah**.

Mary Bogue m. 1-1 mo., 1755 to Caleb Bundy and had ch: Samuel, b. 28 3 mo., 1756; d. 22 2 mo., 1762, and Sarah, b. 9-1 mo., 1759. Mary d. 19-2 mo. 1762. (Winslow's Hist of Perq.) Do not know that Mary was the dau of William and Sarah.

**2017—DUKE**: m. Mar. 4, 1767, Perquimins, N. Car., **Sarah Robinson**; d. April, 1789, Perquimins, N. Car. Issue: **John, Mary** and **Sarah**.

Hist. and Gen. Rec. of N. Car., Vol. 3, states that **William** was the son of **William** and **Elizabeth**, but inasmuch as he was born between Hannah and Ellener, ch of William and Ellener, believe this to have been an error in the record or in copying. (V.T.B.)

**William Bogue** m. **Sarah Duke** in 1727 (dau of **Thomas**, late of Nansemond Co.) Dec. 15, 1727. (Record of Deeds and Marriages, Perq. Co., Winslow Hist., pp. 300.)

Chuckatuck MM, Nansemond Co., Va. Marriage Reg., pp. 158: 1727, 12 mo., 15, William Bogue of North Carolina and Sarah Duke, dau of Thomas Duke of Nansemond Co., Va., "having published their intentions of marriage with each other before several meetings of the people called 'Quakers' took each other in marriage in a public meeting of friends near John Murdaugh's in the County and State aforesaid." (Wm. Wade Hinshaw, Mar., '43.)

Death reported at Perquimins M.M., Jan. 6, 1745.

William Bogue, Perquimins Precinct, June 29, 1744. Oct. Court, 1745: ("On the Northeast side of Perquimins River") Wife and Exec.: Sarah. Sons: William Bogue (100a land on the East side of Suttons Creek), Jak Bogue. Witnesses: John More, Thomas Bagley.

We have checked the will of William Bogue and find that the name is "Duk" rather than Jak. The name was written with a lower case (d), which was read as a J. The will states in part: "—I give unto my son, **Duk Bogue** the plantation where I now dwell, containing one hundred acres—." We are glad to be able to make this correction in Grimes' Abstract of North Carolina Wills. (The North Carolina Historical Commission, C. C. Crittenden, Sec., Mar. 8, 1943.)

William Bogue of Perq., for L110 pd. by Zach Chaney, of afsd., sold 443a, "ye whole pattent of sd. Bogue in Ballahack" Jan. 10, 1744-5. Test.: Joshua Hobart, Thomas Bagley, William Moore. (Book E., No. 13, Winslow, pp. 137.)

Sarah Bogue m. 1-4 mo., 1758, to Joseph Bundy and had ch: Josiah (no date) and William, b. 15-11 mo., 1760; d. 27-11 mo., 1760. (Winslow's Hist. of Perq.). Do not know that Sarah was the dau of William and Sarah.

Only William and Duke are mentioned in will of William, p. 1745, and were probably the eldest and youngest sons, as was often the case, but think it quite likely that Josiah who m. Ann Ward, Job who m. Leah—, Mary who m. Caleb Bundy, Margaret who m. Roger Kenyon, Sarah who m. Joseph Bundy and Christian who m. James Small, were also children of **William** and **Sarah (Duke) Bogue**. Have found no evidence, however, to substantiate it, other than by elimination. It is also possible that Isaac



may have been a son by an earlier marriage, but there is no evidence to substantiate it. (V.T.B.)

## 2007—Robert Bogue

son of **William** and **Eleanor (Perisho)**: b. 1703-4, Perquimins Co., N. Car. m. Aug. 4, 1738 (rtm), Perquimins Co., N. Car., **Rachel Pearson**; m. 1775, Perquimins Co., N. Car., **Miriam Pearson**; d. 1788, Jones Co., N. Car. (Will, 1788).

**2018—LYDIA**—m. Sept. 3, 1766 (rtm), Perquimins, N.C., **Joseph Draper**. Issue: **Josiah**, and probably others.

**2019—MARK**: m. Nov. 3, 1773, Perquimins, N.C., **Sarah Stedham**; d. before 1800. Issue: **Mary, Ruth, Catherine** and **Jonathan**.

**2020—WILLIAM**: m. Sept. 2, 1778, Perquimins, N.C., **Lydia Haskett**. Issue: **Elizabeth**, and probably others.

**2021—JOSIAH**: m. Feb. 13, 1779, Contentnae, N.C. (Jones Co.), **Mary Steedom**; d. before 1800. Issue: **Sarah, Gula, Catherine, Miriam** and **Hulda**.

**2022—JESSE** (Son by **Miriam**):

**2023—RHODA**:

**2024—JOB**: b. Jan. 5, 1784, Perquimins, N.C.; m. April 9, 1813, Nottingham MM., Harrison Co., O., **Mary Ann Easley**; d. Mar. 3, 1876, Vermont, Ill. Issue: **Sarah, Elizabeth, Daniel Easley, Edith A., Jonathan, Joel Hutton, Robert Phoebe, Jesse, Stephen** and **Rhoda**.

**Mrs. Cora A. Green**, in a letter to **Mrs. Flora Deming**, states that **Robert** was 81 years of age when his son, **Job**, was born. In letter to the author, dated Jan. 19, 1943, **Mr. Elza Dilworth** of Table Grove, Ill., states that his wife got some interesting things from a descendant of **Thomas Easley**, youngest brother of **Mary Ann (Easley) Bogue**, from which I quote: "**Robert Bogue** was born in 1705, it is thought in Wales. He was a farmer by occupation. He was three times married, the last time to **Mariam Pearson**. Their youngest child was **Job Bogue**. He was born when his father was 80 years old—1-5-1785."

**William Bogue**, son of **Daniel Easley Bogue**, in a letter to **Mrs. Flora Deming**, states that **Job** had a brother, **Jonathan**, and there was a **Jonathan Bogue** living in Suttons Creek, N.C. in 1808. (See Suttons Creek MM. records in Enc. of Amer. Quaker Gen. by Hinshaw). I find no further record of this **Jonathan** or his descendants, and believe him to be **Jonathan** 1787-1820, the son of **Mark** and **Sarah (Stedham) Bogue**. —(**Virgil T. Bogue**.)

**Robert**, in his will made in Jones Co., N.C., in 1788, names his ch: **Jesse, Josiah, Rhoda, Mark, Job, William** and a dau. **Lydia Draper**. (Mrs. J. E. McMullan, Mar., 1943.)

Will of **Rachel Pearson** (June 25, 1750) names **Rachel Bogue** as her daughter, **Lydia**, granddau; Perquimins Prct. Executors: **John Winslow** and **Robert Bogue** (sons-in-law). (Grimes Abst. of Wills, p. 282.)

Will of **William Moore** mentions **Robert Bogue** as his cousin. It may not refer to this **Robert Bogue**, however.

Aug. 4, 1738, **Robt. Boge** was given right to marry **Rachel Pearson** (Perquimins MM. record). Sept. 1, 1756, **Robert** was chosen Overseer for Vosses Creek. Oct. 4, 1775, **Robert Sr.** was disowned. May 6, 1778, **Robert Sr.** confessed his misconduct of some months past in his marriage out of unity (too near relation). Case was referred to Quarterly Mtn. in 8 mo., which approves his reinstatement Dec. 2, 1778. Feb. 3, 1779, **Robert** was reinstated in membership with the approval of Contentnae MM. and granted a certificate to Contentnae MM. (Jones Co.) Mar. 3, 1779. (Perquimins MM. records, see Enc. of Amer. Quaker Gen. by Hinshaw.)

April 3, 1790, **Jesse, Job** and **Rhoda**, orphans of **Robert Bogue**, deceased, recommended to membership. (Core Sound, N.C. MM. records, Hinshaw, pp. 267.)

**Rachel Pearson** (dau of **Peter**) m. **Robert Bogue** (son of **Lydia**, widow) 8-?-1738, and had, it is thought, a dau., **Lydia**, who m. **Joseph Draper**, 8-?-1766—and probably other children. (Winslow, Hist. of Perq., pp. 400).

—**Robert Bogue** pays £100 for 100a Nov. 17, 1743. (Deed Book D, No. 132. Winslow, 131).

—**Robert Bogue** purchased 25a Jan. 19, 1768 (Deed Book H., No. 22, Winslow, pp. 213).

—**Robert Bogue** purchased 100a June 24, 1769 (Deed Book H, No. 79, Winslow, p. 219).

—**Robert Bogue** purchased 20a adj. **Jesse Bogue**, Dec. 16, 1769. (Deed Book H, No. 101, Winslow, pp. 220.)

—**Robert Bogue** sold 45a Feb. 6, 1776. (Deed Book I, No. 43, Winslow, pp. 248.)

Not all of the above land transactions may have been made by this **Robert Bogue**. Some may have been **Robert**, son of **Wm.** and **Elizabeth (Kenycn) Bogue**. (V.T.B.)

Will of **William Bogue**, in which he names **Robert** as his son, apparently clears up, at last, the identity of parentage of Robert.

**Peter Pearson**, who came to Va. from Cumberland, Eng., about 1701, presented a letter from Friends of Pardshow Cragg, sd. Co., to the Mo. Mtg. in Isle of Wight Co., Va., setting forth the fact that "**Peter Pearson**, the bearer thereof, who hath in mind to remove to America, is descended of honest Parents, who hath been Serviceable Among us, and we are Loath to part with him, who has been of Blameless Conversation." (Reg. of Friends, Pagan Creek). The records of Isle of Wight do not disclose a person of this name before this date. —Of **Peter Pearson**, we are sure, and also of time that he was living in Isle of Wight. He probably remained a very short time in that Co., and it is thought that he married there **Rachel**—as no mention can be found of his marriage in Perq., although the Quaker records may hold some information. He appears to have been affiliated with Lower Mo. Mtg. in Nansemond Co. in 1700 and moved to Perq. soon after and, as a consequence, has no further mention on the Chauckatuck Reg. **Peter Pearson's** will, Perq. Co., p. April 21, 1735, names sons: **Jonathan**, **Nathan**, **Peter**, **John** and **Bailey**; daus **Rochel** and **Mary**. His wife is not named, but she survived him 15 yrs. **Rachel Pearson** "Exhibited the will of her dec'd husband, **Peter Pearson** in Court, 1735. The sons, **Nathan** and **Bailey**, are thought to be sons by a former wife, as **Rachel** does not name them in her will. Of course, they may have died between the time of his will (1735-1750) at the time she made her will. (See Winslow, pp. 398.)

## Will of Robert Bogue

Be it remembered that I, **Robert Bogue**, of Jones County in North Carolina, being in a low state of health, but of a sound mind and memory, do think it needful to make and ordain this, my last Will and Testament in manner following, viz:

First, I desire at my decease, that my body may be decently buried and all my just Debts be paid by my executors hereafter named out of my estate; Then My will and Desire is that I have a Sum of money Due to me from a man at Contentny as by a note may appear, which I have by me now it may be Collected by my executors and laid out for a piece of land near Friends meeting for the use and Property of my son, **Jesse**, or if my s'd executors may think it best to keep s'd money at Interest, it is my will they may Do it, either keep it at Interest in good hand (s) or buy a piece of land with it as above, but as it may be either money or land, I give the whole of s'd note unto my s'd son, **Jesse**.



Also My will and Desire is that my Daughter, **Lydia Draper**, and sons, **Josiah Bogue**, **Mark Bogue** and **William Bogue**, may all have Ten Shillings each paid to them out of my estate by my executors.

Also My Will and Desire is that my Beloved Wife **Miriam** may have all the remaining part of my estate for her own support and to raise my Children that are Small During her Widowhood and then what remains to be equally Divided among my three small Children, **Jesse**, **Rhodah** and **Job**, to be taken care of by my executors until they come of lawful age to take care of themselves. Lastly I Constitute and appoint my s'd wife Executrix and **Borden Stanton** Executor of this, my last Will and Testament. Witness my hand this 10th of the 10th mo., 1786, in presence of **Josiah Bogue**, **Mary Bogue**, **Sarah** (her, X mark) **Bryant**. **Robert Bogue** (Seal).

State of North Carolina, Jones Co. Court, December term, 1788.

Then was the within Last Will and Testament of **Robert Bogue** duly proved in Open Court by the Oath of **Sarah Bryant** and Affirmation of **Josiah Bogue**, two of the Subscribing Witnesses agreeable to law And Ordered to be recorded, at the same time **Miriam Bogue**, the executrix therein Named Qualified by Afrimation as Such, Ordered that letters Testamentary issue accordingly—

Attest: **Lew Bryan**, C.G.

Recorded in Book A, No. 1 and Page 74. From: State Dept. of Archives and History, Jones Co. Records, Wills, 1760-1842, Vol. I, Page 14. Raleigh, North Carolina, April 1, 1943. C. C. Crittenden, Sec'y.

**Lydia Bogue** was gtd., rtm **Joseph Draper**, 9-3-1766. They had a son, **Josiah**, and possibly other children. **Josiah** m. 12-6-1789 to **Miriam Newby**. (Mrs. J. E. McMullan.)

4-12-1806, **Josiah Draper** & ch: **Jesse**, **Elizabeth**, **Joseph**, **Josiah**, **Miriam**, **John** and **Joshua** were granted a certificate by Suttons Creek Mtg. to Back Creek MMtg., and April 11, 1807, **Lydia** requested a cert. to Back Creek MMtg. to remove with husband. (Enc. of Amer. Quaker Gen., pp. 192). 1806-11-27, **Josiah** and sons, **Jesse**, **Joseph**, **Josiah**, **John** and **Joshua**, rocf Suttons Creek MMtg dated 1806-4-12. 1806-12-27, **Meriam** rocf Suttons Creek MM. 1807-1-31, **Elizabeth** and **Miriam**, dau **Josiah** rocf Suttons Creek MM. 1807-5-30, **Lyda** rocf Suttons Creek MM., dated 1807-4-11. 1811-2-23, **Josiah** and **Family** rqct to Lee's Creek MM, Highland Co., O. (Back Creek, N.C. MM. Records, Hinshaw, pp. 714.)

**Jesse Draper** m. 9-5-1816 in Wayne Co., Ind., to **Delphia Davenport** and their dau, **Elizabeth** m. 1-16-1834 to **Dillon Modlin** in Henry Co., Ind. Their son, **William Modlin** b. 10-16-1839 m. 6-21-1862 in Grant Co., Ind., to **Jane Benbow**, b. 7-20-1840, a descendant of **William** and **Eleanor (Perisho) Bogue** through their dau, **Miriam**, who m. **Gideon Bundy**. (See **William Bogue**). **William** and **Jane (Benbow) Modlin** are the parents of **Mrs. J. E. McMullan**, who has contributed many items to this Genealogy.

## 2008—Josiah Bogue

son of **William** and **Ellener (Perisho)**: b. Mar. 21, 1704-5, Perquimins, N.C.; m. Perquimins, N.C., **Deborah Nicholson**; d. 1752, Perquimins, N.C.

**2025—JOSEPH**: b. Jan. 14, 1743, Perquimins, N.C.; m. Oct. 4, 1769, Perquimins, N.C., **Mary Newby**; d. Nov., 1803, Perquimins, N.C. Issue: **Samuel**, **Joseph**, **Ann**, **William**, **Elizabeth**, **Miriam**, **Joseph**, **Newby**, **Sarah**, **Delwin**, **Job**, **Mary**, **Anna**, **Stephen** and **Jennie**.

**2026—JESSE**: b. 1745, Perquimins, N.C.; m. Jan., 1764, Perquimins, N. C., **Ruth Morgan** (this may not be this **Jesse**); m. 2nd May, 1773, Perquimins, N.C., **Sarah Morris**; d. Feb. 10, 1795, Contentnae, N.C.. in his 50th year. Issue: **Benjamin**, **Jesse**, **Zachariah**, **Joseph** and **Sarah** (all by **Sarah**).

2027—**JOB**: b. Perquimins, N.C.; m. April, 1775, Perquimins, N.C., **Elizabeth Newby**; d. 1788, Perquimins, N.C. Issue: **Jesse, Jeremina, Mark, Miriam, Nathan** and **Aaron**.

2028—**MARY**:

2029—**MIRIAM**: m. 1769, **Joseph Guyer** (probably). Issue: **Miriam, Nathan, William** and **Joseph**.

2030—**LYDIA**: m. Dec., 1770, Perquimins, N.C., **John Pease**.

**Josiah** can almost be called the father of the N. Carolina **Bogues**, as most of those found today are descendants of **Josiah** and **Deborah**. **Josiah** was active in his Quaker Society. He and his family faithfully observed its strict discipline and the Lord blessed him and his descendants.

**Josiah Bogue** and **Deborah**, his wife, pf Perq., sold 50a, which **Christopher Nicholson** purchased of **Jack Nixon** and gave to his dau, **Deborah**, wife of said **Josiah**. Feb. 22, 1743-4. (Deed Book D, No. 148, Winslow, pp. 133.)

**Josiah Bogue** of Perq., Planter, do sell 50a to a dividing line between my brother, **William Bogue** and me. (Deed Book D, No. 134, Winslow, pp. 132.)

“About the year 1735 or 1740, one **Josiah Bogue** came from England with his family and settled on the East coast of North Carolina, near the present site of the City of Beaufort in Carteret County; he engaged in farming on a tract of land granted to him by the Earl of Greenville, to whom he accounted for many years.

One of the sons of **Josiah Bogue**, named **Job Bogue**, was married to **Elizabeth Newby**, by Friends Ceremony in the meeting house in Perquimins County on March 5, 1775. A number of children was the result of this marriage, and among others, one **Aaron** was born on the 14th day of Oct., 1785: this being our ancestor—the others are omitted. **Aaron** was married to **Elizabeth Evans** and had three ch., namely: **Benjamin Evans, William Osmond** and **Sarah**. **Sarah** m. **William Puntney**, moved to Decorah, Iowa, engaged in farming and had a large family. **Benjamin Evans** had four ch: **Charles F., Mary Eliza, Elizabeth A.** and **Benjamin N.** **William O.** had three ch: **Oliver, Flora** and **Gertrude**.

**Willis Bogue**, son of **Charles F.**, is the last of the male descendants of **Aaron Bogue**, and to whom I consign the little box from England nearly 200 years ago; it having been handed down from **Josiah** to **Job**, he to **Aaron**, he to **Benjamin**, he to **Oliver** and now he to **Willis**. The box and its contents is without any value, merely containing tax and other bills and receipts, old letters, deeds, notes and various memoranda.

All the **Bogues** have been Protestants and Quakers: careful search fails to show that any of them took part in the Revolutionary War.

Please look at a good map of North Carolina and note how many things and places bear the name of **Bogue** in Carteret County, as follows: **Bogue Sound, Bogue River, Bogue Inlet, Bogue Light**, a village by the name of **Bogue**, **Bogue Point, Bogue Island, Bogue P.O.**, and probably others.

(The above composed and recorded by **Oliver H. Bogue**.)

**William Bogue** of Albermarle, which later became Perquimins Prect., N.C., acquired his lands of **James Lodman** and **Thomas Sanford**. They were located in the “Narrows” of the Perquimin River on the northeast side thereof, and directly across from the city of Hertford. At the time of his death, he divided these lands equally between his two sons, **William** and **Josiah**. (See Abstract of N.C. Wills by Grimes). **Josiah** was born, married, raised his children and died in Perquimins, N.C., according to records of the Perquimins Monthly Meetings of Friends and, though I have not checked the above story, am inclined to believe that **Mr. Oliver Bogue** has not found the right **Bogue** for whom all the above places were named. **Benjamin N. Bogue** stated that **Oliver H. Bogue** was a Vice-Pres. of the Rock Island R.R., that he married a sister of **Daniel Reid**, who was one of



the organizers of the U.S. Steel Corp., and that his 2nd wife is still living in Richmond, Ind. (1942). His father, **William**, the son of **Job** and **Elizabeth (Newby) Bogue**, resided during his lifetime on U.S. Route No. 40, one mile east of Straughn, Ind. (**Virgil T. Bogue**.)

**Edmund Nicholson** and wife, **Elizabeth**, came to New England from Bootle, Cumberland Co., Eng. He died in Marblehead, Mass., 1660. Issue: **Christopher**, b. 1638, m. **Hannah Rednap** (dau of **Joseph**, who moved to Perq. Co., N.C. very early); **2-Joseph**, **3-Samuel**, **4-John**, **5-Elizabeth** m. **Nicholas Anderson**, and **6-Thomas** b. 1653. (New Eng. Hist. and Gen. Reg.)

**Christopher Nicholson**, immigrant to Perq. Co., N.C., m. before coming to Albamarle, **Hannah Rednap**. Issue: **Christophe**, **2-Deliverance** m. **Joseph Sutton**, **3-Samuel** b. Mar. 12, 1665, **4-Hannah**, **5-Joseph**, **6-John** and **7-Nathaniel**, b. Jan. 7, 1675.

**Christopher Nicholson**, son of **Christopher** and **Hannah**, m. **Mary**. Issue: **1-Thomas**, b. June 1, 1715; **2-Mary**, b. Nov. 1, 1717; **3-Ann**, b. Feb. 20, 1719. His will p. Perq. July 23, 1723. Son, **Thomas**; daus **Miriam**, **Dabora**, **Mary** and **Ann**; wife **Mary** and brother **Samuel** Exrs. (**Winslow**, pp. 394.)

**Miriam Nicholson** m. **Thomas Overman** (**Winslow**, pp. 165.)

**Thomas** m. **Mary**, had ch., **Christopher**, b. Feb. 20, 1733; **Joseph**, **Mariah**, **Nicholas**, **Mary Caroline** and **Margaret** b. Jan. 1, 1752. He m. 2nd **Sarah**— and had son **Thomas**, b. Feb. 26, 1774. **Thomas, Jr.** m. 7-6 mos., 1780, **Mary Griffin**, and 2nd, 3-9 mo., 1796, to **Sarah White**. (**Winslow**, pp. 296.)

## Will of Josiah Bogue

I, **Josiah Boge** of Perquimins Co., North Carolina, being in perfect sense and memory, do make and ordain this, my last Will and Testament in manner and form as followeth, viz: FIRST, I recommend my soul to God that gave it me; my body to the earth to be decently buried at the discretion of my Executors hereafter named. SECONDLY, I will that all my just debts be fully paid and discharged. THIRDLY, I give unto my three sons, **Joseph Boge** and **Jesse Boge** and **Job Boge**, all my lands, to be equally divided between them, the part adjoining to **Thomas Hollowell's** line to **Joseph**, and that part where my dwelling house is to **Job**, and the other part to **Jesse** to them and their heirs forever, to be divided by men appointed by our Monthly Meetings when occasion serves. FOURTHLY, I give my daughter, **Mary Boge**, three young cows. FIFTHLY, I give to my son, **Jesse Boge**, three young cows. SIXTHLY, I give unto my daughter, **Miriam Boge**, three cows. SEVENTHLY, I give unto my son, **Joseph Boge**, three young cows. EIGHT, I give unto my son, **Job Boge**, three young cows. NINTH, I give unto my daughter, **Lidia Boge**, three young cows, to them and their heirs. TENTH, I give unto my three sons, **Jesse**, **Joseph** and **Job Boge**, my bellos and anvil for their use. ELEVENTH, I give unto my loving wife our feather bed and furniture. TWELFTH, I give unto my daughter, **Miriam Boge**, one feather bed and furniture. THIRTEENTH, I give unto my daughter, **Mary Boge**, one feather bed and furniture. FOURTEENTH, I give unto my son, **Joseph Boge**, my shoemakers tools. FIFTEENTH, I give unto my daughter, **Lidia Boge**, one feather bed and furniture. SIXTEENTH, I give unto my son, **Joseph Boge**, my brass kettle. SEVENTEENTH, I give unto my son, **Jesse Boge**, one large iron pot. EIGHTEENTH, I give unto my sons, **Jesse**, **Joseph** and **Job Boge**, all my carpenter tools. NINETEENTH, I give unto my son, **Jesse**, my new gun. TWENTIETH, I give unto my son, **Joseph Boge**, my old gun. TWENTY-FIRST, I give unto my son, **Jesse**, my case of bottles. TWENTY-SECOND, I give unto my sons, **Jesse** and **Joseph Boge**, each of them, one puter dish and plate apiece. TWENTY-THIRD, I give unto my wife, **Deborah Boge**, all the remainder part of my estate of whatsoever to her proper use. I give

to my wife, **Deborah Boge**, one horse colled Spot. I give unto my son, **Jesse**, one horse called Jockey. LASTLY, I do make, ordain and constitute my loving wife, **Deborah Boge** and **John Moor** and **Truman Moor** to be my whole and sole Executrix and Executors of this, my last Will and Testament, making void all other Wills and Testaments by me made heretofore. Whereunto I have set my hand and seal (Seal) 1st day of the 3rd month, 1752. Signed, sealed (Scaled) and delivered in the presence of us: **Joshua Perisho**, **Joshua Hasket**, **Thomas Hollowel**, **Josiah Boge** (X) his mark.

True copy of above Will located by J. G. Craven, deputy, Perquimins Co., July Court, Anno Dom, 1752. Present: His Majesty's Justice.

These may certify that the within Will was duly proved by the affirmation of **Joshua Hasket** and **Thomas Hollowell**, two of the subscribing evidences therto and at the same time appeared **Deborah Boge** and **Truman Moor** Esc. and Extr., who was duly qualified thereto by taking the affirmation by Law, appointed that the Secretary of his Deputy of the Province have notice that Letters Testamentary thereon as the Law directs.

(Scal) Seal: Edmund Hatcheler, Clerk.

The above copy was made from the original Will in 1936 by **Virgil I Bogue**. Grimes, in his Abstract of N. Car. Wills, gives the date of this Will as 1732 instead of 1752 as appears on the original Will. Mrs. J. E. McMullan states in letter of March, 1943, that prior to 1752, the year began with March, rather than January, so that this Will was really made May 1st instead of March 1, as given by Grimes.

## 2013—John Bogue (probably Boyce)

son of—.

**John Bogue** (of Perquimins) purchased 80a for £213, July 2, 1722. (Deed Book B, No. 126, Winslow, pp. 78.) This is the only record that we have of this John Bogue in N. Car., and it is not known what relationship he bears to the other Bogues there.

There has been considerable confusion in the early records between **Bogue** and **Boyce** which, when written in longhand, look much alike. John **Boyce**, who d. in Perquimins in 1749, had sons, Isaac, John and Moses. **Leslie R. Zoellner**.)

## 2014—Isaac Bogue (probably Boyce)

son of—: m. Feb. 2, 1746, Perquimins, N. Car., **Judith Saunders**.

In Enc. of Amer. Quaker Gen. by Hinshaw, it is stated that **Isaac Bogue** m. Feb. 2, 1746 to Judith Saunders. No further record of him or his descendants have been found, and it is not known what his relationship may have been to the other Bogues in Perquimins.

**Isaac** and **Judith (Saunders) Boyce** had ch: Job, Joseph and Benjamin. Isaac d. in 1750, and in his will named his wife, Jude, and the above sons and no daughters. (**Leslie R. Zoellner**.)



## 2015—William Bogue

son of **William** and **Sarah (Duke)**, 1-**William**: m. Dec. 6, 1750, Perquimins, N.C. (rtm), **Elizabeth Kenyon**; d. before 1778, Perquimins, N.C.

2031—**ROBERT**: m. Aug., 1801.

2032—**ELIZABETH**: m. Nov. 6, 1776, Perquimins, N.C. (rtm), **Levi Pearson**.

2033—**MIRIAM**: m. Mar. 5, 1778, **Joseph Lacy**; d. before 1785. Issue: **Nathan, Elizabeth** and **William**.

2034—**JEMIMA**:

2035—**MARGARET**:

2036—**KESIAH**: m. June 21, 1776, Simons Creek, N.C., **Levi Munden** of Suttons Creek; d. Feb. 19, 1779, Pasquotonk, N.C. Issue: **Mark** and **Joseph**.

2037—**SARAH** (See Will of **Elizabeth Bogue**): m. May, 1783, —**Pearson**.

**Robert** sold his plantation of 100a inherited from his father, to **Francis Newby** July 15, 1778. This places him as a son of **William** and establishes the death of **William** as prior to this date. (See Hist. of Perquimins by Winslow). This may refer to **Robt.**, son of **Wm., Sr.**

**Elizabeth**, in her Will, names her daughters and grandchildren.

**Sarah**, dau of **William** and **Sarah**, was disowned by Perquimins MM June 4, 1783, because of her marriage out of unity.

**Robert** was disowned by Suttons Creek MM., Sept. 12, 1801, because of his marriage contrary to discipline.

**Miriam Bogue** m. **Joseph Lacy**, 3-5-1778 (**Robert Bogue**). (N.C. Hist. and Gen., Rec. Vol. 3, pp. 411.) Believe this to be the above **Miriam Bogue**. (See Will of **Elizabeth Bogue**. V.T.B.)

An inventory of the Estate of **William Bogue**, deceased, was returned to Court, being duly proved and ordered to be filed—July, 1777. (Perq. Co. Court Record.)

**Elizabeth Bogue**, Perquimins Co. April Court, 1785. Daughters: **Jemima, Elizabeth, Sarah Parsons** and **Margaret**; son, **Robert**; grandson, **Nathan Lacey**; dau., **Elizabeth Lacy**. Grandsons: **Mark Munden** and **Joseph Munden**. Further states residuary to be divided between her five daughters: **Elizabeth, Margret, Jemena, Kesiah** and **Mariam** and **Kesiah Munden**, part to go ot her children and **Mariam Lacey**; part to her children. Signed: **Elizabeth Bogue** by her mark. (Abstract of N.C. Wills by Grimes.)

**Elizabeth Bogue** of Perq., for "love I bear my daughter, **Elizabeth**, asf'd, do give one yoke of oxen, for her right and benefit." April 5, 1785. Test., **John Toms**. (Deed Book I, No. 460, Winslow, pp. 278.)

**Keziah** and **Levi Munden** had ch: **Mark**, b. July 14, 1777, and **Joseph**, b. Jan. 31, 1779. **Keziah** d. Feb. 19, 1779, and **Levi** m. 2nd **Rhoda Albertson**. (See Hinshaw, pp. 106, Vol. I.)

Hinshaw's Enc. of Amer. Quaker Gen., pp. 185, states that "**Miriam Lacy** d. 11-7-1798, aged 40 yrs. and upwards," that she and **Joseph** had ch: **Nathan**, b. 9-3-1778, d. 3-3-1778; **Elizabeth**, b. 12-24-1781; **William**, b. 2-3-1783; **Joseph**, b. 6-3-1785; d. 11-3-1793; **Miriam**, b. 12-14-1789; **Mariha**, b. 1-15-1792, and **James**, b. 3-7-1795. That **Elizabeth Lacy** was the 2nd wife of **Joseph**, and they had ch: **Sarah**, b. 1-30-1801, and **Mary**, b. 10-30-1802, d. 11-2-1807, and that **Joseph** d. 2-19-1805." On pp. 56: "1771-4-3. **Joseph Lacey** was gtd. rtm. **Miriam Wilson**." On pp. 57: "1788-6-4, **Elizabeth, William** and **Joseph** were rec'd by Perq. MM. on request of father, **Joseph**." On pp. 195: "1800-4-17, **Joseph s. William**, dec., Perq. Co., m. **Elizabeth Has-kit**, Suttons Creek MH."

## 2017—Duke Bogue

son of **William** and **Sarah (Duke)**, 1-**William**: m. Mar. 4, 1767, Perquimins, N.C., **Sarah Robinson**; d. April, 1789.

2038—**JOHN**: b. Perquimins, N.C.; m. Oct. 10, 1797, Perquimins, N.C., **Lydia White**; d. Aug. 12, 1817, Elizabeth City, N.C. Issue: **John, Mary, Osmond, Martha, Elizabeth, Anna W., and Lydia**.

2039—**MARY**: b. Perquimins N.C.; m. Dec. 20, 1797, Suttons Creek, N.C., **Thomas Newby**.

**Thomas** and **Mary (Bogue) Newby** had a son, **Nathan Trueblood Newby** b. Seymour, Ind., 5-14-1822, d. Tonganoxie, Kan., 8-12-1912; m. Sand Creek MM., Azalia, Ind., 5-19-1842, to **Piety Parker** b. Contentnae MM., Wayne Co., N.C., 3-23-1816, dau. of **William** and **Elizabeth (Peele) Parker**. She d. 2-24-1894. They had 8 ch., all b. near Seymour, Jackson Co., Ind.: **Martha Elliott**, b. 2-11-1843, d. Tonganoxie 7-25-1885 (never m.); **Elizabeth Hall** (see below); **Patience Trueblood**, b. 4-10-1846, d. Tonganoxie, 7-28-1883, m. Ind., 11-30-1865, to **Alexander Love**; **Sarah Parker**, b. 12-6-1848, d. Tustin, Cal., 3-30-1901, m. Tonganoxie, 3-21-1872, to **Jason E. Brown**; **Amanda Williamson**, b. 8-23-1850, d. Ind., 10-17-1881, m. Tonganoxie, 12-3-1868, to **Charles N. Newsome**; **Isabell T.**, b. 3-23-185-, d. when a child; **William Henry**, b. 10-3-1857, m. 1st Tonganoxie, 12-25-1879, to **Carrie A. Osborn**, m. 2nd 12-2-1923 to **Charlotte (Keck) Robertson** and **Benjamin Franklin Newby**, b. 5-5-1860, m. Tonganoxie, 3-18-1882, to **Margaret Ann Enochs**. **Elizabeth Hall Newby**, b. 9-11-1844, near Seymour, Ind., and d. 8-12-1923 at Tonganoxie, Kan. She m. 9-7-1864 at New Farmington MM., Driftwood, Jackson Co., Ind., to **Jacob White Winslow**, son of **Robert** and **Mary (White) Winslow**, b. Jackson Co., Ind., 4-23-1842, and d. Tonganoxie, Kan., 1-3-1926. They had 8 ch: **Albert** b. 9-1-1865 and d. in Ind. 9-25-1865; **Alice**, b. 9-1-1865 and d. 9-30-1865; **Cora Elma**, b. 4-15-1867 and d. in Ind. 7-3-1867; **Clara Bell**, b. Leavenworth, Kan., 5-1-1868, d. Kansas City, Mo., 12-18-1927; **Barclay Carey**, b. Leavenworth 2-26-1871, m. Long Beach, Cal., 1-5-1915 to **Frances Mary Davis**, dau. of **William J.** and **Emily F. (Winslow) Davis**; **Oscar Elwood**, b. Leavenworth Co., Kan., 10-2-1872, d. Glen Rose, Texas, 10-19-1941, m. Amarillo, Tex., 11-18-1910 to **Esther Z. Smith**; **John Benjamin** b. Tonganoxie, Kan., 5-25-1876, m. Tonganoxie 8-19-1903 to **Elmina M. Morris**, dau. of **Benj.** and **Annie (Ruddick) Morris**, and **Leslie Nathan**, b. 12-10-1881, d. Tonganoxie 2-2-1882. **Clara Bell Winslow** m. Tonganoxie 6-24-1888 to **Frank Zoellner**, b. Leavenworth Co., Kan., 11-8-1861, son of **John** and **Barbara (Mueller) Zoellner**. He d. Tonganoxie 5-30-1931. They had 5 ch., all b. Leavenworth Co., Kan., except **Grace**, who was b. near Marshall, Okla.: **Leslie Raymond**, b. 5-29-1889, m. Kansas City, Mo., 11-7-1917 to **Hildegard A. Mense** (no issue); **Maude Eliz.**, b. 12-10-1890, m. Tonganoxie 10-25-1912 to **Leonard E. Hazen**; **Grace Barbara**, b. 7-2-1894, m. Tonganoxie 6-4-1919 to **Amos E. Wilson**; **Walter Frank**, b. 11-9-1896, m. Frankfort, Kan., 2-7-1920 to **Nell Munro Rhodes**, and **Frederic Winslow**, b. 5-23-1901, m. Arkansas City, Kan., 12-31-1926 to **Helen Jewel Peck**. (**Leslie R. Zoellner**, 1944.)

2040—**SARAH**: b. Perquimins, N.C.; m. Mar. 4, 1812, Back Creek, N.C., **Nixon Henley**; Res., Randolph Co., N.C.; d. July 11, 1834.

The most remote record I have been able to get of the **Bogue** family commences with great-grandfather, **Marmaduke Bogue**, who m. **Sarah Robinson** in March, 1767. **Duke** d. in April, 1789. They had a son, **John**, who was our grandfather, and two daughters, **Mary** and **Sarah**. **Sarah** m. **Nixon Henley**, my father's oldest brother, and lived in Randolph Co., N. Carolina. It was with them that Aunt **Martha** lived after the death of her father. **Mary** m. **Thomas Newby**. She came to Indiana to see her nieces when I was small. She and my mother looked very much alike. (**Dr. Alpheus Henley**.)

As far back as we have any account, the **Bogue** family were Hugonauts



in France. On account of the persecutions in France, the family went to Holland and afterwards to America. They landed at Jamestown, settled near there, and lived in Virginia at the time that the governors were persecuting the Quakers. Some of them who had joined the Quakers, left Virginia on account of these persecutions and went down into North Carolina when it was nothing but a dense wilderness. Our grandfather, **John Bogue**, was one of this little band of sufferers. (**Angelina Pearson**.)

The tradition that the **Bogues** were French Hugonauts seems to persist in both the N. Carolina and Connecticut families. Believe both families came from Scotland. Capt. **Patrick Bogue**, Laird of Burnhouse in the Messe, espoused the cause of the Covenantors and was obliged to flee for his life in 1681. As this is about the time that both immigrations to America took place, it is likely that it was with this that the Hugonaut story is confused. (**Virgil T. Bogue**.)

April 1, 1767, Perquimins MM. **Duke** rtm. **Sarah Robinson**.

May 6, 1789, Perquimins, MM., **Duke's** death reported.

Jan. 11, 1812, Contentnae MM., **Sarah** was granted certificate to Back Creek MM.

Feb. 29, 1812, Back Creek MM., **Sarah** rec'd certificate from Contentnae M.M., dated Jan. 11, 1812.

**Sarah** was living in Randolph Co., N.C., on Mar. 4, 1812, when her daughter, **Sarah**, was married. (See Back Creek Monthly Meetings, Hinshaw, Vol. I, pp. 709.)

**Duke** attended the wedding of **Job** and **Elizabeth (Newby) Bogue**, and I believe was the fine penman that wrote their wedding certificate. (**Virgil T. Bogue**.) This certificate is now in the possession of **Mrs. Elizabeth Bogue Henly** of Greenfield, Ind.

**Jane Clare**, dau of **Timothy C.**, m. **Jos. Robinson** in 1711. **Sarah Robinson**, who m. **Duke Bogue**, might have been their grand-dau. I once suspected that **Timothy Clare**, who was an ancestor of most of the people in Eastern N.C., might have come from County Clare, Ireland, then it occurred to me that since his "Estate of Inheritance" at Belvedere, near Hertford was and still is called "Ballyhack," he might have come from a place of that name in Ireland. There is such a place near Waterford Co., Wexford, Southeast Ireland. (**E. M. Winslow**, Feb., 1943.) **John** and **Sarah** were ch of **Jos. and Jane (Clare) Robinson**.

**Sarah** was the dau of **John** and **Mary (Morris) Robinson**. (**Charles E. Rush**.)

**Sarah** was the dau. of **John** and **Mary (Newby) Robinson**. **Margaret Bogue** m. 2nd **Francis Toms, Jr.**, and their dau., **Mary Toms**, m. 1720 to **Nathan Newby** and had dau., **Mary Newby**, who m. 1739 to **John Robinson**. —(**Leslie R. Zoellner**.)

**Sarah** was 32 yrs. of age at the time of her marriage. (**E. M. Winslow**, Mar., 1943.)

## Job Bogue (possibly Boyce)

son of —; m. **Leah**.

Other **Bogues** mentioned in Chowan Co., N.C. (See Hist. and Gen. Reg.) are:

**Josiah** m. Sept. 29, 1812, to **Elizabeth Mires**.

**Thomas** m. Feb. 5, 1828, to **Asenath Ward**.

**Joseph** m. Dec. 19, 1859, to **Caroline Nixon**.

Also, **Ann**, listed in Census of 1790. (See 2008-Josiah.)

**Elias Stallings** of Perquimins "do give unto **Job Bogue** of afds., 150a —Oct. Court, 1770. (Deed Book H, No. 143, Winslow, pp. 220.) Do not believe this refers to **Job**, son of **Josiah** and **Deborah**. (**V.T.B.**)

**Job Bogue** and **Leah**, his wife, of Chowan Co., sold 150a, Aug. 4, 1777. (Deed Book I, No. 297, Winslow, pp. 267.) (**Job** son of **Josiah** and **Deborah**, m. 1775 to **Elizabeth Newby** and was named as his widow in his will in 1788. This must therefore refer to another **Job Bogue**, of whom I have found no other reference.

## Josiah Bogue (possibly Boyce)

son of —; m. Jan. 6, 1768, Perquimins, N.C., **Ann Ward** (rtm).

Did he have a son, **Ichabod**, who m. Mar. 10, 1794, Perquimins, N.C., to **Abigail Henly**?

Did he have son, **Josiah**, who m. Sept. 29, 1812, Chowan Co., N.C., to **Elizabeth Mires**?

Did he have son, **Thomas**, who m. Feb. 5, 1828, Chowan Co., N.C., to **Asenath Ward**?

Did he have grandson, **Joseph**, who m. Dec. 19, 1859, Chowan Co., N.C., to **Caroline Nixon**?

Census of 1790, Edenton, Perquimins Co., N.C., lists **Ann** with one son over 16 yrs.; one son under 16 yrs., and 2 females. No evidence that it was this **Ann**. (**V.T.B.**)

**Josiah** attended the wedding of **Job** and **Elizabeth (Newby Bogue)**.

## Thomas Bogue

m. Nov., 1807, **Elizabeth**.

Believe that **Thomas** m. 1st **Elizabeth**—, 4-17, 1802, **Elizabeth Bogue** rqt Piney Woods MM. (rem.) (Pasquotonk MM. records). 6-5-1802, **Elizabeth** rocf MM., near Simonds Creek and 2-4-1804, **Elizabeth** gct Simons Creek MM. (removed with husband); (Perquimins MM. records). 4-21-1804, **Thomas** rocf Suttons Creek MM., and 4-28-1804, **Elizabeth** rocf Piney Woods MM. (Pasquotonk MM. records.)

12-12-1807, **Thomas** was disowned by Suttons Creek MM., because he m. contrary to discipline. He was again rec'd into membership, 8-13-1814. (Suttons Creek MM. records) and disowned by Perquimins MM. 8-4-1832. No further record found of him. **Thomas** was living in Suttons Creek, 1798-1804, Pasquotonk MM., 1804-1807. Returned to Sutton's Creek in 1807.

## Moses Bogue (probably Boyce)

son of—.

**MOSES, JR.:**

Deed Book H, No. 87, July 31, 1769: **Joseph White, Sr.** and **Gulielma**, his wife, of Perq., for L85 pd by **Wm. White, Sr.**, of same, sold 95a, "which was given to us by **Thomas White**, April 24, 1755," adj on West Braziers lands and on north land of **Moses Bogue**. Test.: **John White, Joseph White, Jr., John Taylor**. (Winslow, pp. 219.)

Mar. 3, 1811, Perquimins MM., **Moses, Jr.**, disowned. This is the only reference that I find to either **Moses, Jr.** or **Moses, Sr.**, and I do not know their relationship.

## 2019—Mark Bogue

son of **Robert** and **Rachel (Pearson)**, 1-**William**: m. Nov. 3, 1773, Perquimins, N.C., **Sarah Stedham**; d. 1790-1, Jones Co., N.C. Will proved April, 1791. Wife, **Sarah**, son, **Jonathan**. (Olds Abs. of N.C. Wills, pp. 78.)



**2041—MARY:**

**2042—RUTH:** m. Mar. 13, 1801, Center MM., Fayette Co., Pa., **P. John C. Cadwallader**; d. Vermont, Ill. Buried in Easley Cem. Issue: **Ann, Sarah, Isaac, Ruth, John, Sabina, Mary** and **Jesse Kersey**.

**2043—CATHERINE:**

**2044—JONATHAN:** b. 1787, N.C.; m. Jan. 2, 1812, Big Stillwater MM. (Tuscarawas Co., Ohio) **Sarah Easley**; d. 1820, Harrison Co., Ohio (probably). Issue: **Mary, Ann, Ruth, Mark** and **John**.

Nov. 3, 1773, **Mark** was granted right to marry **Sarah Stedham** and Aug. 6, 1777, **Mark** of Wells Preparative MM., was granted certificate to Contentnae MM. (Perquimins MM. records). June 12, 1784, **Sarah** was granted a certificate to Core Sound, MM., by Contentnae MM., with notation "removed." Aug. 7, 1784, **Sarah** and daughters, **Mary, Ruth** and **Catherine**, were rec'd into membership by Core Sound, MM. on cert. from Contentnae MM. (See Enc. of Amer. Quaker Gen. by Hinshaw.)

**James Perisho** of Perq. for L70 pd by **Mark Bogue** of afsd., sold 50a on SW side of Vosses Creek, pt of a Pat. to **John Lacy**, 1725, Sept. 2, 1774. Test.: **Joseph Draper, Joshua Haskett, Joseph Haskett**. (Deed Book H, No. 309, Winslow, pp. 238.)

**Marke Bogue** of Perq. for L35 pd by **Joshua Haskett, Sr.**, of afsd., sold 27a on SW side of Vosses Creek, pt of a pat to **John Lacy**, 1723, Dec. 22, 1774. Test.: **Joseph Draper, Moses Bundy, Robert Bogue**. (Deed Book H, No. 326, Winslow, pp. 239.)

Census of 1790 lists **Mark** with one son under 16 and two females in Jones Co., N.C. Believe this to be the above **Mark** and **Jonathan** to be the son referred to, though I find no other reference to him. (**V.T.B.**)

These lands for payments made by North Carolina to officers and soldiers in the Continental Line by Law, Oct. 14, 1783, for personal services during the late war. No. 1990 to the heirs of **Mark Bogue**, Private, 640a; 84 mos. in service, by William Faircloth. (Roster of Soldiers from North Carolina in the Amer. Rev. War.)

May 30, 1800, **William Melton** and wife, **Sarah**; ch: **Jonathan Bogue**, her son by a former marriage, and **Fannie** and **Moses Melton** rec'd on Cert. from Trent MM., N.C., dtd., 1-12-1800; July 4, 1800, **Ruth Bogue** rec'd on cert. from Trent MM., N.C. dtd Jan. 12, 1800. Mar 13, 1801, **Ruth Bogue**, dau of **Mark** and **Sarah**, m. in Center Meeting House, Fayette Co., Pa., **John Cadwallader**, son of **John** and **Sarah**. Dec. 31, 1802, **Wm. Melton** and family "cert. rec'd some time ago" endorsed to Concord MM., NW Terr. (Redstone MM. records, Fayette Co., Pa.)

Feb. 19, 1803, **Wm. Melton** and wife, **Sarah**, and ch: **Fanny** and **Moses**, and **Jonathan Bogue**, her son by a former marriage, rec'd on cert. from Trent MM., N.C. dtd Jan. 12, 1800, endorsed by Redstone MM., Pa., Dec. 31, 1802. (Concord MM., Ohio.) Concord MM was established by Redstone Quarterly Mtg., Pa., Dec. 7, 1801.

Aug. 20, 1808, **Wm. Melton** and wife, **Sarah**, and ch: **Fanny** and **Moses**, gct. Plainfield MM., Ohio. Aug. 20, 1808, **John Cadwallader** and w. **Ruth** and ch: **Ann, Sarah** and **Isaac**, gct. Plainfield MM., Ohio. Aug. 19, 1809, **Job Bogue** roc'f Plainfield MM., Ohio dtd Mar. 27, 1809. Sept. 16, 1809, **Jonathan Bogue** gct. Plainfield MM., Ohio. (Plymouth MM., Jefferson Co., Ohio. Plymouth MM. was est. Mar. 19, 1808 by Short Creek Quarterly Mtg. The name was changed to Smithfield MM., Dec. 22, 1817. It must be that a part of Concord MM. was set off to help form Plymouth MM., as there is no removal cert. for these above families to Plymouth MM., where we next find them.

**John C. Cadwallader** was a native of Pennsylvania, where he followed farming and where he married **Ruth Bogue** and had nine children. In April, 1806, he emigrated to Tuscarawas Co., Ohio, where he remained until 1829, when he came to this County. He d. in 1866. **Mrs. Bogue** d. in

1843. (Sketch of **Isaac Cadwallader** in Hist. of Fulton Co., Ill., published in 1879, pp. 909.) **Isaac Cadwallader** is a son of **John C.** and **Ruth (Eogue) Cadwallader** and is buried in Easley cemetery. (**Elza Dilworth**, Jan., 1943.)

Jan. 24, 1839, **John Cadwallader** and w. **Ruth**, and ch: **Ruth, John, Sabina, Mary** and **Jesse Kersey**, gct. Vermillion MM., Ill. (Flushing MM., Belmont Co., Ohio.) Flushing MM., O., was set off from Plainfield MM., and was established by Short Creek Quarterly Mtg. Oct. 23, 1818. April 6, 1839, **John Cadwallader** and w. **Ruth** and ch: **Ruth, John, Sebina, Mary** and **Jesse Kersey** rocf Flushing MM., Ohio, dtd 1-24-1829. (Vermillion MM., Vermilion Co., Ill.)

## 2020—William Bogue

son of **Robert** and **Rachel (Pearson)**, 1-**William**: m. Sept. 2, 1778, Perquimins, N.C., **Lydia Haskell**.

2045—**ELIZABETH**: m. Oct. 14, 1813, Vosses Creek, N.C., **William Evans**.

is no other evidence that it is this **William**, other than by elimination. (**Virgil T. Bogue**.)

## Ichabod Bogue

son of —: m. Mar. 10, 1794, Perquimins, N.C., **Abigail Henby**.

## 2021—Josiah Bogue

son of **Robert** and **Rachel (Pearson)**, 1-**William**: b. Perquimins, N.C.; m. Feb. 13, 1779, Contentnae, N.C. (rtm), **Mary Steedom**.

2046—**SARAH**: b. Mar. 1, 1780, Contentnae, Jones Co., N.C.

2047—**GULIA (Gula)**: b. Oct. 13, 1782.

2048—**CATHERINE**:

2049—**MIRIAM**: m. **Rheubel**.

2050—**HULDAH**: m. Feb. 14, 1813, Tuscarawas Co., Ohio, **William Smith**.

A **Josiah Bogue** was granted rtm **Ann Ward** by Perquimins MM., Jan. 6, 1768, but do not believe it was this **Josiah**. There were two **Josiah Bagues** who attended the marriage of **Job Bogue** to **Elizabeth Newby** Mar. 5, 1775, and **Josiah**, son of **William, Sr.**, was no longer living. Also Census of 1790 lists **Ann Bogue** with one son over 16, one son under 16 and 2 females.

April 2, 1777, **Josiah** was granted a certificate by Perquimins MM. to Great Contentnae MM., in Jones Co., N.C. Feb. 13, 1779, he was granted rtm **Mary Steedum** by Contentnae MM. May 8, 1784, **Mary** was granted cert. to Core Sound MM. by Contentnae MM. June 9, 1784, **Josiah** and **Mary** rec'd. on cert. by Core Sound MM from Contentnae MM. **Josiah** lived in Jones Co., N.C., in Census of 1790, and had one son under 16 and 4 females.

Births of **Sara** and **Gulia**, ch of **Josiah** and **Mary**, as given above, are listed in Book of Births of Contentnae MM. **Mary** and daus. **Sarah** and **Gula** were rocf Contentnae MM. by Core Sound MM., June 9, 1784. **Joseph** was rocf on the same date.

May 24, 1800, **Malachi Jolly** and w. **Mary** and ch: **John, Philip** and **Malachi** and her ch: **Catherine, Miriam** and **Huldy Bogue**, were rocf, Trent MM., N.C. dtd Jan. 12, 1800. (Westland MM., Washington Co., Pa.). May 16, 1812, **Huldah Bogue** was gct Plainfield MM., Belmont Co., Ohio, by Plymouth MM., Jefferson Co., Ohio. June 27, 1812, **Huldah Bogue** rocf Plymouth MM. Ohio by Plainfield MM.

Feb. 14, 1813, **Huldah Bogue**, dau of **Josiah** and **Mary**, m. in Big Still-



water Mtg., Tuskaraways Co., Ohio., **William Smith**, son of **George** and **Mary**, Guernsey Co., Ohio. (Plainfield MM. Marriage Book Item No. 20.)

June 16, 1810, **Meriam Rheubel** (formerly **Bogue**) disowned by Plymouth Mtg., Jefferson Co., Ohio. It is reasonable to suspect that she was disowned because of marriage contrary to discipline, but only the above is given in the record. (Contributed by **Mrs. J. E. McMullan**.)

## 2022—Jesse Bogue

son of **Robert** and **Miriam (Pearson)**, 1-**William**: b. (Probably 1776, Perquimins, N.C.)

April 3, 1790, Core Sound, MM., **Jesse**, **Job** and **Rhoda**, orphans of **Robert**, deceased, were recommended to membership. (See footnote under **Robert** (2007).)

## 2024—Job Bogue

son of **Robert** and **Miriam (Pearson)**, 1-**William**: b. Jan. 5, 1784, Perquimins or Jones Co., N.C.; m. April 24, 1813, Harrison Co., Ohio, **Mary Ann Easley**; d. Mar. 3, 1876, Vermont, Ill.

2051—**SARAH**: b. Mar. 24, 1815, Harrison Co., Ohio; m. **Moore Marshall**; m. 2nd **William Felon**; m. 3rd **Eliazor Jenkins**. Issue: **Mary Ann** by 1st mar., **Robert** and **William** by 2nd mar. No issue by 3rd mar.

2052—**ELIZABETH (Betsy)**: b. Oct. 1, 1816, Harrison Co., Ohio; m. Dec. 12, 1840, Vermont, Ill., **Henry Chichen**; d. April 14, 1859, Vermont, Ill. Issue: **Phoebe**, **Sarah**, **Mary**, **John**, **Sarah**, **Caroline**, **Lewis**, **Stephen**, **Daniel**, **Edwin** and **Phillip**.

2053—**DANIEL EASLEY**: b. July 5, 1818, Harrison Co., Ohio; m. Feb. 16, 1842, Vermont, Ill., **Lydia Branson**; Res., Sheridan, Ore. Issue: **Rachel**, **William**, **Laura**, **Amos**, **Mary**, **Emma**, **Lee**, **Harvey**, **Cora** and **Owen**.

2054—**EDITH A.**: b. June 17, 1820, Harrison Co., Ohio; m. **James Stewart Marshall**; Res., Vermont, Ill. Issue: **Moore**, **Sarah Ann**, **Job P.**, **Phoebe**, **Carl**, **Olive** and **George**.

2055—**JONATHAN**: b. July 10, 1822, Harrison Co., Ohio; m. 1850, **Emily Robinson**; Res., Vermont, Ill. and Hillsboro, Ore. Issue: **Job**, **Ruth A.**, **Harry** and one child, **Wilmer**, that died in infancy.

2056—**JOEL HUTTON**: b. Aug. 23, 1824, Harrison Co., Ohio; m. **Sarah Freeman**; m. 2nd **Emily Worley**; Res., Shelton, Wash.; d. Feb. 3, 1902, McMinville, Ore. Issue: **Nancy**, **Elva**, **Europa**, **Henry**, **Mary Ann**, **Edith**, **Amy** and **Ray** by 1st mar., and **Fred R.**, **George E.**, **Arthur**, **Charles K.** and **Pearl** by 2nd marriage.

2057—**ROBERT**: b. Nov. 3, 1826, Harrison Co., Ohio; m. 1858, Vermont, Ill., **Mary A. Marshall**; m. 2nd 1866, Vermont, Ill., **Mrs. Martha J. (Dunlap) Ramsey**; Res., Vermont, Ill. Issue: **Fred**, **Sherman** and **Charley** by 1st mar., and **Sarah** and **Mary** by 2nd mar.

2058—**PHOEBE E.**: b. Dec. 25, 1828, Harrison Co., Ohio; m. Vermont, Ill., **Stephen Kinsey**. Issue: **Delno**, **Stewart M.**, **Job**, **Eli**, **Jesse B.** and **Anna Mary**.

2059—**JESSE**: b. May 28, 1831, Vermont, Ill.; m. Vermont, Ill., **Rebecca Cox** of Fulton Co., Ill.; d. Vermont, Ill. Issue: **Robert**, **Frances**, **Annie**, **Charlie**, **Henry** and **Mary**.

2060—**STEPHEN**: b. Jan. 3, 1834, Vermont, Ill.; m. Vermont, Ill., **Rebecca Levis**; Res., Vermont, Ill. Issue: **Mariam** m. **I. N. Willis**, **Frank** and **Levis**, all of Table Grove, Ill., and **Lillian** of Vermont, Ill.

2061—**RHODA**: b. Mar. 10, 1836, Vermont, Ill.; m. **William Mercer**; Res., Vermont, Ill. No issue.

**Job Bogue** left his parental home when he was very young and went



to live with **Busden Stanton**, a Quaker, who resided in Jones Co., N.C. He remained with him until 1800. He then made his way to that part of the Northwestern Territory now known as Harrison Co., Ohio. He was one of the earliest settlers. He learned the trade of shoemaker, which he followed for awhile, then engaged in farming. In the fall of 1829 he started with a five-horse team, taking his wife and eight children, a sister with her three children, and heading westward. When he arrived at the Black Swamp in Indiana, he became stuck and had to pass the winter there. He was very industrious and, after he became settled he engaged in teaming, gathering corn and made money by whatever means that he could. In the month of April, 1830, he again started on his westward journey and drove to Fulton Co., Ill., arriving at Lewistown May 3, 1830, remained with friends a few days and on May 7, 1830, settled on Ipava Prairie, pre-empting  $\frac{1}{4}$  Sec. of land. He sold out in 1836 and bought a timber tract of land in Vermont Twp., where he built the first sawmill. (Contributed by **Elza Dilworth** of Table Grove, Ill., Jan. 19, 1943. Also see Hist. of Vermont Co., Ill.) Mr. Dilworth also gave birth, marriage and death records of **Job Bogue** and **Mary Ann Easley**, and the names and dates of birth of their children as stated above. He further states that their graves are the first ones within the gates of the Easley cemetery. Also, that his grandmother was **Elizabeth (Bogue) Chicken** and that he personally knew most of **Job's** children and grandchildren. He further stated that **Job** was the youngest child of **Robert** and his third wife, **Mariam (Pearson) Bogue**, and that **Robert** was 80 years old when **Job** was born.

**Mrs. Cora A. Green**, dau of **Daniel Easley Bogue**, in her questionnaire to Mrs. Flora Deming in 1926, gives record of birth and marriage of **Job** and **Mary Ann Easley** and date of birth of their children as stated above; that **Job** was the son of **Robert**, who was reputed to have been 81 years of age when **Job** was born and that he was born in N. Car. She further states that **Robert** was a planter and owned slaves, but freed them. (Members of the Quaker faith were disowned by their Monthly Meetings for owning slaves and there is no record of this in the MM. records of N.C., according to Hinshaw.) She further gave the names of her brothers and sisters, as well as names of those whom they married. Also her children and grandchildren. States that the family from time of **Robert** were Quakers.

**Mary Ann Easley** or **Easley** was b. Oct. 17, 1794, the dau. of **Daniel** and —**Easley** of Virginia. April 24, 1813, she married **Job Bogue** in Harrison Co., Ohio, and was the mother of their eleven children. She died in Vermont, Ill., Nov. 1, 1870.

At the Core Sound, Carteret Co., N.C., Monthly Meeting records of April 3, 1790, **Jesse, Job** and **Rhoda**, orphans of **Robert**, deceased, were recommended to membership. Only other members of the **Bogue Family** mentioned as members of the Core Sound MM., and living in that vicinity in Enc. of Amer. Quaker Genealogy by Hinshaw were **Josiah** and wife, **Mary**; **Mark** and wife, **Sarah**, and **Hannah Bundy**, living in the family of **Sarah Bogue**. July 8, 1786, **Miriam Cook**, formerly **Bogue**, was disowned by Contentnae MM., Jones Co., because of her marriage out of unity.

**Sarah Bogue** m. **Moore Marshall** and had a dau., **Mary Ann**, who m. **Wm. Dilworth** (uncle of **Elza**). He only lived two months after their marriage and she m. 2nd **Stephen Braun** and had ch: **Jessie, Bertha** and **Ilda**. **Sarah Bogue** m. 2nd **Will Felton** and had ch: **Robert** and **Will**. There was no issue by her 3rd mar. to **Eleazor Jenkins**. (**Elza Dilworth**.)

**Robert Marshall** m. **Cornelia Crail**. **William** d. when he was about 40 yrs. of age and was never m. **Moore Marshall** and **James Stewart Marshall** were brothers.

**Elizabeth** and **Henry Chicken** were m. Dec. 12, 1840, and spent their married life on a farm near Bernadotte. **Henry** always claimed Bernadotte as his residence and voted there, though he spent his last 15 years with his



dau., **Mary**, in Vermont. Their ch were: **Phoebe**, b. Nov. 27, 1841, m. 1st Nov. 24, 1860, **James Wm. DeVaney**, m. 2nd June 16, 1874, **Charles Steffen**; **Sarah**, b. April 10, 1843, d. May 4, 1843; **Mary** b. Mar. 9, 1844, m. **James Dilworth** and were parents of **Elza**; **John** b. Sept. 11, 1845, d. May 2, 1868, not m.; **Sarah** b. Sept. 22, 1847, m. **Samuel Rolan Musgrove**; **Caroline** b. Jan. 25, 1849, m. **Joseph C. McFadden**; **Lewis** b. Mar. 15, 1850, m. **Mrs. Ida (Pinckney) Sharp**; **Stephen** b. Mar. 26, 1852, m. **Louisa Ibbetson**; **Daniel** b. Feb. 16, 1854, m. **Ida Frazey**; **Edwin** b. Sept. 22, 1855, m. **Mary Ann Martin**, and **Philip** b. Oct. 6, 1858 and d., aged 6 mos. **Henry F. Chicken** d. April 4, 1894. Both he and wife, **Elizabeth** were buried in Joll cemetery, Farmers Twp., Fulton Co., Ill.

**Job P.** m. **Mary Ann Branson**, have 2 living ch., **Adda** and **Glenn**; **Phoebe** m. **Lewis Howell**, had 4 ch., **Marshall**, **Mark**, **Edith** and **Blanche**; **Carl** m. Feb. 5, 1874, to **Janette Mathews** and ch., **Claire** and **Erma**; **Olive** m. **Capt. J. P. Fleming**, had ch., **Lola**, **Lela**, **Clyde** and **Earl**, all living in Kansas, and lastly **George** m. May 30, 1895, to **Rilla Stafford** and have no issue. They were farmers in Vermont Twp., near Ipava.

**Phoebe E.** and **Stephen Kinsey** had 6 ch: **Delno**, b. 1851; **Stewart M.**, b. Mar. 17, 1854, m. Mar. 17, 1875, **Alice Miller**, had ch., **Irl** and **Herman**; **Job** called **Jobie** was afflicted (almost helpless) and d. between 30 and 35 yrs. of age and unmarried; **Eli** m.—, had dau., **Ruth**; lastly, **Jesse B.** and **Anna Mary**, who d. in infancy.

**Mary Ann Easley**, b. Oct. 17, 1794, was the dau. of **Daniel, Jr.**, b. June 25, 1765, and **Edith (Anderson) Easley**, b. Sept., 1772. They were m. in 1791. **Edith Anderson** was the dau. of **John** b. Dec. 23, 1742, and **Rachel —Anderson** b. May 10, 1746.

The above information was contributed by **Elza Dilworth** and taken from a pen copy made by a descendant of **Thomas Easley**, stating her mother had interviewed many of old relatives.

**Elza** gives marriage of **Job** and **Mary Ann (Easley) Bogue** as Mar. 29, 1813, instead of April 24, 1813, and birth of **Jonathan** as 7-10-1822 instead of 10-7-1822 as given by **Cora A. Green**. Other than this, their information checks. (V.T.B.)

May 24, 1800, **Job Bogue** roc' Trent MM., N.C., dtd. Jan. 12, 1800. (Westland MM., Washington Co., Pa.) He came there with **Malachi Jolly** and family who had married the widow of **Josiah Bogue**.

May 27, 1809, **Job Boge** gct Plymouth MM., Jefferson Co., Ohio by Plainfield MM., Belmont Co., Ohio. Aug. 19, 1809, **Job Bogue** roc' Plainfield MM., dtd. Mar. 27, 1809. (Plymouth MM. records). Mar. 20, 1812, **Job Bogue** was gct. Plainfield MM. by Plymouth MM. April 25, 1812, **Job Bogue** roc' Plymouth MM. by Plainfield MM. dt. April 18, 1812.

April 9, 1813, **Job Bogue**, son of **Robert** and **Miriam**, m. in Nottingham Mtg., Harrison Co., Ohio, **Mary Ann Easley**, dau. of **Daniel** and **Edith** of Harrison Co., Ohio. (Plainfield Marriage Book, Item No. 21.)

Jan. 24, 1839, **Job Bogue** and w. **Mary Ann** and ch., **Sarah**, **Elizabeth**, **Daniel**, **Edith**, **Jonathan**, **Joel**, **Robert** and **Phoebe** gct. Vermillion MM., Ill. (Flushing MM., Belmont Co., Ohio). Also in Flushing Births and Deaths, Book I, p. 37, is following: **Job Boge** m. **Mary Ann**, had issue: **Joel H.**, b. 8-23-1824; **Jonathan**, b. 7-10-1822; **Sarah**, b. 3-24-1815; **Elizabeth**, b. 10-1-1816; **Daniel E.**, b. 7-5-1818, and **Edith A.**, b. 6-17-1820. (These ch. are not in order of birth, but just as on original Meeting record.) Flushing MM., Ohio, was set off from Plainfield MM., and was established by Short Creek Quarterly Mtg., 10-23-1818.

April 6, 1839, **Job Bogue** and w. **Mary Ann** and ch., **Sarah**, **Elizabeth**, **Daniel**, **Edith**, **Jonathan**, **Joel**, **Robert** and **Phoebe** roc' Flushing MM. O., dtd. 1-24-1839 (Vermilion MM., Vermilion Co., Ill.) Mar. 7, 1840, Vermilion MM. was "laid down because of a controversy among the members, and the mtg. was joined to Bloomfield MM., Ind., for a short time, then was reopened 1-2-1841."



## 2025—Joseph Bogue

son of **Josiah** and **Deborah (Nicholson)**, 1-**William**: b. Jan. 14, 1743, Perquimins, N.C.; m. Oct. 4, 1769, Perquimins, N.C., **Mary Newby**; d. Nov., 1803, Perquimins, N.C. (Will recorded Dec. 8, 1803.)

2032—**SAMUEL**: b. Jan. 23, 1772, Perquimins, N.C.; m. July 26, 1797, near head of Little River, N.C., **Elizabeth Morgan**; d. 1883. Issue: **Newby, Joseph, Benjamin, Sarah** and **Mary (Melly)**.

2033—**JOSIAH**: b. Mar. 16, 1773, Perquimins, N.C.; m. **Elizabeth Wells**; d. July 6, 1848. Issue: **Alfred, Charles, John**.

2034—**ANN**: b. Jan. 20, 1775, Perquimins, N.C.

2065—**WILLIAM**: b. Dec. 23, 1775, Perquimins, N.C.; (bachelor); d. Dec. 15, 1849, Cassopolis, Mich.

2066—**ELIZABETH**: b. Oct. 4, 1777, Perquimins, N.C.; (not m.); d. July 5, 1864, Cassopolis, Mich.

2067—**MIRIAM**: b. Dec. 15, 1778, Perquimins, N.C.; m. Sept. 9, 1818, Elk MM., Preble Co., Ohio, **John Smith**.

2038—**JOSEPH**: b. Feb. 16, 1780, Perquimins, N.C.

**NEWBY**: b. Mar. 20, 1781, Perquimins, N.C.; m. May 7, 1808, Perquimins, N.C.; (rtm) **Huldah Newby**; d. Washington Co., Ind., 1830.

2070—**SARAH**: b. 6-15-1782; (not m.); d. 8-27-1849, Cass Co., Mich. —(Am satisfied she was dau. **V.T.B.**)

2071—**DELWIN (Dillon)**: b. Nov. 23, 1783, Perq., N. C.; m. Aug. 12, 1812, Elk MM., Preble Co., Ohio, **Anna Jones**. Issue: **Jonathan, Henry, Prudence, Jemima, Delwin R., Phineas, Polly Ann** and **Charlotte**.

2072—**JOB**: b. May 7, 1785, Perquimins, N.C.; m. Aug. 18, 1815, Elk MM., Preble Co., Ohio, **Sarah Smith**. Issue: **William, Peggy, Joseph, Jesse, Amos, Josiah A.**

2073—**MARY (Polly)**: b. Feb. 20, 1787, Perquimins, N.C.; m. April 6, 1820, Elk MM., Preble Co., Ohio, **George Jones III**; d. Aug. 15, 1870, Cass Co., Mich. Issue: **Anna, Stephen, Nathan, Sarah, George IV** and **Charles II**.

2074—**ANNA**: b. Jan. 29, 1789, Perquimins, N.C.; m. June 9, 1812, Eaton, Preble Co., Ohio, **Charles A. Jones**; d. Aug. 31, 1851, Cass Co., Mich. Issue: **William, Stephen, Mary, Elizabeth, George H., Charles W., Anna M., Joseph L., Lydia** and **Keziah**.

2075—**STEPHEN**: b. Oct. 17, 1790, Perquimins, N.C.; m. Jan. 24, 1822, Whitewater MM., Richmond, Ind., **Elva Elliott**; m. Mar. 3, 1831, Whitewater, MM., Richmond, Ind., **Mrs. Hannah (East) Bonine**; d. Oct. 11, 1868, Vandalia, Mich. Issue: **Elva, Mary, Sarah Ann, Joseph Benjamin, Rachel, Phoebe Elvira, Susannah, William E.** and **Stephen Arthur**.

2076—**JEMIMA (Jennie)**: b. 1792, Perquimins, N.C.; d. in infancy.

Will of **Joseph Bogue**, made Sept. 26, 1791, recorded Perquimins Prec., N.C., Dec. 8, 1803, Article I of which states: "I also, in conjunction with my wife, **Mary Bogue**, do give and bequeath unto my son, **Stephen Bogue**, the land and plantation whereon I now live after the death of my wife, to him and his heirs forever, but, if he died without lawful heirs, to my next youngest son, and if he dies without issue, to the next younger son, and so on. If they should all die without issue, to the eldest. **Isaac Newby**, Exec. (See Abstract of N.C. Wills by Grimes.)

**Stephen Arthur Bogue** of Cassopolis, Mich., in his questionnaire of 1926, gives names and date of birth of the children of **Josiah** as given above and states that his grandfather's name was **Josiah** and his grandmother was **Deborah**. He states that **Josiah** was born in South Scotland, which is not correct, but his father, **William**, probably was. This family gives the *Sharpless Genealogy* by G. Cope, published in Phila., in 1883, as a reference for this family. (Also see *Enc. of Quaker Gen.* by Hinshaw.)

**Mary Newby**, born Perquimins, N.C., Oct. 16, 1749, dau. of **Samuel** and



**Elizabeth Newby.** She d. Preble Co., O., between 1822 and 1831. She was deceased when **Mary** was married.

Mar. 2, 1811, **Mary** and daus., **Elizabeth, Miriam, Anna** and **Mary**, were granted certificate by Perquimins MM. to MM. in Ohio.

April 6, 1811, **Josiah, William, Delwin, Job** and **Stephen** requested certificate from Perquimins MM. to some MM. in Ohio.

April 20, 1811, **Samuel** and ch., **Joseph, Benjamin, Newby, Mary** and **Sarah**, requested a certificate to Elk MM. in Preble Co., Ohio, from Pasquotonk MM., N.C.

Oct. 5, 1811, **William, Stephen, Job** and **Delwin Bogue** produced a certificate from Piney Woods MM., Perquimins Co., N.C., dated April 6, 1811. Elk MM., Preble Co., Ohio.

Jan. 4, 1812, **Samuel Bogue** and ch., namely: **Josiah, Benjamin, Newby, Mary** and **Sarah** rec'd on certificate. Elk MM., Preble Co., O.

Elk MM. granted cert. to Messissinaway MM. Mich. Oct. 18, 1834, for the following: **Stephen Bogue** and **Hannah**, his wife, and ch., namely: **Sarah Ann Bogue** and **James Bonine**—**William, Elizabeth** and **Sarah Bogue**—**Anna Jones**—. States that they removed some years ago, but that Mich. territory was without the limits of any meeting, so their membership had remained with Elk MM. Also on July 18, 1835, **Charity Green**—**William Bogue, Elizabeth Bogue, Sarah Robinson** and **Sarah Bogue**, Messinnawa MM. from Elk MM.

## Preble County, Ohio, Records

**Charles Jones** and **Anne Bogue** m. June 9, 1812, at Eaton by David E. Hendricks. License was issued the same day. Age proven by **John Lamb**.

**Nathan Bogs** and **Martha Ireland** m. Oct. 8, 1829 by Levi Persivence, G.M.

The following land sales are recorded Sommers Twp., Preble Co., Ohio:

May 29, 1818, **Josiah Bogue** to **Samuel Bogue**: 50a in Sec. 18.

Feb. 22, 1819, **Job Bogue** from **Stephen Bogue**: 25a in Sec. 17.

June 6, 1820, **Job Bogue** from **Jos. Smith**: 80a in Sec. 17.

Mar. 6, 1827, **Job Bogue** to **Ruben Ryan**: 25a in Sec. 17.

Dec. 5, 1828, **Job Bogue** to **Thomas Brown**: 80a in Sec. 17; **Job** and **Sarah** signed by signature.

Feb. 14, 1829, **Josiah Bogue** from **Alvin Noggle**: 83a in Sec. 6.

Oct. 1, 1829, **Job Bogue** from **Robert Hodgins**: 50a in Sec. 18.

May 16, 1833, **Josiah Bogue** to **Isaac Ganse**: 159a in Sec. 18.

Feb. 28, 1833, **Josiah Bogue** to **Wm. Maddox**: 83a in Sec. 6; **Josiah** and **Elizabeth** by their mark.

Oct. 29, 1821, **Samuel Bogue** to **Robt. Hodgins**: 50a in Sec. 18; **Samuel** and **Elizabeth** by their mark.

June 27, 1831, **Stephen Bogue** from **Chas. Coles**: 1½a in Sec. 17.

Sept. 30, 1831, **Stephen Bogue** to **Jacob Brubaker**: 136½a in Sec. 17; **Stephen** and **Hannah** by signature.

Feb. 22, 1819, **Stephen Bogue** to **Job Bogue**: 25a in Sec. 17; **Stephen** signed (no wife).

Aug. 13, 1823, **William Bogue** to **Elijah Thompson**: 28a in Sec. 18; **William** by mark (no wife).

Oct. 5, 1831, **William Bogue** to **Jonathan Jones**: 102a (\$1050) in Sec. 18; **William** by mark (no wife).

(Land Records were only followed until 1862)

**John Smith**, son of **Joseph Smith**, and **Merium Bogue**, dau. of **Joseph Bogue**, deca., were m. Sept. 9, 1818, Elk MM.

**George Jones**, son of **George** and **Lydia Jones**, and **Mary Bogue**, dau. of **Joseph** and **Mary Bogue** (both deca.), were m. April 6, 1820, Elk MM.

**Joseph Bogue** m. **Mary Newby**, dau. of **Samuel**. (Winslow Hist. of Perq., pp. 391.)

**Joseph Bogue** m. Oct. 4, 1769, **Mary Newby** at Wells MM.

**Joseph Bogue** was granted right to marry **Mary Newby** by Perquimins MM., Nov. 1, 1769.

**Joseph Bogue** sold 66a Dec. 5, 1766. (Deed Book G, No. 224, Winslow, pp. 207.)

"**Mary Bogue Jones** died at the home of her dau., after a brief illness, Aug. 15, 1870. She was born in N. Car., Feb. 20, 1787. In Nov., 1829, with her husband, moved to Young's Prairie, Cass Co., Mich., where she spent the remaining portion of her life. In the autumn of 1832, her husband died, leaving her with six children to support and educate amongst the privations of a very new country. During the principal part of her life she was a devoted member of the Society of Friends, but, about the year 1853, she became convinced of the more perfect way of the Lord when she became a member of the Church of Christ when she spent the Autumn of her life preparing together the golden fruit of the better land." (Obituary by J. Hurd.)

**William Bogue** died in Cass Co., Mich., Dec. 15, or 16, 1849. He left a Will dated Dec. 14, 1849, in which he stated that he was 74 yrs. old and his heirs were four sisters and a brother. He forbids any ostentatious show at his funeral or any departure from simplicity, such as is practiced by a hireling ministry or priestcraft. **James E. Bonine** and **Stephen Bogue** were named executors of his will. Witnesses were **Henry Jones**, **Mary Jones** and **Elizabeth Williams**. In his Will he gave to **Elizabeth Bogue** the two notes on **Stephen Bogue** and to **Sarah Bogue** the two notes on **James E. Bonine**. The estate was about \$500. (Contributed by **Carroll B. Jones** of Marcellus, Mich.)

From the above and other records, I am convinced that **William** remained a bachelor and that **Sarah Bogue** (b. 6-15-1782, d. 8-28-1849 at Vandalia, Mich., tombstone record) mentioned in Elk, MM. records and in above Will was a sister of **William**. (V.T.B.)

**Mary Bogue** m. April 6, 1820, Elk MM., Preble Co., Ohio, to **George Jones III**, son of **Geo. II** and **Lydia (Hobson) Jones**, b. 4-30-1801 in Ga., d. 9-25-1832 in Cass Co., Mich. They were the parents of 6 ch: 1-**Anna**, b. 1-5-1821, d. 5-29-1878, in Mich., m. 3-10-1842 to **Ephriam Alexander**, b. 1819, d. 1885. Both d. in Red Wing, Minn. Issue: **Geo. Madison**, **Barton** and **Melvin D.**; 2-**Stephen**, b. 11-28-1822, d. 7-12-1892, m. 1st 1-26-1843 to **Nancy Hinshaw** (dau. **Ezra** and **Phoebe Hobson Hinshaw**) b. 4-27-1821, d. 3-3-1864. Issue: **Mary Ellen**, **Eli Llewelyn** and **Clara May**. m. 2nd his cousin, **Mary Ann Greene** (dau. **Amos Green, Jr.** and **Sarah Jones**) b. 2-25-1836, d. 1908. 3-**Nathan** b. Ohio, 4-6-1824, m. 1st 2-25-1847, **Lydia Bonine** (dau. **Isaac** and **Sarah Bonine**) b. Wayne Co., Ind., 1828, d. 1899. Issue: **Mary E.**, **Sarah Inda** m. **Frank Shafer**, **Isaac B.**, **George** and **Warner D.**, b. 12-6-1896, Cass Co., Mich. Was Cas Cass Co. Reg. of Deeds in 1904. **Nathan** m. 2nd, 1900, **Louisa Jones**, who was b. in London, Eng. 4-**Sarah**, b. 11-25-1825, d. 1892, m. 1-13-1848 to **John A. Alexander, Jr.**, b. 1824, d. 1900. Issue: **Sylvanus Elroy M.** and **G. Rollin**. 5-**George IV**, b. 8-2-1827, m. in Ohio 1st, 11-13-1853 to **Sarah Pegg** (dau. **Reuben Pegg** and **Rebecca Hinshaw**). Issue: **Flora** m. **William Bohling**, **Galesburg, Ill.**, and **George E. (Bert)**. 6-**Charles II**, b. 6-27-1829, d. 5-25-1834. (Contributed by **Carroll B. Jones**, 1943.)

**Anna** b. 1-29-1789, Perquimins, N.C., d. 8-31-1851, Cass Co., Mich., m. 6-9-1812, **Eaton**, Preble Co. Ohio, to **Charles A. Jones** (son **George Jones II** and **Lydia Hobson**) b. Ga. 1-20-1792, d. Cass Co., Mich., 1862. They were the parents of 10 ch: 1-**William** b. 3-8-1813 in Ohio, d. 3-29-1894, m. 1st 11-11-1836, his cousin, **Lydia Jones** (dau. **Henry Jones** and **Hannah Green**) b. 8-6-1815, d. 7-18-1815, had ch: **Hannah E.** m. **John Findley Hull**, **Anna L.** m. **Hugh Brody**, **Elizabeth L.** and **Charles Bingley** m. 2nd **Maria C. Parish**



(dau. **Benjamin** and **Sarah Parrish**) b. Clarkstown, N.Y., 3-29-1824, d. 5-7-1883. Issue: **Sarah Floratine**, **William Lambertson**, **Maria Abigail** and **George B.** 2-**Stephen** b. 2-9-1814, d. young. 3-**Mary** b. 5-6-1816, m. 1st —**Elliott**, m. 2nd —**Mote**, lived Warsaw, Ind. No issue. 4-**Elizabeth** b. 10-1-1818, d. 10-11-1855, m. 1st **Alexander Williams**, had ch., **James** and **Anna** m. 2nd **Thomas Darling**. 5-**George H.** b. 1-19-1820, m. 1st **Margaret Alexander** b. 1-16-1822, d. 2-16-1846, ch., **John A.** (Cass Co., Mich. Sheriff, 1882), **Chas. Marion** and **Lydia** m. 2nd **Leah Alexander** b. 1817, d. 1901, Cassopolis, Mich. Issue: **Leroy**. 6-**Charles W.** b. 5-2-1821, d. (killed on R.R. 2-16-1878) m. 7-4-1844 **Catherine "Kitty" Parrish** b. 7-17-1821, d. 10-11--1896, Vandalia, Mich. Issue: **Joseph S.**, **George P.**, **Mary A.**, **Sarah A.**, **Eveline Isadore "Dora"** and **Josiah B.** "Side." 7-**Anna M.**, b. 12-17-1823, d. 5-30-1902, m. 10-16-1851, **Joseph Trattles** b. 1822, d. 1904, Sauk Center, Minn. Issue: **Elam Albert**, **Charles Adolphus**, **Laban Eldoras** and **Melvin Delos**, all of Sauk Center, Minn. 8-**Joseph L.** b. 4-12-1826 in Ohio, d. in Lake City, Iowa, 2-16-1897, m. Mich., **Charlotte Crego** b. 10-14-1828, d. 2-10-1901 in Iowa. Issue: **Ruleff**, **Rose L.**, **Emma R.**, **William E.**, **Frank J.** and **George H.** 9-**Lydia** b. 8-8-1828 in Ohio, d. 4-21-1831 in Mich. 10-**Keziah** b. 2-21-1831, Mich., d. 7-27-1905, m. 10-24-1855, **David D. Brody** b. 4-22-1831, d. 5-19-1915. Issue: **Byron Elmore**, **Adell**, **Lewis D.**, **Ida**, **Emma**, **Charles R.**, **Elowe**, **Dema**, **Lydia** and **Maude**. (Contributed by **Carroll B. Jones**.)

**Melvin Delos Alexander** b. Aug. 11, 1853, Youngs Prairie, Cass Co., Mich., d. Watertown, S. Dak., Sept. 18, 1904; m. June 24, 1876, to **Mary C. Odell** b. Vandalia, Mich., April 26, 1849; d. Milwaukee, Wis., Oct. 16, 1937. Issue: 4 ch., **Errett Merl** b. Youngs Prairie Jan. 18, 1878, d. Milwaukee, Mar. 3, 1924, m. 1907 to **Kathryn A. Chapman** of Des Moines, Ia., have 1 ch., **Jane Mary**; **Geo. Raymond** b. Watertown, S. Dak., Mar. 30, 1880, m. Mar. 3, 1921 to **Josephene Boland**, no issue, an atty. in Milwaukee; **Edith Edna** b. Watertown April 5, 1881, d. May 28, 1887 at Watertown and **Mabel Claire** b. Watertown Aug. 29, 1882. (Contributed by **Atty. Geo. R. Alexander** in letter to **Carroll B. Jones**, Aug., 1943.)

**Eli Llewellyn Jones** b. Feb. 11, 1846, was druggist at Battle Creek, Mich., d. Mar. 20, 1886, m. Sept. 29, 1868 near Battle Creek to **Mary W. Bushnell** b. Galesburg, Mich., Oct. 3, 1844, dau. **Rev. Asa West** and **Sophrenia (Thayer) Bushnell**. They had one dau., **Fanny Thayer Jones** b. Oct. 27, 1869, at Dowagiac, Mich., m. Nov. 29, 1893, Battle Creek, Mich., to **Walter David Rowles** b. Dec. 29, 1867, Newbury-Burke, Eng., son of **David Josiah** and **Eliza (Minty) Rowles**. They have one dau., **Frances Rowles**, b. Jan. 25, 1913, and reside in Montclair, N.J. (**Fanny Thayer Rowles**, 1943.)

## 2026—Jesse Bogue

son of **Josiah** and **Deborah (Nicholson)**, 1-**William**: b. 1744-5, Perquimins, N.C.; m. Jan., 1764, Perquimins, N.C., **Ruth Morgan**; m. 2nd May 5, 1773, Perquimins, N.C., **Sarah Morris** (rtm); d. Feb. 10, 1795, Contentnae, N.C., in his 50th year.

2077—**BENJAMIN**: b. Jan. 26, 1774, Contentnae, N.C.; m. Jan. 24, 1799, Turners Swamp, N.C., **Leah Parker**; m. 2nd Oct. 28, 1841, Park Co., Ind., **Betsy Ann Mace**; d. Mar. 29, 1853, Marion, Ind. Issue: **Jesse**, **Sarah**, **Barnaba**, **Anna**, **Jonathan**, **Piety**, **Rebecca**, **Josiah**, **Charity** and **Leah Parker**.

2078—**JESSE**: b. April 4, 1782, Contentnae, N.C.; m. 1821 (disown. by Contentnae MM., 1-12-1822, mou. **Anna**?); d. April 24, 1830, Washington Co., Ind. (probably).

2079—**ZACHARIAH**: b. Sept. 9, 1785, Contentnae, N.C.; d. Sept. 19, 1785, Contentnae, N.C.

2080—**JOSEPH**: b. Oct. 21, 1786, Contentnae, N.C.; d. Dec. 7, 1787, Contentnae, N.C.

**2081—SARAH:** b. Dec. 9, 1788, Contentnae, N.C.; d. June 1, 1793, Contentnae, N.C.

**Jesse Bogue** was granted right to marry by the Perquimins MM. on Jan. 4, 1764, but I have no evidence that it was the above **Jesse Bogue**. I find no other **Jesse Bogue** of this period. (V.T.B.)

May 5, 1773, **Jesse Bogue** was given right to marry **Sarah Morris** and Dec. 4, 1776, **Jesse Boag** was granted cert. to MM. in Dibbs Co. (Perquimins MM.)

**Jesse** is listed in the Census of 1790 in Wayne Co., N.C., as having 2 males over 16, 1 male under 16 and 1 female. Believe it to be this **Jesse**.

**Jesse Bogue** of Perq., sold 66a on Cypress Swamp adj. said **Jesse** and **Job Bogue**, formerly property of **Josiah Bogue**. Jan. 16, 1776. (Deed Book G, No. 200, Winslow, pp. 205.)

**Jesse Bogue** and **Ruth**, his wife, of Perq., conveyed 80a on Vosses Creek. Test. **Joseph Bogue**. April 15, 1769. (Deed Book H, No. 65, Winslow, pp. 217.)

**Jesse Bogue** sold 75a on Vosses Creek, April 10, 1773. (Deed Book H, No. 262, Winslow, pp. 234.)

—25a (sold) on N. side of Mill Swamp at mouth of "Cabin Branch" near **Jesse Bogue's house**—1775. (Deed Book H, No. 328, Winslow, pp. 239.)

Petition—"Jesse Bogue, for a division of the Est. of **John Morgan**, deceased, who died intestate." Oct., 1764. (Winslow, pp. 285.)

The death of **Jesse Bogue** and names and dates of birth and deaths of the above children of **Jesse** and **Sarah** are recorded in the Contentnae MM.; also the names and birth records of children of **Benjamin** and **Leah (Parker) Bogue**. (See Enc. of Amer. Quaker Gen. by Hinshaw, pp. 142 and 152.) On pp. 120 appears children of **Josiah** and **Mary (Sarah and Gula)** living in Contentnae.

**Benjamin** and son, **Josiah**, were gct New Garden MM. in Wayne Co., Ind. by Contentnae MM., Mar. 11, 1824.

**Jesse Jr.** was gct Blue River MM. in Ind. by Contentnae MM., April 14, 1821. **Jesse**, son of **Benjamin**, went to Wayne Co., Ind. with a **Thomas** family whose dau **Gula**, he later m. about 1825-6.

## 2027—Job Bogue

son of **Josiah** and **Deborah (Nicholson)**, 1-**William**: m. Mar. 5, 1775, Welles MM., Perquimins Co., N.C., **Elizabeth Newby**; d. 1788, Welles, N.C. (Will rec. Oct. 21, 1788.)

**2082—GEMIMA (Jemima):** b. Oct. 20, 1776, Welles, Perquimins Co., N.C.; m. Dec. 22, 1802, Welles MM., Perquimins Co., N.C., **Dency Morris**.

**2083—JESSE:** b. Mar. 14, 1778, Welles, Perquimins Co., N.C.; d in youth.

**2084—MARK:** b. Sept. 15, 1779, Welles, Perquimins Co., N.C.; m. May 19, 1811, Suttons Creek, N.C., **Jane Bundy**; d. Lick Creek, MM., Harrison Co., Ind., 1814. No issue.

**2085—MIRIAM:** b. June 23, 1781, Welles, Perquimins Co., N.C.; m. Oct. 8, 1803, Suttons Creek, N.C., **Nathan Moore**; d. 1812; removed to Wayne Co., Ind.

**2086—NATHAN:** b. Feb. 23, 1783, Welles, Perquimins, N.C.; m. Oct. 8, 1812, Eaton, Preble Co., Ohio, **Martha Ireland**; m. 2nd Aug. 7, 1824, Blue River Mtg., Washington Co., **Sarah Albertson**; Res., Washington Co., Ind., 1820 and 1830.

**2087—AARON:** b. Aug. 14, 1785, Welles, Perquimins Co., N.C.; m. Oct. 5, 1816, Blue River MM., Ind., **Anna White**; m. 2nd **Elizabeth Evans**; d. Oct. 8, 1855, near Salem, Washington Co., Ind. Issue: **Benjamin Evans**, **William Osmond** and **Sarah**, all by 2nd marriage.

**2088—JESSE:** b. Nov. 19, 1787, Welles, Perquimins Co., N.C.

Whereas **Job**, son of **Josiah Bogue** and **Elizabeth**, dau. of **William New-**



by, both of the County of Perquimins, and Province of North Carolina, hath laid their intentions of marriage before several monthly meetings of the people called Quakers, whose proceedings thereafter deliberate consideration and consent of parents and relations being first had and being free from any marriage intanglement with any other person and were approved of by the aforesaid meeting. These are therefore to certify all people for a full accomplishment of their said marriage, they, the said **Job Bogue** and **Elizabeth Newby** appeared at a public and solemn assembly of the aforesaid people met together at Welses Meeting House in the aforesaid County, according to good order. He, the said **Job Bogue**, taking the said **Elizabeth Newby** to be my wife, promising through Divine assistance to be to her a kind and loving husband until death separates us, or words to that effect. Then and there the said **Elizabeth Newby** having the said **Job Bogue** by the hand did openly declare as followeth: "Friends, you are my witnesses that I take this, my friend, **Job Bogue**, to be my husband, promising through Divine assistance to be to him a kind and loving wife until death separates us, or words to that effect—and for further confirmation hereof they, the said **Job Bogue** and **Elizabeth**, his now wife, hereunto these presents subscribed their names, and we, whose names are underwritten being present at their said Covenant and Superscription have as witnesses hereunto subscribed our names this fifth day of the third month in the year of our Lord, one thousand, seven hundred seventy-five": **Duke Bogue, Robert Bogue, John Maudlin, Thomas Moore, Demsy Newby, Samuel Mayo, Sarah Hollowell, Josiah Bogue, Nathaniel Albertson, Joseah Bogue, Sarah Albertson, Joseph Bogue, Mary Bogue, Jemima Newby, Jesse Bogue, Mark Bogue, John Pease, Sarah Newby, Moses Bundy, Joseph Draper, Joseph Wilson, William Newby, Jemima Newby, Samuel Newby, Anne Delano, Huldah Newby, Elisabeth Newby, Lydia Pease, Isabel Moore, Jonathan Pearson, Job Bogue, Elisabeth Bogue.**

From similarity of handwriting, believe the above certificate was written by **Duke Bogue**. It was beautiful writing. (**Virgil T. Bogue**.)

The above marriage certificate, together with the names and date of birth of the children of **Job** and **Elizabeth**, taken from their family Bible, were contributed by **Mrs. Elizabeth A. Henby**.

**Job** was chosen Overseer for Wells at Perquimins MM., Jan. 2, 1788. He made his Will June 20, 1788. It was recorded Oct. 21, 1788. He names above children. His wife, **Elizabeth** and brother, **Joseph** were Executx and Exec. Will was signed by his mark. (See Abstract of N. Carolina Wills by Grimes.)

**Elizabeth** was the dau. of **William Newby**. (See Will of **Wm. Newby**). dau. of **Wm.** and **Jemima Newby**.

Aug. 8, 1812, **Aaron, Jesse** and **Miriam Bogue** were granted certificate by Suttons Creek MM., N. Car., to Whitewater MM., Wayne Co., Ind.

Mar. 12, 1814, **Mark** and wife, **Jane Bogue**, and **John Newby** (a minor) were granted a certificate by Suttons Creek MM. to Lick Creek MM. in Harrison Co., Ind. (See Enc. of Amer. Quaker Gen. by Hinshaw.)

The census of 1830 found **Aaron** in Henry Co., Ind., and **Mark** and **Nathan** in Washington Co. **Jesse** and **Mark** were in Washington Co. in census of 1820.

**Mrs. Elizabeth Henby** states that **Stephen Arthur Bogue** told her when she was a girl attending Richmond College that **Mark** and **Jane Bogue** had no children and that their home went to a couple who had taken care of them in their old age. **Mr. L. E. Trueblood** of Indianapolis, in letter of Mar. 6, 1942, stated he was raised on the farm next west of that of **Mark Bogue**; that his father and grandfather had considerable to do with the settlement of the estate of **Mark** and **Jane Bogue** and that they had no ch. —(**Virgil T. Bogue**.)

**Elias Stallings** of Perq. "do give unto **Job Bogue** of afsd, 150a." Oct.

Court, 1770. (Deed Book H, No. 143, Winslow, pp. 220.) (This may be **Job Boyce**.)

**Job** and **Josiah Bogue** were Test. to a deed Feb. 7, 1771. (Deed Book Deed Book I, No. 297, Winslow, pp. 267.) (This may be **Job Boyce**.)

**Job Bogue** and **Leah**, his wife, of Chowan Co., sold 150a., Aug. 4, 1777. (Deed Book I, No. 297, Winslow, pp. 267.)

**Peter Pearson** of Dobbs Co., N.C., for L70 pd. by **Mathew White** of Perq., sold 50a on Cypress Swamp, adj. **Duke Bogue** (formerly **Peter Pearson's**) and fell to me by heirship, Dec. 11, 1779. **Job Bogue**, Test. (Deed Book I, No. 178, Winslow, pp. 258.)

**Job** and **Elizabeth** both mdae Wills in Perquimins. (See Hist. and Gen. Rec. of N.C., Vol. 3-2. Also Winslow, pp. 391.)



## 2031—Robert Bogue

son of **William** and **Elizabeth (Kenyon)**, 2-William, 1-William: m. 1801.

July 5, 1775, **Robert**, son of **William**, was disowned by Perquimins MM.

**Robert** sold his plantation of 100a near Suttons Creek, inherited from his father, **William Bogue**, to **Francis Newby** July 15, 1778. (Hist. of Perquimins Co., Winslow.)

**Robert** was disowned by Suttons Creek MM. Sept. 12, 1801. (Married contrary to discipline.)

Oct. 11, 1823, a **Robert Bogue** was disowned by Suttons Creek MM., for attending a dance and dancing. (Find no further record of him or his descendants.)

Oct. 17, 1838, **Robert** bought lands in the Mill Swamp section of **John Speight**, who had previously bought them from **John B. Munden**.

## Joshua Bogue

**Joshua** was living in Suttons Creek in 1823. (See Suttons Creek MM.)

## Josiah Bogue

son of \***Josiah** and **Ann (Ward)**: m. Sept. 29, 1812, Chowan Co., N.C., **Elizabeth Mires**.

\*Have no evidence that the above **Josiah** is a son of **Josiah** and **Ann Ward**. **Josiah** m. **Elizabeth Mires** in Chowan Co., N.C., Sept. 29, 1812. (See N.C. Hist. and Gen. Rec., Vol. 8, pp. 400.)

## Thomas Bogue

son of \***Josiah** and **Ann (Ward)**: m. Feb. 5, 1828, Chowan Co., N.C., **Asenith Ward**.

\***JOSEPH**: b. Chowan Co., N.C.; m. Dec. 19, 1859, Chowan Co., N.C., **Caroline Nixon**.

\*Have no evidence that the above **Thomas Bogue** is a son of **Josiah** and **Ann Ward** or that **Joseph** is a son of **Thomas** and **Asenith Ward**. (The marriage record of **Thomas** and **Asenith Ward** and of **Joseph** and **Caroline Nixon** is given as shown above in N.C. Gen. and iHst., Rec., Vol. 3.)

## 2038—John Bogue

son of **Duke** and **Sarah (Robinson)**, 2-William, 1-William: b. Perquimins, N.C.; m. Oct. 19, 1797, Perquimins, N.C., **Lydea White**; d. Aug. 12, 1817, Elizabeth City, N.C.

2090—**JOHN**: b. May 7, 1799, Suttons Creek, N.C.; m. **Nancy Hudson**. Issue: **John** and **Martha**.

2091—**MARY**: b. Mar. 26, 1801, Suttons Creek, N.C.; m. Sept., 1826, Randolph Co., N.C., **Phineas Henley**. Issue: **Lydia**, **John**, **Keziah**, **Dr. Alpheus** and **Elizabeth**.

2092—**OSAMOND**: b. Dec. 28, 1802, Suttons Creek, N.C.; d. in infancy.

2093—**MARTHA**: b. Aug. 3, 1805, Suttons Creek, N.C.; m. July 7, 1830, Back Creek, N.C., **Thomas Winslow**; d. Mar. 14, 1870. Issue: **Nixon**, **John**, **Nancy**, **Peninah**, **Charles** and **David**.

2094—**ELIZABETH**: b. April 3, 1808, Suttons Creek, N.C.; m. Aug. 13, 1829, Back Creek, N.C., **Iredell Rush**; m. 2nd Dec. 20, 1865, Grant Co., Ind., **Thomas Jay**; d. April 12, 1877, Grant Co., Ind. Issue: **John B.**, **Calvin**, **Nixon**, **Millicent**, **Thomas**, **Jane Anna** and **Mary E.**, all by 1st m.

2095—**ANNA WHITE**: b. May 18, 1810, Suttons Creek, N.C.; m. Sept.

2, 1829, Back Creek, N.C., **Mathew Winslow**; d. April 2, 1896, Iowa. Issue: **Rufus, John, Lydia, Josiah, Lavinia, Mary, Anna**, (son d. in infancy) and two others, **Avis** and **Annis**, who d. in infancy.

**2096—LYDIA**: b. Aug. 12, 1813, Suttons Creek, N.C.; d. Sept. 18, 1813, Suttons Creek, N.C.

**John Bogue** was a marine merchant and, with three partners, **Nathan Winslow, Axum Newby** and **Joseph Jordon**, owned a sailing vessel named "The Three Brothers." They exported grain (mostly wheat) and brought back merchandise, such as they could find a good market for at New York, Portsmouth, Elizabeth City and other coastal towns. **Joseph Jordon** was captain of the vessel. This was during the time when Spanish pirates infested the seas. While on their last voyage they fell in with one of these pirate ships and were all taken prisoners. Their ship, with its cargo, was confiscated and the men taken to some foreign port and truned loose to make their way back home as best they could. **Capt. Jordon**, who seemed to have been the only one of the partners on board at the time, reached home in about a year. This loss broke **John Bogue** up and he had not recovered or gained much, if any, at the time of his death. For this reason the children were left penniless and were thrown upon the hospitality of relatives and friends. **John Bogue** was the son of **Duke** and **Sarah (Robinson) Bogue**. He m. **Lydia**, b. Feb. 12, 1775, the dau. of **John** and **Lydia (Winslow) White**, on the 19th day of the 10th month, 1797. To this union were born the above named two sons and five daughters. **Lydia** d. on the 10th day of the 9th month, 1813, just eight days before the death of her infant child and in her 39th yr. **John** here makes this record: "My four daughters went to live with their relatives on the 13th day of the 11th month, 1813." As **John, Jr.** was then 14 yrs. of age, I judge that he stayed with his father. **Mary** lived with **David White**, her mother's uncle, until she was grown and went up into Randolph Co. **Martha** lived with her grandmother **White**. **John Bogue** d. on the 12th day of the 8th month, 1817, at Elizabeth City, N.C., where he had gone to look after some political or legal business, having recently been elected to the Legislature. He must have been a well-informed man, as his daughter stated that he did considerable business for other people and was away from home a great part of the time. His son, **John**, m. down there in that lower country and d. in middle life, leaving one son, **John**, by name, who was the husband of **Frances Bogue**. (The above was written by **Dr. Alpheus Henley** and he further states that part of the information came from old Monthly Meeting records of Pasquetank, Perquimons and Albermarle Co., N.C., and a part from **Sarah Morgan** and **Dr. Sam Henley** of N. Carolina. The most remote record he was able to get commenced with **Marmaduke Bogue**, who m. **Sarah Robinson** in March, 1767. **Duke** d. in April, 1789. They had a son, **John**, who was his grandfather and two daus, **Mary** and **Sarah**. **Sarah** m. **Nixon Henley**, his father's oldest brother, and it was with them that his aunt **Martha** lived. **Mary** m. **Thomas Newby**.)

**John Bogue** conducted a general merchantile store in Elizabeth City in addition to owning an interest in the trading vessel. When his dau, **Mary**, was 21 yrs of age, she went to Randolph Co., N.C., where she met and m. **Phineas Henley** after an acquaintance of six weeks. **Phineas** owned a farm in that mountainous region and they lived there until their fourth child (**Dr. Alpheus Henly**) was b. when they, in company with **Thomas Winslow** and family, moved to Grant Co., Ind., in 1836. **Mary**, better known to her friends as Polly, was an accomplished seamstress and embroiderer and was much in demand in making the broadcloth suits and satin waistcoats for the men members of the Friends Church near and far, and the plain silk bonnets for the women and girls, besides directing her own household. While in N. Carolina she had accumulated a goodly store of linen and cotton which she had brought with her to the new country. She was the



mother of three daughters and two sons as enumerated above. (Contributed by **Angelina Pearson**, who was a granddaughter of **Mary**).

After the death of **Lydia Bogue**, her dau, **Martha**, went to live with her grandmother **White**. She m. about 1829 to **Thomas Winslow**, a widower with four children: **Milton**, **Millicent**, **Emily** and **Lydia**. His first wife was **Millicent Nixon**, dau of the elder **Dr. Nixon**. **Martha** and **Thomas** had the six children enumerated above. They came from N. Carolina to Grant Co., Ind., in 1836, settling on what is now the **Mattie P. Wright** farm. In 1853 they moved to the farm now known as the **Jesse Bogue** farm, a mile from Back Creek. **Thomas** d. in 1862 and **Martha** in 1866. (Contributed by **Ella Winslow**.)

**Anna White Bogue** was b. 5th month, 18, 1810, in N. Carolina. After her mother's death, she made her home with a cousin. She was m. to **Mathew Winslow**, 9th mo., 2nd, 1829, and soon afterward set out for the wild country north of the Ohio River, which afterward became Grant Co., Ind. She was present and helped to establish Back Creek Monthly Meeting of Friends and for several years served as clerk. Ten children were born to them while living in Grant Co., four of whom d. in infancy. In 1852 they removed to Jones Co., Iowa, where they lived four years and where they lost three children: **John**, an infant son, and **Rufus**. Their home there was on the direct route of the "underground railway," and they protected many an escaping slave from his master. Due to the fact that most of the Friends in Jones Co. embraced the Wilburite faith and few orthodox Friends remained, they removed in 1856 to Henry Co., Iowa, near Salem, and became members of the Cedar Creek Monthly Meeting. It was here that their dau, **Lydia**, m. **Dorson Trueblood**, **Josiah** m. **Anna J. Frazier**, **Lavinai** m. **Milton Smith** and **Mary** m. **Milo Beard**. She d. at Cedar Creek, Iowa, 4th mo., 2nd, 1896, aged 85 yrs., 10 mo., 14 da. (Contributed by **Lydia Trueblood**.)

**Elizabeth Bogue**, after her mother's death, went to live with her great aunt, **Pleasant Winslow**, who was very strict with her and required her to knit a certain length of stocking each day. They also lived near the Dismal Swamp in N. Carolina. She later went to live with **Joseph Newby**, where she met and m. **Iredell Rush** in 1828, and shortly afterward, in company with her sister, **Anna**, and **Mathew Winslow**, came to Indiana. They had a horse and **Mathew** had a horse and wagon. They hitched the two horses to the wagon and hauled all their earthly possessions with them to the new country. They first stopped for a year in Wayne Co., where **Iredell** had a sister, and raised a crop and there their first son, **John**, was b. His father had given him fifty dollars to start on but all their possessions when leaving N. Carolina could be tied in a bandana handkerchief.

The following year **Iredell** and **Elizabeth** removed to Grant Co., Ind., where they entered the land just north of that now owned by **Nixon Rush**. They built a log cabin with neither door, shutters or window panes, and it was rather exciting when the wolves were howling outside and only a quilt hung in the doorway. Later they entered the 80 acres south of them. **Iredell** d. in 1853 and left **Elizabeth** with the 8 ch. enumerated above. He had just built a new house on the south "80" and with the help of the older ch., she was able to make a living. After her ch. were grown, she m. **Thomas Jay** in 1865. They lived together until 4th mo., 12th, 1877, when she d. at the age of 69 years and nine da. (Contributed by **Emma Beasley**.)

The above record of the family written by **Dr. Alpheus Henly**, **Angelina Pearson**, **Ella Winslow**, **Lydia Trueblood** and **Emma Beasley**, was in the possession of **Mrs. Wm. M. Jones**, R.F.D. No. 1, Fairmount, Ind., the dau. of **Webster J. Winslow**, who was still living in Jan., 1942, and the grand-dau. of **Nixon Winslow**, son of **Thomas** and **Martha (Bogue) Winslow**.

**John** was living in Suttons Creek, N.C., at the time of his marriage. On Sept. 9, 1797, he was granted certificate to m. by Suttons Creek MM.



Nov. 4, 1797, Perquimins MM., **John** produced a certificate to m. from his MM. Nov. 4, 1797, Perquimins. MM., **John** produced a certificate to m. from his MM. Mar. 3, 1798, Perquimins, MM., **Lydia Bogue** was granted a certificate to Suttons Creek MM. (Removed). Feb. 11, 1815, Perquimins MM., **John, Sr.** received on certificate from Suttons Creek MM. July 25, 1827, Back Creek, MM., **Martha, Elizabeth** and **Ann W.** received on certificate from Piney Woods MM., dated April 7, 1827. July 29, 1829, Back Creek MM., **Elizabeth** and **Ann W.** requested certificate to New Garden MM., Wayne Co., Ind. (Hinshaws Enc. of Amer., Quaker Genealogy.)

**John Bogue**, who m. **Lydia White**, was a well-to-do merchant of Hertford, N.C., but lost his ship to Spanish pirates about 1815. He d. at Elizabeth City, N.C., in 1817, soon after his election to the N.C. Legislature. **Lydia White** was a descendant of **Samuel Jordan**, one of the Jamestown settlers. His name is on the monument there. (**E. M. Winslow**, Feb., 1943.)

**Phineas Henley**, who m. **Mary Bogue**, was son of **John** and **Keziah Thomas Winslow**, who m. **Martha Bogue**, was son of **Henry** and **Elizabeth Mathew Winslow**, who m. **Anna Bogue**, was son of **Joseph** and **Peninah Elizabeth Bogue** was a strong character. She long sat head of Fairmount Women Friends (Fairmount, Ind.). Aug. 13, 1829, she m. **Iredell Rush**, b. Jan. 17, 1807, the son of **Azel** and **Elizabeth Rush**. He d. May 29, 1853. Eight ch. were born to this union: **John B.**, b. Oct. 31, 1830, m. Mar. 2, 1855, to **Keturah Jay**; **Calvin** b. July 13, 1833, m. June 24, 1857, **Elizabeth Winslow**, d. Nov. 28, 1904; **Nixon** b. Mar. 30, 1836; **Milicent** b. Oct. 11, 1838, m. Aug. 25, 1858, **Ellwood Haisley**, d. Mar. 20, 1916; **Thomas** b. May 30, 1841, d. Oct. 31, 1860; **Jane** b. Nov. 25, 1843, d. Feb. 4 1865; **Anna** b. Aug. 5, 1846, m. Mar. 21, 1866 to **Cyrus Harvey**, d. June 29, 1867, and **Mary E.** b. Jan. 24, 1850, m. Nov. 11, 1875, to **Robert Carter**. **Elizabeth** m. 2nd Dec. 20, 1865, to **Thomas Jay**, son of **Jesse** and **Sarah Jay**. There was no issue by this marriage. **Nixon Rush**, son of **Iredell** and **Elizabeth**, b. Mar. 30, 1836, at Rush Hill, Fairmount, Ind., m. Oct. 23, 1861, to **Louisa Winslow** b. Mar. 6, 1843, dau. of **Daniel** and **Rebecca Winslow**. He d. Jan. 30, 1915, at Rush Hill and she d. May 24, 1911. Seven ch. were born to this union: **Axelina** b. Jan. 24, 1863, d. Feb. 5, 1865; **Myra**, b. July 4, 1865, m. Aug. 23, 1877 to **Edgar M. Baldwin** and wrote Hist. of Fairmount, Ind.; **Emma** b. July 7, 1867, m. Sept. 11, 1887 to **Wm. A. Beasley**; **Walter W.** b. April 5, 1870, d. Feb. 15, 1836, m. July 24, 1895 to **Elizabeth Johnson**; **Olive** b. June 10, 1873; **Calvin C.** b. Feb. 16, 1876, d. July 19, 1935, m. June 20, 1910 to **Annette Johnson**, and **Charles E.** b. Mar. 23, 1885, m. Sept. 10, 1910, to **Lionne Adsit**. He is Librarian at University of N. Carolina. (**Charles E. Rush**, Mar., 1943.)

The "Making of A Township" by Baldwin is a very interesting history of Fairmount Township, Grant Co., Ind., written by **Edgar** and **Myra (Rush) Baldwin**. The first families to settle here were the **Winslows**, **Rush** and **Henleys** from Randolph Co., N.C. (1829-30-32). It gives a very clear picture of the vicitudes of pioneer life and the sturdy and substantial people that it produced. Much is told here also of the descendants of these families. —(**Virgil T. Bogue**.)

**Nixon Winslow**, farmer and banker, b. June 28, 1831, Randolph Co., N.C., son of **Thomas Winslow**, b. July 14, 1795, and **Martha (Bogue) Winslow** b. Aug. 30, 1805, came to Fairmount Twp. with his parents in 1836, m. Oct. 25, 1854, at Jonesboro to **Cynthia Ann Jay**, b. May 5, 1832, in Miami Co., Ohio, dau. of **Denny**, b. April 24, 1809 and **Mary Jay** b. Jan. 18, 1809. To this union seven ch. were born: **Luvenia**, b. Feb. 24, 1856, m. **John Kelsev Webster J.**, b. Jan. 15, 1858, m. **Mary Jean**, and after her death m. **Ora E. Winslow**; **Mary Ella**, b. Oct. 31, 1859; **T. Denny**, b. Oct. 28, 1861, m. **Anna Ellis**; **Ancil**, b. Dec. 29, 1864, m. **Ida Elliott**; **Clinton**, b. June 1, 1869, m. **Myrtle Ellis** and **Marcus A.**, b. Sept. 24, 1871, d. July 12, 1874. ("Making of A Township"—Baldwin.)



**Elder John White**, b. 1596, in Essex, Eng., arrived in New England, 1632, and settled at Cambridge, Mass. **John White** (uncle of **Peregrine**, son of **William** and **Ann (Fuller) White**) came to Norfolk, Va., 1679, where he m. **Mary**— and had **John Nicholas**, b. in Norfolk, 1689. (Records of Isle of Wight Co.)

**Thomas White** (son of **John** of Isle of Wight) m. **Rachel Jordan** (dau. of **Joshua** and **Elizabeth (Sanbourne) Jordan**), 13, 7 mo., 1719. (**Elizabeth Sanbourne** was dau. of **Daniel** and wife **Sarah**). Nine ch were b. to this union: **Lydia**, b. 12, 9 mo., 1720; **Elizabeth**, **Joshua**, **Jordan**, **Thomas** and **Rachel** (twins); **Rachel** m. **Benjamin Winslow**, son **John** and **Esther (Snelling) Winslow**; **John**, b. 17, 3 mo., 1733, m. **Lydia** dau. **Joseph** and **Pleasant (Toms) Winslow**; **Mary** m. **Joseph Winslow**, sister of **Lydia**; **Mathew** and **Caleb**, b. 8, 3 mo., 1740.

**John White** (son of **Thomas** and **Rachel**) m. **Lydia** (dau. of **Joseph** and **Pleasant (Toms) Winslow**) had ch: **Francis**, **John**, **Samuel**, **Thomas** and **Joseph** and daus **Dorothy**, **Pleasant**, who m. **Wm. Winslow** son **Jacob** and **Elizabeth Winslow**) and lastly, **Lydia**, who m. **John Bogue**.

Since this branch of the family have so inter-married with the **Winslows**, seems that it would be wise to say a little here about them. **Winslow**, in *Hist. of Perq.*, has a very interesting story of this family back through **John Winslow**, who came to New England in the "Fortune" Nov. 3, 1621, and settled in Plymouth, Mass., to **John Winslow**, who m. **Agnes** (dau. of **John Thogmorton**, Esq.) of **Kemsey Co.**, **Worcester, Eng.**, 1400-20. We will begin with **Thomas Winslow** of **Perq.**, who proved his freedom "from **Timothy Clare**" in 1702. He was either an apprentice to said **Timothy**, or had been imported by him to the Province of **N. Car.**, for which he had to serve a certain length of time. From the fact that he soon after this date m. **Elizabeth Clare** (dau. of **Timothy** and wife **Mary (Bundy)**), we are led to believe he came of age at that time. Ch. of **Thomas** and **Elizabeth** were **Joseph**, **Thomas**, **Timothy**, **John**, **Job**, **Elizabeth** and **Miriam** or **Christian**. **Joseph** (thought to be the eldest son of **Thomas** and **Elizabeth (Clare) Winslow**) m. **Pleasant Toms** (dau. of **Francis** and **Margaret (Bogue) Toms**), 22, 6 mo., 1729. They had ch: **Joseph**, who m. **Mary White** and has ch: **Thomas**, **John**, **Joseph**, **Betyt**, **Pleasant** and **Rachel**; 2-**Lydia**, who m. **John White** (see above); 3-**Miriam** and 4-**Mary**. (Above data of **White** and **Winslow** Families taken from *Hist. of Perq.* by **Winslow**.)

## 2044—Jonathan Bogue

son of **Mark** and **Sarah (Stedham)**, 2-**Robert**, 1-**William**: b. 1787; m. Jan. 2, 1812, **Belmont Co., Ohio**, **Sarah Easley**; d. April 8, 1820, **Belmont Co., O.**

2097—**MARY ANN**: b. Feb. 21, 1813, **Belmont Co., Ohio**.

2098—**RUTH**: b. Oct. 16, 1814, **Belmont Co., O.**; m. 1845, **Vermont, Ill.**, **Joseph Robinson**. Issue: **Mary**.

2099—**MARK**: b. Oct. 26, 1816, **Belmont Co., O.**; d. before 1839, **Belmont Co., Ohio**.

2100—**JOHN**: b. Jan. 21, 1819, **Belmont Co., O.**; m. **Margaret Marshall**; Res., **Browning, Ill.** Issue: **Mark**, **Abbie** and **Emma**.

May 30, 1800, **William Melton** and wife, **Sarah**; ch., **Jonathan Bogue**, her son by a former marriage, and **Fannie** and **Moses Melton** were rec'd on cert. from **Trent MM., N.C.**, dated Jan. 12, 1800. (**Redstone MM., Fayette Co., Pa.**)

Feb. 19, 1803, **William Melton** and w. **Sarah** and ch., **Fanny** and **Moses** and **Jonathan Bogue**, her son by a former marriage rec'd **Trent MM., N.C.**, dated Jan. 12, 1800, endorsed by **Redstone MM., Pa.**, Dec. 31, 1802. (**Concord MM., Ohio**.) **Concord MM.** was established by **Redstone Quarterly Mtg., Pa.**, Dec. 7, 1801.

Sept. 16, 1809, **Jonathan Bogue** was granted a cert. to Plainfield MM., Ohio. (Plymouth MM., Jefferson Co., O.) Plymouth MM. was est. Mar. 19, 1808, by Short Creek Quarterly Mtg. The name was changed to Smithfield MM., Dec. 22, 1817. It must be that a part of Concord MM. was set off to help form Plymouth MM., as there is no removal cert. for these families to Plymouth MM., where we next find them. (**Mrs. J. E. McMullan.**)

Dec. 23, 1809, **Jonathan Bogue** roc'd Plymouth MM., dated Sept. 16, 1809. (Plainfield MM., Belmont Co., Ohio.) Plainfield MM., O., was set off from Concord MM., Mar. 26, 1808, by direction of Short Creek Quarterly Mtg.

Jan. 2, 1812, **Jonathan Bogue**, son of Mark and Sarah, m. in Big Stillwater Mtg., Sarah Easley, dau. of Daniel and Edith, Tuskaraways Co., Ohio. (Plainfield Marriage Book No. 14.)

Mar. 22, 1816, **Jonathan Bogue** and wife Sarah and ch., Mary Ann and Ruth were gct. Stillwater MM., O. (Plainfield MM.)

April 27, 1816, **Jonathan Bogue** and wife Sarah and ch., Mary Ann and Ruth roc'd Plainfield MM., O., dated Mar. 22, 1816. (Stillwater MM., Belmont Co., Ohio.) Stillwater MM., O., was set off from Concord MM., O., and established by Short Creek Quarterly Mtg., Mar. 29, 1808.

**Jonathan Jr. Boge** d. April 8, 1820. Buried Freeport. (Flushing MM., Book of Births and Deaths, p. 5.) Cannot figure just why Jonathan is named as "Jr.," but it is very likely this Jonathan as will appear from other records here mentioned. (**Virgil T. Bogue.**)

May 26, 1821, **Sarah Bogue** and ch., Mary Ann, Ruth, Mark and John were gct. Flushing MM., O. (Stillwater MM.) Flushing MM., Belmont Co., O., was set off from Plainfield MM., and was established by Short Creek Quarterly Mtg., Oct. 23, 1818.

Dec. 21, 1821, **Sarah Bogue** and ch., Mary Ann, Ruth, Mark and John roc'd Stillwater MM., O., dated May 26, 1821. Flushing MM.)

Jan. 24, 1839, **Sarah Bogue** and ch., Mary Ann, Ruth and John were gct to Vermillion MM., Ill. (Flushing MM.)

Children of **Jonathan** and **Sarah Bogue**: Mary Ann, b. Feb. 21, 1813; Ruth, b. Oct. 16, 1814; Mark, b. Oct. 26, 1816, and John b. Jan. 21, 1819. (Flushing MM., Book of Births and Deaths, Book I, p. 89.)

April 6, 1839, **Sarah Bogue** and ch., Mary Ann, Ruth and John roc'd Flushing MM., O., dated Jan. 24, 1839. (Vermillion MM., Vermillion Co., Ill.) Mar. 7, 1840, Vermillion MM., was "laid down because of a controversy among the members and the Mtg. was joined to Bloomfield MM., Ind. for a short time, then was re-opened Jan. 2, 1841."

In **Easley Family** records, contributed by Mr. **Elza Dilworth** of Table Grove, Ill. Jan., 1943, is following: "Jonathan Bogue, b. 1787, m. Sarah Easley and d. 1820." The Easley family was then living in Harrison Co., O. Also, in 1829, Job and Family, his sister and her three children emigrated to Fulton Co., Ill. (Also see Hist. of Fulton Co., Ill.)

**Joseph Robinson**, farmer and stock-raiser, Sec. 1, P.O. Ipava. Thomas Robinson, his father, was a native of Pa., a farmer, who m. Anna Branson of same state and, of their six ch., Joseph was the eldest, being b. in 1813 in Chester Co., Pa. The family emigrated to Fulton Co. in 1841, settling on a quarter of Sec. 1, Vermont Twp. The father d. in his 66th year and the mother survived him one year. In 1845, Joseph m. Ruth Bogue, dau. of Jonathan and Sarah (Easley) Bogue. Mary, the wife of Elmer Meredith, in this twp., is their only child. (Hist. of Fulton Co., Ill., pp. 927.)

**John Bogue** m. Margaret Marshall, a sister of Mary A. Marshall, who m. Robert Bogue. They had ch., Mark, Abbie and Emma. Mark's family resided at Rushville, Ill. He had a son, Ray. (**Mrs. Elza Dilworth**, Feb., 1943.)

## 2053—Daniel Easly Bogue

son of **Job** and **Mary Ann (Easly)**, 2-Robert, 1-William: b. July 5, 1818,



Harrison Co., Ind.; m. Feb. 16, 1842, Vermont, Ill., **Lydie Branson**; d. Feb. 9, 1909.

**2101—RACHEL**: b. July 23, 1843, Vermont, Ill.; m. Nov. 12, 1862, **Charles Wm. Derry**; Res., Neodesha, Kan.; d. June 30, 1893. Issue: **Eva Lee, Anna E., Mary, Neodesha, Bertha, Minnie, Edith** and **Walter**.

**2102—WILLIAM** (Civil War, 50th Ill. Inf.): b. April 17, 1845, Vermont, Ill.; m. Oct. 21, 1868, Danvers, Ill., **Sarah Ann Green**; Res., Baker, Kan., or Hiawatha.; d. Jan. 10, 1933. Issue: **Minnie May, Olive, Melvina, Jesse Calvin, Albert Thurman, Claudius Everett, Maude Elva, Grace Pearl, Nellie Mariam** and **Robert Branson**.

**2103—MARTHA**: b. 1846; d. in infancy.

**2104—LUCY**: b. Aug. 10, 1848, Vermont, Ill.; m. Dec. 25, 1867, **Albert Russell**; d. Mar. 4, 1905, Pana, Ill. Issue: **Harvey H. and Wilmer F.**

**2105—AMOS**: b. Dec. 27, 1849, Vermont, Ill.; m. Nov. 20, 1876, Pana, Ill., **Loretta Puckett**; Res., McMinnville, Ore.; d. July 14, 1918, Pana, Ill. Issue: **Cora Agnes** and **Edith Ethel**.

**2106—LAURA**: b. Feb. 18, 1852, Vermont, Ill.; m. **Ernest Eason**; Res., Los Angeles, Cal., 1643 N. Kenmore St.

**2107—MARY**: b. Nov. 8, 1854, Vermont, Ill.; m. **James R. Brown**; Res., Sheridan, Ore.

**2108—EMMA**: b. Mar. 12, 1857, Vermont, Ill.; m. **Orval C. Lee**; Res., Sheridan, Ore.

**2109—LEE**: b. June 2, 1859, Vermont, Ill.; m. **Lora Faulconer**; Res., Sheridan, Ore.

**2110—BRANSON**: b. Dec. 18, 1861, Vermont, Ill.

**2112—HARVEY**: b. April 27, 1863, Vermont, Ill.; m. **Lillie Morgan**. Issue: none.

**2113—CORA A.**: b. Nov. 27, 1866, Vermont, Ill.; m. Dec. 28, 1888, McMinnville, Ore., **Leon D. Green**; Res., Yakima, Wash. Issue: **Rheta A., Clara D., Zula Grace, Kent Hamdon, Ruth Lera, Marguerite** and **Frances F.**

**2114—OWEN**: b. Oct. 2, 1869, Vermont, Ill.; m. **Winifred Bennett** (divorced); Res., Sheridan, Ore.

**Daniel Essly Bogue** was a farmer at Vermont, Ill.

**Lydia Branson**, b. Nov. 7, 1825, at Athens, Ill., dau. of William and Lydia Branson of Sangamon Co., Ill. She d. Mar. 24, 1902, at Sheridan, Ore.

**Rachel** m. **Charles William Derry** and had 8 ch: **Eva Lee** b. Sept. 8, 1863, m. Sept. 8, 1881 to **John W. Eaton** at Neodesha, Kan. He was b. Nov. 29, 1855, d. Mar. 31, 1925; **Anna E.** b. Sept. 9, 1865, m. **Joseph E. Garriatt**, Res., Neodesha, Kan.; **Mary** b. Dec. 26, 1867, m. **Owen Cavanaugh**, Res., Pueblo, Colo.; **Neodesha** b. Mar. 5, 1870, m. Nov. 5, 1890, Neodesha, Kan., to **Thomas Fulton**; **Bertha** b. Jan. 26, 1873, d. May 15, 1876; **Minnie** b. Oct. 4, 1875, d. Jan. 18, 1877; **Edith** b. July 24, 1878, d. Nov. 21, 1879; and **Walter** b. June 18, 1881. Ch of **Eva Lee Derry** and **John W. Eaton**: **Beryl** b. June 16, 1882, m. Jan. 7, 1907; **Lela** b. Dec. 16, 1883, d. July, 1884; **Gladys** b. Dec. 2, 1885; **Cecil** b. Mar. 1, 1887, m. 1904; **Rupert** b. April 15, 1889, m. April 6, 1917; **Ruth** b. Sept. 29, 1891, d. 1892; **Leonard** b. Sept., 1893, d. June, 1924; **Charles** b. April 6, 1895, m. May 1, 1919; and **Lucile** b. June 2, 1902, d. Oct. 1904.

**Lucy** m. **Albert Russel**, b. Jan. 7, 1846, son of Chas. and Jane (Dillworth) Russell and d. May 25, 1881, at McMinnville, Ore. They had 2 ch: **Harvey H.**, who m. **Anna Davis** and had son **N. L. Davis**, of Maywood, Neb., and **Wilmer F. Russell** b. Feb. 3, 1871, m. Aug. 27, 1897, **Sylvia Colebrook** b. May 10, 1874, near Grafton, W. Va., dau. of **Sylvanus** and **Delphia (Wolf) Colebrook**. They had ch: **Charles Albert** b. June 29, 1898, and **Ernest Herman** b. Oct. 19, 1899.

**Cora A.** graduated from Eugene Bible Univ. and Ellenburg Normal. She m. **Leon D. Green** b. July 20, 1866, Marshalltown, Iowa, son of **Wm. Henry** and **Lodency (Whitcomb) Green**. They had 7 ch: **Reta A.** b. Oct. 14,

1889, d. Oct. 18, 1889; Clare D. b. Oct. 26, 1890, m. Nov. 24, 1921 Fay Heston; Yula Grace b. Mar. 12, 1892, d. Mar. 12, 1892; Kent Hamden b. April 18, 1893, d. Dec. 3, 1907; Ruth Lera b. Sept. 3, 1894, m. Jan. 15, 1920 Harry Whitaker; Marguerite b. May 29, 1900, m. May 5, 1925 Harry Eugene Klundt; and Frances E. b. Mar. 1, 1904, m. May 4, 1924, Jacob Ernest Klundt. Has grandch: Harry H. Whitaker b. Feb. 17, 1922; Wm. Henry Green b. Aug. 19, 1922; Margaret Lodency Green b. Dec. 19, 1923; Arthur Leon Green b. May 14, 1925, and Henry Eugene Klundt, Jr., b. May 28, 1926. **Cora A. (Bogue) Green** furnished much information relative to this family and the family of her grandfather, but only names of her brothers and sisters and those that they married.

**Elza Dilworth** in letter of Jan. 26, 1943, stated that in 1902 he attended the funeral of Joel Bogue in McMinville, Ore., and visited Daniel Bogue and wife in Sheridan, Ore.

## 2055—Jonathan Bogue

son of **Job** and **Mary Ann (Easly)**, 2-**Robert**, 1-**William**: b. Oct. 7, 1822, Harrison Co., O.; m. 1850 **Emily Robinson**; Res., Vermont, Ill.

2115—**JOB**: b. Oct. 17, 1851, Vermont, Ill.; m. 1873, **Hannah Mercer**. Issue: **Fred** and **Bertha**.

2116—**RUTH ANNA**: b. Dec. 22, 1853, Vermont, Ill.; m. **Henry Blair**. Issue: **Amida**, **Wilmer**, **Robert** and **Henry**.

2117—**HARRY B.**: b. July 7, 1869, Vermont, Ill.; (never m.); d. Nov. 25, 1907.

2118—**WILMER**: d. in infancy.

In Hist. of Fulton Co., Ill., "**Jonathan Bogue**, a farmer, b. in Harrison Co., O., in 1822, and in 1829 the family moved to Ind., and the following year to Bernadotte Twp., Fulton Co., Ill. He built the first house and plowed the first furrows on Ipava Prairie. William Bogue, the oldest son of Daniel Easly, in a letter Mrs. Deming, states that Job had an older brother, Jonathan. He would have been the son of Robert and Rachel Pearson of Perquimins and a half-brother of Job. He probably would have been 25 or 30 years older than Job.) In 1850, he m. Miss Emily, dau. of Thomas and Anna Robinson, early settlers of eVrmont Twp. They had four ch, three living: Job, Ruth A. and Harry.

**Mr. Elza Dilworth**, in a letter of Jan. 26, 1943, states that at time the History of Fulton Co., Ill., was written in 1879, Jonathan was living on his farm, 2½ miles Northeast of Vermont and very likely dictated the story of his having ploughed the first furrow on Ipava Prairie. He thinks it quite likely that Job held the handles of the plough and his father, Job, drove the oxen. He further stated that in 1902 he attended the funeral of Joel in McMinville, Ore., and visited Jonathan and his daughter in Hillsboro, Ore. He also gave date of birth of above children, and names of grandchildren of Jonathan and Emily, as given above.

## 2056—Joel Hutton Bogue

son of **Job** and **Mary Ann (Easly)**, 2-**Robert**, 1-**William**: b. Aug. 23, 1824, Harrison Co., O.; m. **Sarah Freeman**, d. 1864; m. 2nd **Emily Worley**; Res., Shelton, Wash.; d. Feb. 3, 1902, McMinville, Ore.

2119—**NANCY**: m. **Dave Mercer**; Res., Los Angeles, Cal., 1511 Sherman Ave.

2120—**ELVA**: b. Vermont, Ill.; m. **Sam Farr** of Vermont, Ill. Issue: **Sarah**, **Nora**, **Ada**, **Emma** and **Lula**.

2121—**EUROPA**: b. Vermont, Ill.; m. **Frank Cox**.

The mother of **Frank Cox** who m. **Europa**, was a dau. of Abram Dilworth.

2122—**HENRY**: b. Oct. 10, 1853, Vermont, Ill.; m. Dec. 12, 1885, Ver-



mont, Ill., **Cora Snowden**; Res., Vermont, Ill. Issue: **Glenn R., Freeman S., Travis L., Floy and Ross.**

**2123—MARY ANN**: m. **Thomas Carrick**; Res., Portland, Ore., 1111 Clinton St. Issue: 14 ch.

**2124—RAY**: b. 1856; Res., Anchorage, Alaska.

**2125—EDITH**: m. **Chas. Sutphen**.

**2126—AMY**: b. Dec. 25, 1859; m. Mar. 25, 1883, **Walter Marshall Duncan** (Sterling Gen., p. 1172); Res., Bosworth, Mo. Issue: **Olive E., Lillie J., Elva D., Wylla V., Cora B., Norris, Jesse R., Emma L., Merrill and Thelma.**

**2127—GEORGE E.** (Son of **Joell Hutton** and **Emily Worley**); (Served in Spanish-American War): b. June 8, 1869, Longton, Kan.; (never m.); Res., Oak Harbor, Wash.

**2128—CHARLES K.** (Served in U.S. Army before and during Spanish-Amer. War. Followed mining 16 yrs.): b. Oct. 20, 1873, Longton, Kan.; m. Jan. 16, 1903, Olympia, Wash., **Dcrothy Barber**; Res., Wolf Creek, Ore. Issue: None.

**2129—FRED ROY**: b. May 8, 1875, Longton, Kan.; (bachelor); Res., Shelton, Wash.

**2130—SARAH PEARL**: b. Jan. 21, 1879, Longton, Kan.; m. 1904, Tacoma, Wash., **S. V. Richmond**; Res., Oakland, Cal., 9312 Peach St.; d. Dec. 27, 1939. Issue: **Fred, Hope, Bruce, Melesse, Stanley, Evangeline and Kent.**

**2131—ARTHUR WORLEY** (Served in World War I): b. May 4, 1887, Vermont, Ill.; m. Jan. 3, 1920 **Mary Estelle Eaton**; Res., Shelton, Wash. Issue: **Doris Ethel**, b. Nov. 6, 1920.

**Joel Hutton** was a farmer. His chief place of residence was Vermont, Ill., Kansas, Oregon and Shelton, Wash.

**Elza Dilworth** in his letter of Jan. 26, 1943, stated that in 1902 he attended the funeral of **Joel Bogue** in McMinville, Ore., and renewed acquaintances of his five youngest children.

**Sarah Freeman** was dau. of Marshall and Europa (Stafford) Freeman. She d. in 1864.

**Emily Worley** b. Aug. 28, 1844, at Mt. Vernon, O., dau. of Josiah and (Knox) Worley of Astoria, Ill., or Setonia, Ill. She d. July 5, 1927, Shelton, Washington.

**Elva** m. Samuel Farr and had 5 ch: Sarah m. Carl Eadie, Res., Vermont, Ill.; Ada, Nora, Emma m. Walter B. Fackler, and Lula b. Oct. 3, 1887 at Astoria, Ill., m. Walter B. Fackler b. Aug. 5, 1880, son of Thomas and Hattie (Tracy) Fackler. They reside at Astoria, Ill.

**Amy** m. Marshall Duncan and had 10 ch: Olive E. b. Feb. 4, 1884; Lillie J. b. May 19, 1885, m. Sept. 21, 1904, d. Sept. 23, 1911; Elva D. b. May 19, 1887, m. Feb. 12, 1909, d. Dec. 23, 1915; Wylla V. b. May 19, 1889, m. Dec. 25, 1909; Cora B. b. Oct. 7, 1891, m. Dec. 3, 1913, d. Feb. 16, 1919; Norris b. Dec. 27, 1894, m. May 9, 1923; Jesse R. b. April 17, 1896, m. Sept. 25, 1919; Irma L. b. Oct. 11, 1898, and Thelma b. Sept. 12, 1904.

## 2057—Robert Bogue

son of **Job** and **Mary Ann Easley**, 2-Robert, 1-William: b. Nov. 23, 1826, Harrison Co., O.; m. 1858, **Mary A. Marshall**; m. 2nd 1866, **Martha J. Ramsey**; Res., Vermont, Ill.

**2132—FRED**: (Was in Gardner, Kan., in 1889).

**2133—SHERMAN**: b. Browning, Ill.; (not m.); d. Sept. 19, 1864, Browning, Ill. (Cem. Record).

**2134—CHARLEY**: b. Browning, Ill.; (not m.); d. Dec. 3, 1862, Browning, Ill. (Cem. Record).

**2135—SARAH** (dau. by **Martha**): m. **Ed. Doeblor**. No issue.

**2136—MARY**: m. **George Doeblor**. Issue: **Robert, Guy and Ruth.**

**Robert Bogue** was a miller, b. in Harrison Co., O., in 1826. When he

was 3 yrs. of age, his parents emigrated with him to this county. He worked in the sawmill with his father and went to school winters. When of age he bought an interest in a sawmill in Browning (Schuyler Co.). He did a fine business from 1849 to 1868 in partnership with his cousin, **John Bogue**. Their flour had a great reputation, finding its way to remote parts of the Union. In 1874 he oversaw the construction of a bridge 65 feet high and 1,000 feet long over the Vermillion River at Dansville, one of the finest bridges in the state. He then rented the gristmill at Browning and returned to Vermont and took charge of the mill owned by **Jesse Bogue**. In 1858 he m. Mary A. Marshall. She d. in 1864 and he m. 2nd in 1866, Martha J. Ramsey, dau. of William Dunlap, and they had two ch: Sarah and Mary. (Hist. of Fulton Co., Ill.)

**Elza Dilworth** states on Jan. 23, 1943, that Robert and Mary A. (Marshall) had three ch: Fred, Sherman and Charley, and that he met Fred in Gardner, Kan. in 1889. Mr. Dilworth thought that he had obtained the birth dates of Charlie and Sherman from the Quaker cemetery, and it is likely that they died young and without issue. Ed. Doebler, who m. Sarah, and George, who m. Mary, were brothers.

**Mary A. Marshall** was the dau. of Samuel Marshall.

Fred went to Kansas and from there to Canada. Do not know whether he married, or his present whereabouts. (**Mrs. Elza Dilworth**, Feb., 1943.) **Sarah Doebler** is living somewhere in Ohio with her sister Mary's daughter.

## 2059—Jesse Bogue

son of **Job** and **Mary Ann (Easley)**, 2-Robert, 1-William: b. May 28, 1831, Vermont, Ill.; m. 1855, Vermont, Ill., **Rebecca Cox** of Fulton Co., Ill.; d. 1876, Vermont, Ill.

2137—**ROBERT**: b. Oct. 27, 1856, Vermont, Ill.; (never m.)

2138—**FRANCES**: b. Vermont, Ill.; d. Vermont, Ill., age 6 mos.

2139—**ANNIE**: b. Vermont, Ill.; d. when about grown.

2140—**CHARLIE**: b. Vermont, Ill.; m. **Janie Snowden**. Issue: **Frances** and **Rhoda**, both unmarried in 1943.

2141—**HENRY**: b. Vermont, Ill.; m. **Bess Snively**; Res., Galisbury, Ill., 1170 N. Cherry St. Issue: **Helen** and **Jesse**.

2142—**MARY**: b. Vermont, Ill.; d. in infancy, Vermont, Ill.

**Jesse Bogue**, merchant, was the first white child born in Pleasant Twp. His father, Job Bogue, was born in N. Car. in 1785. At the age of 16 he settled in Ohio, where he afterward m. Mary Ann Easley, dau. of Daniel Easley of Virginia, by whom he has eleven ch. The family arrived on Ipava Prairie in 1830 and pre-empted ¼ section of land. Three years later he moved into Vermont Twp., where he built the first sawmill. Jesse, his 9th child, went to school in a log schoolhouse on the ground which is now the Public Square in Vermont. In 1855 he m. Rebecca Cox of Fulton Co., Ill. In 1856 he built a steam sawmill on Otter Creek in Vermont Twp., where he continued until 1864, when he built a first-class grist mill in Vermont Twp., of which he was still proprietor in 1879. In 1876 he started a grocery store on Main street. (Hist. of Fulton Co.)

**Jesse** d. in 1876, and **Rebecca** in 1871. Both are buried in the Easley cemetery in Vermont Twp. (**Elza Dilworth**). He also gave names of above children and date of birth of **Robert** as stated above.

## 2060—Stephen Bogue

son of **Job** and **Mary Ann (Easley)**, 2-Robert, 1-William: b. Jan. 3, 1834, Vermont, Ill.; m. **Rebecca Levis**; Res., Vermont, Ill.

2144—**LEVIS**: b. Sept. 16, 1858, Table Grove, Ill.; (not m., 1943); Res.,



Table Grove, Ill.

**2143—MARIAM:** b. Nov. 1, 1856, Table Grove, Ill.; m. **I. N. Willis;** Res., Table Grove, Ill. Issue: **Rena, Leura, Maud, Olive, Frank B., Floyd Newton** and **Ruth.**

**2145—FRANK:** b. May 24, 1867, Table Grove, Ill.; m. **Lillian Aringdale;** Res., Table Grove, Ill. Issue: **Herbert Levis.**

**2146—LILLIAN:** b. May 29, 1876, Table Grove, Ill.; m. **Ray Craft;** Res., Vermont, Ill. Issue: **Dorothy.**

**Mariam Bogue** m. Isaac Newton Willis. Issue: Rena d. in infancy; Leura b. 1882, d. 1904; Maud b. 1884, m. May Snider, issue, Mariam, Willis, who has 7 ch., and Leo; Olive b. 1886, no living issue; Frank B. b. 1888, m. Christine Clemens has ch., Reginald, Wilbur and Frank; Floyd Newton b. 1894, unmarried in 1943, and Ruth b. 1897, m. Chas. Huxel b. 1925, no living issue.

**Frank** m. Lillian Aringdale who d. 1931. They have one son, Herbert, Levis, who m. Mildred Hedstrom and they have a son, Lloyd, b. Mar. 13, 1925. Frank resides with his brother, Levis, in Table Grove, Ill.

**Lillian** m. Ray Craft and have one ch., Dorothy, who m. Don Grissom and they have one son, Hurbert.

Information relative to this family was furnished by **Elza Dilworth**, who lives in the same community. He further stated that Frank's wife was dead and that he was now living with Levis. (Jan., 1943.)

## 2062—Samuel Bogue

son of **Joseph** and **Mary (Newby)**, 2-Josiah, 1-William: b. Jan. 23, 1772, Perquimins, N.C.; m. July 26, 1797, near head of Little River, N. C., **Elizabeth Morgan.**

**2147—BENJAMIN:** b. Nov. 26, 1801, Pasquotonk, N.C.; m. May 29, 1824, Wayne Co., Ind., **Millie Hiatt;** Res., Salem, Iowa; d. Oct. 17, 1883, Emporia, Kan. Issue: **Melinda, Anna H., Silas, Huldah, Samuel, Henry, Joshua, Allen, Asenath, Edith, Newby, Mary E., Joseph, Benj. F., Emily** and **Elvirena.**

**2148—JOSEPH:** b. 1803, Pasquotonk, N.C.; m. **Nancy Harris;** Res., Indiana. Issue: **Louis M.**

**2149—NEWBY:** b. Mar. 25, 1805, Pasquotonk, N.C. (or 1803, Family Rec.); m. 1827, Centerville, Ind., **Hannah Palmer;** Res., New Castle, Henry Co., Ind.; d. May 29, 1892, Henry Co., Ind. Issue: **Rev. Benj., Amos** and four daughters.

**2150—SARAH:** b. Pasquotonk, N.C.; m. —**Ratcleff.**

**2151—MARY (Melly):** b. Pasquotonk, N.C.; m. —**Ratcleff;** Res., Salem, Iowa.

**Samuel** was a farmer, born in Perquimins, N.C., moving to Pasquotonk at time of marriage. June 17, 1797, Pasquotonk MM. Samuel produced a certificate from Suttons Creek MM. to marry, and July 26, 1797, Pasquotonk MM., Samuel, son of Joseph, of Perquimins Co., m. **Elizabeth Morgan** at a MM. near the head of Little River. April 20, 1811, Pasquotonk MM., Samuel and ch., Joseph, Benjamin, Newby, Mary and Sarah, requested a certificate to Elk MM. in Preble Co., Ohio. In 1851 the family removed to the vicinity of Mt. Pleasant and Salem in Henry Co., Iowa.

Jan. 4, 1812, **Samuel** and ch., namely, Josiah, Benjamin, Newby, Mary and Sarah received by Elk MM.

**Elizabeth Morgan** was the dau. of Benjamin and Sarah (Griffin) Morgan of Pasquotonk, N.C., b. July 16, 1777 at Pasquotonk, N.C. She d. Wayne Co., Ind., July 28, 1831.

**Samuel** and **Newby** are listed in Heads of Families in the Wayne Co., Ind. census of 1830. A **Joseph Bogue** was listed in census of 1830 in Henry Co., Ind.

Elk MM. Church is just south of West Elkton in Gratis Twp., Preble Co.

Taxpayer listed in Preble Co. in 1875 was **Elias Bogue (Eaton)**. (Hist. of Preble Co.)

## 2063—Josiah Bogue

son of **Joseph** and **Mary (Newby)**, 2-Josiah, 1-William: b. Mar. 16, 1773, Perquimins, N.C.; m. **Elizabeth Wells**; d. July 6, 1848, Spiceland, Ind., Henry Co.

2152—**ALFRED**: b. Mar. 7, 1808, Perquimins Co., N.C.; m. **Keziah Stubbs**; m. 2nd Spiceland, Ind., **Charity Bogue**; d. Dec. 25, 1871. Issue: **Elizabeth, Jane J., Josiah P., John S.**, by 1st mar.; **Calvin, Anna, Emily, Marietta, Chas., Emma C., Ignatius S., Sarah Ellen** and **Harriett** by 2nd mar.

2153—**CHARLES W.**: b. Aug. 11, 1810, Piney Woods, Perquimins Co., N.C.; m. **Sarah**—. Issue: **Joseph E.**

2154—**JOHN**: b. July 22, 1814, Preble Co., Ohio; d. Nov. 17, 1839, Spiceland, Ind.

**Josiah Bogue**, b. Mar. 16, 1772, son of Joseph and Mary, Piney Woods, Perquimins Co., N.C.; **Elizabeth** b. May 9, 1781, dau. of Joseph and Mary Wells; **John** b. July 22, 1814, son of Josiah and Elizabeth, Westfield, Preble Co., Ohio; **Josiah** d. July 6, 1848, aged 76-3-20, Spiceland, Henry Co., Ind.; **John** d. Nov. 17, 1839, age 25-2-26, Spiceland, Ind. (Records of Spiceland MM.)

April 6, 1811, **Josiah** and brothers requested certificate from Perquimins MM. to some MM. in Ohio. (Probably Preble Co., where Samuel went.)

## 2068—Joseph Bogue

son of **Joseph** and **Mary (Newby)**, 2-Josiah, 1-William: b. Feb. 16, 1780, Perquimins, N.C. (No record of his having left N.C. May have d. young.)

## 2069—Newby Bogue

son of **Joseph** and **Mary (Newby)**, 2-Josiah, 1-William: b. Mar. 20, 1781, Perquimins, N.C.; m. May 7, 1808, Perquimins, N.C. (rtm) **Huldah Newby**.

Jan. 3, 1818, **Newby** was disowned by the Perquimins MM. for having a slave. A Newby Bogue was in Washington Co., Ind. in Census of 1830. It was very likely the above Newby, and Newby, son of Samuel, was in Wayne Co., Ind., in the same Census.

**Huldah Newby**, b. 3-18-1786, dau. of Joseph and Huldah (Newby) Newby of Perquimins.

## 2071—Delwin Bogue

son of **Joseph** and **Mary (Newby)**, 2-Josiah, 1-William: b. Nov. 23, 1783, Perquimins, N.C.; m. Aug. 12, 1812, Elk MM., Preble Co., Ohio, **Anna Jones**; d. before 1830.

2155—**JONATHAN**:

2156—**HENRY**: b. Jan. 7, 1815, Silver Creek, Union Co., Ind.

2157—**PRUDENCE**: b. Jan. 19, 1817, Silver Creek, Ind.

2158—**JEMIMA**: b. Nov. 19, 1818, Silver Creek, Ind.

2159—**DELWIN R.**: b. Sept. 7, 1820, Silver Creek, Ind.

2160—**PHINEAS**: b. Feb. 25, 1823, Silver Creek, Ind.; m. **Julia (Polly) Ann Gillson**; d. 1906, Gwynneville, Ind. Issue: **Almira, John F., William, Mandy** and **Belle**.

2161—**POLLY ANN**: b. May 26, 1825, Silver Creek, Ind.

2162—**CHARLOTTE**: d. Silver Creek, Ind. No issue.



April 6, 1811, Perquimins MM. granted certificate to some MM. in Ohio to **Delwin** and brothers, William, Josiah, Job and Stephen. Oct. 5, 1811, Elk MM., Preble Co., Ohio, Delwin, William, Stephen and Job produced a certificate from Piney Woods MM. in Perquimins Co., N.C., dated April 6, 1811.

**Delwin Bogue** of Preble Co., Ohio, son of Joseph Bogue of Perquimins Co., N.C., and his wife and Anna Jones, dau. of Henry and Prudence Jones, all of Preble Co., were m. in open meeting of Elk MM., Aug. 6, 1812.

**Henry Jones** m. 1st Keziah and had ch: Elizabeth b. 6-9-1768; George b. 7-20-1770, m. Lydia Hobson, dau. Chas. and Sarah (Beck) Hobson, about 1789, and were parents of Chas., who m. Anna Bogue and George who m. Mary Bogue; William, Sarah, Keziah; Anna b. 3-1-17 who m. Delwin Bogue; Henry II, Hannah and Mary. He m. 2nd 1796 to Prudence Mardock and had ch: Rachel and John and possibly the above Hannah and Mary. Cane Creek MM., N.C. and Wrightsborough, Ga. MM. list ch. of Henry and Keziah including Anna and Henry. Also Keziah was living when she and Henry and family were granted cert. by Cane MM. to Miami MM., in Ohio, 9-6-1806.

**Delwin Bogue** was granted a certificate to Silver Creek MM. by Elk MM. Jan. 1, 1820. (Elk MM. Records.)

The records of Salem MM. in Union Co., Ind., gives the names of the ch. listed above as the ch. of **Delwin** and **Anna Bogue** of Silver Creek, Union Co., Ind. The date of birth of all was given except Jonathan and Charlotte. Notation after Charlotte says: "She d. at Silver Creek, Union Co., Ind." Notation after others states: "This family had removed from this locality, but their birth records recorded."

In the family Bible of **Omar Frederick Bogue**, in possession of his son, George Farrell Bogue, of Atlanta, Ind., are recorded the following deaths: Elmer Bogue d. June 29, 1895; Riley Dilon d. Dec. 14, 1897; Edward, son of Riley and Henry, son of Edward. Nick Bogue of Windfall, Ind., stated that he believed his grandfather's name was Riley Dilen Bogue; that he was a Quaker and had a brother, Henry, and one other; that Riley and brothers went to Mo., near Poplar Bluff on the Platt Purchase. Riley returned to Ind. in 1864, settling in Howard Co. He is buried in Kokomo, Ind. (Is it possible that Riley is the **Delwin R.**, the son of Delwin and Anna Bogue?)

**Delwin** was in Franklin Co., Ind. in Census of 1820. The Census of 1830 lists Ann in Union Co., Ind., and it is likely that Delwin had d. before that time.

**Benjamin Bogue**, a bachelor, of Ellwood, Ind., was a son of one of Riley's brothers, according to George Farrell Bogue.

## 2072—Job Bogue

son of **Joseph** and **Mary (Newby)**, 2-Josiah, 1-William: b. May 7, 1785, Perquimins, N.C.; m. Aug. 18, 1815, Preble Co., O., **Sarah Smith**; d. Vermilion Co., Ill.

**2163—WILLIAM**: b. Dec. 15, 1816, Preble Co. O.; m. Nov. 3, 1838 (rtm) **Rebecca Cook**. Issue: **Henry, Eli, Hannah, Amos, Sarah** and **William**.

**2164—PEGGY**: b. Nov. 7, 1818, Preble Co., O.; m. June 7, 1837, Vermilion Co., Ill., **Thomas Morris**.

**2165—JOSEPH**: b. Jan. 28, 1821, Preble Co., O.; m. 1840, Ill., **Hannah** (or **Anna**) **Wiles**; m. 2nd June 13, 1869, Bethany, Mo., **Jane Wilson**; d. Aug. 8, 1894, Bethany, Mo. (Buried in Cloud Co., Kansas Infor. by **Capt. Joy R. Bogue**). Issue: **Sarah Jane, John, Margaret, Elizabeth, Josiah, Jahu (Jay), Mary, Martha, Jonathan** and **Jesse**.

**2166—JESSE**: b. Aug. 9, 1823, Preble Co., O.

**2167—AMOS**: b. June 6, 1826, Preble Co., O.; m. Oct. 28, 1847, Ill.,

**Mary Haworth** (sister of **William**); m. 2nd 1872, Oregon, **Mary Durno**; d. May 7, 1900, Corvallis, Ore. Issue: **Job, William, Mahala, Ami, George H., Lucetta, Mark, Frank** and **Joseph**.

2168—**JOSIAH C.**: b. Nov. 28 1828, Preble Co., O.; m. June 15, 1848, Bloomingdale, Ind., **Permelia Cox**; d. Dec. 10, 1896, Basalt, Colo. Issue: **Newton Hollingsworth, William, Cynthia, Charles Edgar, Josephene, Joseph T., Allen Cox, Alfred Terry, Lewis Washington, Edith Alwilda** and **Effie, Emmaline**.

April 6, 1811, Perquimins MM., Josiah, William, Delwin, Job and Stephen requested certificate to some Monthly Meeting in Ohio.

Feb. 22, 1819, Job bought 25 acres in Sommers Twp., Preble Co., O., of his brother, Stephen. Mar. 26, 1827, he sold this tract to Ruben Ryan, Job and Sarah signed by their signature. June 6, 1820, Job bought 80 acres in Sec. 17, Sommers Twp. of Joseph Smith. He and Sarah sold this tract to Thomas Brown Dec. 5, 1828. (Preble Co. Records, **V.T.B.**)

**Job Bogue**, son of Joseph and Mary, and Sarah Smith, dau. of Joseph and Hannah Smith of Preble Co., O., were m. Aug. 18, 1815. (Elk MM. Marriage Records.) Job is supposed to have become overheated in a harvest field and to have d. in 1832.

After the death of Job, his wife, Sarah m. **William Haworth**, and after his death she emigrated to Kansas with her son, Joseph, where she d. May 7, 1877, aged 79 yrs. She is buried in Jamestown, Kan. (**Capt. Joy R. Bogue**.)

The births of Job's and Sarah's children, as listed above, are recorded in the Book of Births of Elk Monthly Meetings in the Annual Meeting House of the Friends at Richmond, Ind. (**Virgil T. Bogue**.)

Oct. 5, 1811, Elk MM., William, Stephen, Job and Delwin Bogue produced certificate from Piney Woods MM., in Perquimins Co., N.C., dated April 6, 1811.

**Sarah Bogue** b. Sept., 1797, dau. of Joseph and —Smith (Elk MM. Records.)

Nov. 7, 1829, **Job Bogue** and wife, Sarah, and ch: Peggy, William, Joseph, Amos and Josiah were rec'd on cert. from Westfield MM., O., dated Sept. 30, 1829. (Vermilion MM. Records.)

## 2075—Stephen Bogue

son of **Joseph** and **Mary (Newby)**, 2-Josiah, 1-William: b. Oct. 17, 1790, Perquimins, N.C.; m. Jan. 24, 1822, Richmond, Ind., **Elva Elliott**; m. 2nd Mar. 3, 1831, Richmond, Ind., **Mrs. Hannah (East) Bonine**; d. Oct. 11, 1868, Vandalia, Mich.

2169—**MARY**: b. Aug. 15, 1823; d. April 21, 1827.

2170—**SARAH ANN**: b. April 30, 1825, Preble Co., O.; m. Aug. 8, 1844, Cassopolis, Mich., **James Bonine**; Res., Vandalia, Mich.; d. Sept. 17, 1909, Vandalia, Mich. Issue: **Evan E., Mary E., Isaac A.,** and **Elsie E.**

2171—**JOSEPH**: b. May 4, 1828; d. April 15, 1834, Vandalia, Mich.

2172—**BENJAMIN**: b. May 4, 1828; d. May 17, 1834, Vandalia, Mich.

2173—**RACHEL**: b. Feb. 26, 1832, Cass Co., Mich.; d. April 29, 1834, Vandalia, Mich.

2174—**PHOEBE**: b. Sept. 9, 1834, Vandalia, Mich.; d. Sept. 11, 1834, Vandalia, Mich.

2175—**ELVIRA**: b. Jan. 19, 1836, Vandalia, Mich.; m. May 7, 1856, Cass Co., Mich., **Silas H. Thomas**; Res., Vandalia, Mich.; d. April 12, 1906. Issue: **J. Arthur, Edward, Mary E., Florence A.** and **Cora A.**

2176—**SUSANNAH**: b. Jan. 31, 1838, Vandalia, Mich.; m. Oct. 4, 1838,



**Amos Smith:** Res., Vandalia, Mich.; d. Mar. 2, 1918. Issue: None. His ch. were all by his 1st wife.

**2177—WILLIAM:** b. Mar. 16, 1841, Vandalia, Mich.; m. May 7, 1863, Constantine, Mich., **Mary Elnora Sigerfoos:** Res., Vandalia, Mich.; d. Nov. 30, 1916, Vandalia, Mich. Issue: **Myrta L., William Carlton** and **Ralph F.**

**2178—STEPHEN ARTHUR:** b. May 7, 1845, Vandalia, Mich.; m. Nov. 20, 1867, Adrian, Mich., **Dora Emma Dalton:** Res., Vandalia, Mich.; d. Nov. 6, 1927, Cassopolis, Mich. Issue: **Walter Marion, Mary Belle** and **Hannah Susie.**

**Stephen Bogue** was a farmer born in Perquimins, N.C., son of Joseph and Mary (Newby) Bogue. April 6, 1811, Josiah, William, Delwin, Job and Stephen requested certificate from the Perquimins MM. to some MM. in Ohio. April 20, 1811, their brother, Samuel, and ch., Joseph, Benjamin, Newby, Mary and Sarah requested a certificate from the Pasquotonk MM. to Elk MM. in Preble Co., O., and it is likely that they all came through together and settled in the same community.

Stephen m. first in Ohio to **Elva Elliott,** b. July 14, 1804, dau. of Benjamin and Sarah—Elliott. She d. May 8, 1828.

Stephen m. 2nd at Richmond, Ind., **Mrs. Hannah (East) Bonine,** dau. of William and —East of Grayson, Va. She was b. Dec. 16, 1798, at Grayson, Va. She m. 1st James Bonine and had a son, James Bonine, who m. Sept. 3, 1848, to Sarah S. Osborne. She m. 2nd Stephen Bogue and d. at Vandalia, Mich., Dec. 26, 1891.

In 1829, **Stephen Bogue** came to St. Joseph Co. (Mich.) and entered 320A of land on which he resided until his death. He built the first grist mill and plotted the village of Vandalia; was one of original members at Birch Lake MM. of Friends and a decided Abolitionist, and his home was an important station on the Underground Railway. He was one of those prosecuted in the Kentucky Raid. (Sharpless Family Genealogy by G. Cope.)

Battle Creek was a station on the Underground Railway. The route came into Mich. to the famous Quaker settlement near Cassopolis. The leader was that good, old Quaker, Zacheriah Shugart. Also **Stephen Bogue** and **Joel East.** (Mich. Pioneer and Hist. Col., Vol. 38, pp. 281.)

A monument has been erected in front of the home of **Stephen Bogue** at Vandalia, Mich., stating that this is the site of the first settler and an important station on the Underground Railway. (V.T.B.)

**Sarah Ann Bogue** m. James Bonine, b. Wayne Co., Ind., Aug. 8, 1844, son of Isaac and Sarah (Talbot) Bonine, a banker and farmer at Vandalia, Mich. They had 4 ch: Evan E. b. Aug. 27, 1845. d. Dec. 6, 1865; Mary E. b. May 1, 1847, m. Niles, Mich., June 30, 1870; William T. Dongon, M.D., b. Niles, Mich. April 13, 1840, son of William and Ann (Gray) Dongon; Isaac A. b. May 2, 1849, m. at Niles Oct. 7, 1872, to Alice Wilkenson, b. Chestnut Level, Pa. He is a farmer and stock breeder; owns a 500A farm in Cass Co. Vandalia P.O. They have one son, James Gordon Bonine; Elsie E. b. Feb. 17, 1851, m. N. B. Hannum; lives at Vandalia.

**Elvira Bogue** m. in Cass Co. May 7, 1856 to Silas H. Thomas b. Grant, Ind., May 14, 1832, son of Samuel and Sarah (Bogue) Thomas of St. Joseph, Mich. They had 5 ch, all unmarried in 1887: J. Arthur Thomas b. Feb. 14, 1857; Edward F. b. Sept. 6, 1858, d. Dec. 24, 1860; May E. b. Oct. 30, 1860; Florence A. b. Feb. 20, 1865; and Cora A. b. Oct. 12, 1870. (See Sharpless Family Genealogy by G. Cope.)

Oct. 5, 1811, **William, Stephen, Job** and **Delwin Bogue** produced a certificate from Piney Woods MM. in Perquimins Co., N.C., dated April 6, 1811. (Elk MM. Preble Co., Ohio.)

Nov. 3, 1821, **Stephen Bogue** applied for permission to marry **Elviry Eliot** in White Water MM. (Elk MM. Records.)

**Stephen Bogue,** of Preble Co., Ohio, son of Joseph and Mary of N. Car.,

and Elvy Elliott, dau. of Benjamin Elliott of Wayne Co., Ind. and wife, **Sarah**, m. Whitewater MM. Jan. 24, 1822. Job and Sarah Bogue attended the meeting. (Whitewater MM. Record.)

**Hannah East**, dau. of William and Rachel East, b. Dec. 12, 1798, Orange Meeting, Wayne Co., Ind., m. **James Bonine**. Jame Bonine d. Nov. 6, 1824. (Whitewater MM. Records.)

**Stephen Bogue** of County of Preble and **Hannah Bonine**, dau. of William and Rachel East of Wayne Co., Ind., m. Whitewater MM. Mar. 3, 1831. (Whitewater MM. Records.)

June 22, 1831, **Hannah Bogue** and son, James Bonine, granted certificate to Westfield MM. (Preble Co., O.) by Whitewater MM. (Whitewater MM. Records.)

Elk MM. certificate to Mississinaway MM. in Mich., Oct. 18, 1834, for the following: (**Stephen**) **Bogue** and **Hannah**, his wife, and their ch., namely: Sarah Ann Bogue and James Bonine—William, Elizabeth and Sarah Bogue—Anna Jones. States that they removed some years ago but that Mich. Territory was without the limits of any meetings so that their membership had remained with the Elk MM. Also, July 18, 1835, Charity Green . . . and William Bogue, Elizabeth Bogue, Sarah Robinson and Sarah Bogue—Mississinaway MM. from Elk MM. (Elk MM. Records.)

Feb. 22, 1819, **Stephen Bogue** sold to **Job Bogue**, 25A, Sec. 17, Sommers Twp., Preble Co., O. June 27, 1831, Stephen sold to Jacob Bubacker, 136½A in same section and Twp. Stephen and Hannah signed their signature. (Preble Co. Land Records.) **V.T.B.**

## 2077—Benjamin Bogue

son of **Jesse** and **Sarah (Morris)**, 2-**Josiah**, 1-**William**: b. Jan. 26, 1774, Contentnae, N.C.; m. Jan. 24, 1799, Turners Swamp, N.C., **Leah Parker**; m. 2nd Oct. 28, 1841, Park Co., Ind., **Betsy Ann Mace**; d. Mar. 29, 1853, Marion, Ind.

2179—**JESSE**: b. Mar. 18, 1800, Greensboro, Wayne Co., N.C.; m. **Gula Thomas**; m. 2nd about 1840, Wayne Co., Ind., **Ann A. Webb**; Res., Fayette, Ia.; d. 1884. Issue: **Benjamin**, **Elizabeth (Betsy Ann)**, **Claracy**, **Zachariah** and **Nathan** by 1st m.; **John H.**, **Rith**, **Orange**, **James**, **Adeline**, **Catherina**, **Gula**, **Martha** and **Iowas** by 2nd m.

2180—**SARAH LEAH**: b. Feb. 8, 1802, Contentnae, N.C.; m. **Samuel Thomas**; Res., Constantine, Mich. Issue: **Silas H.**, **Joseph**, **David**, **Enos**, **Abigail**, **Achsome** and **Benjamin**.

2181—**BARNABA**: b. Jan. 15, 1805, Contentnae, N.C.; m. Nov. 27, 1834, Ind., **Milley Baldwin**; d. July 26, 1854, Marion, Ind. Issue: **Celia**, **Thomas**, **Robert**, **Anna**, **Mary**, **Jonathan**, **Jesse**, **William**, **Lovina**, **Elmina** and **Harriet**.

2182—**ANNA**: b. June 20, 1807, Contentnae, N.C.; m. **Benjamin Knight**.

2183—**JONATHAN**: b. Sept. 18, 1809, Contentnae, N.C.; d. Contentnae, N.C., age 12. mo.

2184—**PIETY**: b. April 29, 1811, Contentnae, N.C.; m. **Jonathan Marine**. Issue: **Marion** and **Barney C.**

2185—**REBECCA**: b. June 9, 1813, Contentnae, N.C.; d. Contentnae, N.C., age 7 mo.

2186—**JOSIAH**: b. Oct. 2, 1814, Contentnae, N.C. (or Sept. 22, 1817); m. May 6, 1839, Fountain City, Ind., **Harriett Peele**; Res., Fountain City, Ind. Issue: **Martha J.**, **Parker**, **Sarah Ann**, **Henry** and **Josiah**.

2187—**CHARITY**: b. Sept. 11, 1817, Contentnae, N.C.; m. **Alfred Bogue**; Res., Spiceland, Ind.; d. 1909, Indianapolis, Ind. Issue: **Emory**, **Calvin B.**, **Marietta**, **Harriet**, **Ella** and **Emma**.

2188—**LEAH PARKER**: b. Sept. 16, 1820, Contentnae, N.C.; (never m.); d. April 18, 1908, Centerville, Ind.

**Benjamin** was b. and raised near Goldsboro, Wayne Co., N.C., where he was a farmer and belonged to the Contentnae MM. It was here that his



children were b. and their births, with the exception of Leah Parker, were recorded. At the Contentnae MM. of Mar. 11, 1824, he and his son, Josiah, were granted a certificate to the New Garden MM. in Wayne Co., Ind., where he bought lands and spent the remainder of his life. His son, Baranba was granted a certificate at the MM., March 11, 1826.

**Leah Parker**, wife of Benjamin Bogue, d. in Wayne Co., Ind., in 1845.

**Sarah Leah** m. Samuel Thomas and resided in Constantine, Mich. They had seven ch: Silas H. m. 1856 to Elvira Bogue, dau. of Stephen and Hannah (East) Bogue of Vandalia, Mich.; Joseph m. Louisa Manlsby; David b. Sept. 16, 1835, m. Lydia Malcena Mills at Fairmount, Ind.; Enos b. Mar. 9, 1833, Marion, Ind., m. April 23, 1871 at Constantine, Mich., to Lucinda Ruple, dau. of James Ruple and had ch: Clara A. b. Aug. 1, 1872, d. Nov. 9, 1879; Laura O. b. Oct. 19, 1873 and d. Nov. 12, 1879; Luther J. b. Feb. 18, 1875, d. Nov. 1, 1879; Bertha M. b. Sept 4, 1876, d. Nov. 8, 1879; Ola b. Sept. 6, 1878, d. Nov. 14, 1879, and Glenette b. July 3, 1882, m. Feb. 22, 1901, Charles M. Rockwell, son of Edson W. and Harriet (Miller) Rockwell and have 2 ch., Harry Clifford b. Aug. 3, 1906, and Kenneth E. b. Dec. 11, 1912; Abagail b. 1832 m. Andrew A., d. 1912 at Vandalia, Mich.; Achsome and Benjamin. Silas and Elvira (Bogue) Thomas had 3 ch: Blanche m. Charles Ratcliff; Florence m. Frank Fox and May E. b. 1860, m. 1891 Robert W. Gammon and reside at 531 Clinton Ave., Oak Park, Ill.

**Charity** became the second wife of Alfred Bogue of Spiceland, Ind. By his first wife he had 2 ch., John S. who m. Ellen Templeton and had ch., Anson, Dr. William H. and Cora and Josiah. Charity and Alfred had 6 ch: Emory, Calvin, Marietta, Harriet, Ella and Emma.

**Benjamin** was in Wayne Co., Ind. in Census of 1830.

Oct. 28, 1841, **Benjamin Bogue**, son of Jesse and Sarah of Contentnae, MM., N.C., m. in Bloomfield Mtg., Betsy Ann Mace, dau. of John and Mary of Contentnae MM., N.C. (Bloomfield MM., Marriage Book, p. 74, Park Co., Ind.)

**Leah Parker** b 8-28-1778, dau. of Jonathan J. and Sarah Parker, Rich Square MM., Northampton Co., N.C. (See Enc. of Amer. Quaker Gen., pp. 223.)

Data relative to this family given by **Barnaba Bogue** from the family Bible to **V. T. Bogue** at Fairmount, Ind., Mar. 18, 1929. Other data given by **Parket Bogue** to **Mrs. Deming** in 1926. Also see Enc. of Quaker Gen. by Hinshaw.

## 2078—Jesse Bogue

son of **Jesse** and **Sarah (Morris)**, 2-Josiah, 1-William: b. April 4, 1782, Contentnae, N.C.; m. 1821-2.

**Jesse** was disowned by Cententnae MM., Jan. 12, 1822, because he m. out of the Union. No further record of him.

**Jesse Jr.** was granted a certificate by Contentnae MM. April 14, 1821 to Blue River MM. in Ind.

Aug. 4, 1821, **Jesse Bogue** rocf Contentnae MM., N.C., dated April 14, 1821. (Blue River MM., Washington Co., Ind.)

**Jesse Bogue** d. April 24, 1830 (Book of Births and Deaths, Vol. I, p. 3, Blue River MM.). Also, Anna Bogue d. Sept. 4, 1862, w. of Jesse Bogue, buried Blue River Cem., Vol. I, p. 8. (Do not know that this is the above Jesse Bogue. Mark, Nathan and Aaron, sons of Job and Elizabeth, settled in Washington Co., and it is possible that the above refers to their brother, Jesse. (V.T.B.)

April 4, 1818, **Miriam Bogue** m. in Blue River Mtg. to Jacob Morris, and Oct. 7, 1820, **Amos Bogue** m. contrary to discipline, offering accepted. (Blue River MM.) I have no knowledge as to the parentage of Marion and Amos, but the Census of 1820 shows that Jesse was then living in Wash-

ington Co., and it is possible that the above may have been children of his by an earlier marriage, of which we have no record. (V.T.B.) **Ann** was listed in Census of Washington Co. in 1830.

**Margaret Bogue** d. Aug. 10, 1846, age 21 yrs., 26 da. (Blue River MM.) Have no knowledge as to the identity of her parents. (V.T.B.)

A **Jesse Bogue** m. Jan. 4, 1764, at Perquimins, N.C. to Ruth Morgan. (See Perquimins MM. Records.) Also, Jesse Bogue m. May 5, 1773 (rtm) to Sarah Morris. I have found no other Jesse Bogue of this period nor any further record of Jesse and Ruth, and it is quite likely that they were one and the same person. Census records of 1790 list Jesse in Jones Co., N.C., with one son over 16, two under 16, and one female. Children of Jesse and Sarah recorded in Contentnae MM., and living in 1790 were Benjamin, Jesse Jr., and Sarah. From this it is possible that Jesse had a son by a former marriage. This son might have been the parent of Miriam and Amos, mentioned above. Jesse, however, is the only Bogue listed as head of a family in Washington Co., Ind. in Census of 1820. His wife, **Ann**, is listed in 1830.

Listed in Washington Co. in Census of 1830 and whom I am unable to connect with the family are **John** and **Frederick Boogh**.

## 2088—Jesse Bogue

son of **Job** and **Elizabeth (Newby)**, 2-Josiah, 1-William: b. Nov. 19, 1787, Perquimins, N.C. *m. 7/19/1816, Blue River Mtg. Anna White; d. 4/24/1830 Blue River Mtg.*

Aug. 8, 1812, **Aaron**, **Jesse** and **Miriam** were granted certificate by Suttons Creek MM. to Whitewater MM. in Wayne Co., Ind.

**Jesse** was in Washington Co., Ind. in Census of 1820. (No evidence that was this Jesse. V.T.B.)

*Anna W. of Jesse d. 2/4/1862. Washington Co., Ind. - No Issue*

## 2084—Mark Bogue

son of **Job** and **Elizabeth (Newby)**, 2-Josiah, 1-William: b. Sept. 15, 1779, Perquimins, N.C.; m. May 19, 1811, Suttons Creek, N.C., **Jane Bundy**.

Mrs. Elizabeth Henby states that **Stephen Arthur Bogue** told her when she was a girl attending Richmond College, that **Mark Bogue**, and his wife, Jane, had no children and that their home went to a couple had taken care of them in their old age. Mr. L. E. Trueblood, in letter of Mar. 6, 1942, stated that he was raised on the farm next west from that of Mark and Jane Bogue and that his father and grandfather had considerable to do with the settlement of their estate and that they had no children. (V.T.B.)

Mar. 12, 1814, **Mark** and wife, **Jane Bogue**, were granted a certificate by Suttons Creek MM. to Lick Creek MM. in Harrison Co., Ind. On this same date, Mark Bogue rqa for John Newby, minor, to Lick Creek MM., Harrison Co., Ind.

**Mark** was in Washington Co., Ind. in both the Census of 1820 and 1830.

**Jane Bogue** d. April 21, 1870. Wife of Mark. (Blue River MM., Washington Co., Ind.)

## 2086—Nathan Bogue

son of **Job** and **Elizabeth (Newby)**, 2-Josiah, 1-William: b. Feb. 23, 1783, Perquimins, N.C.; m. Oct. 8, 1812, Eaton, Preble Co., O., **Martha Ireland**; m. 2nd Aug. 1824, Washington Co., Ind., **Sarah Albertson**.

**Nathan Bogs** and **Martha Ireland** were m. Oct. 8, 1829 by Levi Penvi-

*1812*



ence G.M. (Probate Court Mar. Records, Eaton, Preble Co., O.)

Aug. 7, 1824, **Nathan Bogue** m. in Blue River Mtg., **Sarah Albertson**. (Blue River MM., Washington Co., Ind.)

**Margaret Bogue** d. Aug. 10, 1846, age 21 yrs., 26 da. (Blue River MM. Records.) There is nothing to show whose daughter she was. (V.T.B.) —(b. July 15, 1825.)

**Nathan** was in Washington Co., Ind. in Census of 1830.

**Nathan** and **Sarah** were disowned by Paoli MM., Sept. 20, 1828. (Paoli, Orange Co., Ind. Records.) He had joined another society. (*Highgate Church.*)

## 2087—Aaron Bogue

son of **Job** and **Elizabeth (Newby)**, 2-Josiah, 1-William: b. Aug. 14, 1785, Perquimins Co., N.C., near Elizabeth City; m. Oct. 5, 1816, Washington Co., Ind., **Anna White**; m. 2nd **Elizabeth Evans**; d. Oct. 8, 1855, near Salem, Washington Co., Ind.

2189—**BENJAMIN EVANS**: b. Aug. 19, 1821; m. Nov. 19, 1850, **Olinda Murphy**; m. 2nd June 3, 1875, **Sarah J. Heacock**; d. Jan. 20, 1898, near Lincolnville, Wabash Co., Ind. Issue: **Charles F.**, **Mary E.**, **Elizabeth A.** and **Benjamin N.**

2190—**WILLIAM OSMOND**: m. **Lucinda Coxen**; d. Straughn, Henry Co., Ind.; m. 1st **Lucinda Coxen**; m. 2nd **Mary Ann Ogle**. Issue: **Oliver H.**, **Flora**, **Gertrude** and **Otto Franklin**.

2191—**SARAH ANN**: b. May 17, 1829, near Salem, Ind., Washington Co.; m. Feb. 13, 1851, Dublin, Ind., **William Punteney**; Res., Decorah, Iowa. d. Jan. 16, 1916. Issue: **Frank V.**, **Clinton Bogue**, **Eva Mae**, **Otto Lincoln**, **Dora Belle**, **Lucy Maude** and **Cora Pearl**.

Aug. 8, 1812, **Aaron**, **Jesse** and **Miriam** were granted certificate by Suttons Creek MM. to Whitewater MM. in Wayne Co., Ind.

**Aaron** was in Henry Co., Ind. in Census of 1830.

Oct. 5, 1816, **Aaron Bogue** m. in Blue River Mtg., **Anna White**. (Blue River MM.)

**Elizabeth Evans** was b. Jan. 1, 1795 in Perquimins Co., N.C., near Elizabeth City and d. Nov. 20, 1879 in Wabash Co., Ind. (**Elizabeth A. Henby**.)

Dec. 5, 1829, Blue River MM. in Washington Co., Ind., granted a certificate to Milforde MM. in Wayne Co., Ind., to **Aaron Bogue** and **Elizabeth** his wife, and their three ch., namely: **Benjamin Evans**, **William Osmond** and **Sarah Ann**, they having previously moved within the limits of the latter meeting. (Signed by **John S. Harned** and **Mary Trueblood**, clerks at present.) (Blue River MM. Records stored at Paola, Ind.)

Children of **Sarah Ann Bogue** and **William Punteney** were: **Frank V.** b. Dec. 14, 1851 at Straughn, Henry Co., Ind., d. April 8, 1926, Decorah, Iowa; **Clinton Bogue** b. May 10, 1855 at Straughn, Ind., d. Feb. 19, 1933, Bridgewater, S. Dak.; **Eva May Lange** b. Jan. 2, 1859 at Decorah, Iowa, d. Mar. 11, 1936 at Decorah; **Otto Lincoln** b. April 6, 1861 at Decorah and d. Oct. 21, 1933 at Royal Nebraska; **Dora Belle Headington** b. Dec. 9, 1863 at Decorah, d. June 2, 1938 at Decorah; **Lucy Maude Lange** b. Oct. 7, 1866 at Burr Oak, Ia., where she still lives in 1942, and contributes the dates of the birth, marriage and death of her mother, and this information about her brothers and sisters; and lastly, **Cora Pearl Rose** b. Oct. 28, 1869 at Decorah, Ia., and d. Feb. 10, 1930 at Decorah.

Dec. 5, 1829, **Aaron Bogue** and w. **Elizabeth** and ch., **Benjamin Evans**, **Wm. Osborn** and **Sarah Ann** gct. Milford MM., Ind. Blue River MM., Washington Co., Ind.)

April 2, 1825, **Benjamin C. Bogue**, son of **Aaron**, ror. (Blue River MM.)

## William A. Bogue

son of —: m. about 1842, Perquimins, N.C., **Nancy Briggs**; m. 2nd about 1844, Perquimins, N.C., —**Delaney**.

2182—**WILLIAM A., JR.**: b. June, 1843, Perquimins, N.C.; m. about 1868, Perquimins, N.C., **Sarah E. Pierce**; d. Feb. 24, 1901, Perquimins, N.C. Issue: **William E., John P., Heywood, Chester Arthur, Sadie** and **Ola**.

2193—**RICHARD E.** (Served in Confederate Army in Civil War): b. 1845, Perquimins, N.C.; Res., Garden Valley, Texas. Issue: **Charles E., Bettie, Dee A., Sallie, Fannie, Ida** and **Sam**.

There are no records in possession of the descendants of either **William A., Jr.** or **Richard E.** that would give any clue as to the parentage of William A., Jr. Neither has any tombstone that would record the date of his birth or death been found. Do not feel that a sufficient search has been made of the Court and Land records of this part of the state, but if such records could be found, think it quite possible that William A. might be the son of 4-Robert, 3-William, 2-William, 1-William. I have no other proof on which to base such a conclusion other than a common residence in the same community. (**Virgil T. Bogue**.)

**Nancy Briggs** d. when her son, William A., Jr. was but two weeks old.

Data relative to this family was furnished by **Chester Arthur Bogue, Sr.**, of Hertford, N.C., R.F.D. No. 2, Box No. 178, Feb., 1940.

## 2090—John Bogue

son of **John** and **Lydea (White)**, 3-Duke, 2-William, 1-William: b. May 7, 1799, Suttons Creek, N. Car.; m. **Nancy Hudson**.

2184—**JOHN**: m. **Frances Jones**; d. about 1867. Issue: **John, Eliza, Laura, Axum, Mary Callie**.

2195—**MARTHA**: m. **Harvey Dale** or **Dail**; d. between 1889-91. Issue: **James**.

**John Bogue**, oldest son of **John** and **Lydia (White) Bogue**, was born 7th of 5th month, 1799. (**Dr. Alpheus Henley**.)

**John**, son of **John** and **Lydia (White) Bogue**, m. a wealthy Virginia woman. My grandmother said that it was quite the fad for young men who lived in the vicinity of Elizabeth City to go to Virginia for their wives, but added coyly, that it did not always turn out well. The woman that **John Bogue** m. was given a dowry of 20 slaves which she took with her into N. Car. She had been raised in ease and luxury and she knew little or nothing of the duties of a housewife, so that their wedded life was mostly a failure. She lived only a few years and left two ch: a son named **John** and a daughter, **Martha**. **John** lived only a short time after his wife's death and left his ch. while they were still small, we are led to believe. The slaves were not sold but were divided between the two ch., **John** and **Martha**. **John** m. a woman whose given name was **Frances**. He never believed in slaves and never tried to govern them and let them do as they pleased. When Lincoln's proclamation freed them, he did not have as many slaves as he had heired from his father's estate. I do not know who **Martha** m., but I remember that she had poor health and that during hot weather she was afflicted with insanity. (**Angelina Pearson**.)

Jan. 6, 1821, **John** was disowned by Perquimins MM. for lack of plainness and gross and unbecoming language. (Perquimins MM. Records.)

Nov. 6, 1841, **John**, disowned, unreasonable treatment of a colored man. (Perquimins MM. Records) "For beating his slave unnecessarily severely and breaking his arm."

**Nancy Hudson** m. **John Bogue** and had two ch., **John** and **Martha**. She also m. a Whidbee by whom she had a son, **Elsberry**. **Elsberry Whidbee** had a dau., **Martha** who is the mother of Mrs. Henry Keaton of Elizabeth



City, N.C. (E. M. Winslow, Feb., 1943.)

**Nancy Hudson** was the dau. of Uriah and Christian (Riddick) Hudson. She m. 1st John Bogue and bore him two ch: John and Martha who m. Harvey Dail. After the death of John she m. Richard Whedbee and bore him two ch: Richard and Elsbury Riddick. The ch. of Uriah and Christian (Riddick) Hudson were: William R., Uriah, Elizabeth who m. —Winslow; Nancy, Sophia m. —White, and Leah T. m. Joseph Relfe. Elsbury Riddick Whedbee, b. Mar. 8, 1839, m. Feb. 8, 1868, Mary E. Relfe, b. 1849, the dau. of Joseph and Leah T. (Hudson) Relfe. Their ch. were: Elsbury m. Ola Bogue (sister of Haywood); Sadie m. Haywood Bogue; Martha (Mattie) married John N. Heaton and have one son, Henry. (Mrs. John N. Keaton, Feb., 1943.) Nancy and Richard Whedbee lived near Edenton, Chowan Co., but their place may have been in Perquimins Co. It was near the line. John and Frances (Jones) Bogue lived in the neighborhood known as Bagley's Swamp. (Mrs. John N. Keaton, Elizabeth City, N.C., R.F.D. No. 1.)

**Martha Bogue** owned some slaves—at least two—whom she tried to please by marrying Harvey Dail instead of his brother, Abner, whom she preferred. She had erysipelas when she was young and it left her deaf and always sickly. (Webster Winslow stated that she suffered from asthma). Martha and Harvey had one son, James, who had 3 sons: James, John and Walter, and one or two daughters. (Mrs. John N. Keaton, Mar., 1943.)

## 2100—John Bogue

son of **Jonathan** and **Sarah (Easley)**, 3-Mark, 2-Robert, 1-William: b. Jan. 21, 1819, Belmont Co., O.; m. July 4, 1849, **Margaret Marshall**; d. Browning, Ill.

**2196—ANNETT**: b. Sept. 1, 1850, Browning, Ill.; d. Jan. 12, 1851, Browning, Ill.

**2197—MARK**: b. Jan. 1, 1852, Browning, Ill.; m. May 31, 1883, Rushville, Ill., **Ida Sweeney**; d. 1903, Rushville, Ill. Issue: **Edith Lincoln** and **James Ray**.

**2198—SARAH L.**: b. June 16, 1854, Browning, Ill.; d. Sept. 14, 1854, Browning, Ill.

**2199—MARY EMARETT (Emma)**: b. Feb. 5, 1856, Browning, Ill.; m. **Frank Allison**; d. 1887, Olathe, Kan. No issue.

**2200—ABBIE**: b. 1860, Browning, Ill.; d. Rushville, Ill., age about 30.

**John Bogue**, son of Jonathan and Sarah, b. Jan. 21, 1819; Margaret M. Marshall, dau. of Joseph and Sarah, b. May 1, 1820. The above couple was m. July 4, 1849. Their ch. were: Annett b. Sept. 1, 1850, d. Jan. 12, 1851; Mark b. Jan. 1, 1852; Sarah L. b. June 16, 1854, d. Sept 14, 1854, and Mary Emarett b. Feb. 5, 1856. (Taken from Bible of **John** and **Margaret**, now in possession of Mrs. C. L. Eales, Rushville, Ill.)

## 2102—William Bogue

son of **Daniel Easly** and **Lydia (Branson)** 3-Job, 2-Robert, 1-William: b. April 17, 1845, Vermont, Ill.; m. Oct. 21, 1868, Danvers, Ill., **Sarah Ann Green**; Res., Baker, Kan. (Hiawatha); d. Jan. 10, 1933.

**2201—MINNIE MAY**: b. Dec. 9, 1870; m. Dec. 19, 1894, Hiawatha, Kan., **Oliver F. Swartz**; Res., Hillsboro, Ore. Issue: **Mildred Leah** and **Sarah Marie**.

**2202—OLIVE MELVINA**: b. Sept. 8, 1873, Danvers, Ill.; m. Feb. 5, 1902, Hiawatha, Kan., **James F. Schler**; Res., Baker, Kan. Issue: **Frances** and **Wilma E.**

**2203—JESSE CALVIN**: b. April 24, 1877, Hiawatha, Kan.; m. **Jessie**

**Jackson** of Reno, Nev.; Res., Reno, Nev. Issue: **Lena Medora, Robert Harvey** and **Annie Laura**.

**2204—ALBERT THURMAN**: b. Mar. 15, 1879, Hiawatha, Kan.; m. Oct. 20, 1915, Portland, Ore., **Georgia Elza Morgan**; Res., Manhill, Ore. Issue: **Robert Frances, Harold Graydon** and **Helen Elane**.

**2205—CLAUDIUS EVERETT** (Twin with **Maude Elva**): b. Nov. 22, 1880, Hiawatha, Kan.; m. April 22, 1915, Reno, Nev., **Myra Eaton**; Res., Compton, Cal. No issue.

**2206—MAUDE ELVA** (Twin with **Claudius Everett**): b. Nov. 22, 1880, Hiawatha, Kan.; d. 1880, Hiawatha, Kan.

**2207—GRACE PEARL**: b. Sept. 8, 1882, Hiawatha, Kan.; m. Feb. 21, 1900, **Alvin Lawrence Adams**; Res., Sabitha, Kan. Issue: **Roger Leverette, Cleo Adelle Feldman** and **Victor Claudius**.

**2208—NELLIE MARIUM**: b. Aug. 24, 1888, Hiawatha, Kan.; m. Oct. 14, 1908, **Herman C. Ruppell**. Issue: **Blanche Amelia, Irene Grace, Joe** and **Joy**.

**2209—ROBERT BRANSON**: b. Feb. 10, 1889, Hiawatha, Kan.; m. Dec. 20, 1916, Pineville, Ore., **Ella Vosberg**; Res., Philomath, Ore.; d. June 15, 1937. Issue: **Lois Irene** and **Arvid William**.

**William** was a farmer near Hiawatha, Kan. He served in the Civil War in the 50th Ill. Vol. Inf.

**Sarah Ann Green** b. Jan. 16, 1849, dau. of Jesse and Mary Hannah (Maxon) Green of Astoria, Ill. She d. Hiawatha, Kan., Mar. 13, 1912.

**Minnie May** m. Oliver Franklin Swartz, b. Jan. 25, 1867, at Ridott, Ill., son of Benjamin Franklin and Leah (Moyer) Swartz. They had two daus: Mildred Leah b. April 27, 1896, m. Benj. Wm. Hiney at Sheridan, Ore., May 23, 1917. He was killed in war, 1918. She m. 2nd Ralph C. Trovar July 3, 1920, at Hillsboro, Ore. She d. Mar. 16, 1921; Sarah Marie b. Aug. 2, 1900, m. Feb. 5, 1921, Vancouver, Wash., to James P. Woody. Ch: Norma Marie b. Nov. 16, 1921 at Hillsboro, Ore., and Joanna Juanita b. Feb. 18, 1923, at Lebanon, Ore.

**Olive Melvina** m. James Schickler and had two ch: Frances M. b. May 8, 1903, m. Sept. 8, 1926; Euford McQuiddy of Cheyenne, Wyo., b. Dec., 1903, and Wilma E. b. Feb. 19, 1905, m. Sept. 16, 1926, Paul Sheridan Alexander b. Feb. 3, 1904.

**Grace Pearl** m. Alvin Lawrence Adams and had 3 ch: Roger Leverette b. Nov. 8, 1900; Cleo Adelle Feldman b. Sept. 10, 1902, and Victor Claudies b. Dec. 29, 1905.

**Nellie Marium** m. Herman Ruppel and had 4 ch: Blanche Amelia b. Mar. 7, 1910; Irene Grace b. Jan. 28, 1912, and twins, Joe and Joy, b. Sept. 24, 1920.

## 2105—Amos Bogue

son of **Daniel Easley** and **Lydie (Branson)**, 3-**Job**, 2-**Robert**, 1-**William**: b. Dec. 27, 1849, Vermont, Ill.; m. Nov. 20, 1876, Pana, Ill., **Loretta Puckett**; d. July 14, 1918, Pana, Ill.

**2210—CORA AGNES**: b. May 29, 1878, Pana, Ill.; m. Dec. 2, 1894, Sheridan, Ore., **Harrison Thomas Faulconer**; Res., Sheridan, Ore. Issue: **Ida Marie**, b. Sept. 27, 1896, m. Sept. 16, 1919; and **Lloyd**, b. July 19, 1898, m. Nov. 21, 1920.

**2211—EDITH ETHEL**: b. Sept. 27, 1887; m. —**Hartz**.

**Amos'** chief place of residence was McMinnville, Ore. He also lived at Pana, Ill. and Sheridan, Ore.

**Loretta Puckett** (or **Kennedy**) b. Pana, Ill. Feb. 19, 1856, dau. of Calvin Puckett. She d. Feb. 8, 1904.



## 2109—Lee Bogue

son of **Daniel Easley** and **Lydie (Branson)**, 3-Job, 2-Robert, 1-William: b. June 2, 1859, Vermont, Ill.; m. **Lora Faulconer**; Res., Sheridan, Ore.

## 2110—Branson Bogue

son of **Daniel Easley** and **Lydie (Branson)**, 3-Job, 2-Robert, 1-William: b. Dec. 18, 1861, Vermont, Ill.

## 2114—Owen Bogue

son of **Daniel Easley** and **Lydie (Branson)**, 3-Job, 2-Robert, 1-William: b. Oct. 2, 1869, Vermont, Ill.; m. **Winifred Bennett**; Res., Sheridan, Ore.

**Owen** and **Winifred Bennett** were divorced.

## 2115—Job Bogue

son of **Jonathan** and **Emily (Robinson)**, 3-Job, 2-Robert, 1-William: b. Oct. 17, 1851, Vermont, Ill.; m. Aug., 1873, Vermont, Ill., **Hannah Mercer**; d. Jan. 1, 1939, Vermont, Ill.

**2212—FRED**: b. April 7, 1875, Vermont, Ill.; m. Dec., 1905, Ottawa, Kan., **Mary Hidner**; Res., Ottawa, Kan., 1308 Main St. No. issue.

**2213—BERTHA**: b. July 11, 1876, Vermont, Ill.; m. May 18, 1902, Ipava, Ill., **Charles Lybarger**; Res., Vermont, Ill. Issue: **Freda, Nancy, Wayne, Ada, Wade, Clair** and **Dora**.

"**Hannah Jane Mercer** b. July 28, 1855, dau of Rhodes and Eliza (Mercer) Mercer. Her father and mother were cousins. She d. at Vermont, Ill. Jan. 28, 1939.

**Fred** and **Bertha** were born on dates stated above, east of Vermont, Ill. Fred m. Dec., 1905, to Mary Hidner, b. 1885, near Ottawa, Kan. They have no children.

**Bertha**, b. July 11, 1876, near Vermont, Ill.; m. May 18, 1902, at Ipava, Ill., to Chas. Lybarger b. Dec. 10, 1875, near Vermont, Ill. They have seven ch., born as follows: Freids b. Dec. 31, 1895, Nancy b. Oct. 18, 1902, Wayne b. April 22, 1904, Ada b. July 16, 1906, Wade b. June 17, 1908, Clare b. Sept. 22, 1911, and Dora b. May 31, 1914, all born near Vermont Ill." (**Bertha Bogue Lybarger**, Mar., 1943.)

## 2122—Henry Bogue

son of **Joell Hutton** and **Sarah (Freeman)**, 3-Job, 2-Robert, 1-William: b. Oct. 10, 1853, Vermont, Ill.; m. Dec. 12, 1885, Vermont, Ill., **Cora Snowden**; Res., Vermont, Ill.

**2214—GLEN R.**: b. July 30, 1886, Vermont, Ill.; m. May, 1913.

**2215—FREEMAN S.**: b. Feb. 25, 1890, Vermont, Ill.; m. May, 1920.

**2116—TRAVIS L.**: b. July 8, 1891, Vermont, Ill.; (not m. in 1927).

**2217—FLOY**: b. Mar. 28, 1893, Vermont, Ill.; m. Jan. 20, 1920.

**2218—ROSS**: b. Feb. 20, 1894, Vermont, Ill.; (not m. in 1927).

**Cora Snowden**, b. Vermont, Ill., Nov. 12, 1856, dau. John and Mary Jane (Adams) Snowden of Vermont, Ill.

## 2124—Ray Bogue

son of **Joell Hutton** and **Sarah (Freeman)**, 3-Job, 2-Robert, 1-William: b.

1856; Res., Anchorage, Alaska.

### 2131—Arthur Worley Bogue

son of **Joell Hutton** and **Emily (Worley)**, 3-Job, 2-Robert, 1-William: b. May 4, 1887, Vermont, Ill.; m. Jan. 3, 1920, Tacoma, Wash., **Mary Estella Eaton**; Res., Shelton, Wash.

2219—**DORIS ETHEL**: b. Nov. 6, 1920; m. Sept. 14, 1941, Longview, Wash., **Eric M. Erickson**; Res., Longview, Wash., 611 21st Ave.

**Arthur Worley** is a carpenter at Shelton, Wash.

**Mary Estella** b. Lubec, Me., June 1, 1883, dau. James Eaton. She d. Shelton, Wash., April 8, 1941.

(Information relative to this family contributed by **Arthur W.**, 1943.)

### 2140—Charlie Bogue

son of **Jesse** and **Rebecca (Cox)**, 3-Job, 2-Robert, 1-William: b. Bermont, Ill.; m. **Janie Snowden**.

2020—**FRANCES**: (unmarried in 1943).

2021—**RHODA**: (unmarried in 1943).

### 2141—Henry Bogue

son of **Jesse** and **Rebecca (Cox)**, 3-Job, 2-Robert, 1-William: m. **Bess Snively**; d. 1942.

2222—**HELEN**: m. **Edgar Geo. Dicus**; Res., Evanston, Ill., 328 Custer Ave.

2223—**JESSE**: m. April 16, 1934, **Mary Elizabeth Stewart**. Issue: **Nancy**.

**Mrs. Henry Bogue** resides (1943) at 1170 N. Cherry St., Galesburg, Ill. Her son, **Jesse**, is in N.Y. with the Associated Press. (**Mrs. Elza Dilworth**, Feb., 1943.)

### 2145—Frank Bogue

son of **Stephen** and **Rebecca (Levis)**, 3-Job, 2-Robert, 1-William: b. May 24, 1867, Table Grove, Ill.; m. **Lillian Aringdale**; Res., Table Grove, Ill.

2224—**HERBERT LEVIS**:

### 2147—Benjamin Bogue

son of **Samuel** and **Elizabeth (Morgan)**, 3-Joseph, 2-Josiah, 1-William: b. Nov. 26, 1801, Pasquotonk, N.C.; m. May 29, 1824, Wayne Co., Ind., **Millie Hiatt**; Res., Salem, Iowa; d. Oct. 17, 1883, Emporia, Kan.

2225—**MELINDA HIATT**: b. May 29, 1824, Wayne Co., Ind.; m. about 1842, **Abraham Woolman**; Res., Iowa; d. 1847. Issue: **Phoebe** and **Oliver**.

2226—**ANNA HIATT**: b. June 27, 1828, Wayne Co., Ind.; d. 1847, Ind.

2227—**SILAS** (Served in Civil War): b. July 31, 1830, Wayne Co., Ind.; m. 1862, **Sarah Johnson**; Res., Salem, Iowa; d. Feb., 1910. No issue.

2228—**HULDAH**: b. Oct. 3, 1831, Wayne Co., Ind.; m. Nov. 27, 1861, **Major Foster**; Res., Iowa; d. Dec. 4, 1902. Issue: **Sadie**, **Frank**, **Daniel** and **Edgar**.

2229—**SAMUEL** (Served in Civil War): b. Jan. 3, 1834, Wayne Co., Ind.; m. 1858, **Elizabeth Rucker**; m. 2nd **Mary Drake**; m. 3rd **Mary Jane Stubbs**; d. 1895, Leavenworth, Kan., Soldiers' Home. Issue: **David**, **George**, **Laura** and **Fred** by 2nd m., and **May** and **Anna** by 3rd m.



**2230—HENRY:** b. May 25, 1836, Wayne Co., Ind.; d. Oct. 3, 1837, Wayne Co., Ind.

**2231—JOSHUA:** b. July 3, 1838, Wayne Co., Ind.; (not m.); d. 1880, Kansas.

**2232—ALLEN:** b. Feb. 1, 1840, Wayne Co., Ind.; (not m.); d. 1926; Res., Emporia Kan.

**2233—ASENATH HIATT:** b. Nov. 27, 1841, Wayne Co., Ind.; m. 1880, **Oliver Cook;** Res., Plymouth and Emporia, Kan.; d. Jan. 19, 1920. Issue: **Silas, Wright and Elma.**

**2234—EDITH:** b. Feb. 8, 1844, Wayne Co., Ind.; d. Feb. 20, 1844, Wayne Co., Ind.

**2235—NEWBY:** b. Oct. 14, 1845, Wayne Co., Ind.; m. 1873, **Mrs. Ann Elizabeth (Ohl) Frisbee;** Res., Johnson Co., Iowa; d. May, 1924. Issue: **George M. and James Phillip.**

**2236—MARY ELLEN:** b. June 15, 1848, Milton, Ind.; m. Jan. 17, 1871, Salem, Iowa, **James A. Sprague;** Res., Emporia, Kan., Box 105. Issue: **Francis Edwin, Alice Emma, Albert Emerson and Lutecia Georgia.**

**2237—JOSEPH DICKENSON:** b. April 20, 1850, Wayne Co., Ind.; m. Mar. 21, 1875, Salem, Iowa, **Hannah Roberts;** m. 2nd Sept. 7, 1888, Salem, Iowa, **Ida (Neis) Valeen;** d. May 8, 1918, Holly, Colo. Issue: **Royal P., Minnie, Nevada I., Beda Ellen, Henry B., Rose Anna, M. Walter Roberts and Leo O.**

**2238—BENJAMIN FRANKLIN:** b. Mar. 1, 1853, Trenton, Ind., or Salem, Iowa; m. Mar. 1, 1877, Earlham, Iowa, **Lida Marget Nocholson;** Res., 6808 S. Warner St., Tacoma, Wash. Issue: **Oscar Auhustus, Herman Benjamin, Olive Rachel, Virgil Estus, James Arthur, Earl Wordsworth, Martha Pearl, Nellie Florence, Bertha Milley, Ward Ray and Ethel Marie.**

**2239—EMILY:** b. Dec. 24, 1855, Salem, Iowa; m. Mar. 13, 1879, **Thomas Harmon Hallingsworth;** Res., Emporia, Kan., R.F.D. No. 2. Issue: **Theodore Delwin, Harry Monroe and Franklin Earl.**

**2240—ELVIRENA (Ella):** b. July 26, 1857, Salem, Iowa; m. Oct. 20, 1881, **Carydon Ireland;** Res., Emporia, Kan., 1107 Washington St. Issue: **Charley, Raymond, Ernest, Kenneth and Ethel and Bertha.**

**Benjamin** was a farmer. He was educated in Ind. He and his wife, **Millie (Hiatt)** came from Ind. in a prairie schooner drawn by oxen about 1851 and settled near Mt. Pleasant, Iowa. He d. in Emporia, Kan. He was listed in Census of 1830 in Wayne Co., Ind.

**Millie Hiatt,** b. Aug. 30, 1809 in N.C., dau. of **Silas and Anna Hiatt** of Milton, Ind. She d. Feb. 23, 1896, in Emporia, Kansas.

**Mary Ellen** m. **James A. Sprague,** b. Nov. 3, 1847, at Lottenville, Staten Island, N.Y., son of **Wm. Henry and Caroline (Drake) Sprague** of Wilmington, Ohio. They had 4 ch: **Francis Edwin,** b. Oct. 12, 1871; **Alice Emma,** b. Jan. 4, 1873, m. Jan. 20, 1909, **Oliver M. Sherman,** and had 3 ch., **Lutecia Edna** b. 1909, **May Elizabeth** b. Sept., 1911, and **Larry McClulen** b. Sept., 1913; **Albert Emmerson,** b. Dec. 22, 1874, and **Lutecia Georgia** b. Oct. 5, 1891.

**Emily** m. **Thomas Harmon Hallingsworth,** b. June 23, 1855, son of **William and Martha Ann (Cooney) Hallingsworth** of Lyme Co., Kan. Their ch. were: **Theodore Delwin,** b. Dec. 7, 1880, d. Sept. 17, 1898; **Harry Monroe,** b. May 16, 1882, Emporia, Kan. m. Sept. 7, 1913 to **Margaret Bowers** b. May 25, 1888., have son, **Kesner Dean** b. Coffeerville, Kan., Sept. 18, 1918; and **Franklin Earl,** b. June 10, 1884, m. Emporia, Kan., Nov. 27, 1913, **Alta Rosetta Marks** b. April 17, 1895. They have 4 ch: **Martha Elaine** b. Dec. 7, 1915, **Leonard Earl,** b. Aug. 10, 1917; **John Elwin,** b. Oct. 24, 1919, and **Helen Norine** b. Mar. 9, 1925. All born near Emporia.

## 2148—Joseph Bogue

son of **Samuel and Elizabeth (Morgan), 3-Joseph, 2-Josiah, 1-William:**

b. 1803, Pasquotonk, N.C.; m. **Nancy Harris**; Res., Ind.

**2241—LEWIS McLAIN** (Co. A, 130th Ind. Inf.): b. Oct. 30, 1845, Ind. m. Kokomo, Ind., **Mary Lauder**; d. July 19, 1922, Kokomo, Ind. Issue: **William D., Charlie O., Lewis Thomas, Laura, Henry Austin** and **Harriett**.

**Joseph** was listed in Henry Co. Ind., in Census 1830. Have no proof other than by elimination, that he is the **Joseph** who m. **Nancy Harris** and was father of **Lewis M.** Other Bagues buried in Crown Point cemetery and likely belonging to this family are: **Alfred**, d. Dec. 20, 1928, and wife, **Rebecca Ann**, Nov. 26, 1860-Dec. 20, 1928; **Charles V.**, d. Sept. 25, 1891; **Wm. Henry**, d. July 24, 1911, and wife **Rebecca Ann**, b. Nov. 27, 1844, and **Mary E.**, d. June 28, 1926. It is likely that **Joseph** and **Nancy** had children other than **Lewis M.**

## 2149—Newby Bogue

son of **Samuel** and **Elizabeth (Morgan)**, 3-**Joseph**, 2-**Josiah**, 1-**William**: b. Mar. 25, 1805, Pasquotonk, N.C.; m. 1827, Centerville, Ind., **Hannah Palmer**; d. May 29, 1892, near New Castle, Henry Co., Ind.

**2242—AMOS**: b. Jan. 31, 1829, New Castle, Ind.; m. Dec. 21, 1853, **Phosbe Reynolds**; d. July 25, 1898, Ankeny, Iowa. Issue: **John Albert, Hulda, Mary, Abbie, Henry, Newby, Anna, Josiah M. (Cyrus), Nancy E.** and **Ethel**.

**2243—NANCY**: m. **Milton Reynolds**; d. about 1907, Rocky Ford, Colo.

**2244—ELVIRA**: (No record)

**2245—ELIZABETH**: (No record)

**2246**—(4th dau.): (Family records state there were 2 sons and 4 daus.)

**2247—REV. BENJAMIN**: b. April 11, 1841, New Castle, Ind.; m. New Castel, Ind., **Rhoda Perry**; m. 2nd about 1870, Greentown, Ia., **Maria Sommers**; d. May 10, 1892. Issue: **Arabella, Emma, Mary, John, Robert, Newby, Edgar Orvil** by 1st m., and **Judson Lorraine, Louis Irvin, Elva** and **Alta** by 2nd mar.

**Newby** was listed in Census of 1830 in Wayne Co., Ind.

**Newby** is supposed to have moved to Wayne Co., Ind., near Richmond in 1815. He had 2 sons and 4 daus. (**Benj. F. Bogue** to **Capt. Joy R. Bogue**, 1939.)

**Newby Bogue** was b. Mar. 25, 1803, in N.C. He moved to Ind. in 1815 and settled in Wayne Co., near Richmond. He m. **Hannah Palmer** of Centerville in 1827. Two sons and four daus were born to this union. His wife, one son and one dau. preceded him in death. He d. May 29, 1892, in Henry Co., Ind., age 89 yrs. (**Lois Allen Thompson**, June 21, 1942.)

Names of daus were: **Elvira, Elizabeth** and **Nancy**. (**Elva Hinshaw**, 1943.)

## 2152—Alfred Bogue

son of **Josiah** and **Elizabeth (Wells)**, 3-**Joseph**, 2-**Josiah**, 1-**William**: b. Mar. 7, 1808, Piney Woods, Perquimins Co., N.C.; m. Preble Co., O., **Kesiah Stubbs**; m. 2nd **Charity Bogue**; d. Dec. 25, 1871, Spiceland, Ind.

**2248—ELIZABETH W. (Esther)**: b. Oct. 16, 1830, Westfield, Preble Co., O.; m. —**Crim**; Issue: 2 daus.

**2249—JANE J.**: b. Jan. 29, 1832, Spiceland, Ind.; m. —**Reece**; Issue: **Frank (Dode)** and **Raleigh**.

**2250—JOSIAH P.**: b. Nov. 3, 1833, Spiceland, Ind.; m. Spiceland, Ind., **Libbie J. Allen**; m. 2nd **Emily Allen**. Issue: **Cordelia, Onieda, Anna K., Alfred** and **Oscar H.**, all by 1st mar.

**2251—JOHN S.**: b. July 30, 1835, Spiceland, Ind.; m. Mar., 1860, Spiceland, Ind., **Ellen Templeton**; m. 2nd **Sarah Smilley**, Spiceland, Ind.; d. April,



1912, Spiceland, Ind. Issue: **Anson T., Ida Lenora, William Morton and Cora Etta.**

**2252—CALVIN** (son by **Charity**): b. Sept. 30, 1840, Spiceland, Ind. m. **Rachel Emily Pearson**; Res., Independence, Kan.; d. 1924, Howard, Kan. (bur. Independence). Issue: **Letus Calvin, India A., Corabelle, Charity, Walter, Wallace, Ernest Pearson, Edith Olive, Evilena Emily and Maud Lavona.**

**2253—ANNA E. (Emily)**: b. Jan. 23, 1842, Spiceland, Ind.; m. **Alpheus Royle**; Res., Spiceland, Ind. No issue.

**2254—MARIETTA**: b. Aug. 21, 1844, Epiceiland, Ind.; m. **Thomas Teas**; Res., Salem, Ind. Issue: **Bert and Paul** (**Paul** lives in Hudson, O.)

**2255—CHARLES**: b. June 26, 1848,, Spiceland, Ind. Res., Spiceland, Ind. Issue: **Otis.**

**2256—EMORY C.**: b. Aug. 3, 1851, Spiceland, Ind.; m. **Miriam Saint** of Greensboro, Ind.; Res., Whittier, Cal. No issue.

**2257—IGNATIUS S.**: b. Nov. 17, 1855, Spiceland, Ind.; d. Jan. 1, 1859, Spiceland, Ind.

**2258—SARAH ELLEN (Ella)**: b. July 31, 1857, Spiceland, Ind.; m. Nov., 1888, Dansville, Va., **Rev. William Doggett**; d. 1931, Dansville, Va. Issue: **John, Hubert, Egbert, Margaret** and one other dau.

**2259—HARRIETT B.**: b. Mar. 4, 1861, Spiceland, Ind.; m. **Chas. Newlin.** Issue: **Ivan** (Clinton, Iowa), **Williard** (Elgin, Ill.), **Fred** (Whittier, Cal.), and **Neal Lima**, (O.).

**Alfred Bogue**, b. Mar. 7, 1808, Perquimins, N.C., son of Josiah and Elizabeth; d. Dec. 25, 1871, age 63 yrs., 9 mos., 18 da. Spiceland Ind. Spiceland MM. Records). His birth is also recorded as son of Josiah and Elizabeth (Wells) Bogue in Elk MM. records, Preble Co., Ohio, and preserved in the Annual Meeting in Richmond, Ind. (**Virgil T. Bogue.**) He was a farmer in Spiceland, Ind.

**Keziah Stubbs**, b. May 9, 1804, Rightsborough, Columbia Co., Ga., dau. of John and Jane Stubbs. She d. June 27, 1836, age 32 yrs., 1 mo., 18 da. (Spiceland MM. Records). John Stubbs was son of John and Esther (Maddock) and Jane, dau. of Frances and Sarah (Jones) Jones. —(**R. A. Stubb.**)

**Charity Bogue**, b. Sept. 11, 1817, Wayne Co., N.C., dau. of Benjamin and Leah Bogue. Contentnae MM. Spiceland MM. Records.)

The birth of **Elizabeth**, dau. of Alfred and Kezia, is recorded in Elk MM. records, and of all the children as listed above except Emory are recorded in the Spiceland MM. records. The name of Emory, together with other information about the family was given by **Mrs. Cora Bogue Pfothenhauer** in her letter of Mar. 20, 1940. (**Virgil T. Bogue.**)

**Emma Bogue**, residence, Richmond, came from Spiceland MM. July 28, 1898. (Whitewater MM. Records, Richmond, Ind.)

### 2153—Charles W. Bogue

son of **Josiah and Elizabeth (Wells)**, 3-Joseph, 2-Josiah, 1-William: b. Aug. 11, 1810, Piney Woods, Perquimins Co., N.C.; m. **Sarah—.**

**2260—JOSEPH E.**: b. Feb. 6, 1837, Spiceland, Henry Co., Ind.; m. **Martha E. Allen.** Issue: **Oscar A., Carlos, E. Josephene.**

Record of **Charles W.**, birth and name of his wife (Sarah) is recorded in Spiceland, MM. records, Henry Co., Ind.

### Riley Dilon Bogue

son of **Delwin and Anne Jones**; probably m. —**Applegate**; m. 3rd **Mrs. Elmira Snyder**; d. Dec. 14, 1897, Kokomo, Ind. Buried in Kokomo.

**2261—FRANCES M.** (by 1st mar.): b. Aug. 22, 1845, Mo.; m. 2nd June 19, 1872, Kokomo, Ind., **Amanda Ellen Garner**; d. July 4, 1934, Tipton, Ind., age 88 yrs. Issue: **Nick** by 1st mar. and **Fred, Jesse, Sam, Leander, Ernest, Alfred, Anna, Laura and Lula** by 2nd marriage.

**2262—GEORGE** (by 2nd mar.):

- 2263—**ALFRED**: (No record)  
 2264—**RUANNA** (twin with **Luanna**):  
 2265—**LUANNA**: (twin with **Ruanna**):  
 2266—**WILLIAM** (by 3rd wfie):  
 2267—**JACK**: (No record)  
 2268—**EDWARD**: d. June 15, 1907. Issue: **Harry**, d. June 15, 1906.  
 2269—**NORA**: (No record)  
 2270—**OMAR FREDERICK**: b. April 14, 1871, Rush Co., Ind.; m. July 29, 1897, Tipton Co., Ind., **Maude Ann Bradley**. Issue: **Leona Murtel**, **Fannie Maybell**, **George Farrell** and **Evangeline Gertrude**.  
 2271—**CHARLEY**: (No record)

In the family Bible of **Omar Frederick Bogue** in possession of his son George Farrell of Atlanta, Ind., is recorded the death of Riley Dilon Bogue, d. Dec. 14, 1897. Nick Bogue of Windfall, Ind., stated that his grandfather's name was Riley Dilon and that he had two brothers, one of whom was Henry and that Riley was buried in Kokomo, Ind. He further stated that Riley and brothers were born in the Quaker faith; that they went to Missouri, near Poplar Bluff in the heart of the Cherokee Indian Territory and located on what was known as the Platt Purchase. He returned to Ind. in 1864, settling in Howard Co. He was m. three times: 1st to a **Miss Applegate**, by whom one ch., Francis M., was born; the name of 2nd wife he could not remember, but their ch. were George, Alfred and the twins, Ruanna and Luanna; the 3rd mar. was to **Mrs. Elmira Snyder** (a widow with 2 ch., Charlotte and Charley) and by her had William, Jack, Edward, Nora, Omar Frederick, and Charley. That the ch. by 2nd wife all resided in Henry Co., Ind., while those by 1st and 3rd wives resided in Tipton Co.

Tho', as yet I have no further evidence than the above to support it, I believe that Riley Dilon and Delwin R. Bogue, b. Sept. 7, 1820, at Silver Creek, Union Co., Ind., to Delwin and Anna (Jones) Bogue are one and the same person. (**Virgil T. Bogue**.)

**Jesse Dillen** and Pearl Bogue removed by certificate from Fairmount MM. to Marion MM. June 13, 1894. (Fairmount MM. Records.)

The family Bible of **Omar Frederick Bogue** records deaths as follows: Elmer Bogue (believe this is Elmira) d. June 29, 1895; Riley Dilon Bogue d. Dec. 14, 1897; Edward (son of Riley) d. June 15, 1907; and Harry (son of Edward) d. June 15, 1906. (The parenthesis are by **Virgil T. Bogue**.)

**Alfred Bogue** d. Dec. 20, 1928, and his wife, Rebecca Ann, b. Nov. 26, 1860, d. Dec. 23, 1928, are buried on Lot No. 16, Sec. Z, Crown Point Cem., Kokomo, Ind. No tombstones. Record furnished by **H. E. Vincent**, sexton, but do not know that this Alfred is the son of Riley D.—**V.T.B.**)

**Wm. Henry Bogue**, b. June 4, 1854, in Ind., d. Kokomo, Ind., July 22, 1911. Parents unknown. Was a married man at time of death. (Ind. Bureau of Vital Statistics.)

**Wm. Henry** d. July 24, 1911, and his wife, Rebecca Ann, b. Nov. 27, 1844 (no record of death); Chas. V. d. Sept. 25, 1891, and Mary E. d. June 21, 1926, in Phoenix, Ariz., are buried on Lot No. 28, Sec. 7 of Crown Point Cem. No tombstones. (Record furnished by **H. E. Vincent**, sexton.)

## 2160—Phineas Bogue

son of **Delwyn** and **Anna (Jones)**, 3-Joseph, 2-Josiah, 1-William: b. Feb. 25, 1823, Silver Creek, Ind.; m. **Julia "Polly" Ann Gillson**; d. 1906.

2272—**ALMIRA**: b. 1848; m. **Thomas Webster**; d. Dec., 1930, Gwynneville, Ind.

2273—**JOHN F.**: b. Dec. 23, 1850, Rush Co., Ind.; m. Rush Co., Ind., **Nancy Jane Six**; d. Mar. 2, 1934, Gwynneville, Ind. Issue: **Alanzo**, **Alva T.**, **Alma S.**, **William C.**, **Claude C.**, **Maude M.**, **Mary Jane**, **Abbie L.** and **Le-**



lia A.

**2274—WILLIAM:** b. 1852, Gwynneville, Ind.; m. **Anna Alexander;** Res., Gwynneville, Ind.

**2275—MANDY:** b. 1854, Gwynneville, Ind.; m. **Thomas Ruthford,** d. Morristown, Ind.

**2276—BELLE:** b. 1856, Gwynneville, Ind.; m. 1887, **James Andrews;** Res., Gwynneville, Ind.

**Phineas** was a farmer. His chief place of residence was Hanningon, Ind.

**Julia (Polly) Ann Gillson,** b. Rush Co., Ind., dau. of Dill and—  
(Information relative to this family contributed by **Claude C. Bogue,** 1943.)

## 2163—William Bogue

son of **Job** and **Sarah (Smith), 3-Joseph, 2-Josiah, 1-William:** b. Dec. 15, 1816, Preble Co., Ohio; m. Nov. 3, 1838, Vermilion Co., Ill., **Rebecca Cook,** (rtm).

**2277—HENRY:** b. Sept. 22, 1839, Vermilion Co., Ill.; m. **Liddy.** Issue: **Berty** and **Charlie.**

**2278—ELIHU (Eli):** b. Oct. 12, 1840, Vermilion Co., Ill. Issue: **Dick,** **William** and a dau

**2279—HANNAH:** b. Sept. 14, 1841, Vermilion Co., Ill.; (never m.); d. June 26, 1842, Vermilion Co., Ill.; Buried Elwood, Ill.

**2280—AMOS:** b. Oct. 10, 1842, Vermilion Co., Ill.; m. 1871, **Eliza M. Patten;** d. Feb. 2, 1920, Cliquat, Mo. Issue: **John F., William A., Edna J., Nettie M., Hattie C., Jessie D.,** and **Lula A.**

**2281—SARAH:** b. Nov. 27 1844, Vermilion Co., Ill.; (never mar.)

**2282—WILLIAM, JR.:** b. Sept. 11, 1847; (never mar.)

The date of birth of **William** and **Rebecca (Cook) Bogue,** together with that of their children as given above, were taken from their family Bible, now in the possession of Mrs. Nettie Bogue Phillips of 1224 Orange St., Redlands, Cal., and sent to **Virgil T. Bogue** Feb. 17, 1942. The date of birth of William, as stated above, is recorded with that of his brothers and sisters in Elk MM. records at Richmond, Ind.

**Rebecca Cook** was b. Aug. 1, 1808, dau. of —Cook. She was 92 years of age at the time of her death.

**William** and **Rebecca** were probably married and their ch. born in or near Bloomington, Park Co., Ind., or Vermilion Co., Ill. (**Virgil T. Bogue.**)

**John F.** stated that William settled near Ridge Farm and Georgetown, Vermilion Co., Ill.

**William A. Bogue,** in letter of Mar. 3, 1942, states that his uncle, Henry's wife's name was **Liddy** and they had 2 ch., Bertie and Charlie. That Uncle Eli had ch., Dick, William and a dau. That Hannah, Sarah nad William, Jr. were never married. (**Virgil T. Bogue.**)

Nov. 3, 1838, **William Bogue** was liberated to marry Rebecca Cook. (Vermilion MM. Records, Vermilion Co., Ill.)

**William Bogue,** b. Dec. 15, 1816, wife Rebecca, b. Oct. 8, 1808. Issue: Henry, b. Aug. 22, 1839; Eli, b. Oct. 12, 1840; Hannah b. Sept. 14, 1841; Amos, b. Oct. 15, 1842, and Sarah b. Nov. 27, 1844. (Vermilion MM. Book of Births and Deaths, Book A, Page 3.) Hannah Bogue d. June 26, 1842; buried Elwood, Ill. (Vermilion MM., Book A, p. 81.)

## 2165—Joseph Bogue

son of **Job** and **Sarah (Smith), 3-Joseph, 2-Josiah, 1-William:** b. Jan. 21, 1821, Preble Co., O.; m. 1840-1, Ill., **Hanna Wiles;** m. 2nd June 13, 1869,

Bethany, Mo., **Louise Jane —Wilson**; d. Aug. 8, 1894, Bethany, Mo.

**2283—SARAH JANE**: b. Dec. 3, 1842; m. **Anderson Foster**; d. May 20, 1912, Gilman City, Co. Issue: **John, Joseph, Samuel and James**.

**2284—JOHN** (Served and d. in Civil War): b. Mar. 19, 1844; (not m.); d. 1862, Jefferson Barracks, St. Louis, Mo.

**2285—MARGARET**: b. Jan. 20, 1846; m. **James Manville**; Res., Sugar Creek Twp., Mo.; d. 1874. No issue.

**2286—ELIZABETH**: b. Mar. 19, 1847-8; m. Harrison Co., Mo., **William H. Springer**; d. April 12, 1913. Issue: **Etta, C. Alva, Esta L.** (md. **Dr. A. C. Long**) and **Albert**. (Another source gives sons as **Alva** and **Albert**.)

**2287—JOSIAH**: b. Oct. 13, 1848-50, near Bolton, Harrison Co., Mo.; m. Oct. 17, 1869, **Nancy Taggart**; d. April 1, 1933, New Hampton, Mo. Issue: **Sarah, Martha and Levora Etta** (who m. **N. B. Williams**).

**2288—JAHU (Jay)**: b. Nov. 28, 1850-52; m. **Martha Wilson**, dau. of **Louise Jane Wilson Bogue**; d. Mar. 20, 1905, Jamestown, Kan. Issue: 2 daughters.

**2289—MARY**: b. June 1, 1853, Bethany, Mo.; m. Mar. 18, 1878, Jewell City, Kan., **Thomas Frisby** or **Friskie**; d. May 8, 1925, Jewell City, Kan. (age 71 yrs., 11 mo., 8 da.). Issue: **Alma, Maude and William C.**

**2290—MARTHA**: b. Aug. 12, 1856; m. **John Jolly**; d. June, 1938, Lebanon, Neb. Issue: **Joseph, Frank and Etta**.

**2291—JONATHAN**: b. Aug. 9, 1858-9, Bethany, Mo.; m. July 4, 1883, Jamestown, Kan., **Angeline Linton**, dau. of **Thomas and Margaret (Cady) Linton**; d. April 14, 1923, Manhattan, Kan. Issue: **Clara, George, Ethel, Dr. Joseph, Dr. Alva J. and Earl Lawrence**.

**2292—JESSE**: b. Feb. 12, 1862, Bethany, Mo.; (never m.); d. 1926, Cheyenne, Wyo.

**2293—JOHN** (Son by 2nd mar. Considerable question about accuracy of this—only **Capt Joy** mentions him.).

The year of birth of above children was sent by **Dr. Alva J. Bogue** and were taken from the Bogue Family Bible in possession of **C. A. Springer**, son of **Elizabeth Bogue**. The 2nd year of birth was furnished by **Capt. Joy Bogue** and were taken from the Bogue Family Bible in possession of **Martha Bogue Jolly**.

**Dr. Alva J. Bogue** of Hays, Kan., wrote to **V. T. Bogue** in July, 1926, that his father was **Jonathan**, son of **Joseph and Anna Wiles**, whom he married in Ind. in 1840. That **Joseph** was the son of **Job and Sarah Smith** or **Haworth**. He professed to know very little about the family at the time and later inquiry from other members of the family indicates that **Joseph** was the son of **William and Sarah (Hollingsworth) Bogue** and that he had brothers, **Amos, Josiah C.**, and possibly **William**, and a sister, **Peggy** (probably **Margaret**).

(In copying the names of the children of **Joseph and Mary (Newby) Bogue** in the N. Carolina records, the author missed the name of **Job**, which added to the confusion. It was not until 1941 that he definitely proved through the Quaker records and from other sources enumerated that **Job** was the son of **Joseph and Mary (Newby) Bogue**; that he m. **Sarah Smith** in **Preble Co., Ohio**; that his widow m. **William Haworth** and that his brother, **William**, remained a bachelor and d. in **Cass Co., Mich.**)

**Joseph Bogue** and family came to **Harrison Co., Mo.**, in 1837. The **Hist. of Harrison Co., Mo., 1921**, by **Geo. W. Wanamaker**, lists the ch. of **Joseph and Hannah Bogue** as given above. The date of **Joseph's** death is not recorded on his tombstone in **Jamestown, Kan.**, but indicates that he was a Civil War Veteran and a member of the Odd Fellows lodge. —(**Capt. Joy**.)

**Hannah** or **Anna Wiles** was b. 1819 at —N.C., the dau. of —**Wiles**. She d. in **Harrison Co., Mo.**, Sept. 11, 1868, aged 49 years and 5 mo. She



is buried in the Springer cem. Bible record gives her name as Anna, but Harrison Co., Mo. records give it as Hannah. (**Capt. Joy Bogue.**)

**Mrs. Louise Jane —Wilson** m. 1st —**Wilson**, by whom she had several ch. One of whom was Martha Wilson, who m. Jahu Bogue. Harrison Co. records state that Joseph m. Jane Wilson June 13, 1869, yet the record on her tombstone in Jamestown, Kan. cem. says "Louise J., wife of Joseph Bogue, d. Dec. 30, 1891, aged 62 yrs., 3 mo., 3 da." (**Capt. Joy Bogue.**)

**Mary Bogue** was b. June 1, 1853, near Bethany, Mo. and departed this life at her home in Jewell City Kan., at the age of 71 yrs., 11 mo., 8 da. She was united in mar. to Thomas C. Frisby Mar. 18, 1878. To this union was born three ch: Alma, who preceded her in death; Mrs. Maude Hutchison of Jewell City and William C. Frisby of Rexford, Kan. She leaves to mourn her loss, one brother, three sisters, a husband and 2 ch.; six grandchildren and a host of friends. (Clipping from Randall Enterprise.) Maude A. Frisbey, b. Mar. 30, 1877, m. April 10, 1903, to Ross T. Hutchison, b. Aug. 8, 1880. Their ch. are: Mable Alice, b. June 10, 1902 (teacher), m. June 8, 1924; Ashba V. Hedges (teacher); Dow Ross, b. Sept. 18, 1904 (teacher) m. May 18, 1925 to Mildred M. Eychner, (teacher); Gertrude M., b. July 28, 1906 (teacher), m. Nov. 22, 1934, to Neil Durham, farmer; Arley Thomas, b. Nov. 5, 1908 m. Mar. 17, 1929, to Florence M. Grooves; Mildred Maude, b. Nov. 21, 1915, m. Nov. 23, 1939, to Robert Welman, electrician, and Jerald Dean Hutchison, b. Dec. 25, 1918 not m.), enlisted U.S. Navy Dec. 11, 1939. (See letter of **Alva J. Bogue**, June 23, 1940. This information and 1st dates of births of Joseph's ch. furnished him by Mrs. Maude A. (Frisbey) Hutchison of Jewell, Kan., who has in her possession the Bible of Joseph and Anna (Wiles) Bogue.)

Oct. 21, 1841, **Joseph Bogue** was disowned: m. contrary to discipline; testification sent to Springfield MM. (Vermilion MM., Vermilion Co., Ill.)

## 2167—Amos Bogue

son of **Job** and **Sarah (Smith)**, 3-**Joseph**, 2-**Josiah**, 1-**William**: b. June 6, 1826, Preble Co., O.; m. Oct. 28, 1847, Vermilion Co., Ill. **Mary Haworth**; m. 2nd 1872, Ore., **Mary Durno**; d. May 7, 1900, Corvallis, Ore., buried Oakville, Ore.

**2294—JOB SCOTT**: b. Oct. 27, 1848, Ill.; m. Sept. 5, 1869, **Minerva Caroline Hollinshead**; d. Jan. 21, 1917, Lapine, Ore. Issue: **James Frances**, **George Wright**, **William Ernest** and **Mary Myrtle**.

**2295—WILLIAM**: b. April 3, 1851, Indianola, Iowa; m. Oct. 10, 1872, Corvallis, Ore., **Mary Ann Ellis** of Dallas Co., Iowa; d. Oct. 3, 1931, Corvallis, Ore. Issue: **Floyd**.

**2296—MAHALA**: b. Jan. 20, 1853.

**2297—AMI**: b. April 16, 1855; (not mar.); d. Dec. 19, 1879, Ore. (Frozen to death in Eastern Oregon.)

**2298—GEORGE HAYWORTH**: b. April 1, 1859, Des Moines, Iowa; m. Oct. 6, 1880, Corvallis, Ore., **Jesse Willbanks**; Res., Eugene, Ore.; d. Sept. 27, 1937, Biggs, Cal. Issue: **Ruby (Chambers)** and **Sesel Ray**.

**2299—LUCETTA**: b. April 15, 1861, Cass Co., Iowa; m. Mar. 16, 1881, Iowa, **Frank White**; Res., Corvallis, Ore. Issue: **Mary**, **Ada**, **Ida**, **Mable**, **Eva**, **Arthur V.** and **Thurman**.

**2300—MARK**: b. April 6, 1871, Ore.; d. April 9, 1871, Ore.

**2301—FRANK**: b. April 6, 1871, Ore.; d. Aug. 20, 1871, Ore.

**Amos** was supposed to have been born in Ohio (probably Preble Co.) in 1826 and to have moved with his parents to Ind. and Ill. He was supposed to have been married in Illinois to Mary Haworth, who was a sister of William Haworth, who was the second husband of Sarah (Smith) Bogue, the mother of Amos. Tradition says they moved to Ill. when Amos was

18 yrs. of age. Amos and Mary moved to Oregon in 1866 after residing for a short time in Iowa. Amos d. May 7, 1900, at his ranch home, 3 miles east of Corvallis, Ore.

**Amos** and family moved to Oregon in 1866, first settling in Polk Co., and 1872 Amos and sons, William and George, removed to the vicinity of Corvallis. The farm on which Floyd E. now lives was purchased in 1884 and has been continuously in their possession since that time, there being only one change of title from a donation land claim to William. (**Floyd E. Bogue** to **V. T. Bogue**, letter, Jan. 4, 1943.)

**Mary Haworth** was b. Jan. 19, 1828, the dau. of John Haworth. She d. in Lake View, Ore., May 22, 1871. She was a sister of William, who m. the mother of Amos Bogue. (Mrs. Mollie states she d. in Lynn Co., Ore.—**V.T.B.**)

**Mary Durno**, the 2nd wife of Amos, was b.—.

The birth record of **Amos** and **Mary (Haworth) Bogue**, together with that of Job, Wm., Mahala, Ami, George H., Lucetta, Mark and Frank, and the death record of Mary, Mark, Frank, Ami and Amos was copied from the Bible in the possession of Floyd Bogue by Capt. Joy R. Bogue.

There has been some question about a son, Joseph, having been born to Amos and his 2nd wife, **Mary Durno**. Floyd states that he has no knowledge of any issue by this marriage.

April 1, 1848, **Amos Bogue** m. contrary to discipline, off acc. Also on same date, **Mary Bogue** (formerly Haworth) m. contrary to discipline, off acc. (Minutes of Vermilion MM., Vermilion Co., Ill.)

## 2168—Josiah C. Bogue

son of **Job** and **Sarah (Smith)**, 3-**Joseph**, 2-**Josiah**, 1-**William**: b. Nov. 28, 1828, Preble Co., O.; m. June 15, 1848, Bloomington, Ind., **Pamelia Cox**; d. Dec. 10, 1896, Snow Mass, Colo.; Bur. Basalt, Colo.

**2302—NEWTON HOLLINGSWORTH** (Attorney and Newspaper Owner): b. June 23, 1849, near Ft. Wayne, Ind.; m. Nov. 23, 1884, **Susan Land**; Res., Maywood, Neb., and Madrid, Neb. Issue: **Permelia Jane**, **Edith Emaline**, **Newton Jay** and **Elizabeth J.**

**2303—WILLIAM**: b. April 3, 1851, in Ind. and d. young.

**2304—SARAH**: b. 1854, Ind.; m. **Charles Redding**; Res., Neligh, Neb. d. June, 1923, Nelegh, Neb. Issue: **Alice**, **Mayme**, **George**, **Robert**, **Cliff** and two others.

**2305—CYNTHIA**: b. 1855, Ind.; m. **Thomas Laurence**; d. about 1906, near Stockville, Neb.; Res., Nelegh, Neb.; Bur., Holbrook, Neb. Issue: **Otto**, **Liss**, **Dick**, **Chas.**, **Colman**, **Roy**, **Josiah**, **Spencer**, and **Wilda**.

**2306—CHARLES EDGAR**: b. Mar. 6, 1857, Warren Co., Ia.; m. Nov. 5, 1881, Red Oak, Ia.. **Clara V. Smith**; Res., LaMesa, Cal. Issue: **Clifford**, **William**, **Jesse**, **Estelle**, **Stephen**, **Josiah** and **Frank**.

**2307—JOSEPH THOMAS**: b. Jan. 15, 1860, Centralia, Mo.; m. about 1883, **Lucinda Pritchett**; d. May 20, 1915; Bur., Prairie City, Ore. Issue: **Jasper**, **Theresa**, **Alva**, **Velma**, **Pearl** and **Vena**.

**2308—JOSEPHENE**: b. about 1861; m. **Frank Denton**; m. 2nd **Abner Bell** (buried Crawford, Iowa.) Issue: **Lucille** and **Lou** by 1st mar., and **John**, **Winnie**, **Easter**, **Mable**, **Vera** and **Bert**.

**2309—ALLEN COX**: b. Mar. 4, 1864, Warren Co., Ia.; (never m.); d. about 1930 in Utah.

**2310—ALFRED TERRY**: b. Jan. 10, 1866, near Bethany, Mo.; m. Nov. 12, 1893, Smithfield, Neb., **Bertha Hardman**; Res., Quimby, Ia. Issue: **Opal**, **Edith**, **Arbie Echo** and **Capt. Joy Roosevelt**.

**2311—LEWIS WASHINGTON**: b. Feb. 11, 1868; m. **Ella Van**; d. about 1932. Issue: **Lynis** and **Sylvia**.

**2312—EDITH ALWILDA**: b. Feb. 5, 1870; m. 1899, **S. Price Sloss**;



Res., Sloss, Eagle Co., Colo.; d. 1921, Sloss, Colo. Issue: **Alice?, Alfred** and **Alvin** (twins).

**2313—EFFIE EMMALINE:** m. **John W. Sloss;** d. April, 1919; Bur., Basalt, Colo. Issue: **Walter, Carl, Bates** and **Paul.**

**Josiah** was the son of Job, who was the son of Joseph and Mary (Newby), 2-Josiah, 1-William, and came to Ohio, Preble Co., with his brothers, Samuel, Delwin, William and Stephen, in April, 1811.

**Pamelia Cox** was born in Bloomingdale, Ind. June 10, 1831, and d. Jan. 13, 1916 at Sloss, Colo. Capt. Joy R. Bogue says in letter of Sept. 2, 1941, that her name was Permelia Cox. In his letter of Sept. 10, 1941, he states that Permelia Cox was born June 10, 1831, at Bloomingdale, Ind., and d. at the home of her dau., Mrs. S. P. Sloss, at Sloss, Colo., Jan. 13, 1916. She is buried at Basalt, Colo. (Permelia's sister, Abrigail, m. a Moody, and this may be the cause of the error in her name. Says his father is sure that their maiden name was Cox.) Abagail (Cox) Moody was a Quaker preacher in Lawrence, Kan., for many years. Capt. Joy Bogue states that none of the ch. of Josiah C. and Pamela (Cox) Bogue were twins, though there were some in the next generation. (Letter of Oct. 22, 1941.) Pamela was dau. of Adam Cox and the principal place of residence of she and Josiah was Emma, Colo. (**Charles Clifford Bogue**, 1943.)

## 2177—William E. Bogue

son of **Stephen** and **Hannah (East)**, 3-Joseph, 2-Josiah, 1-William: b. Mar. 16, 1841, Vandalia, Mich.; m. May 7, 1863, Constantine, Mich., **Mary Elnora Sigerfoos;** d. Nov. 30, 1916, Vandalia, Mich.

**2314—MYRTA L.:** b. Aug. 11, 1864; m. **Burton H. Fowler;** Res., Michigan City, Ind.

**2315—WILLIAM CARLTON:** b. May 16, 1869, Vandalia, Mich.; m. June 21, 1893, Jones, Mich., **Bertha M. Arnold;** Res., Ocala, Fla. Issue: **Maxwell Arnold, Cecile Mildred, Gerald Dudley, Dorothy M., William Carlton, Jr.**

**2316—RALPH F.:** b. Feb. 11, 1874, Vandalia, Mich.; m. June 20, 1895, Vandalia, Mich., **Bernice E. McKinney;** Res., Chicago, Ill., 12038 Stewart Ave.; d. 1941-2. Issue: **Kenneth C.**

**William E.** was a farmer on Youngs Prairie, Vandalia, Mich. He served as Twp. Clerk and Treasurer and was one of the first trustees of Vandalia Monthly Meetings.

**Mary Elnora Sigerfoos** was born in Wayne Co., Ind., July 25, 1841, dau. of Abraham and Cynthia (Osborne) Sigerfoos of Wayne Co., Ind.

## 2178—Stephen Arthur Bogue

son of **Stephen** and **Hannah (East)**, 3-Joseph, 2-Josiah, 1-William: b. May 7, 1845, Vandalia, Mich.; m. Nov. 20, 1867, Adrian, Mich., **Dora Emma Dalton;** Res., Cassopolis, Mich.; d. Nov. 6, 1929, Cassopolis, Mich.

**2317—WALTER MARION:** b. Sept. 3, 1868, Vandalia, Mich.; m. May 16, 1894, Vandalia, Mich., **Nellie May Royer;** d. Feb. 3, 1932. Issue: **Ruth Marion, Rolland McKay, Esther Marguerite, Katheryn Royer** and **Stephen Arthur.**

**2318—MARY BELLE:** b. Aug. 7, 1869, Vandalia, Mich.; m. June 22, 1898, Dr. **Milo E. Ratliff;** Res., Cassopolis, Mich.

**2319—HANNAH SUSIE:** b. Dec. 3, 1878, Leesburg, Fla.; m. July 23, 1899, **Frank Faulkner.**

**Stephen Arthur** owns a 180-A farm in Penn Twp., Cass Co., Mich., and an orange grove in Fla. He was educated in Geneva Institute and Raisin Valley Seminary. He served as Supervisor and Commissioner and City Marshal.

**Dora Emma Dalton** was born at Adrian, Mich., Sept. 9, 1846, dau. of James and Mary Belle (Lewis) Dalton. She m. Stephen Arthur Bogue at Adrian or Adair, Mich., Nov. 20, 1867. (See Sharpless Gen. by G. Cope.; also Questionnaire of **Stephen Arthur** to Mrs. Flora Deming, 1926.)

## 2179—Jesse Bogue

son of **Benjamin** and **Leah (Parker)**, 3-Jesse, 2-Josiah, 1-William: b. Mar. 18, 1800, Greensboro, Wayne Co., N.C.; m. 1822, Wayne Co., Ind., **Gula Thomas**; m. 2nd about 1840, Wayne Co., Ind., **Ann A. Webb**; Res., Strawberry Point, Ia.; d. April 18, 1884.

2320—**BENJAMIN**: b. Oct. 16, 1827, Randolph Co., Ind.; (never m.)

2321—**ELIZABETH (Betsy Ann)**: b. Feb. 2, 1829, Randolph Co., Ind.; m. Feb. 4, 1854, **Cyrus Jones**; Res., Dundas, Minn.; d. Nov. 9, 1910, Dundas, Minn. Issue: **Evangeline, Malissa, Leander, Mary, Etta, Martha Ann, Elizabeth, Nathan, Alvin** and **Louis E.**

2322—**CLARACY**: b. July 29, 1830, Randolph Co., Ind.; m. 1855, **William Reed**; Res., Castle Rock and Northfield, Minn.; d. Mar. 21, 1897. Issue: **Orvil, Elnora, Granville, Lenora, Adeline** and **William.**

2323—**LEAH**: b. Feb. 18, 1832, Randolph Co., Ind.; d. May 29, 1833, Randolph Co., Ind.; Bur., Mississinewa Cem.

2324—**ZECHARIAH**: b. Nov. 23, 1833, Randolph Co., Ind.; m. June 19, 1859, Castle Rock, Minn., **Minerva J. Howell**; Res., Castle Rock, Minn.; d. June 2, 1911. Issue: **Edgar L., Mary, Ira S., Olive Bettschen** and **N. Herschel.**

2325—**NATHAN**: b. July 18, 1835; m. Feb., 1861, **Ella Chamberlain**; Res., Minnesota and Dakota; d. Aug. 28, 1864 (Indian Outbreak). Issue: **William** and **Hattie.**

2326—**REV. JOHN H.**: (Son of Jesse and Ann Webb); b. May 15, 1841; m. **Hattie Elizabeth Hoskins**; Res., Red Key, Ind., and Lakewood, O.; d. Aug. 25, 1920, Ashland, Ore. Issue: **Julian C., Chas. Edw., Hattie Ann** and **Jennie Alma.**

2327—**RUTH JANE**: b. Dec. 13, 1842, Grant Co., Ind.; m. **Orlando M. Brown**; Res., Crawford, Ind.; d. Dec. 11, 1934, Lakewood, O. Issue: **Jessie.**

2328—**ORANGE SCOTT**: b. Sept. 10, 1844, New Bern, N.C.; m. 1868, Lamont, Iowa, **Ellen Rolfe**; Res., Oxford, Fla.; d. April 7, 1927, Oxford, Fla. Issue: **Elnora, Alfred Edward, Albert Ray, Orville Lee, Annie Ellen, Arthur Chester** and **Willie Orange.**

2329—**JAMES SHIVERLY** (Triplet with **Adeline** and **Catherine**): b. Aug. 4, 1846, New Bern, N.C.; m. Feb. 18, 1869, **Mary E. Folsom**; m. 2nd about 1872, Strawberry Point, Ia., **Mary Warner**; d. May 15, 1908, Newport, Neb. Issue: **Belle, Minnie B., Lutie L., Bert, Grace V.,** and **Jessie.**

2330—**ADELINE** (Triplet with **James S.** and **Catherine**): b. Aug. 4, 1846, New Bern, N.C.; m. 1866, Strawberry Point, Ia., **Milton Spencer**; d. Aug. 5, 1925, Concordia, Kan. Issue: **Lucy M., Blanche, Jesse D.,** and **Ernest M.**

2331—**CATHERINE** (Triplet with **James S.** and **Adeline**): b. Aug. 4, 1846, New Bern, N.C.; m. **Thomas Gonsolley**; d. Jan. 10, 1917, Topeka, Kan. Issue: 4 children.

2332—**GULA ELMO (Gula)**: b. June 10, 1848, Marion, Ind.; m. 1873, **Harvey Elwin King**; m. 2nd — **Waltz**; d. Sept. 12, 1912, Kan. Issue: **William P., Roy W., Pearl R.,** and **Otis F.**

2333—**MARTHA**: b. Dec. 3, 1852, Marion, Ind.; m. Jan. 1, 1873, **Henry Hopkins**; Res., Powers Lake, N. Dak.; d. Oct. 25, 1924, Powers Lake, N. Dak. Issue: **Jesse Orlando, Wm. E., Cecil Henry** and **Grace May.**

2334—**IOWA B.**: b. Sept. 4, 1853; m. **Erick Erickson**; Res., S. Dak.; d. July 17, 1916. Issue: **Ruth** and three others.

2335—**CELIA B.**: b. Oct. 1, 1854; m. **John Ross**; d. Dec. 25, 1900. Issue: 7 children.



**2336—WILLIAM IRA:** b. Jan. 6, 1858; m. 2nd Jan. 7, 1921, **Mary E. Davis;** d. Dec. 29, 1936. Issue: **Bertha V.**

**2337—ZACHARY:** m. **William Huntington;** Res., Iowa.

**Jesse** was a farmer. April 14, 1821, Jesse was granted a certificate by Contentnac MM., N.C., to Blue River MM. in Ind. In company with Benj. Thomas, whose dau. he later m. His father and brothers followed in 1824. In 1853 the family moved to Fayette Co., Ia.

**Gula Thomas,** b. Wayne Co., N.C., Nov. 21, 1807, dau. of Benjamin and Anna (Morman) Thomas. She d. in 1839 in Ind. Chi. by this marriage belonged to "Friend" (Quaker) Church.

**Ann A. Webb,** b. May 15, 1822, was dau. of John and Ruth —Webb. She m. Jesse Bogue in Wayne Co., Ind., about 1840. She d. Jan. 17, 1882. Children by this marriage were Methodists.

This family held a reunion in Castle Rock, Minn. in 1906 at the home of Zachariah Bogue. Twelve brothers and sisters attended, viz: Martha Hopkins, Betsy Jones, Zechariah Bogue, James S. Bogue, Iowas Erickson, Wm. Bogue, Ruth J. Brown, O. S. Bogue, Adeline Spencer, Catherine Gonsolley and Julia Waltz. James S. Bogue, Mrs. Adeline Spencer and Mrs. Catherine Gonsolley were triplets. Other relatives attending were: Henry Hopkins, Grace Hopkins, Cyrus Jones; Minerva, Mary, Ira, Edgar, Alice, Lyle G., Ralph E., Bonevieve G., Mrs. Mary, Mrs. Ellen Bogue; Milton, Ernest and Lee Spencer; Belle Bogue and Ruth Dodge; William, Granville and Jesse Reed; Bertha V. Bogue; Elnora Reed and Georgia Barger; Nellie, Bert and Cleta Bogue; Mrs. Mary, Martha and Frank Shaw; Lucy, Guy and Arthur Goodwin and Ruth Erickson. (Taken from a newspaper clipping preserved by **Barnaba Bogue** of Fairmount, Ind., and copied by V. T. Bogue, Mar. 18, 1929.)

**Elizabeth (Betsy Ann)** m. **Cyrus Jones,** b. Mar. 24, 1831, and had 9 ch: Evangeline, b. Dec. 1, 1854, m. Mar. 2, 1876; had 9 ch.; she d. 1894; Melissa E., b. Oct. 30, 1856, m. Mar. 2, 1876, had 9 ch., d. 1901; Leander E., b. June 1, 1858, m. and had 4 ch. was killed by a tree falling on him; Mary Etta, b. May 18, 1860, m. Shaw, reside Summit, Miss.; Martha Ann, b. Feb. 9, 1862, d. May 6, 1889 (a maiden); Sarah Elizabeth, b. Jan. 3, 1864, lives in St. Paul, Minn.; Nathan Bogue, b. Mar. 29, 1865, res., Summit, Miss.; Alvin, b. Nov. 18, 1867, d. Aug. 23, 1881; and Louis E., b. June 30, 1872, d. Oct. 30, 1873.

**Claracy** m. William Reed and had 6 ch: Orville; Elnora m. —Barger, Res., Pasadena, Cal.; Granville, Res., Fayette, Ia.; Lenoir, Res., Grand Rapids, Ia.; Adeline m. —McAnaney, Res., Pasadena, Cal.; and William, Res., Fayette, Ia.

**Ruth Jane** m. Orlando M. Brown and had one dau., Jessie, who m. Charles A. Sandals, and had 4 ch: Ethel, b. April, 1896, m. Howard T. Webb and had 5 ch.; Janette, b. 1917; Marion, b. 1919; Marion, b. 1921; John Allen, b. 1923, and Howard T., Jr., b. 1923; Mabel Sandals m. Paul Burkett and have son, Robert W., b. 1924; Elnor Sandals, b. May 12, 1905, and Curtis Sandals, b. Sept. 18, 1908.

**Adeline** m. Milton Spencer, who saw 4 yrs. service in the Civil War. They had 4 ch: Lucy, b. Jan. 1, 1867, m. at County Corners, Ia., to John Goodwin, Res., Concordia, Kan.; Blanche, m. Victor Faris, Res., Kansas City, Mo.; Jesse D. m. Lizzie Scott, Res. Concordia, Kan.; Ernest M. m. Lidy McCall, Res. Concordia, Kan.; Lucy and John Goodwin had 4 ch., all born at Concordia, Kan.; Guy S., Edith M., Glen H. and Arthur E.

**Julia Elmo** m. 1st Harvey Elwin King, b. 1885. They had 4 ch: Wm. P. m. Alice Porter, Res. Aden, Alberta, Can.; Ray W. m. Laura E. Clark, Res. Concordia, Kan.; Pearl R., b. June 6, 1884, m. Sept. 17, 1902, John Alleman, b. Mar. 25, 1879; and Otis E. m. Claudia Hanley, Res. Lebanon, Kan.; Pearl R. and John Alleman of Concordia, Kan. have 3 ch: Clarence. b. Nov. 21, 1904, m. Nov. 8, 1926; Adah, b. Mar. 10, 1907, and Wesley, b. Feb. 3, 1916.

**Martha** m. Henry Hopkins, b. June 1, 1851, and had 4 ch: Jesse Orlando, b. Jan. 3, 1874, m. Nov. 30, 1898, Maude Stevens, had ch., Ruth and Morris;



William Ernest, b. July 30, 1877, m. July 7, 1904, to Nora Moon, had ch., Laura, Blanche and Ernest; Cecil Henry, b. Aug. 27, 1879, m. May 6, 1903, to Calla Johnson (no issue); and Grace May, b. Mar. 14, 1890.

Date of birth, as shown above, for Jesse, son of Benjamin and Leah; Gula, wife of Jesse and their ch: Benjamin Jr., Betsy Ann, Claracy, Leah and Zachariah, in Randolph Co., Ind., and the date of death and place of burial of Leah are recorded in Mississinewa MM., later changed to Marion MM., Grant Co., Ind.

## 2181—Barnaba Bogue

son of **Benjamin** and **Leah (Parker)**, 3-Jesse, 2-Josiah, 1-William: b. Jan. 15, 1805, Contentnae, N.C.; m. Nov. 27, 1834, Wayne Co., Ind., **Milley Baldwin**; d. July 26, 1854, Marion, Ind.

**2338—CELIA**: b. Sept. 18, 1835, Marion, Ind.; d. Aug. 16, 1842, Marion, Ind.

**2339—THOMAS**: b. Sept. 24, 1837; Marion, Ind.; m. Feb. 22, 1860, **Emily Wilson**; d. Feb. 29, 1908, Marion, Ind. Issue: **Mary L., Elmer J., Barnaba, John W., Anna Jane, Wilson Darwin** and **Pernina W.**

**2340—ROBERT**: b. Mar. 30, 1839, Marion, Ind.; m. **Elizabeth Coggshall**; Res., Fairmount, Ind.; d. 1900, Fairmount, Ind. Issue: **Millie, Pearl** and **Nathan Ord** and **Fernando**.

**2341—ANNA**: b. Oct. 7, 1940, Marion, Ind.; m. **Eli Coggshall**; Res., Marion, Ind.; d. June 10, 1880.

**2342—MARY**: b. Nov. 8, 1842; m. May 23, 1860, Marion, Ind., **Harmen Pemberton**; Res., Marshaltown, Ia.

**2343—JONATHAN** (Civil War, Co. A, 87th Reg. Ind. 160 Vol. A.): b. Nov. 18, 1844, Marion, Ind.; m. Dec. 14, 1865, **Abigail Cox**; d. Oct. 5, 1885, Marion, Ind. Issue: **William Sheridan, Eli Grant, Leontine (Lena), John Livingstone, Lavel Cleaver, Otto Glen, Milton Cameron, Jonathan Burrell**.

**2344—JESSE**: b. Nov. 9, 1846, Marion, Ind.; m. **Nancy Wilson**; m. 2nd **Mattie Carter**; m. 3rd Oct. 5, 1878, Fairmount, Ind., **Mary Winslow**; Res., Fairmount, Ind.; d. Aug. 28, 1925, Fairmount, Ind. Issue: **Clinton Wilson** and **Lecra**, b. Oct. 3, 1879, Archer, Fla.; d. 1900.

**2345—WILLIAM PENN**: b. July 31, 1848, Marion, Ind.; m. Marion, Ind., **Mary Jane Shugart**; Res., Marion, Ind.; d. before 1894, Marion, Ind. Issue: **Osmond, Myrtle** and **Magnolia**.

**2346—LOVINA** (Twin with **Elmina**): b. April 18, 1850, Marion, Ind.; d. Sept. 30, 1855, Marion, Ind.

**2347—ELMINA B.** (Twin with **Lovina**): b. April 18, 1850, Marion, Ind.; m. **Newton Harris**; Res., Marion, Ind.

**2348—HARRIETT**: b. Mar. 28, 1853, Marion, Ind.; d. Sept. 14, 1854.

**Barnaba** was a farmer in Marion, Wayne Co., Ind. He was born in Contentnae, Wayne Co., N.C., Jan. 15, 1805.

At the Contentnae MM., Mar. 11, 1826, he was granted a certificate to New Garden MM. in Wayne Co., Ind. Benjamin and son, Josiah, were granted a certificate at the Mar. 11, 1824 MM. (See Enc. of Quaker Genealogy by Hinshaw.)

(Data of this family was given by **Barnaba Bogue** from the family Bible and other records to V. T. Bogue at Fairmount, Ind., Mar. 22, 1929.)

**Milley Baldwin** was the dau. of Daniel and Christian (Wilcuts) Baldwin, who came from Randolph Co., N.C. to Ind., first settling in Wayne Co., and on Dec. 16, 1833 entered a quarter section in what is now the north part of the village. They had ten children. (See "Making of a Township" by Baldwin). b. Dec. 1, 1814; d. Fairmount, Ind., Oct. 30, 1882.

The date of birth of ch. of **Barnaba** and **Milly**: Celia, Jesse, Wm. Penn, Elmina, Lavina and Harriet; date of death of Celia, Lavina and Harriet; notation after Wm. Penn that he "went west" and after Elmin that she was a



minister and m. Newton W. Harris, are recorded in records of Mississinnewa MM., later changed to Marion MM., Grant Co., Ind.

Date of marriage of **Barnaba**, son of Benj. and Leah, Grant Co., Ind., and Milley Baldwin, dau. Daniel and Christian, is recorded as stated above and 5-23-1860, Mary Bogue, dau. of Barnabas (dec.) and Milley m. Harmen Pemberton, son of Jesse and Ruth, all of Grant Co., Ind. (Marriage Book of Mississinnewa MM., later changed to Marion MM., Grant Co., Ind.)

## 2186—Josiah Bogue

son of **Benjamin** and **Leah (Parker)**, 3-Jesse, 2-Josiah, 1-William: b. Oct. 2, 1814, Contentnae, N.C. (or Sept. 22, 1817); m. May 6, 1839, Fountain City, Ind., **Harriet Peele**; Res., Fountain City, Ind.

**2349—MARTHA J.**: b. Dec. 13 1839; m. Henry Newbern; Res., Center-ville, Ind.

**2350—PARKER** (Co. 8th Ind. Reg., 169th Ind. Inf., 1860-64): b. Feb. 26, 1842; m. May 1, 1869, Kingston, Ind., **Mary Elizabeth Madison**; Res., Lynn, Ind.; d. Jan., 1929. Issue: **Orlando**, **Minnie Maude**, **Harriett Jane**, **William J.**, **Lillian Ann**, **Reuben M.**, **Arthur P.**, **Jesse Parker**, **Oro C.**, **Archie Lee** and **Everett R.**

**2351—SARAH ANN**: b. Sept., 1884; m. **Levi Huff**; Res., Fountain City, Ind.

**2352—HENRY**: b. Mar. 30, 1847, Fountain City, Ind.; m. **Mrs. Baldwin**; Res., Fountain City, Ind.

**2353—JOSIAH**: b. Nov. 26, 1849, Fountain City, Ind.; m. **Mary Christ**; m. 2nd **Mrs. Avla Sheppard**. (See Jesse Parker Questionnaire.)

**Josiah** was a farmer and his chief place of residence was Fountain City, Indiana.

**Harriett Peele**, b. Feb. 14, 1822, was the dau. of John Peele of Fountain City, Ind. She d. Nov. 17, 1921, at Huntsville, Ind.

Information relative to this family was furnished by **Parker Bogue** of Lynn, Ind., Questionnaire, 1926.

At the Contentnae MM. of Mar. 11, 1824, **Benjamin** and son, **Josiah**, were granted a certificate to New Garden MM. in Wayne Co., Ind. (Enc. of Amer. Quaker Gen., by Hinshaw.)

## 2189—Benjamin Evans Bogue

son of **Aaron** and **Elizabeth (Evans)**, 3-Job, 2-Josiah, 1-William: b. Aug. 19, 1821, near Salem, Washington Co., Ind.; m. Nov. 19, 1850, New Castle, Ind., **Olinda Murphy**; m. 2nd June 3, 1875, Ind., **Sarah J. Heacock**; d. Jan. 20, 1898, near Lincolnville, Wabash Co., Ind.

**2354—CHARLES FRANKLIN**: b. May 5, 1876, near Lincolnville, Ind.; m. Nov. 13, 1895, **Stella Charles**; d. Dec. 31, 1934, Wabash Co., Ind. Issue: **Willis**.

**2355—MARY ELIZA**: b. Dec. 10, 1878, near Lincolnville, Ind.; m. April 29, 1896, near Lincolnville, Ind., **William S. Rhamy**; m. 2nd, Wabash, Ind., **Zinari Jones**. Issue: **Lester B.** and **Arthur P. Rhamy**.

**2356—ELIZABETH ALICE**: b. July 13, 1880, near Lincolnville, Ind.; m. June 5, 1901, near Lincolnville, Ind., **Elijah A. Henby**; Res., Greenfield, Ind. Issue: **Ruth Sarah (Morden)**, **Esther V. (Wallace)** and **Elijah Bogue**.

**2357—BENJAMIN NATHANIEL** (Bogue School for Stammerers): b. Jan. 31, 1882, near Lincolnville, Ind.; m. Indianapolis, Ind., **Corrine Barth**; Res., Indianapolis, Ind. No issue.

**Olinda Murphy** was b. Oct. 24, 1827, at New Castle, Henry Co., Ind. She d. Sept. 12, 1872, near Lincolnville, Wabash Co., Ind. Benjamin and Olinda had no children.

**Sarah J. Heacock** was b. Jan. 25, 1843, near Knightstown, Rush Co., Ind., and d. Nov. 14, 1935, in Wabash, Ind.

**Benjamin E.** and wife, Olinda, adopted Otto Franklin Bogue, son of William Osmond and Lucinda (Coxen) Bogue, when he was two weeks old, and he lived with them until his death Jan. 10, 1870.

Information relative to this family was contributed by **Elizabeth A. Henby**.

**Elizabeth Alice** m. June 5, 1901, near Lincolnville, Ind., to Elijah A. Henby, who d. June 29, 1924, in Greenfield, Ind. To this union three ch. were born: Ruth Sarah, b. April 6, 1902, Greenfield, Ind., m. Dec. 23, 1938, at Greenfield, Ind., to Paul A. Morden; Esther Virginia, b. May 21, 1904, in Greenfield, m. Aug. 21, 1926, at Greenfield, Ind. to Alan L. Wallace, and Major Elijah Bogue, b. July 12, 1914, at Greenfield, Hancock Co., Ind., m. Mar. 3, 1939 at Lorain, O., to Genevieve Wickens (no issue).

Ruth and Paul have one son, Bruce Armond, b. Nov. 29, 1942, and Esther and Alan have 2 ch: David Benjamin, b. Jan. 23, 1932, and Stuart Alan, b. July 17, 1937.

## 2190—William Osmond Bogue

son of **Aaron** and **Elizabeth (Evans)**, 3-Job, 2-Josiah, 1-William: b. 1825, Washington Co., Ind.; m. 1849, **Lucinda Coxen**; m. 2nd 1858, Ind., **Mary Ann (Ogle) Holland**; d. Straughn, Henry Co., Ind.

**2359—OLIVER H.** (Attorney): b. Aug. 7, 1850, Henry Co., Ind.; m. April 12, 1882, **Virginia Reid**; m. 2nd Feb. 12, 1916, **Constance Fosler**; d. June 12, 1933, Richmond, Ind. No issue.

**2359—OTTO FRANKLIN:** (Adopted by **Benjamin E. Bogue**): b. Mar. 15, 1855, Henry Co., Ind.; d. Jan. 10, 1870, Wabash Co., Ind.

**2360—FLORA** (by 2nd m.):

**2361—GERTRUDE:** b. 1876; m. —**McGeath**; d. Aug., 1939.

**Wm. O. Bogue** was born in Washington Co., Ind., in 1825, a son of Aaron and Elizabeth Evans Bogue, natives of North Carolina. His father was born in 1790 and d. in 1855; his mother was b. in 1797 and d. in 1879. His father came to Ind. in 1812 during the war and settled in Washington Co., where he suffered many hardships and privations and where he married and remained until 1829 when he moved to Henry Co. and located on the farm now owned by W. O. Bogue on Sec. 35, Dudley Twp. His family consisted of 3 ch: Benjamin E., William O., and Sarah Ann (now Mrs. Wm. N. Puntey of Decorah, Ia.). Wm. O. Bogue has made Henry Co. his home since 1829, with the exception of two years spent in Wabash Co. He has made farming his principal vocation through life and now owns 125 acres of excellent land. He was m. in 1849 to Lucinda Coxen, a native of Columbiana Co., O., born in 1833. She d. in 1855, leaving 2 ch: Oliver H., an attorney, of Wabash, Ind. (later New York City), and Frank, who d., aged 15 yrs. In 1858, Mr. Bogue m. Mary A. Holland, who was b. in 1836. Mr. Bogue is a Republican and a member of the Society of Friends. (History of Henry Co., Ind.)

**William Osmond** was a farmer and resided one mile east of Straughn, Henry Co., on U.S. Route 40.

**Lucinda (Coxen)** d. a few days after the birth of her son, Otto Franklin.

**Oliver H.** was an attorney and for many years practiced in Wabash, Ind.

**Oliver H.** was 1st vice-president of the Rock Island R.R., with offices in



---

New York City. He m. as his 1st wife, Virginia Reid, a sister of Daniel Reid (Tin Plate), one of the organizers of the U.S. Steel Corp. (**Benjamin N. Bogue.**)

The 2nd wife of **Oliver H. Bogue** now resides in Richmond, Ind. (1942). She was Constance Fosler and a niece of his 1st wife, Virginia Reid.

**Virginia (Reid) Bogue** d. Thanksgiving day, 1911.

**Otto Franklin** was adopted by his uncle, Benjamin Evans Bogue, and his wife, Olinda, when Otto was two weeks of age. He remained with him as a son until his death. (Contributed by **Elizabeth A. Henby.**)

## 2192—William A. Bogue

son of **William A.** and **Nancy (Briggs)**: b. June, 1843, Perquimins, N.C.; m. about 1868, Perquimins, N.C., **Sarah E. Pierce**; d. Feb. 24, 1901, Perquimins, N.C.

**2362—ELIZABETH**: d. age of 16.

**2363—WILLIAM E.**: b. Mar. 17, 1872, Perquimins, N.C.; m. Feb., 1894, Perquimins, N.C., **Sallie Haskett**; Res., Hertford, N.C., R.F.D. 3. No issue.

**2364—SADIE T.**: b. Sept. 20, 1876, Perquimins, N.C.; m. Feb. 9, 1898, **Charles F. Banks**. Issue: **William Rudolph**, **Mattie Estelle**, **Wilma Lee**, **Thaddeus Pool**, **Charles Clifford**, **Helen Elizabeth**, **Sarah Ruth**, **Jessie Mae** and **Ola Bogue**.

**2365—JOHN PIERCE**: b. April 3, 1879, Perquimins, N.C.; m. Dec., 1911, Perquimins, N.C., **Narcissus Smith**; Res., Hertford, N.C., R.F.D. 3; d. 1942, Hertford, N.C. Issue: **Mary**, **John P. Jr.**, **Oscar** and **Affie Lee**.

**2366—HEYWOOD E.**: b. Dec. 11, 1880, Perquimins, N.C.; m. Jan. 29, 1905, **Sadie Whedbee**; Res., Hertford, N.C., R.F.D. 3. Issue: **Edith**, **Margaret**, **Sallie**, **Katherine** and **William Alfred**.

**2367—CHESTER ARTHUR**: b. April 6, 1883, Perquimins, N.C.; m. Dec. 25, 1904, Perquimins, N.C., **Lula Mae Humphries**; Res., Hertford, N.C., R.F.D. 3. Issue: **Chester Arthur, Jr.**, **Maggie Lula**, **Beulah Mae**, **Marion Maurice**, **Warren Harding** and **Mildred Louise**.

**2368—OLA**: b. April 10, 1886, Perquimins, N.C.; m. Dec. 21, 1905, **E. R. Whedbee, Jr.** Issue: **Elizabeth B.**, **William T.**, **Carleton P.**, **Luther L.**, **Elsbury R.**, **Thurman C.**, **Leah M.**, **Dorothy M.**, **Margaret K.**, **Ola Bogue** and **Sarah Evelyn**.

**William A.** was a farmer.

**Sarah E.** was the dau. of —Pierce. She was b. at Perquimins, N.C. (Mrs. Keaton states that she was from Suffolk. (Mar., 1943.)

Data relative to this family was furnished by **Chester Arthur Bogue, Sr.**, of Hertford, N.C., Feb., 1940.

**Sadie Whedbee**, who m. **Heywood Bogue**; **Elsbury Riddick Whedbee**, who m. **Ola Bogue**, and **Martha (Mattie) Whedbee**, who m. **John N. Keaton**, were ch. of **Elsbury Riddick** and **Mary Elza (Relfe) Whedbee**. **Elsbury R. Whedbee** was son of **Nancy Hudson**, who m. 1st **John Bogue** and 2nd **Richard Whedbee** and **Mary Eliza Relfe** was the dau. of **Joseph** and **Leah T. (Hudson) Relfe**, sister of **Nancy** and dau. of **Uriah** and **Christian (Riddick) Hudson**. (Mrs. **John N. Keaton**, Feb., 1943.)

**Joseph** and **Leah T. Hudson) Relfe** had ch: **Exum**, **Elmira**, **Benjamin**, **Sarah**, **John Wesley**, **Mary Eliza** and **Joseph**, and two who d. in infancy.

**William A.** and **Sarah E. (Pierce) Bogue** moved from the **Suttons Creek** neighborhood to the farm that they bought from **W. L. Elliott**, a commission merchant from **Baltimore, Md.**, and formerly a part of the **Granbury Plantation**, located about a mile from **Woodville** on the **Woodville-New Hope** road. At their death, it was divided up between the four boys. **William A.** and **Sarah** both d. and were buried on this farm. (Mrs. **John N. Keaton**, April, 1943.)

**Elizabeth** was the eldest child of **William E.** and **Sarah E. (Pierce) Bogue**. She d. when about 16 yrs. of age.

**Sadie T.**, b. Sept. 20, 1876, m. Feb. 9, 1898, to **Charles F. Banks**. Nine ch. were b. to them: **William Randolph**, b. Feb. 10, 1899, m. Oct. 17, 1927 to **Rose Walston**; **Mattie Estelle**, b. June 24, 1901, m. Dec. 7, 1919 to **James Barclift** (divr.); **Wilma Lee**, b. April 30, 1903; **Thaddeus Pool** b. April 6, 1905, m. Jan. 2, 1943 to **Elsie Godfrey**; **Charles Clifford**, b. June 8, 1907, m. Jan. 9, 1935, to **Naomi Divers**; **Helen Elizabeth**, b. Feb. 7, 1910, m. June 23, 1934 to **Brantled Armistead**; **Sarah Ruth**, b. Oct. 25, 1912, m. July 26, 1942, to **William Jackson**; **Jessie Mae**, b. Jan. 22, 1915, m. June 28, 1941 to **John**



Handcock; and Ola Bogue, b. April 29, 1917, d. Feb. 26, 1919.

**Ola**, b. April 10, 1886, m. Dec. 21, 1905 to Elsbury R. Whedbee, b. Mar. 6, 1877. They had 11 ch: Elizabeth B., b. Nov. 29, 1906, m. Mar. 10, 1926 to Joel F. Hollowell; William Talmadge, b. Sept. 10, 1908, m. Mar. 4, 1933 to Madeline L. Harrell; Carleton P., b. Aug. 25, 1910, m. May 21, 1938 to Alice Pearl Stallings; Luther L., b. April 2, 1912, m. 12-24-41 to Ethel Louise Lane; Elsbury R., b. Jan. 23, 1914, m. Dec. 18, 1934 to Katherine L. Smith; Thurman C., b. Oct. 8, 1915, d. Dec. 16, 1935; Leah M., b. Oct. 14, 1917, m. July 30, 1936 to Louis N. Harrell; Dorothy M., b. Aug. 25, 1919, m. Jan. 30, 1941 to John Floyd Matthews; Margaret K., b. Aug. 16, 1921, m. May 29, 1941 to Robert Ed. Kowalsky; Ola Bogue, b. Dec. 24, 1925, and Sarah Evelyn, b. Sept. 29, 1927.

## 2194—Richard E. Bogue

son of **William A.** and (**Delaney**): b. Mar. 16, 1845, Perquimins, N.C.; m. 1872, Rusk Co., Texas, **Mary Foueller**; d. Garden Valley, Texas.

**2369—BETTIE**: m. **James Cauthron**; Res., Edom, Van Zandt Co., Texas.

**2370—CHARLIE EDWARD**: b. June 11, 1874, Van Zandt Co., Texas; m. Nov. 18, 1896, Athens, Henderson Co., Tex., **Mollie Grooms**; m. 2nd Jan. 6, 1908, Tyler, Smith Co. Tex., **Ida Mae Hilborn**; Res., Grand Saline, Texas. Issue: **Myrtle Oler**, **Unice**, **Jewel Elizabeth**, **Roy Ople**, **Richard Arthur**, **Carl Edwin**, **Thelma Lorene** and **Johnnie**.

**2371—DEE A.**: (not m.); d. Garden Valley, Tex., age 21 yrs.

**2372—SALLIE**: m. **John Carlile**; Res., Garden Valley, Tex.

**2373—FANNIE**: m. **Bart Palmer**; Res., Edom, Texas.

**2374—IDA**: m. **Bascom Bullard**; Res., Alba, Texas.

**2375—SAM**: m. **Addie Kennerd**; Res., Owlet Green, Texas.

**Charley E. Bogue** stated in his letter of Mar. 6, 1940, to V. T. Bogue, that his father left no records whatever about his parentage, but he had heard him say that he was the only child born of his parents and that his mother d. shortly after his birth. Richard Edward served 4 yrs. in the Confederate army; went to Texas as a pioneer. His business was cotton gin, farming and mercantile, though he had been able to get but little schooling. He had land pat'd to him in Van Zandt Co., Texas. He served as sheriff of Henderson Co., Texas.

**Mary Foueller** was b. in Alabama, the dau. of —(Clark) Foueller, whose later residence was Rusk Co., Texas.

**Charley** and **Ida** were the only members of this family living in 1940.

**Richard E. Bogue** enlisted Dec. 28, 1863, Co. A, 5th Battalion, N.C. Light Artillery. (Richard Bogue Co. A., 13th Reg., N.C. Artillery, surrendered April 20, 1865 at Bundis House.)

## 2194—John Bogue

son of **John** and **Nancy (Hudson)**, 4-John, 3-Duke, 2-Willam, 1-Willam: m. **Frances Jones**; d. about 1867, Woodville, N.C.

**2376—JOHN**: b. May 27, 1857, Woodville, N.C.; m. Aug. 11, 1901, New Providence, Ia., **Bessie Huff**; d. Mar. 7, 1917, New Providence, Ia. Issue: **John**, **Mark**, **Arthur**, **Leland** and **Carl**.

**2377—ELIZA**: b. Dec. 25, 1859, Woodville, N.C.; m. **Daniel Baldwin**; d. 1932, Providence, Ia. Issue: **Gordon**. Res., New Providence, Ia.

**2378—LAURA CHRISTINA**: b. Dec. 22, 1861, Woodville, N.C.; m. **Calvin S. Winslow**; Res., Marshalltown, Ia. Issue: **Earl Micajah**, **Zola**, **John Raymond** and **Clemma**.

**2379—AXUM (or Exum):** b. Mar. 22, 1863, Woodville, N.C.; (never m.);

**2380—MARY CALLIE:** b. Mar. 21, 1865, Woodville, N.C.; (never m.); d. 1931, New Providence, Ia.

**Frances** was b. Dec. 31, 1835 at —N.C., the dau. of — of N. Car. After the death of John she came with her ch. to Fairmount, Ind., where she made her home with Nixon Winslow. She d. at Fairmount Sept. 7, 1879, aged 44 yrs., 8 mos., 7 da., and is buried at Back Creek.

**Frances Bogue** and family were taken into membership of Fairmount MM., Oct. 15, 1873. (Fairmount MM. Records.) (The birth and death dates of Frances Bogue and the birth dates of her ch. are recorded in Book of Births and Deaths in Fairmount, Ind. MM.)

**John**, son of John and Frances, was granted a certificate from Fairmount MM. to Bangor MM. in Iowa, June 15, 1887.

**Laura, Axum** and **Callie Bogue** were granted certificate by Fairmount MM. to Bangor MM. in Iowa, Marshall Co., Oct. 18, 1893.

**Laura Winslow**, in letter to Virgli T. Bogue, dated Feb. 14, 1942, states that her mother's maiden name was Jones and that her brother and two sisters d. in New Providence, Ia. She and Axum are the only living ch. of John and Frances (Jones) Bogue.

**Laura Christina** m. Calvin S. Winslow, 1865-1940, a grandson of Henry and Anna (Binfard) Winslow, who was a brother of Thomas and Mathew, who m. Martha and Anna Bogue. They have ch: Earl Micajah, b. Jan. 26, 1896, Res. 2333 N. Vernon St., Arlington, Va., and an employee of the U. S. Tariff Comm. in 1943, (no issue); Zola White, who has one son; John Raymond, who has one son and two daus.; and Clemma Humler, who has one son and five daus. (E. M. Winslow, Feb., 1943.)

## 2197—Mark Bogue

son of **John** and **Margaret (Marshall)**, **4-Jonathan**, **3-Mark**, **2-Robert**, **1-William:** b. Jan. 1, 1852, Browning, Ill.; m. May 31, 1883, Rushville, Ill., **Ida Sweeney;** d. Oct. 1, 1902, Rushville, Ill.

**2381—EDITH LINCOLN:** b. April 20, 1884, Rushville, Ill.; m. Jan. 23, 1910, Rushville, Ill., **Dr. Charles L. Eales;** Res., Rushville, Ill. Issue: **John Ray.**

**2382—JAMES RAY:** b. Dec. 14, 1886, Rushville, Ill.; m. May 7, 1911, Rushville, Ill., **Alta Lawler;** Res., Rushville, Ill. Issue: **Martha Ann,** b. May 7, 1926, at Rushville, Ill.

From 1880 to 1888, **Mark Bogue** was a member of the Hardware firm of Hall, Darnell and Bogue. The partnership was dissolved at the death of Mr. Darnell. Mark was a Democrat, and from 1876 to 1890 he served Schuyler Co. as clerk. From 1890 to the time of his death, Oct. 1, 1902, he served as Master in Chancery. He attended the Presbyterian church. He was a charter member of Rushville Masonic Lodge No. 9 and in 1882 became a Knight Templar of Lodge No. 56. He held various offices in these lodges.

**Ida Sweeney**, dau. of Joseph and Anna (Housekeeper) Sweeney of Rushville, Ill., d. in St. Louis, Mo., Feb. 21, 1928.

**Edith Lincoln**, b. April 20, 1884, at Rushville; m. Jan. 23, 1910, to Dr. Charles L. Eales of Rushville. They lived for 25 years in St. Louis, Mo., Mo., where the Dr. practiced his profession, but are now living again in Rushville. They have one son, John Ray, b. Nov. 3, 1910, in Rushville; m. Dec. 26, 1938, to Edna Neal of Sedalia, Mo.

**James Ray**, b. Dec. 16, 1886, in Rushville, Ill.; m. May 7, 1911, to Alta Lawler of Rushville. They have one dau., Martha Ann, b. May 6, 1922 or May 7, 1926 in Rushville. He conducts a Ready-to-Wear store in Rushville.



The above information relative to this family was contributed by Edith Bogue Eales, Feb. and Mar., 1943.

### 2203—Jesse Calvin Bogue

son of **William** and **Sarah Ann (Green)**, 4-**Daniel Easley**, 3-**Job**, 2-**Robert**, 1-**William**: b. April 24, 1877, Hiawatha, Kan.; m. Reno, Nev., **Jessie Jackson**; Res., Reno, Nev.

2383—**LENA MEDORA**:

2384—**ROBERT HARVEY**:

2385—**ANNIE LAURA**:

Records of this family furnished by William Bogue of Baker, Kan., 1927.

### 2204—Albert Thurman Bogue

son of **William** and **Sarah Ann (Green)**, 4-**Daniel Easley**, 3-**Job**, 2-**Robert**, 1-**William**: b. Mar. 15, 1879, Hiawatha, Kan.; m. Oct. 20, 1915, Portland, Ore., **Georgia Elza Morgan**; Res., Prineville, Ore.

2386—**ROBERTA FRANCES**: b. Oct. 30, 1916, Prineville, Ore.

2387—**HAROLD GRAYDON**: b. Mar. 3, 1918, Prineville, Ore. Res., Portland, Ore.

2388—**HELEN ELANE**: b. Sept. 11, 1919, Prineville, Ore.

### 2209—Robert Branson Bogue

son of **William** and **Sarah Ann (Green)**, 4-**Daniel Easley**, 3-**Job**, 2-**Robert**, 1-**William**: b. Feb. 10, 1889, Hiawatha, Kan.; m. Dec. 20, 1916, Prineville, Ore., **Ella Vosberg**; Res., Philomath Ore.; d. June 15, 1937, Philomath, Ore.

2389—**LOIS IRENE**: b. Feb. 27, 1918, Prineville, Ore.; m. **Gordon Burnside**; Res., Portland, Ore., 1236 S.W. Hall St.

2390—**ARVID WM.** (Farmer): b. May 20, 1924, Prineville, Ore.; (not m., 1943.; Res., Philomath, Ore., R.F.D. No. 1

**Robert Branson** was a farmer who spent practically all his married life at Philomath, Ore.

**Ella Vosberg**, b. Wilson, Kan., July 16, 1889, dau. of H. Vosberg.

### 2223—Jesse Bogue

2391—**NANCY**:

### 2229—Samuel Bogue

son of **Benjamin** and **Millie (Hiatt)**, 4-**Samuel**, 3-**Joseph**, 2-**Josiah**, 1-**William**: b. Jan. 3, 1834; m. 1858, **Elizabeth Rucker**; m. 2nd **Mary Drake**; m. 3rd **Mary Jane Stubbs**; d. 1895, Leavenworth, Kan. Soldiers' Home.

2392—**DAVID**: (son by 2nd wife):

2393—**GEORGE**: had sons, **Leroy Orlin** and **Ray**.

2394—**LAURA**:

2395—**FRED**:

2396—**ESSIE MAY** (dau. by **Mary Jane**): b. Oct. 16, 1883; m. — **Berry**.

2397—**ANNA**: m. — **Hatfield**.

**Mary Jane Stubbs**, b. Mar. 9, 1856, at West Elkton, O., dau. of Elijah M. and Beulah Ann (Taylor) Stubbs. She d. Nov. 12, 1928, at Marysville, Kan. She and Samuel had ch: **Essie May**, who m. — **Berry**, and **Anna**, who m. — **Hatfield**. (**Roger Avery Stubbs** of Long Lake, Minn., 1943.)

## 2235—Newby Bogue

son of **Benjamin** and **Millie (Hiatt)**, 4-Samuel, 3-Joseph, 2-Josiah, 1-William: b. Oct. 14, 1845; m. 1873, **Ann E. (Ohl) Frisbee**; Res., Vinton, Ia.; d. 1924.

2398—**GEORGE MILTON**: m. **Gussie Apitz**; Res., Vinton, Ia.

2399—**JAMES PHILLIP**: b. Jan. 2, 1880, Jefferson Co., Ia.; m. Nov. 27, 1907, Sac. City, Ia., **Sarah E. McClintock**; Res., Lake View and Sac City, Ia. Issue: **Emma C., Bessie E., Benjamin O., Robert O.** and **Walter A.**

**Mrs. Ann Elizabeth (Ohl) Frisbee**, b. Jan. 26, 1848, in Pa., dau. of **Fredrick Ohl**. She d. Mar. 12, 1904.

## 2237—Joseph Dickinson Bogue

son of **Benjamin** and **Millie (Hiatt)**, 4-Samuel, 3-Joseph, 2-Josiah, 1-William: b. April 20, 1850, Wayne Co., Ind.; m. Mar. 21, 1875, Salem, Ia., **Hannah Roberts**; m. 2nd Sept. 1, 1888, Salem, Ia., **Ida (Neis) Valeen**; d. May 8, 1918, Holly, Colo.

2400—**ROYAL P.** (Was a Friend Minister and School Teacher): b. April 16, 1877, Salem, Ia.; m. June 24, 1909, **Phianna G. Mendenhall**; d. June 5, 1933, Hartford, Ia. No issue.

2401—**MINNIE**: b. Dec. 6, 1878, Salem, Ia.; m. Dec. 19, 1900, Salem, Ia., **Charles M. Trueblood**; Res., Mt. Pleasant, Ia., Route 4. Issue: **Verl Bogue** and **Lois**.

2402—**WALTER ROBERTS**: b. Nov. 15, 1885, Salem, Ia.; (not m.); Res., Mt. Pleasant, Ia.

2403—**NEVADA IRENE**: b. Oct. 29, 1889, Salem, Ia.; m. Dec. 30, 1909, Holly, Colo., **Charles D. Thompson**; Res., Holly, Colo. Issue: **Lucille, Ruth, Dale** and **Vera**.

2404—**BEDA ELLEN**: b. July 5, 1891, Salem, Ia.; m. June 30, 1915, Webb, Colo., **Benjamin T. White**; Res., Bristol, Colo. Issue: **Betty Ellen, Jennie Jo** and **Margaret Ida**.

2405—**HENRY BENJAMIN**: b. Dec. 6, 1892, Salem, Ia.; m. Aug. 20, 1919, **Susie Edwards**; Res., Indianapolis, Ind. in 1942. Issue: **Della-Sue, Betty Ann, Barbara-Beth** and **Mary Ellen, Benjamin Edwards, Joseph David**

2406—**ROSEANNA M.**: b. Oct. 22, 1894, Lee Co., Ia.; d. Feb. 18, 1909, Holly, Colo.

2407—**LEE OWEN**: b. Mar. 28, 1901, Sayyordville, Lyon Co., Kan.; m. June 22, 1921, Holly, Colo., **Viola Marie Garrett**; Res., Lynwood, Cal., 2163 Redwood Ave. Issue: **Viola, Lee Jr., and Alice LaRue, Robert D.** and **Orville D.**

**Joseph Dickinson** was a farmer and a Republican. Went to Iowa with parents in *Prairie Schooner* in 1851. Moved to Kansas in 1896 and to Colo. in 1907.

**Hannah Roberts**, b. June 5, 1853, dau. of **David** and **Phoebe (Bond) Roberts**. She d. near Salem, Henry Co., Ia., July 11, 1887. (Contributed by **Minnie Trueblood, 1943.**)

**Ida Maria Neis**, b. Dec. 25, 1866, dau. of **Henry**, b. June 4, 1844, and **Mary (Hanson) Neis**, b. Mar. 2, 1845; d. Mar. 30, 1906, at Richland, Ia. She d. Nov. 5, 1920 in Holly, Colo. She was the 2nd of 15 ch. born to this couple. She m. 1st to **Victor Valeen**, by whom she had one ch., **Fritz Leonard Valeen**, b. April 17, 1886. She m. 2nd Sept. 1, 1888 to **Joseph Dickens Bogue**, by whom she had five children.

**Nevada Irene** was educated at Chase County High school at Cottonwood Falls, Kan.; is a Republican and has served as Registrar of Vital Sta. She m. **Chas. D. Thompson**, b. Nov. 5, 1881, son of **Cyrus Beckwith** and **Sarah Metilda (Sterrett) Thompson** of Fairmount, Neb. They have 4 ch: **Lu-**



cile L., b. Oct. 18, 1910, m. Sept. 5, 1937, to Horace Stewart; Ruth R., b. Feb. 16, 1912, m. May 29 1936 to T. Clayton Pepper; Dale D., b. Feb. 31 1914, d. Feb. 26, 1927, and Vera V., b. July 22, 1919.

**Minnie** taught in rural schools before marriage; is a member of the Cedar Creek Friends Church. A Republican. Charles M. Trueblood, b. Henry Co., Ia., Dec. 27, 1869, son of Wm. D. and Lydia (Maxwell) Trueblood. He d. Mt. Pleasant, Ia., Feb. 14, 1938. They have 2 ch, both b. at Mt. Pleasant: Verl Bogue b. June 3, 1907, m. Feb. 1, 1942 to Grace E. Bittle, b. Lisbon, Ia., Feb., 1907, and Lois, b. Feb. 22, 1910, m. May 4, 1930 to Herman C. Hollowell, b. Henry Co. Ia. Aug. 31, 1906. The latter have 3 ch: Keith Trueblood, b. Burlington, Ia., July 11, 1931; Zelda Mary, b. Mt. Pleasant April 8, 1936, and Betty Jean, b. Mt. Pleasant Oct. 10, 1939. (Contributed by **Minnie Trueblood**, 1943.)

**Beda Ellen** graduated from Holly, Colo. High school and taught school for three years. Benjamin T. White, b. Mexico, Mo., Sept. 12, 1873, son of Benjamin F. and Sarah Jane (Briggs) White of Perry, Mo. They have 3 ch: Betty Ellen, b. Aug. 2, 1916; Jennie Jo, b. May 7, 1918, m. July 4, 1941 Gerald C. Newby, and Margaret Ida, b. Aug. 5, 1920, m. July 4, 1941, in a double ceremony to W. J. Oden. (Contributed by **Beda Ellen White**, 1943.)

## 2238—Benjamin Franklin Bogue

son of **Benjamin** and **Millie (Hiatt)**, 4-Samuel, 3-Joseph, 2-Josiah, 1-William: b. Mar. 1, 1853, Trenton, Ind.; m. Mar. 1, 1877, Earlham, Ia., **Lydia Margaret Nicholson**; Res., Tacoma, Wash., 6808 E. Warner.

2408—**OSCAR AUGUSTUS**: b. Mar. 5, 1878; m. 1907; m. 2nd 1926.

2409—**HERMAN BENJAMIN**: b. Jan. 12, 1881; (bachelor).

2410—**OLIVE RACHEL**: b. Mar. 4, 1883; m. Feb. 22, 1906, **Delbert Fuson**. Issue: **Merl** and **Mary**.

2411—**VIRGIL ESTIS**: b. Mar. 2, 1885, Ia.; m. Dec. 24, 1910, near Winterset, Ia., **Tina Fuson**; d. June 15, 1938, Centralia, Wash. Issue: **Queen**, **Paul**, **Kenneth**, **Margaret**, **Claire V.** and **Chester**, **Dorothy** and **Wilma**.

2412—**JAMES ARTHUR**: b. Jan. 18, 1887; d. Nov. 28, 1909.

2413—**EARL WORDSWORTH**: b. Oct. 5, 1889; m. Sept. 24, 1917, **Grace Bertram**. Issue: **Bertram** and **Arnold**.

2414—**MARTHA PEARL**: b. Jan. 1, 1892; (not m.).

2415—**NELLIE FLORENCE**: b. May 8, 1894; m. 1921.

2416—**BERTHA MILLEY**: b. Feb. 27, 1896; (not m.).

2417—**WARD RAY**: b. Jan. 13, 1898; m. Nov., 1925, **Gladys Carr**; Res., Seattle, Wash., 4705 Brace Point Dr. Issue: **Beverly Jane**.

2418—**ETHEL MARIE**: b. June 18, 1900; m. June 23, 1923.

**Lydia Margaret Nicholson**, b. Salem, Ia., Mar. 1, 1860, dau. of James A. and Rachel (Smith) Nicholson.

## 2241—Lewis McLain Bogue

son of **Joseph** and **Nancy (Harris)**, 4-Samuel, 3-Joseph, 2-Josiah, 1-William: b. Oct. 30, 1845; m. Kokomo, Ind., **Mary Lauder**; d. July 19, 1922, Kokomo, Ind.

2419—**WILLIAM DELMAR**: b. July 12, 1876, Kokomo, Ind.; m. Sept. 7, 1902, Marion, Ind., **Ella Izora Mook**; Res., Marion, Ind. Issue: **Virgil R.**, **William McLain**, **Alva Emerson** and **Zelma Irene**.

2420—**CHARLES O.**: d. 1898 (drowned).

2421—**LEWIS THOMAS**: b. Dec. 28, 1882, Kokomo, Ind.; m. 1918, Battle Creek, Mich., **Bessie Richardson**; Res., Vicksburg, Mich. Issue: **Wayne**, b. June 20, 1919 (now serving in Army; mar. and has one child.)

**2422—LAURA E.:** b. Kokomo, Ind.; m. **Albert B. Croddy;** Res., Kokomo, Ind.

**2423—HENRY AUSTIN:** b. Kokomo, Ind.; m. **Grace Fritz;** Res., Kokomo, Ind., 2439 N. Armstrong.

**2424—HARRIETT E.:** b. Kokomo, Ind.; m. **Simon Smith;** Res., Marion, Ind.

**Lewis McLain** was a carpenter. He served in Co. A., 130th Ind. Inf. in the Civil War. The records in the Dept. of Health, Indianapolis, Ind., state that he was born in Ind., Oct. 30, 1845, the son of Joseph, b. in Ind., and Nancy Harris, b. in N. Car. (Have never been able to find a record of Joseph, son of Samuel and Elizabeth (Morgan) and his descendants, but believe it to be this Joseph.—**V.T.B.**) He d. in Kokomo, Ind. July 19, 1922. (Other records of above contributed by Lewis Thomas in Questionnaire, 1943.)

**Lewis M.** is buried on Lot 19, Sec. 18, of Crown Point Cem. On the same lot with him are Leroy, b. Feb. 15, 1914, d. Dec. 24, 1916; Emerson Austin, d. July 12, 1935; Frederick E., a baby transferred from Sec. 10, and Paul D., b. Dec. 15, 1917, d. Dec. 15, 1917. (**H. E. Vincent**, sexton).

**Mary M. Lauder**, b. Howard Co., Ind, dau. of Nathan Lauder or Lowder, of Kokomo. She d. Kokomo Dec. 13, 1885.

## 2242—Amos Bogue

son of **Newby** and **Hannah (Palmer)**, 4-**Samuel**, 3-**Joseph**, 2-**Josiah**, 1-**William**: b. Jan. 31, 1829, New Castle, Ind.; m. Dec. 21, 1853, **Phoebe Reynolds**; d. July 25, 1898, Ankeny, Ia.

**2425—JOHN ALBERT (Albert):** b. April 28, 1854, Hopewell, Henry Co., Ind.; m. 1881, **Sarah Fowler**; d. June 30, 1890. Issue: **Georgia**, **Nellie** and **Charles Arthur**.

**2426—HULDAH:** b. Nov. 12, 1855, Hopewell, Ind.; m. 1879, **Elias Moore**; d. Jan. 8, 1885. Issue: **Guy**.

**2427—MARY E.:** b. Mar. 4, 1858, Hopewell, Ind.; m. 1877, **Moses Elliott**; d. Dec. 2, 1901. Issue: **Mellie**, **Lloyd**, **Floran**, **Letha**, **Harley** and **Lewis**.

**2428—ABIGAIL (Abbie):** b. July 22, 1860, Hopewell, Ind.; m. **William McCullen**; d. Jan. 23, 1883. No issue.

**2429—HENRY R.:** b. Sept. 27, 1863, Hopewell, Ind.; m. 1895, **Elizabeth Davis**; Res., Ankeny, Ia.; d. July 29, 1940. Issue: **Beryl** and **Beulah**.

**2430—NEWBY:** b. Feb. 4, 1866, Hopewell, Ind.; m. 1891, **Ida Crumbaker**; Issue: **Alfred**, **Sylvia**, **Orville**, **Victor** and **Cleda**.

**2431—ANNA M.:** b. April 17, 1868, Hopewell, Ind.; m. Feb. 21, 1893, **Florain Allen**; d. May 23, 1940. Issue: **Arlene**, **Ardrey**, **Lois** and **Merwyn**.

**2432—JOSIAH M. (Cyrus):** b. July 17, 1871, Dexter, Ia.; m. Feb. 8, 1898, **Olie Patrick**; Res., Des Moines, Ia. Issue: **Mildred**, **Detlef**, **Kenneth**, **Lorraine**, **Cyrus M.**, **Russell** and **Irene**.

**2433—NANCY E. (Elva):** b. Feb. 19, 1872, Dexter, Ia.; m. April 29, 1896, Des Moines, Ia., **Horace Hinshaw**; Res., Rocky Ford, Col. 504, S. 13th St. Issue: **Sappho**, **Solon** and **Guerney**.

**2434—ETHEL:** b. Oct. 4, 1878, Dexter, Ia.; m. **Ed. Bailey**; d. Feb. 24, 1905. Issue: **Arvene** and **Kenneth**.

The birth record of **Amos**, **Phoebe** and all their ch. except **Ethel**, as listed above, are recorded with the Hopewell MM., Henry Co., Ind., and preserved in the Annual Meeting House at Richmond, Ind. Mrs. Henry Bogue of Ankeny, Ia., reported the same names to Capt. Joy R. Bogue, except as follows: **Amos**, b. Dec. 31, 1830; **Henry R.**, Sept. 22; **Anna M.**, Mar. 18, and **Josiah M. (Cyrus)**, July 7, and added **Ethel**, Oct. 4, 1878. (**Virgil T. Bogue**.)

**Lois Allen) Thompson** reported the above births as stated above, except **Amos**, as Jan. 31, 1830; **Albert**, April 4, 1854; **Mary**, Mar. 4, 1859; **Anna**,



Mar. 17, 1868. (**Virgil T. Bogue.**) She also stated: Amos was b. Jan. 31, 1830, m. Phoebe Reynolds Dec. 21, 1853. To this union, 10 ch. were b. They lived near New Castle, Ind. Albert, Huldah, Mary, Affie, Henry Newby and Anna were born in Ind. He moved to Iowa in 1869, settling near Dexter. Cyrus, Elva and Ethel were b. in Ia. They moved to Polk Co. and lived in different localities until Amos' death at Ankeny, Ia., July 25, 1898.

**Phoebe Reynolds** was b. Sept. 5, 1836. (Hopewell MM. Records, Henry Co., Ind.)

**Anna M.** m. Florian Allen and had 4 ch: Arlene, Ardrey, Lois and Merwyn. Arlene, b. Feb. 23, 1895, m. Melville Harvey Nov. 22, 1914 and had 3 ch., Roger A. b. June 29, 1915 and now in armed services; Wilbur D., b. June 2, 1917, m. Ruth Sheppard and have ch., Gary Linn b. May 17, 1941, and Peggy Ann b. Dec. 6, 1942, and Judith Ann, b. Mar. 6, 1938. Ardrey, b. June 22, 1896, m. Oct. 12, 1920 to Margaret Kennedy and have 2 ch., Doris b. July 4, 1921, m. July 17, 1942 to John Evan, and Norman b. Aug. 31, 1926. Lois m. to H. W. Thompson and have 4 ch: Edward, b. April 9, 1917, m. April 9, 1939 to Alice Bell and have 1 ch., Patricia Ann, b. Sept. 22, 1942; Margaret b. July 1, 1918, m. June 14, 1938 to Walter Freesner (who is now in armed forces) and have 2 ch: Lois, b. Oct. 9, 1940, and Kay, b. Dec. 17, 1942; Geo. Everett, b. Feb. 3, 1920, and now in armed forces, and Robert Ward b. Nov. 21, 1921, and also in armed forces. Merwyn (armed forces) b. Oct. 21, 1912, m. Nov. 2, 1941 to Dorothy Youngberg and have 1 ch., Linnea Louise, b. Aug. 22, 1943. (**Lois Thompson**, 1943.)

**Lois (Allen) Thompson** resides at 720 S. Main St., Algona, Ia.

Records of this family given to Capt. Joy Bogue by **Mrs. Henry Bogue** of Ankeny, Iowa.

**Nancy E. (Elva)** m. Horace Hinshaw who d. 1906. Have 3 ch: Sappho Hinshaw Amend of LaJunta, Colo., b. May 2, 1897; Solon E., of 335 Juniper St., Long Beach, Cal., b. Jan. 5, 1900, and Gurney A., of Grand Island, Neb., b. July 6, 1902. (**Elva Hinshaw**, 1943.)

## 2247—Rev. Benjamin Bogue

son of **Newby** and **Hannah (Palmer)** 4-Samuel, 3-Joseph, 2-Josiah, 1-William: b. April 11, 1841, New Castle, Ind.; m. New Castle, Ind., **Rhoda Perry**; m. 2nd about 1870, Greentown, Ia., **Maria Sommers**; d. May 10, 1892.

**2435—ARABELLA**: m. **Warren Dennis**; Res., Miller, Mo. Issue: (A large family.)

**2436—EMMA**:

**2437—MARY**:

**2438—JOHN**: b. Dec. 23, 1857; m. **Olive Russell**; Res., Eldorado, Kan.; d. Aug. 29, 1929, Eldorado, Kan. Issue: **Ozwell, James Newby, Ethel, Carrie Belle, Charles Andrew.**

**2439—ROBERT**: m. **Eliza Ohlinger**; Res., Poturin, Kan. Issue: **Claude, Newby, Leslia** and 2 other daus.

**2440—NEWBY**: b. July 3, 1864, New Castle, Ind.; m. Aug. 29, 1886, Eldorado, Kan., **Lou Emma Rollins**; Res., Montrose, Ill.; d. 1939, Pueblo, Colo. Issue: **Maude Leone, Mary Ethel** and **Geo. McClelland** and **Grace.**

**2441—EDGAR ORVIL**: m. 1894, **Aggie Ohlinger**; d. 1902. Issue: **Orvil.**

**2442—JUDSON LORRAINE** (Son of **Rev. Benj.** and **Marie Sommers**): b. 1874, Cottonwood Falls, Kan.; m. 1901, Wichita Falls, Kan., **Mabel Skaggs.**

**2443—LOUIS IRVIN**: b. Sept. 22, 1876, Bourbon Co., Kan.; m. Oct. 9, 1898, Reeds, Mo., **Laura Whitaker**; Res., Reeds, Mo. Issue: **Carlyle W., Kate V., Ira I., Irene I., Byron B.** and **Arthur W.**

**2444—ELVA**: m. **Chas. Dugan**; Res., Winfield, Kan.

**2445—ALTA**: b. April 3, 1889, Forsythe, Mo.; m. June 14, 1914, Douglas, Kan., **Maurice J. Cunningham.** Issue: **Kedrick, James Lyle** and **Maurice Duane.**

**Rev. Benjamin** was a Methodist Episcopal minister. He served in the Civil War in the Union Army.

**Rhoda Perry** was the dau. of Josiah Perry. She d. at New Castle, Ind.

**Marie Sommers**, b. Oct. 7, 1848, dau. of Valentine and Mary (Williams) Sommers. She d. at Winfield, Kan., Sept. 22, 1916.

**Alta** m. Maurice J. Cunningham, b. July 13, 1888, son of Barney and Mary (Sheahan) Cunningham of Wichita, Kan. They had 3 ch: Kedrick, b. Nov. 9, 1915; James Lyle, b. Nov. 12, 1917, and Maurice Duane, b. Sept. 3, 1926.

## 2250—Josiah P. Bogue

son of **Alfred and Keziah (Stubbs)**, 4-Josiah, 3-Joseph, 2-Josiah, 1-William: b. Nov. 3, 1833, Spiceland, Henry Co., Ind.; m. **Libbie J. Allen**; m. 2nd **Emily Allen**.

2446—**CORDELIA**: b. Nov. 30, 1861, Spiceland, Ind.

2447—**ONEIDA**: b. July 29, 1864, Spiceland, Ind.; m. —**Reece**. Issue: **Priscilla and Charles**.

2448—**ANNA H.**: b. April 4, 1867, Spiceland, Ind.

2449—**ALFRED**: b. April 2, 1871, Spiceland, Ind.; m. **Bessie K.**; Res., Spiceland, Ind. Issue: **Josiah P., Edgar Kirk**.

2450—**OSCAR H.**: b. May 15, 1873, Spiceland, Ind.; m. **Cora Hodson**.

**Josiah P. Bogue**, son of Alfred and Keziah, b. Nov. 3, 1833, Henry Co., Ind., is recorded in Spiceland MM. records. Also in these records are the births of the above ch. of Josiah P. and Libbie J. (Allen) Bogue as given. —(**Virgil T. Bogue**.)

**Libbie J. Allen**, b. Feb. 16, 1836, Walnut Ridge, Rush Co., Ind., dau. of Herman and Nancy Allen. (Spiceland, Ind. MM. Records.)

**Emily Bogue**, wife of Josiah Bogue, b. Mar. 9, 1847, Rush Co., Ind., dau. of Herman and Nancy Allen. (Spiceland MM. Records.) Found no record of any issue by this marriage. (**Virgil T. Bogue**.)

**Priscilla Reece**, b. June 22, 1885, and Charles Reece, b. April 14, 1890; ch. of Oneida Reece, b. July 29, 1864, Henry Co., dau. of Josiah and Libbie Bogue. (Spiceland MM. Records.)

## Joseph P. Bogue

son of **Alfred and Kesiah (Stubbs)**, 4-Josiah, 3-Joseph, 2-Josiah, 1-William: b. Nov. 3, 1833, Spiceland, Ind., Henry Co., Ind.; m. **Libbie J. Allen**; m. **Emily Allen**.

## 2251—John S. Bogue

son of **Alfred and Kesiah (Stubbs)**, 4-Josiah, 2-Joseph, 2-Joseph, 1-William: b. July 30, 1835, Spiceland, Henry Co., Ind.; m. Mar., 1860, Spiceland, Ind., **Ellen Templeton**; m. 2nd **Sarah Smiley**; d. April, 1912, Spiceland, Ind.

2451—**ANSON T.**: b. May 1861, Spiceland, Ind.; m. May, 1887, Spiceland Ind., **Minnie Swain**; d. April 1, 1933, Spiceland, Ind. Issue: **Paul** of E. Cleveland, Ohio.

2452—**IDA LENORA**: b. July, 1862, Spiceland, Ind.; d. 1864, Spiceland, Ind. No issue

2453—**WILLIAM MORTON** (Dentist): b. Sept., 1868, Spiceland, Ind.; m. Jan., 1892, **Jeannette Wright** of Cincinnati, O.; Res., Cleveland, O. Issue: **William Jr.**, d. age 12 years.

2454—**CORA ETTA**: b. Nov., 1871, Spiceland, Ind.; m. Dec., 1908, **Paul H. Photenhauer**; Res., New York City, 255 W. 84th St. No issue.



**John S.** was a farmer at Spiceland, Ind.

**Ellen Templeton**, b. May, 1839, at Spiceland, Ind., the dau. of David and Eleanor Templeton.

**Sarah Edwards**, wife of John Bogue (son of Alfred and Kesiah Stubbs Bogue), b. April 20, 1849, Hancock Co., dau. of John and Elizabeth Smiley. —(Spiceland MM. Records.)

**Mrs. Cora Photenhauer** states that the above ch. were all by **Ellen Templeton**. She made no mention of a second marriage.

## 2252—Calvin Wasson Bogue

son of **Alfred and Charity (Bogue)**, 4-Josiah, 3-Joseph, 2-Josiah, 1-William: b. Sept. 30, 1840, Spiceland, Ind.; m. Jan. 1, 1865, Ind., **Rachel Emily Pearson**; d. Sept. 2, 1924, Howard, Kan. Buried Independence, Kan.

**2455—LETUS CALVIN**: b. Nov. 8, 1865, Des Moines, Ia.; d. May 5, 1869, Des Moines, Ia.

**2456—INDIA A.**: b. Oct. 19, 1868, Des Moines, Ia.; m. Jan. 22, 1901, **Eugene Emerson**; Res., Nampa, Idaho. Issue: **Calvin Bogue** and **Earl Waldo**.

**2457—CORABELLE**: b. Mar. 17, 1870, Des Moines, Ia.; m. Sept. 3, 1891, **James A. Barackman**; Res., Topeka, Kan., 1124 Garfield Ave. Issue: **Mildred M.** and **Lona Lee**.

**2458—CHARITY**: b. August 27, 1872, Des Moines, Ia.; m. Oct. 25, 1904; **Fred C. Barackman**; Res., Howard, Kan.; d. Feb. 5, 1925. No issue.

**2459—WALTER** (twin with **Wallace**): b. May 26, 1875, Van Meter, Ia.; m. Jan. 5, 1904, **Martha McKeel**; Res., Sycamore, Kan. No issue.

**2460—WALLACE R.** (twin with **Walter**): b. May 26, 1875, Van Meter, Ia.; m. 1900, **Marley Hurst** (divorced 1906); Res., Kansas City, Kan., 332 N. 10th St. Issue: **Wallace Kenneth** and **Granvol H.** by 1st mar.

**2461—ERNEST PEARSON**: b. Jan. 24, 1879, Van Meter, Ia.; m. Feb. 4, 1908, **Lillian Sanders** (divorced); Res., Casper, Wyo. No issue.

**2462—EDITH OLIVE**: b. Dec. 14, 1882, Howard, Kan.; m. Dec. 25, 1906, **Bert O. Hazen**; Res., Glendale, Cal., 125 N. Louise St. No issue.

**2463—EVILENE EMILY**: b. Jan. 31, 1885, Howard, Kan.; m. Sept. 20, 1910, **A. T. Adams**; Res., Van Buren, Ark., 1205 Chestnut St. Issue: **Eloise Emily**, **Alwyn Edgar** and **Carl Bogue**.

**2464—MAUD LAVONA**: b. April 29, 1888, Howard, Kan.; m. Dec. 24, 1907, **Ed. Heil Pugh**; Res., Independence, Kan., 316 N. 10th St. Issue: **Heil Calvin**.

**Calvin Wasson Bogue** and **Rachel Emily Pearson** were m. at the home of the Jenkins family (cousins) in Ohio. Mrs. Maud Lavonia Pugh further states that one member of the family thinks Calvin and Rachel were m. in Muncie, Ind., but her sister, Cora, thinks it is as stated above. They lived for a short time on a farm in Des Moines, Ia. Later, they moved to Van Meter in the same state, where they cleared their farm of timber and ran a saw-mill. There they built a fine home, but later had the misfortune of having it destroyed by fire. After this disaster the family moved to Howard, Kan., in 1880, building another home on a farm and stock ranch. Later, in 1904, they moved to Independence, Kan., where he had a grocery store for a number of years. He d. at the home of his dau., **Charity (Bogue) Barackman**, in Howard, Kan., but was buried in Independence, Kan.

**Isaac Pearson** (son of Enoch and Ann (Evans) Pearson) was b. May 19, 1761 and d. Sept. 12, 1856. He m. in 1823 to **Rachel Pearson** (dau. of Samuel and Mary (Coate) Pearson) who was b. Sept. 25, 1803 and d. May 23, 1850. Eleven ch. were b. to this union, the 9th of whom was **Rachel Emily**, b. May 11, 1844 and d. Dec. 15, 1915. (For earlier data relative to the **Pearson Family**, see Hist. of Perquimins, N.C., by Winslow.)

**India A.** and **Eugene Emerson** had 2 ch., **Calvin Bogue**, b. Dec. 2, 1903,

m. Addie Logan Chism Sept. 1, 1925, and had issue, Fairy Louise b. June 30, 1927, and Earl Lauren b. Nov. 2, 1929 and Earl Waldo Emerson b. July 1, 1908, d. Feb. 3, 1921.

**Corabelle** and **James A. Barackman** had 2 daus., Mildred M. b. Oct. 19, 1892, m. Jan. 15, 1924 to Albert Criger and have one son, Jim Criger, b. Jan. 1, 1927, and Lona Lee b. July 2, 1895, m. July 12, 1936, to Frank Harold Ebright; Res., Topeka, Kan.

**Wallace** and **Marley (Hurst) Bogue** have two ch., William Kenneth, b. Oct. 22, 1903, and Granville H., b. Dec. 20, 1905.

**Evilena Emily** and **A. T. Adams** have 3 ch., Eloise Emily (Adams) Grober, b. July 20, 1911; Alwyn Edgar, b. Dec. 18, 1916, d. Feb. 15, 1918, and Carl Bogue, b. Oct. 17, 1919.

**Maud Lavona** and **Ed. Heil Pugh** have one son, Heil Calvin, b. Mar. 21, 1910, m. June 4, 1937, to Hazel Halsey and have one dau., Nancy b. Oct. 13, 1942. (The above information relative to the family of Calvin Wasson and Rachel (Pearson) Bogue was contributed by Maud Lavonia, (Bogue) Pugh Mar., 1943.) **Heil Calvin Pugh** resides at 5339 Lucas Hunt Rd., Normandy, Mo.

## 2255—Charles Bogue

son of **Alfred** and **Charity (Bogue)**, 4-Josiah, 3-Joseph, 2-Josiah, 1-William: b. June 26, 1848, Spiceland, Ind.; Res., Spiceland, Ind.

**2465—OTIS:** (No further record).

## 2260—Joseph E. Bogue

son of **Charles W. and Sarah**, 4-Josiah, 3-Joseph, 2-Josiah, 1-William: b. Feb. 6, 1837, Spiceland, Henry Co., Ind.; m. **Martha E. Allen**; Bur. Spiceland cem.; d. Mar. 10, 1879, Spiceland, Ind.

**2466—OSCAR A.:** b. Dec. 21, 1860, Spiceland, Ind.; d. April 9, 1865, Spiceland, Ind., aged 2 yr., 3 mos., 18 da.

**2467—CARLOS:** b. Feb. 18 1863, Spiceland, Ind.; d. Mar. 17, 1865, Spiceland, Ind., aged 2 yrs., 29 da.

**2468—E. JOSEPHENE:** b. June 11, 1869, Spiceland, Ind.; m. —**Oel-schleger**; Res., Richmond, Ind.

**Joseph E. Bogue**, b. Feb. 6, 1837, Spiceland, Ind., son of Charles W. and Sarah Bogue, and the births of above children as dated above and deaths of Oscar A. and Carlos are recorded in Spiceland MM. (**Virgil T. Bogue.**)

**Martha E. Allen**, b. Mar. 9, 1842, Carthage, Rusn Co., Ind., dau. of Herman and Ann Allen. (Spiceland MM. records.)

**Josephene Bogue** and **Emma Bogue**, residence, Richmond, Ind., came from Spiceland MM., July 28, 1898. (Whitewater MM. Records, Richmond, Ind.)

## 2261—Francis M. Bogue

son of **Riley Dilon** and —(**Applegate**): b. Aug. 22, 1845, Mo.; m. 2nd June 19, 1872. Kokomo, Ind., **Amanda Ellen Garner**; d. July 4, 1934, Tipton, Ind., aged 88 yrs.

**2469—NICKOLAS** (by 1st mar.): Res., Windfall, Ind. Issue: **Jasper Earl** and several other children.

**2470—FRED** (by 2nd mar.): Res., Summitville, Madison Co., Ind.

**2471—JESSE:** Res., Windfall, Ind.

**2472—SAMUEL:** Res., Windfall, Ind.

**2473—LEANDER:** Res., Windfall, Ind.



2474—**ERNEST**: Res., Tipton, Ind.

2475—**ALFRED**: Res., Tipton, Ind.

2476—**ANNA**: m. **Jesse Rogers**; Res., Rock Prairie, Ind.

2477—**LAURA**: m. **Frank Rickey**; Res., Kokomo, Ind.

2478—**LULA**: m. **Frank Fennell**; Res., Windfall, Ind.

**Francis M. (Frank) Bogue** was b. Aug. 22, 1845 in the heart of the Cherokee Indian country in Mo., the son of Riley Bogue. He was stolen by the Indians at the age of two years but recovered the same day. Francis was m. twice; Nick was by the 1st m. June 19, 1872, he m. Amanda Ellen Garner, dau. of John Garner, of Kokomo, Ind., with whom he lived for 54 years. Children by this m. were: Fred of Summitville; Jesse and Sam of Windfall; Leander of Hemlock; Ernest, who resides with his father; Alfred of Tipton, and Anna, wife of Jesse Rogers of Rock Prairie. Other ch. by this m., but who preceeded the father in death were Laura, wife of Frank Rickey, of Kokomo, and Lulu, wife of John Fennell of near Windfall. Francis belonged to the Brethren Church (Dunkard). He d. July 4, 1934 in Tipton, Ind., at the age of 88 years. (Clipping from the Tipton, Ind. paper.)

## Rev. William Garner Bogue

son of **Thomas** and—: b. Greentown, Ind.; m. Nevada, Ind., **Amenia Nordyke**; d. 1943, Frankfort, Ind.

2479—**JOHN WESLEY**: b. Aug. 20, 1890, Nevada, Ind.; m. Dec. 25, 1913, Carlisle, Ind., **Lydia C. Stoelting**; d. July 15, 1923, Frankfort, Ind. Issue: **Carl, Roberta E., Beulah F.** and **Robert Irvin** and **John Wesley, Jr.**

2480—**AZZA M.**: m. **John Clear**; Res., Frankfort, Ind.

2481—**WILLARD E.** (Cpl. in Army): not m.

2482—**SARAH**: m. **Lloyd Clear**; Res., Frankfort, Ind., R.F.D. No. 5.

2483—**UNA**: m. **Robert Humfeld**; Res., Frankfort, Ind., 356 S. Main St.

2484—**BERTHA**: m. **Shelley**; Res., Kirklin, Ind.

2485—**HANNAH**: m. **Walter Lobb**; Res., Vancouver, Wash.

2486—**CRANSTON McCABE** (Aug. 1, '18 - Jan. 14, '19 in 297th Aero. Prov. Ser. Sqdn.): b. Dec. 29, 1896, Goldsmith, Ind.; m. May 21, 1924, Denver, Colo., **Hazel Leontine Sandell**, dau. **Peter** and **Mary (Boding) Sandell**; Res., Denver, Colo., 1920 Ulster St. No issue.

**Rev. William Garner Bogue** graduated from State Normal School, Logansport, Ind. He was a minister in the United Brethren Church.

**Amenia Nordyke**, b. Nevada, Ind., 1862, dau. Daniel and Hannah —Nordyke, of Greentown, Ind. (Cranston McCabe, 1943.)

(Think there may be some question as to **Thomas** being the father of Rev. William G.—**V.T.B.**)

## 2270—Omar Frederick Bogue

son of **Riley Dilon** and **Elmira**: b. April 14, 1871, Rush Co., Ind.; m. July 29, 1897, Tipton Co., Ind., **Maude Ann Bradley**; d. Tipton Co., Ind.

2488—**LEONA MURTEL**: b. May 22, 1898, Tipton Co., near Tipton, Ind.

2489—**FANNIE MAYBELL**: b. Dec. 14, 1899, Tipton, Ind.

2490—**GEORGE FARRELL**: b. Oct. 12, 1902, near Tipton, Ind.; m. Oct. 30, 1926, Tipton, Ind., **Goldie Ray**. Issue: **Eugene, Marion, Wanda Berniece** and **Jimmie**.

2491—**EVANGELINE GERTRUDE**: b. Nov. 26, 1915, Elwood, Ind.

**Omar Frederick Bogue** was a farmer.

**Maude Ann Bradley** was the dau. of William and Belle (Barkley) Bradley. She m. Omar Frederick Bogue July 29, 1897 in Tipton Co., Ind. (Records in Bible of Omar F. and Maude Bogue; births of above children are taken from the same source. **Virgil T. Bogue.**)

## Marion Bogue

son of—: b. Shelbyville, Ind.; m. **Melinda Reeder**.

2492—**VERN**: m. **Grace Banta**.

2493—**ERNEST HAROLD**: b. 1897, Elwood, Ind.; m. 1919, Indianapolis, Ind., **Blanche Riley**; Res., Muncie, Ind., 1803 E. Dudley. Issue: **Virgil A., Robert B., Nellie Mae** and **Leonard E.**

**Melinda Reeder**, b. Elwood, Ind., dau. of Ben Reeder. She d. Elwood July 4, 1931.

Information relative to this family was contributed by **Ernest Harold**, Oct., 1943. He stated he did not know name of his grandfather or present address of his father. Other names as belonging to this family were Martha May, Etta Jane, Nellie Mae and Mary Ellen (enclosed in one bracket) and all single. In another bracket, he listed Virgil A., Robert B., Roy H., Eugene, Billy Eugene and Donald Ray as all single. In a third bracket he listed Lawrence Howard and stated that he was married and had ch.. Lawrence Jr. and Barbara Ann. (He did not state relationship of above. **V.T.B.**)

## 2273—John F. Bogue

son of **Phineas** and **Julia (Polly) Ann (Gillson)**, 4-Delwyn, 3-Joseph, 2-Josiah, 1-William: b. Dec. 23, 1850, Rush Co., Ind.; m. Rush Co., Ind., **Nancy Jane Six**; d. Mar. 2, 1934, Gwynneville, Ind.

2494—**ALANZO**: b. 1874, Rush Co., Ind.; m. July 24, Carthage, Ind., **Cora Finney**; Res., Arlington, Ind., R.F.D. No. 1. No issue

2495—**ALVA T.** (Twin with **Alma S.**): b. Gwynneville, Ind.; m. **Fannie Smith**; d. Mar. 1, 1930, Arlington, Ind. Issue: **Elmer L., Ralph, Howard R., Lloyd E., Helen** and **Donald**.

2496—**ALMA S.** (Twin with **Alva T.**):

2497—**WILLIAM C.**: m. **Bertha Jones**.

2498—**CLAUDE C.** (Twin with **Maude M.**): b. Feb. 17, 1883, Gwynneville, Ind.; m. Dec. 24, 1902, Gwynneville, **Addie Mae Haines**; Res., Greenfield, Ind., RFD No. 1. Issue: **Laren C.** and **Denzil L.**

2499—**MAUDE M.** (Twin with **Claude C.**): b. Feb. 17, 1883, Gwynneville, Ind.; m. **Willis Moore**; Res., Shelbyville, Ind.

2500—**MARY JANE (Mollie)**: m. **Frank Benefield**; Res., Shelbyville, Ind., R.F.D.

2501—**ABBIE L.**: m. **Charles Berry**; Res., New Bethel, Ind.

2502—**LELIA**: m. **Vern Hargrove**; Res., New Bethel, Ind.

**John F.** was b. at Hannington, Rush Co., Ind., but spent most of his life in Gwynneville, where he was a farmer. His politics were Republican.

**Nancy Jane Six**, b. Rush Co., Ind., Sept. 6, 1850, dau. Jacob and Charity (Kennedy) Six of Arlington, Ind. She d. Gwynneville, Ind., Dec. 12, 1933. (Information relative to this family contributed by **Claude C. Bogue**, 1943.)

## 2277—Henry Bogue

son of—

2503—**BERTY**:

2504—**CHARLIE**:

## 2278—Elihu (Eli) Bogue

son of—

2505—**DICK**:



**2506—WILLIAM:**

**2507—**(Daughter, name unknown).

## 2280—Amos Bogue

son of **William** and **Rebecca (Cook)**, 4-Job, 3-Joseph, 2-Josiah, 1-William: b. Oct. 10, 1842, Danville, Ill.; m. 1871, Danville, Ill., **Eliza M. Patten**; d. Feb. 2, 1920, Cliquet Mo.

**2508—JOHN FRANKLIN:** b. Mar. 22, 1873, Danville, Ill.; m. **Emma Lancaster**; Res., Seattle, Wash., 1309 N. 45th St.

**2509—WILLIAM ALLEN:** b. Sept. 14, 1874, Vermilion Co., Ill.; m. Mar. 18, 1903, Carrollton, Mo., **Mary E. Ketts**; Res., Colo. Springs, Colo., 905 S. 25th St. Issue: **Evalyn, Ernest R., William E., Alfred F.** and **Margret A.**

**2510—EDNA JANE:** b. Jan. 11, 1879, Kan.; m. **Joseph Ohmart** of Collins St. Clair Co., Mo.; m. 2nd **Ed. Smith**; Res., Seattle, Wash., 4043 12th Ave., N.E. Issue: **Frank P.**

**2511—NETTIE MAY:** b. Sept. 30, 1881, Neb.; m. **C. Brown** of Cliquet, Mo.; m. 2nd **C. N. Phillips**; Res., Redlands, Cal., 1224 Orange St.

**2512—HATTIE CLIDE:** b. April 23, 1884, Eugene, Ind.; m. Mar. 10, 1904, Carrollton, Mo., **Joseph Monroe Elliott**; Res., Seattle, Wash., 4039 Whitman Ave. Issue: **Maxine** b. May 26, 1913.

**2513—JESSIE ADELIA:** b. Aug. 28, 1887, Arkansas; m. **Marvin Ireland**; d. Feb. 27, 1928.

**2514—LULA ANN:** b. July 23, 1890, Mo.; d. April 13, 1894.

**Amos** was a sergeant in Civil War. His business was farming. Politics: Republican.

The date of births of **Amos** and **Eliza**, together with that of their ch. and date of death of Lulu, Amos, Eliza M. and Jessie D., was taken from the family Bible of William and Rebecca in the possession of Nettie M. Phillips and sent to Virgil T. Bogue by her, Feb. 17, 1942.

**Eliza M. Patten** was b. Jan. 5, 1850 at Carmel, Ind., dau. of Elihu and Eliza (Talbot) Patten, and m. to Amos in 1871, according to William A. Bogue. She d. Sept. 11, 1930, at Cliquet, Mo.

**John F. Bogue** in letter to Herbert W. Bogue, dated Feb. 24, 1936, stated "That Edna J. was m. and divorced, taking her maiden name. That Frank P. Bogue, living in Seattle, Wash., was his nephew; that his real name was Ohmart; that he had trouble with his father, changed his name to Bogue and went to war." He further stated in letter to Capt. Joy Bogue, dated Nov. 10, 1941, that his father, Amos, and his brothers were b. and raised in Vermillion Co., Ill., near Ridgefarm and Georgetown."

## 2284—John Bogue

son of **Joseph** and **Anna (Wiles)**, 4-Job, 3-Joseph, 2-Josiah, 1-William: b. Mar. 19, 1843; d. 1862, St. Louis, Mo., Civil War.

## 2287—Josiah Bogue

son of **Joseph** and **Hannah (Wiles)**, 4-Job, 3-Joseph, 2-Josiah, 1-William: b. Oct. 13, 1850 or '48, near Bolton, Harrison Co., Mo.; m. Oct. 17, 1869, **Nancy Taggart**; d. April 1, 1933, Gilman City Mo.

**2515—LORENZO:**

**2516—JOHNNIE:**

**2517—LEVORA ETTA:** m. **N. B. Williams.**

**Josiah** always lived in Harrison Co., Mo. He was a blacksmith for 30

years and a hotelkeeper from 1900 to 1903 in Gilman City, Mo. For 12 years following he was a furniture dealer. He was a stockholder in a Gilman City Bank. He was constable 14 years; coroner, 1883; sheriff, 1 yr.; deputy, 2 yrs.; justice of the peace, 3 terms; pres. of the twp. board, and mayor 3 terms. (Records by Capt. Joy R. Bogue.)

From another source I have **Sarah** and **Martha** as ch. having d. young.

## 2288—Jehu Bogue

son of **Joseph** and **Anna** (Wiles), 4-William, 3-Joseph, 2-Josiah, 1-William: b. Nov. 28, 1852; m. **Martha Wilson**; d. Mar. 20, 1905, Jamestown, Kan.

2518—(Daughter, name unknown).

2519—(Daughter, name unknown).

## 2291—Jonathan Bogue

son of **Joseph** and **Anna** (Wiles), 4-Job, 3-Joseph, 2-Josiah, 1-William: b. Aug. 9, 1858, Bethany, Mo.; m. July 4, 1883, Jamestown, Kan., **Angeline Linton**; d. April 14, 1923, Mnahattan, Kan.

2520—**CLARA**: b. Oct. 1 1884; not m.; Res., 457 W. 7th St., Claremont, Cal.

2521—**GEORGE**: b. April 8, 1886; m. **Florence Johnson**; Res., Shelton, Neb. Issue: **George Jr.**, who d. young, and **Russel**.

2522—**ETHEL**: b. Feb. 13, 1890, Red Willow Co., Kan.; m. Nov. 13, 1911, Abelen, Kan., **Alvin S. Kell**; Res., Glendale, Cal., 1626 Midway; d. May 29, 1938. Issue: **Lois Marie** and **Alvin J.**

2523—**JOSEPH D.V.M.** (Veterinarian): b. Mar. 23. 1894; m. Sept. 1, 1922, Greensburg, Kan., **Louise E. McLaughlin**; Res., Wichita, Kan., 324 N. Holyoke. Issue: **Robert E.**, **Richard G.**, **Jerry A. Jo Lou** and **James Linton**.

2524—**ALVA JONATHAN, D.C.** (Chiropractor): b. Aug. 6, 1896; m. Oct. 9. 1932. Hays, Kan., **Leona Lauralee Allbert**, dau. of **E. Allbert** of Hays; Res. Hays, Kan., 1401 Elon St.

2525—**EARL LAWRENCE**: b. Dec. 14, 1902; m. 3 times; Res., Los Angeles, Cal., 6027 Fifth Ave.

**Jonathan Bogue** was a farmer.

**Angeliene Linton**, b. June 1. 1865, at St. Johns, New Brunswick, dau. of Thomas and Margaret (Cady) Linton of Jamestown, Kan.

**Ethel** m. **Alvin S. Kell**, b. Oct. 21, 1890. at Lakin, Kan., son of L. M. and Madill Kell of Lakin, Kan. They have 2 ch., **Lois Marie** b. Jan. 15, 1914 and **Alvin J.**, b. Sept. 28. 1916. d. Sept. 29, 1926. **Lois Marie** m. July 4. 1933, Longsdon. They had one ch., who d. in 1936. He d. in 1939. She is a beauty operator. 1626 Midway, Glendale, Cal. (See letter of Alva J. Bogue, Mar. 31, 1940.)

## 2294—Job Scott Bogue

son of **Amos** and **Mary** (Haworth), 4-Job, 3-Joseph, 2-Josiah, 1-William: b. Oct. 27, 1848, Cass Co., Ill.; m. Sept. 5, 1869, Dallas, Ore., **Minerva Caroline Hollinshead**; d. Jan. 21, 1917, Lapine, Ore.

2526—**JAMES FRANCIS**: b. Oct. 20. 1872, Dallas. Ore.; m. Dec. 15, 1901. Prineville, Ore., **Elizabeth E. Beatty**; Res., Seattle, Wash., 4208 8th St. N.E.; d. Jan. 18, 1942, Bend Ore. Issue: **Lilly May**; (other ch. d. at birth).

2527—**GEORGE WRIGHT**: b. Dec. 11, 1875, Dallas, Ore.; never m.; d. Oct. 21, 1938, Bend, Ore.

2528—**WILLIAM ERNEST**: b. May 22, 1877, Dallas, Ore.; m. May 20,



1900, Sams Valley, Ore., **Pearl May Case**; Res., Etna, Cal.; d. May 27, 1944. Issue: **Estella Isabelle** and **Lee Scott**.

**2529—MARY MYRTLE**: b. Nov. 30, 1895, Lava, Ore.; m. Nov. 26, 1913, Roslin, Ore., **Ernest Beesley**; Res., Manton, Cal. Issue: **Lela Mary**, **Esther Irene**, **Ellis**, **Raymond Ernest**, and **Alta Marie Ernestine**; (other ch. d. at birth)

**Job Scott Bogue** was a rancher. Moved with his parents to Iowa when small, and to Oregon when 17 years of age.

**Minerva Caroline Hollinshead**, b. April 7, 1850, in Cass Co., Ill., the dau. of Jonathan and Katherine (Ford) Hollinshead. She d. at Bend, Ore. June 25, 1926; Bur., Lapine, Ore. (Elizabeth E., 1943.)

**Mary Myrtle**, the youngest child of Job and Minerva, m. Ernest Beesley. Their eldest dau., Lela Mary, b. July 1, 1917, at apine, Ore., m. Aug. 9, 1939, at Reno to Harold Smith b. Oct. 10, 1910. They have one ch., Elgin Wayne, b. Sept. 21, 1940. Esther Irene, b. Sept. 18, 1920, at Lapine, Ore., m. **Berrybush**. Ellis, b. Mar. 2, 1930 at Lakeview, Ore.; Raymond Ernest, b. at Lakeview, and Alta Marie Ernestine, b. Jan. 27, 1938 at Adin, Cal. They had other ch. but they d. at birth. (Information relative to this family furnished by Mollie Bogue of Etna, Cal., Jan. 27, 1943.)

## 2295—William Bogue

son of **Amos** and **Mary (Haworth)**, 4-Job, 3-Joseph, 2-Josiah, 1-William: b. April 3, 1851, Indianola, Ia.; m. Oct. 10, 1872, Dallas Co., Ia., **Mary Ann Ellis**; d. Oct. 3, 1931, Corvallis, Ore.

**2530—FLOYD ELLIS**: b. Nov. 25, 1883, Corvallis, Ore.; m. July 22, 1922, **Helen Sayer**; Res., Corvallis, Ore. Issue: **Mary Helen**, **Jean** and **Barbara Ann**.

**William** was a prosperous and successful farmer all of his life. He came to Oregon with his parents in 1866, first settling in Polk Co., and to the vicinity of Corvallis in 1872 in company with his father and brother, George. In 1884 he purchased the farm, 3 miles east of Corvallis, where he lived the remainder of his life and where his son, Floyd E. now resides. He and wife took a child (Mae Headrick) when eight years of age and raised her, but did not adopt her. She m. M. M. Preston and lived the greater part of her life in Moscow, Idaho, passing away in Feb., 1941. Floyd E. was the only child of William and Mary Ann (Ellis).—(**Floyd E. Bogue** in letter to V. T. Bogue, Jan. 4, 1943.)

**Mary Ann Ellis** was b. Oct. 18, 1853, the dau. of John and Julia Ann (Stump) of Dallas Co., Ia. She d. Jan. 29, 1930 at Corvallis, Ore.

## 2298—George Hayworth Bogue

son of **Amos** and **Mary (Haworth)**, 4-Job, 3-Joseph, 2-Josiah, 1-William: b. April 1, 1859, Des Moines, Ia.; m. Oct. 6, 1880, Corvallis, Ore., **Josie Willbanks**; Res., Eugene Ore.; d. Sept. 27, 1937, Biggs, Cal.

**2531—RUBY**: m. **Elliott P. Chambers**; Res., Gridley, Cal. Issue: **Janet**.

**2532—SESEL RAY**: b. Nov. 24, 1888, Corvalis, Ore.; m. July 15, 1908, Portland, Ore., **Augusta Wicks**; Res., Yuba City, Cal. Issue: **Elsie** and **Idella** (Idella m. **Ivan Clark**.)

**George Haworth** was a farmer. He was a Republican and served on the City Council of Eugene, Ore., where he lived the greater part of his active life.

**Jessie Willbanks**, b. Jackson, Miss., Jan. 5, 1862, dau. of William and Eleanor (Meklin) Willbanks of Jackson, Miss. She d. Gridley, Cal., Aug. 6, 1936. (Information relative to this family contributed by **Sesel Ray**, 1943.) (Also see Centennial History of Oregon.)

## 2292—Jesse Bogue

son of **Joseph** and **Anna (Wiles)**, 4-Job, 3-Joseph, 2-Josiah, 1-William: b. Feb. 12, 1862; d. Spring, 1926, Montana.

## 2302—Newton Hollingsworth Bogue

son of **Josiah C.** and **Pamelia (Cox)**, 4-William, 3-Joseph, 2-Josiah, 1-William: b. June 23, 1849, near Ft. Wayne, Ind.; m. Nov. 23, 1884, **Susan Land**; Res., Maywood, Neb.

2533—**PERMELIA JANE**: b. Nov. 24, 1885; m. —**Pelton**; m. 2nd **Delbert Smith**; Res., Aurora, Ia.

2534—**EDITH EMMALINE**: b. Feb. 26, 1887; m. Maywood, Neb.

2535—**NEWTON JAY**: b. Mar. 21, 1890; d. April 9, 1924; Bur., Maywood, Neb.

2536—**ELIZABETH J.**: b. Nov. 27, 1904.

**Newton Hollingsworth** was an attorney and at one time had a newspaper at Madrid, Neb. (Information relative to this family given by **Capt. Joy R. Bogue**.)

## 2306—Charles Edgar Bogue

son of **Josiah** and **Pamelia (Cox)**, 4-Job, 3-Joseph, 2-Josiah, 1-William: b. Mar. 6, 1857, Warren Co., Ia.; m. Nov. 5, 1881, Red Oak, Ia. **Clara V. Smith**; Res., Le Mesa, Cal., 1941.

2537—**CHARLES CLIFFORD**: b. Aug. 17, 1882, Macedonia, Ia.; m. Feb. 22, 1901, Aspen, Colo., **Ollie Foster**; Res., Ramona, Cal. Issue: **Florence, Lucile, Irene, Harry, Willard, Mildred** and **Ethel**.

2538—**WILLIAM ELLSWORTH**: b. Feb., 1885, Ia.; m. June, 1907, Colo., **Anna McCarthy**; d. Feb. 4, 1916, Basalt, Colo. Issue: **Arthur**, b. May, 1908, Colo.

2539—**JESSE RAY** (Twin with **Essie**): b. Jan., 1888, Ia.; m. Dec., 1910, Colo., **Prudence Templeton**; Res., Postmaster at Woody Creek, Colo. Issue: **Viola, Aloa** and **Beulah** and **Beauford** (twins).

2540—**ESTELLE** (Twin with **Jesse Ray**): b. Jan., 1888, Ia.; m. Feb., 1908, Colo., **Clark Kinney**; Res., Gypsum, Colo. No issue.

2541—**STEPHEN** (Twin with **Josiah**): b. July, 1893, Ia.; m. Oct., 1915, Cal., **Mary Gooch**; Res., San Diego, Cal. Issue: **Eileen** and **Dorothy**.

2542—**JOSIAH** (Twin with **Stephen**): b. July, 1893, Ia.; m. Aug., 1923, Cal., **Marjory Simms**, b. April, 1890, in Kan.; Res., South Gate, Cal. No issue.

2543—**FRANK**: b. Feb., 1906, Colo.; (not m. in 1926); m. **Bernice Taylor**, Res., Phoenix, Ariz. Issue: 2 ch. in 1941.

**Charles E.** was a farmer in Iowa, Colo., and now lives (1926) in El Centro, Cal., R.F.D. No. 2. He stated that his father was **Josiah**; that he had brothers, **Amos** and **Joseph**, and that they were sons of **William** and **Sarah (Smith)** of Indiana. He gave other information about his children and theirs. (Questionnaire, 1926, La Mesa, Cal., in 1943.)

**Clara Smith**, b. Dec., 1861, at Macedonia, Ia., dau. of **Stephen** and **Mary (Frain) Smith**.

**Essie** m. **Clark Kinney**, b. May, 1878, in Illinois.

## 2307—Joseph Thomas Bogue

son of **Josiah** and **Pamelia (Cox)**, 4-Job, 3-Joseph, 2-Josiah, 1-William: b. Jan. 15, 1860, Centralia, Mo.; m. **Lucinda Pritchett**; d. May 20, 1915,



Prairie City; Bur., Prairie City, Ore.

**2544—REV. JASPER:** b. 1884; m. **Lulu Howe;** Res., Bloomington, Ill., 504 Peoples Bank Bldg. Issue: 4 ch. by 1st mar., probably at Prairie City.

**2545—THERESA:** d. about 1896.

**2546—ALVA:** b. Jan. 9, 1888, Mesa, Colo.; m. Dec. 25, 1912, Long Creek, Ore., **Mary Cardwell;** d. Oct. 5, 1920, Prairie City, Ore.; Bur., Prairie City, Ore. Issue: **Virginia (Brandon), Murl, Alvin** and **Sidney.**

**2547—VELMA:** m. **George Sanders;** Res., Mesa, Colo. Issue: **Marvin, Joseph, Fern, Woodrow, Dixie** and **Keith.**

**2548—PEARL** (Nurse): m. **Dr. Charles Glenn** (divorced); Res., Portland, Ore., Talvania, Park; m. 2nd. Issue: 1 ch.

**2549—ALVENA:** b. Nov. 20, 1895, Mesa, Colo.; m. Jan. 19, 1916, Eugene, Ore., **Herman Clumm;** Res., Mabel, Ore. Issue: **Elsie Julia, Alva Herman, Alvena Viola, Jasper Frank, Pearl Louise, Paul Severn, Albert Joseph, Doris Gwendolyn** and **Robert Lee.**

(Information relative to this family furnished by **Capt. Joy R. Bogue.**)

**Patience Lucinda Pritchett,** b. Red Oak, Ia., Oct. 17, 1864, dau. John and (Grable) Pritchett. She d. Los Angeles, Cal., May 18, 1913.

**Alvena** m. **Herman Clum,** b. New York state Sept. 12, 1878, son of Severn and Julia A. (Brown) Clum. They had 9 ch: **Elsie Julia,** b. Feb. 4, 1917, m. Mar. 4, 1934 to Robert Lee Dickens and have 4 ch., **Roberta Mae,** b. April 27, 1933 and adopted to Clara and Ray Riggs, **LeRoy Arnold** b. June 26, 1934, **JoAnna Lavelle** b. May 4, 1936, and **Clyde Allen Dickens** b. Mar. 25, 1938; **Alva Herban,** b. July 23, 1918 (not m.); **Alvena Viola,** b. June 15, 1920, m. June 8, 1935 to John Alexander Storment and have 2 ch., **Jean** b. July 19, 1936 and **John Herman** b. July 17, 1940; **Jasper Frank,** b. Sept. 15, 1921, m. July 15, 1943 to Donna Lois Bricknell; **Pearl Louise,** b. Mar. 7, 1923, m. Sept. 23, 1940 to Elmer Ellsworth Shew and have 1 ch., **Johnathan Nelson,** b. Sept. 24, 1941; **Paul Severn,** b. Sept. 6, 1924; **Albert Joseph** b. Sept. 12, 1926; **Doris Gwendolyn,** b. Nov. 10, 1928, and **Robert Lee,** b. June 14, 1930. (**Alvena Clum,** 1943.)

## 2310—Alfred Terry Bogue

son of **Josiah** and **Pamelia (Cox), 4-Job, 3-Joseph, 2-Josiah, 1-William:** b. Jan. 10, 1866, near Bethany, Mo.; m. Nov. 12, 1893, Smithfield, Neb., **Bertha Hardman;** Res., Quimby, Ia.

**2550—OPAL EDITH:** b. Aug. 27, 1894 near Smithfield, Neb.; m. April 22, 1914, Quimby, Ia., **Andrew Jackson Clark,** b. Aug. 27, 1894, Quimby, Ia.; Res., Washta, Ia. Issue: **Evangeline Janis,** b. Nov. 18, 1924; **Caroline Arbie,** b. May 1, 1926; **Alfred James,** b. July 14, 1933, and **Calvin Arnold,** b. Nov. 8, 1935.

**2551—ARBIE ECHO:** b. Mar. 30, 1896, Quimby, Ia.; Res., Clay Center, Kansas.



**2552—JOY ROOSEVELT:** (Capt. U.S. Army in 1941): Maj. 11th Mech. Div., 1942; b. Mar. 30, 1903, Quimby, Ia.; m. Nov. 5, 1927, Ida Grove, Ia., **Dorothy McGraw**, b. Sept. 6, 1902, Pierson, Ia.

**Alfred Terry Bogue** has served several terms as mayor of the town of Quimby, Ia., and also as a member of the School Board. In 1941 he had been a member of the I.O.O.F. lodge for 41 years.

**Major Joy Roosevelt Bogue** attended the University of Iowa and Morningside College at Sioux City, and for 11 years was a member of the editorial, business and advertising departments of the Sioux City, Ia. Tribune. When 21, he joined the Blue Lodge, F. & A.M.; later the Royal Arch Masons and Commandery. Became member of Abu Bekr Temple in 1936 and member of Des Moines Chapter No. 88, National Sojourners. His military career began Nov. 15, 1931, when he was commissioned Lieut. Field Artil. Reserve. He was called to active duty from ORC in Feb., 1940, and attended the first class for Natl. Guard and Reserve Officers at Fort Sill, Okla., and in April of that year was assigned to the 4th Army for umpire duties on maneuvers. From that assignment



Major JOY R. BOGUE

he was sent to the Des Moines military district as Field Artillery Reserve instructor for Iowa and Cavalry and Chemical Warfare instructor for Iowa, Minnesota and N. Dak., until Feb., 1942, having been advanced to Capt. He was then assigned to the Armored Forces at Fort Knox, Ky., and detailed to the Command and General Staff School at Fort Leavenworth, Kan. He returned to G-2 (Military Intelligence) section, Armored Forces hdq., Fort Knox, and remained there until assigned as Major to the 11th Armored Division at the time of its activation in July, 1942, at Camp Polk, La., as assistant G-2 and acting G-2 on June 4, 1943. He remained as acting Chief of Staff, G-2, after the Div. moved to Camp



Barkley, Texas, and until he was assigned for foreign duty in October, 1943. He is now acting Chief of Staff of Sixth Army with Gen. McArthur, APO 442, c/o Postmaster, San Francisco, California.

Information relative to this family furnished by **Capt. Joy R. Bogue**).

### 2311—Lewis Washington Bogue

son of **Josiah** and **Pamelia (Cox)**, 4-**Job**, 3-**Joseph**, 2-**Josiah**, 1-**William**: b. Feb. 11, 1868, Warren Co., Ia.; m. Oct. 6, 1892, Griswold, Ia., **Ella Van**; d. 1928, Dupree So. Dak.

2553—**LYNIS**: Res., now in armed forces.

2554—**SYLVIA**: Res., California.

**Ella Van** was an English girl. She d. in 1941.

(Information relative to this family furnished by **Capt. Joy R. Bogue**).

### 2315—William Carlton Bogue

son of **William E.** and **Mary E. (Sigerfoos)**, 4-**Stephen**, 3-**Joseph**, 2-**Josiah**, 1-**William**: b. May 16, 1869, Vandalia, Mich.; m. June 21, 1893, Jones, Mich., **Bertha M. Arnold**; Res., Ocala, Fla.

2555—**MAXWELL ARNOLD**: b. Sept. 6, 1896, Chicago, Ill.; m. April 20, 1921, Palatka, Fla., **Berniece B. Buck**; Res., Palatka, Fla. Issue: **Martha Lucille** and **John Heywood**.

2556—**CECILE MILDRED**: b. Aug. 31, 1894, Vandalia, Mich.; m. Sept. 2, 1914, Palatka, Fla., **John Q. Tilghman**; Res., Tampa, Fla., 1224 E. Comanche. Issue: **John Quinten, Jr.** **James Bogue** and **Cecile Marion**.

2557—**GERALD DUDLEY**: b. Oct. 31, 1898; m. 1921, **Molly Powell**; Res., Palatka, Fla.

2558—**DOROTHY ELEANOR**: b. Aug. 7, 1908, Chicago, Ill.; m. Aug. 5, 1932, Bowling Green, O., **William H. Blair**; Res., Ray, Ariz. Issue: **Eleanor Marion**, b. May 14, 1942, Florence, Ariz.

2559—**WILLIAM CARLTON, JR.**: b. May 2, 1917; (not m.); Res., Ocala, Fla.

**William Carlton Bogue** was educated in Vandalia and Cassapolis schools. He is a rural mail carrier in Ocala, Fla.

**Bertha M. Arnold**, b. Sept. 15, 1874, in Porter Twp., Mich., dau. of Eli and Clara (Hayman) Arnold of Jones, Mich.

(Information relative to this family furnished by **Maxwell Arnold Bogue**, who is in the wholesale grocery business in Palatka, Fla., 1926.) (Also see Sharpless Family Gen., by Cope.)

**Cecile Mildred**, b. Vandalia, Mich., Aug. 31, 1894; m. Palatka, Fla., Sept. 2, 1914 to John Quenten Tilghman, and have 3 ch: John Quenten Jr., b. June 26, 1915; James Bogue, b. Oct. 6, 1918, and Cecile Marion, b. Mar. 19, 1925. (**Cecile Mildred**, 1943.)

### 2316—Ralph F. Bogue

son of **William E.** and **Mary E. (Sigerfoos)**, 4-**Stephen**, 3-**Joseph**, 2-**Josiah**, 1-**William**: b. Feb. 11, 1874, Vandalia, Mich.; m. June 20, 1895, Vandalia, Mich., **Bernice E. McKinney**; Res., Chicago, Ill.

2560—**KENNETH C.**: b. Dec. 7, 1896.

**Ralph F. Bogue** is a druggist in Chicago, Ill. Res., 12038 Stewart St.

## 2317—Walter Marion Bogue

son of **Stephen Arthur** and **Dora E. (Dalton)**, 4-**Stephen**, 3-**Joseph**, 2-**Josiah**, 1-**William**: b. Sept. 3, 1868, Vandalia, Mich.; m. May 16, 1894, Vandalia, Mich., **Nellie May Royer**; d. Feb. 3, 1932.

2561—**RUTH MARION**: b. April 29, 1895; m. 1925, **Charles Higgs**; Res., 1914 Mears Ave., Cincinnati, O. Issue: **Mary Esther**.

2562—**ROLLAND McKAY**: b. April 11, 1897; m. Dec. 20, 1924, **Fern Jenkins**; Res., 432 Butterfield Dr., E. Lansing, Mich. Issue: **John Walter**.

2563—**ESTHER MARGUERITE**: b. Jan. 15, 1901.

2564—**KATHERYN ROYER**: b. Sept. 12, 1905.

2565—**STEPHEN ARTHUR**: b. Jan. 23, 1909; m. Cassopolis, Mich., **Beatrice Cobb**.

2566—**JOHN WALLACE**: b. Feb. 22, 1911; m. **Maxine Davis**; Res., 10 Post Ave., New York, N.Y.

2567—**JOSEPH DALTON**: b. May 5, 1914.

**Nellie May Royer** was b. in Penn Twp., Vandalia, Mich., Nov. 25, 1875. She d. Jan. 18, 1940.

(Information relative to the family of Walter Marion and Nellie May Royer was furnished by **Rolland McKay Bogue**, June 15, 1940.)

## 2324—Zechariah Bogue

son of **Jesse** and **Gula (Thomas)**, 4-**Benjamin**, 3-**Jesse**, 2-**Josiah**, 1-**William**:



ZECHARIAH BOGUE

b. Nov. 22, 1833, Randolph Co., Ind.; m. June 19, 1859, Castle Rock, Minn., **Minerva J. Howell**; d. June 2, 1911, Castle Rock, Minn.

2568—**ARTHUR L.**: b. Sept. 25, 1860; d. Feb. 9, 1863.



2569—**ADA AMELIA**: b. Mar. 12, 1864; d. Jan. 8, 1865.

2570—**EDGAR L.**: b. July 21, 1866, Castle Rock, Minn.; m. Nov. 26, 1895, Farmington, Minn., **Mary Alice McCallum**; d. July 21, 1936, Farmington, Minn. Issue: **Lyle Gordon, Ralph Edgar and Bonniveeve G.**

2571—**MARY**: b. June 26, 1869, Castle Rock, Minn.; (not m.); Res., Orange, Cal., 217 W. Palmyra St.

2572—**IRA SIMEON**: b. Nov. 24, 1874, Castle Rock, Minn.; m. Mar. 17, 1908, **Drusilla Moore**; Res., Castle Rock and Northfield, Minn. Issue: **Roger L., Carroll Ira and Ruth Isabel.**

2573—**OLIVE**: b. Dec. 22, 1876, Castle Rock, Minn.; m. Oct. 14, 1902, **Louis Bettschen**; Res., Arthur, N.D. Issue: **Margaret, Robert Louis, Dorothy Lucile and Donald.**

2574—**NATHAN HERSCHEL**: b. June 10, 1882, Castle Rock, Minn.; m. Sept. 30, 1907, **Mrs. Isabel (Robinson) McVeigh**; Res., Merrill, Ore. Issue: **Richard G.**, b. Oct. 7, 1908.

**Zechariah** was a member of Co. F., 8th Minnesota Vol. Inf. He was Color Bearer for his regiment in the Civil War. A farmer.

**Minerva J. Howell**, b. Jackson Co., O., June 25, 1842, dau. of Simeon C. and Nancy (Roath) Howell. She d. Jan. 17, 1923, at Northfield, Minn. Two older children of **Zechariah** and **Minerva** d. in infancy.

**Mary** was educated in Northfield and Maukata Teachers College. She resides at Florin, Cal. States she had no sister, Elnora, but baby sister, b. 1864, d. age 9 mos.

**Olive m. Louis Batschen** and had 4 ch., all of Arthur, N. Dak: **Margaret**, b. Feb. 15, 1905; **Robert Louis**, b. Dec. 7, 1906; **Dorothy Lucile**, b. Sept. 17, 1908, and **Donald**, b. Jan. 27, 1914.

## 2325—Nathan Bogue

son of **Jesse** and **Gula (Thomas)**, 4-Benjamin, 3-Jesse, 2-Josiah, 1-William: b. July 18, 1835; m. **Ella Chamberlain**; d. Aug. 28, 1864, Ashland, Ore.

2575—**WILLIAM**: Res., Alaska.

2576—**HATTIE**: Res., Walla Walla, Wash.

**Nathan** d. Aug. 28, 1864, during an Indian outbreak at Ashland, Ore.

**Frances Marion Higley**, b. in Alleghany, Pa., Dec. 17, 1883; m. in Dover Feb. 12, 1867, **Elvira Marie Bogue**, widow of **Nathan I. Bogue**, and dau. of **Abraham Morrell** and **Maria (Parks) Chamberlain**. She was b. in Porter Co., Pa., Jan. 14, 1844. They reside in Lake Park, Minn. (See **Felt Family**, p. 324.)

## 2326—Rev. John H. Bogue

son of **Jesse** and **Anna A. (Webb)**, 4-Benjamin, 3-Jesse, 2-Josiah, 1-William: b. May 15, 1841; m. **Hattie Elizabeth Haskins**; Res., Ashland, Ore.; d. Aug. 25, 1920, Ashland, Ore.

2577—**JULIAN COLFAX**: b. Nov. 18, 1868, Concordia, Kan.; m. 1894, Kansas City, Mo., **Edna Hill**, of Sherman, Tex.; m. 2nd 1915, **Katherine Fisher** of Sherman, Tex.; Res., Sherman, Tex. Issue: **Mattie**, who teaches in Okmulgee, Kan. High school.

2578—**CHARLES EDWARD**: b. Mar. 25, 1870, Concordia, Kan.; m. **Ruby Ycakum**; m. 2nd **Elizabeth Sprague**; Res., Portland, Ore.

2579—**HATTIE ANNE**: b. Dec. 25, 1878, Concordia, Kan.; m. Mar. 1, 1903, Ashland, Ore., **Clarence Cornutt**; Res., Shedd, Ia. Issue: **Clifford E., Dellis S., Clare N. and Howard L.**

2580—**JENNIE ALMA**: b. July 25, 1873, Concordia, Kan.; m. Oct., 1897, **Fred C. Hatfield**; Res., Roseburg, Ore. Issue: **Julian David, Noah Edward and Earl Taft.**

**John H.** was a minister. He moved from Iowa to Concordia, Kan., and from there to Ashland and Portland, Ore.

**Hattie Elizabeth Haskins**, b. Feb. 22, 1847, in Wis., and d., June 10, 1913, in Salina, Kan.

**Hattie Anna** m. **Clarence Cornutt** and had 4 ch: **Clifford E.** b. Aug. 7, 1904; **Dellis S.**, b. Mar. 12, 1906; **Clare N.**, b. Jan. 23, 1908, and **Howard L.**, b. Dec. 7, 1910.

**Jennie Alma** m. **Fred G. Hatfield**, b. July 11, 1869, Sacramento, Cal. and have 3 ch: **Julian David**, b. Oct. 10, 1899; **Noah Edward**, b. Mar. 25, 1904, m. Sept. 29, 1925; and **Earl Taft**, b. 1909.

## 2328—Orange Scott Bogue

son of **Jesse** and **Ann A. (Webb)**, 4-Benjamin, 3-Jesse, 2-Josiah, 1-William: b. Sept. 10, 1844, New Berne, N.C.; m. Feb. 22, 1868, Lamont, Ia., **Ellen Rolfe**; Res., Oxford Fla.; d. April 6, 1927, Oxford, Fla.

2581—**ELNORA CHARLOTTE**: b. Nov. 8, 1868, Strawberry Point, (now Lamont) Ia.; m. Nov. 15, 1888, **William C. Stapp**; Res., Miami, Fla. Issue: **E. L.** and 5 others.

2582—**ALFRED EDWARD**: b. Nov. 8, 1870, Concordia, Kan.; m. **Mary Pearl Kennedy**; Res., Miami, Fla., Route 1, N.W. 7th Ave. Issue: 4 ch.

2583—**ALBERT RAYSTER**: b. Oct. 26, 1872, Concordia, Kan.; m. **Bernie Montague**; Res., Orlando, Fla., 408 S. Rosalind Ave. No. issue.

2584—**WILLIE ORANGE**: b. Nov. 6, 1874, Concordia, Kan.; m. Sept. 15, 1918, Bartow, Fla., **Stella Harrison Bennett**; Res., Lakeland, Fla. Issue: **Willie Orange, Jr.** and **Devon**.

2585—**ANNIE ELLEN**: b. Dec. 15, 1876, Concordia, Kan.; (not m.); Res., Oxford, Fla.

2586—**ORVILLE LEE**: b. May 8, 1880, Concord, Kan.; m. May 8, 1900, Oxford, Fla., **Maude Scott**; Res., Oxford, Fla. Issue: **John R., Orange S., Frank, James D.** and **Ruth**.

2587—**ARTHUR CHESTER**: b. Jan. 31, 1882, Concordia, Kan.; m. **Ida Hays**; Res., Tampa, Fla., 404 E. Wash. Ave. Issue: 1 ch.

**Orange Scott** served as Indian Scout during Civil War. He was a merchant in Oxford, Fla., conducting a general store; was postmaster of Oxford for 25 years; a Republican.

**Ellen Rolf**, b. Oct. 21, 1849, Chestershire, Eng. She d. Nov. 30, 1923, at Oxford, Fla. She was dau. of Edward and Charlotte (North) Rolfe.

(Information relative to this family contributed by **Orvil Lee** and his dau., **Ruth Dudley**, 1943.)

## 2329—James Shiverly Bogue

son of **Jesse** and **Ann A. (Webb)**, 4-Benjamin, 3-Jesse, 2-Josiah, 1-William: b. Aug. 4, 1846, New Bern, N.C., or Grant Co., Ind.; m. Feb. 18, 1869, **Mary E. Folsom**; m. 2nd about 1872, Strawberry Point, Ia., **Mary Warner**; d. May 15, 1908, Newport, Neb.

2588—**BELLE**: b. Dec. 3, 1870; m. Mar. 31, 1889, Cherokee, Ia., **Milo Dodge**; Res., Cherokee, Ia. in 1939. Issue: **Grace June, Lawrence, Letha L., Mary S., Blanche M., Ruth J.** and **Harold B.**

2589—**MINNIE B.**: b. Dec. 10, 1873; m. **Will Carey**; Res., Chadron, Neb.

2590—**ANNIE LUELLA (Lutie)**: m. **Fred Cox**, Res., Newport, Neb.

2591—**BERT**: m. **Nellie Layne**; Res., Newport, Neb.

2592—**GRACE V.**: b. 1889; m. **Paul Utter**; Res., Seattle, Wash.

2593—**JESSIE**:

**James Shiverly** was a triplet with **Adeline** and **Catherine**.



**Mary Emeline Folsom**, dau. of Henry and—. She d. in 1871.

**Mary Warner**, b. 1853. In 1939 she resided in Saline, Ore., and was 86 yrs. of age.

**Belle m. Milo Dodge**, b. April 25, 1866, Albany, Wis., son of Parker and Ann (Hotchkins) Dodge. They had 7 ch: Grace Irene, b. Feb. 10, 1891, m. May 10, 1911, Elmer Draper and have 3 ch., b. at Cherokee, Ia., Marion G., Laurence E. and Milo M.; Lawrence E., b. Sept. 14, 1893, d. Dec. 6, 1907; Letha L., b. Sept. 25, 1894, m. Leroy, have 1 adopted son, David, and 2 of their own, b. at Cherokee, Ia., viz: Dorothy L. and Merlyn; Mary S., b. April 30, 1896, m. Lester Draper, have 3 ch., Darrell L., Eleanor R. and James W.; Blanche M., b. 1897, d. 1898; Ruth J., b. June 11, 1903, m. Jan. 12, 1919, F. C. Alexander, have 3 ch., F. Wayne b. Oct. 26, 1919, Martin E. b. April 2, 1922, and Donald b. Sept. 16, 1924; and Harold B., b. 1910.

**James** and **Mary** first lived six miles south of Afton. In 1889 they were living six miles south and east of Cherokee, Ia., on a Groves farm, a mile south of Pilot Rock. They went to Newport, Neb. about 1891 or '92.

### 2336—William Ira Bogue

son of **Jesse** and **Ann A. (Webb)**, 4-Benjamin, 3-Jesse, 2-Josiah, 1-William: b. Jan. 6, 1853; m. Jan. 7, 1921, **Mary E. Davis**; Res., Norfolk, Neb. Tilden, Neb. in 1939; d. Dec. 29, 1936.

**2594—BERTHA V.**: b. 1886 (was 21 yrs. of age at time of reunion in 1906): Res., Madison, Neb. in 1906.

### 2339—Thomas Bogue

son of **Barnaba** and **Milley (Baldwin)**, 4-Benjamin, 3-Jesse, 2-Josiah, 1-William: b. Sept. 24, 1837, Farnum, Ind.; m. Feb. 22, 1860, Fairmount, Ind., **Emily Wilson**; d. Feb. 29, 1908, Fairmount, Ind.

**2595—MARY LOVINA**: b. Dec. 26, 1860, Fairmount, Ind.; m. April 29, 1882, **Henry Carey**; d. Oct. 10, 1897, Fairmount, Ind., age 36-9-14. Issue: **Eloise**, **Raymond**, **Verne**, **Genevieve**, **Neul** and **Margarette**.

**2596—ELMER J.**: b. April 3, 1863, Fairmount, Ind.; m. Mar. 18, 1885, Marion, Ind., **Rachel Carey**; Res., Marion, Ind. Issue: **Millie Lorain**, **Alva** and **Carey Thomas**.

**2597—BARNABA**: b. Dec. 19, 1865, Fairmount, Ind.; m. Feb. 28, 1892, **Sarah Alice Bond**; m. 2nd Oct. 27, 1915, **Estelle Shugart Ratliff**; Res., Fairmount, Ind. No issue.

**2598—JOHN W.**: b. Sept. 2, 1868, Fairmount, Ind.; m. Oct. 23, 1901; Res., Neodesha, Kan. Issue: **Ruth**.

**2599—ANNA JANE**: b. April 1, 1871, Fairmount, Ind.; (not m.); d. Aug. 2, 1891, Fairmount, Ind., age 20-1-4.

**2600—WILSON DARWIN**: b. Dec. 19, 1873, Marion, Ind.; m. Nov. 28, Wabash, Ind., **Mary Lee Fink**; Res., Carrollton, Ky.; d. Dec. 13, 1906, Fairmount, Ind. Issue: **Wilfred S.**

**2601—PERNINAH W.**: b. June 21, 1880, Marion, Ind.; m. **Vern D. Hedden**; Res., Indianapolis, Ind., 1940.

**Thomas** was a farmer at Fairmount, Ind. He d. Feb. 29, 1908, Fairmount, Ind., age 70 yrs., 5 mos., 5 da. (Fairmount MM. Records.)

**Emily Wilson**, b. June 21, 1841, dau. of Nathan and Mary (Hill) Wilson. She d. April 23, 1907, Fairmount, Ind., age 65 yrs., 10 mos. 2 da. (Fairmount MM. Records.)

**Thomas Bogue** of Mississinewa MM. in the county of Grant and state of Ind. son of Barnaba and Milley Bogue of Mississinewa and Emily Wil-

son, dau. of Nathan and Mary Wilson of Back Creek MM. were m. Feb. 22, 1860. (Fairmount MM. Records.)

**Thomas Bogue** granted certificate to Mississinewa MM., Feb. 3, 1872. (Fairmount MM. Records.)

"About 300 years ago, three brothers set sail from France, coming West across the Atlantic, and landed on the coast of New Jersey. One of the brothers, **Joseph Bogue**, who did not like the country of the new world, or for reasons unknown, sailed for England, but his descendants afterward came to America, and of these we have the Michigan **Bogues**—Stephen, William and Susie Bogue and Elvira Thomas. The other two brothers, **John** and **Jesse**, settled in North Carolina.

**John Bogue** was the great grandfather of Elizabeth Rush (mother of Nixon Rush), Mary Henley (mother of Dr. A. Henley), Martha Winslow (mother of Nixon Winslow) and Ann Winslow, whose descendants are in Iowa.

**Jesse Bogue** was the great grandfather of Benjamin, Jesse and Josiah Bogue.

**Benjamin Bogue** had three sons: Jesse, Barnaba, and Joseph, and five daughters: Anna, Sarah, Piety, Charity and Lear. The two latter are still living. There are no descendants of Benjamin Bogue here, but those of Barnaba, he having five sons and three daughters. Three of the sons: Robert, Jonathan and William, are deceased, and three of the daughters died in childhood, and Anna, deceased wife of Eli Coggshele, this leaving only two sons, Thomas and Jesse Bogue, and two daughters, Elmina Harris, of this city, (Marion, Ind.), and Mary Pemberton of Marshalltown, Ia.

**Barnaba Bogue** entered 80 acres of land, which is now known as Bogue Hill. He paid \$2.25 an acre and worked for the sum of \$8 per month in clearing up part of the Soldiers' Home farm in order to pay for his land. At that time, Marion consisted of only one store. He was considered a very old man when he died at the age of 49 years.

"The reason that I am related to everyone here is that your mother's maiden name was Wilson and your Grandmother Wilson was a Hill, while on my father's side your Grandmother Bogue was a Baldwin before she married your Grandfather Barnaba Bogue, so you see, I have four reasons for being here."

(The above was dictated by **Thomas Bogue** to his daughter, Perninah, at Bogue Hill, Marion, Ind., June 21, 1894, the occasion being a family reunion. It was given to V. T. Bogue by Barnaba Bogue at Fairmount, Ind., Mar., 1929. The records show that he was badly mixed on facts, but it is placed here to show how family traditions become established facts in the growth of a family tree.)

**Thomas Bogue**, b. Sept. 24, 1837, son of Barnaba and Milly, m. Emily Wilson, b. June 21, 1841, dau. of Nathan and Mary. Had issue: Mary Luvina, b. Dec. 26, 1860 "to Kansas"; Elmer, b. April 3, 1863; Barnaba, b. Dec. 19, 1865 "to Fairmount"; John, b. Sept. 12, 1868 "dropped 7-10-1910"; Anna Jane, b. April 1, 1871, "to Fairmount," and Wilson, b. Dec. 19, 1873. (Mississinewa MM., later changed to Marion MM., Marion, Ind.)

## 2340—Robert Bogue

son of **Barnaba** and **Milley (Baldwin)**, 4-Benjamin, 3-Jesse, 2-Josiah, 1-William: b. Mar. 30, 1839, Marion, Ind.; m. **Elizabeth Coggshele**; d. 1900, Fairmount, Ind.

2602—**MILLEY J.**: b. Jan. 11, 1864, Fairmount, Ind.; m. **William H. Wyllie**.

2603—**PEARL** (son): b. July 21, 1868, Fairmount, Ind.; m. **Flora Tingley**. Issue: **Philip Tingley** and **Marion**.



**2604—NATHAN ORD (Ord):** b. Mar. 30, 1885, Fairmount, Ind.; m. **Beula Brown**. Issue: **William** and **Charles** (neither was m. in 1942.)

**2605—FERNANDO:** b. Mar. 7, 1861, Fairmount, Ind.; d. Oct. 8, 1865, Fairmount, Ind., aged 4-7-1.

Data of this family furnished by **Barnaba Bogue** at Fairmount, Ind., 1929.

The births of **Robert** and **Elizabeth** and their ch. as given above, are recorded in the Fairmount MM. records. (**Virgil T. Bogue**.)

**Elizabeth Bogue**, wife of **Robert**, was b. Dec. 31, 1843. (Fairmount MM. Records.)

## 2343—Jonathan Bogue

son of **Barnaba** and **Milley (Baldwin)**, 4-Benjamin, 3-Jesse, 2-Josiah, 1-William: b. Nov. 18, 1844, Marion, Ind.; m. Dec. 14, 1865, **Abigail Cox**; d. Oct. 5, 1885, Marion, Ind.

**2606—WILLIAM SHERIDAN:** b. Dec. 8 1866, Fairmount, Ind.; m. April 10, 1888, Ford Co., Kan., **Rosie VanCurran**; m. 2nd Dec. 24, 1896, Griggsville, Ill., **Anna Thackuray**; d. Oct. 11, 1940, Marion, Ind. Issue: **Bonna Maydola**, **Wm. Howard**, **Geo. Edwin** and **Frederick Milton**.

**2607—ELI GRANT:** b. Sept. 3, 1868, Fairmount, Ind.; d. Oct. 19, 1869, Fairmount, Ind.

**2608—LEONTINE (Lena):** b. May 9, 1870, Fairmount, Ind.; m. Nov., 1888, Marion, Ind., **Willard Allen**; m. 2nd —**O'Sullivan**; Res., San Francisco, Cal., 1030 Cole St. Issue: **Edith Belle**, **Harry Dewitt** and **Fred Ector**.

**2609—JOHN LIVINGSTONE:** b. July 23, 1872; m. Glendale, Cal., **Selma Hayden**; Res., Los Angeles, Cal. (Sardina).

**2610—LAREL CLEAVER:** b. Oct. 3, 1874; m. **Zelpha J. Robbins**; Res., Indianapolis, Ind., 1940. Issue: **Larel R.**, b. May 29, 1903.

**2611—OTTO GLEN** (Spanish Amer. War, Co. A, 160th Vol., Marion, Ind.) b. Aug. 9, 1876; (not m.); Res., San Francisco, Cal., 1030 Cole St.

**2612—MILTON CAMERON:** b. Aug. 25, 1879; Res., Oakland, Cal., 483 41st St. (restaurant).

**2613—JONATHAN BURRELL (Burr):** b. June 23, 1883; (not m. in 19-27); Res., San Francisco, Cal., 1030 Cole St.

**Jonathan Bogue** joined for duty and was enrolled in Co. A, 87th Reg., 160th Ind. Vol., at Marion, Ind. on the 5th day of Oct., 1864, and was duly mustered into the military service of the U.S. at Kingston, Ga., on the 2nd day of Nov., 1864, for the term of one year. Transferred to Co. A, 42nd Reg. June 6, 1865, was substituted for John F. Davenport. Mustered out at Louisville, Ky., July 21, 1865.

His son, **Otto**, went in Co. A, 160th Vol., from Marion, Ind., in Spanish-American War.

**Abigail Cox**, b. Nov. 24, 1847, Fairmount, Ind., dau. of Wm. and Elizabeth (Wilson) Cox. After the death of Jonathan, she m. Josiah Winslow Aug. 12, 1886.

**Leontine (Lena)** m. Willard Allen and had 3 ch: **Edith Belle**, b. Nov. 12, 1890; d. Oct. 17, 1891; **Harry Dewitt**, b. Jan. 12, 1892; m. Hortense Achey, and **Fred Ector**, b. May 23, 1893, d. May 24, 1893.

## 2344—Jesse Bogue

son of **Barnaba** and **Milley (Baldwin)**, 4-Benjamin, 3-Jesse, 2-Josiah, 1-William: b. Nov. 9, 1846, Marion, Ind.; m. **Nancy Wilson**; m. 2nd **Mattie Carter**; m. 3rd Oct. 5, 1878, Fairmount, Ind., **Mary Winslow**; d. Aug. 28, 1925, Fairmount, Ind.

**2614—CLINTON WILSON** (Son of Jesse and Nancy Wilson): b. Mar.

19, 1870, Fairmount, Ind.; m. Jan. 20, 1891, Archer, Fla., **Ada Leona Brown**; Res., Tampa, Fla. Issue: **Russell Seth** and **Wm. Douglas** and **Jeanette**.

**2615—LEORA** (Dau. of **Jesse** and **Mary Winslow**): b. Oct. 3, 1879, Fairmount, Ind.; (not m. 1926); Res., Asheville, N.C.

**Jesse** was a farmer at Fairmount, Ind.

**Nancy Wilson**, b. Mar. 2, 1849, dau. of **Jesse** and **Hannah (Hill) Wilson**.

**Mattie Carter**, b. Nov. 19, 1852, dau. of **George** and —**Carter**.

**Mary M. Winslow**, b. Mar. 26, 1845, dau. of **Jonathan** and **Jane (Henley) Winslow**.

Data of this family furnished by **Barnaba** and **Russell Bogue**.

**Jesse** and wife, **Mary**, and dau., **Leone**, were living in Archer, Fla. in 1900. (Whitewater MM. Records). **Jesse** and wife, **Mary M.**, and ch., **Clinton** and **Leora**, were granted certificate to Archer, Fla., June 18, 1884. (Fairmount MM. Records.)

**Clinton W.** (son of **Jesse**) and wife, **Ada L.**, and ch., **Russell Seth**, **William Douglass** and **Jeanette**, had joined the M.E. church in Tampa, Fla. in 1900. (Whitewater MM. Records.)

**Nancy**, wife of **Jesse**, d. Sept. 23, 1870, Fairmount, Ind., age 21-6-21. She is buried in Back Creek cemetery.

**Martha**, wife of **Jesse Bogue**, d. Dec. 31, 1875, Fairmount, Ind., age 23-1-12. She is buried in Mississinewa cemetery.

**Mary M. (Winslow) Bogue** d. Fairmount, Ind., May 31, 1931.

The birth dates of **Jesse** and his wives, **Nancy Wilson**, **Martha Carter** and **Mary M. Winslow**, and their ch., **Clinton** and **Leora**, are recorded in the Fairmount MM. Records. (**Virgil T. Bogue**.)

**Martha Bogue** was taken into membership, Fairmount MM., May 13, 1874.

**Milley Bogue**, from Mississinewa to Fairmount MM., Oct. 7, 1870.

**Jesse** and son, **Clinton**, Mississinewa to Fairmount MM., Mar. 4, 1871.

## 2345—William Penn Bogue

son of **Barnaba** and **Milley (Baldwin)**, 4-**Benjamin**, 3-**Jesse**, 2-**Josiah**, 1-**William**: b. Aug. 31, 1848, Marion, Ind.; m. Marion, Ind., **Mary Jane Shugart**; d. Marion, Ind.

**2616—OSMOND S.**: b. Aug. 10, 1873, Fairmount, Ind.

**2617—MYRTLE**: b. April 1, 1877, Fairmount, Ind.

**2618—MAGNOLIA**:

Data of this family furnished by **Barnaba Bogue** at Fairmount, Ind., 1929.

**William Penn Bogue** was b. July 31, 1848. (Fairmount MM. Records). Aug. 31 from Bible records: **Mary Jane (Shugart)**, wife of **William Penn Bogue**, was b. Sept. 2, 1851. She was received into membership in Fairmount MM. from Deer Creek MM., July 1, 1871.

**William Penn Bogue** received on certificate from Mississinewa MM. to Fairmount MM., Dec. 2, 1871. **William Penn Bogue** and family granted certificate to Mississinewa MM., Oct. 14, 1874. **William Penn Bogue** and family, certificate from Mississinewa to Fairmount MM., Dec. 13, 1876. — (Fairmount MM. Records.)

The birth date of **William Penn Bogue** as July 31, 1848, and his wife and ch., **Osmond S.** and **Myrtle**, as given above, are recorded in Fairmount MM. Records. (**Virgil T. Bogue**.)

## 2350—Parker Bogue

son of **Josiah** and **Harriett (Peele)**, 4-**Benjamin**, 3-**Jesse**, 2-**Josiah**, 1-**William**: b. Feb. 26, 1842, Fountain City, Ind.; m. May 1, 1869, Knightstown,



Ind., **Mary Elizabeth Madison**; Res., Lynn, Ind.; d. May 2, 1930.

**2619—ARLANDO LUTHER (Arley)**: b. Feb. 31, 1873; m. **Mrs. Martha Baker**; d. Nov. 8, 1897, Huntsville, Ala. Issue: **Minnie Maude**, who d. in infancy.

**2620—MINNIE MAUDE**: b. Feb. 27, 1875; d. Aug. 6, 1876.

**2621—EVERETT RUTHERFORD**: b. Feb. 15, 1877; (not m.); Res., Indianapolis, Ind.; d. Nov. 10, 1905.

**2622—HARRIETT JANE**: b. May 9, 1879, Athens, Ala.; m. May 17, 1899, Athens, Ala., **Fred Tanner**; Res., Winchester, Ind., 528 N. West St. Issue: **Raymond, Ronald Earl, Bernice, Maxwell E., Ernest C., Elizabeth, Arthur P.,** and **Martha**.

**2623—WILLIAM JOSIAH**: b. Dec. 15, 1880; Res., Spokane, Wash., 219 So. Lincoln.

**2624—LILLIAN ANN**: b. Oct. 4, 1882, Athens, Ala.; m. Sept. 21, 1904, Huntsville, Ind., **Arley G. Sheppard**; Res., Lynn, Ind., R.F.D. No. 2. Issue: **Ruth Memory** and **Harry Garret**.

**2625—REUBEN MADISON**: b. Dec. 22, 1884, Athens, Ala.; m. Nov. 24, 1906, Muncie, Ind., **Janette Shaefer** of Richmond, Ind.; Res., New Castle, Ind., 1644 Grand Ave. Issue: **Alice Pauline, Verl Deloss, Mary Ella** and **Ruby Maxine**.

**2626—ARTHUR PAUL**: b. Jan. 9, 1888, Athens, Ala.; m. Sept. 13, 1919, Harrisburg, Pa., **Elizabeth McCormick**; Res., Pontiac, Mich. Issue: **Bernard** and **Elizabeth**.

**2627—JESSE PARKER** (Chaplain 49th Heavy Artil., World War): b. Aug. 16, 1889, Athens, Ala.; m. Oct. 4, 1916, Crawfordsville, Ind., **Ada C. Newhouse**; Res., Poultney, Vt. Issue: **Mary Elizabeth** and **Barbara Joy**.

**2628—ORO CHARLES** (Served in World War): b. Sept. 11, 1892, Athens, Ala.; m. Nov. 25, 1918, Louisville, Ky., **Ella Fellow**; Res., Kokomo, Ind., 315 W. Taylor St. Issue: **Phyllis Jean** and **Dorothy Louise** and **James Lawrence**.

**2629—ARCHIE LEE**: b. Sept. 5, 1896; m. **May Aldrich**; Res., Birmingham, Mich., 18811 Riverside Dr.

**Parker Bogue**, pvt., Co. C, 8th Ind. Reg. Time, 3 yrs. Enrolled Sept. 5, 1861 at Indianapolis by Alex J. Kenny. Mustered Sept. 5, 1861 at Indianapolis by Lt. Col. Wood. Age, 19. Nativity, Wayne Co., Ind. Occupation, carpenter. Mustered out at Darien, Ga., Aug. 28, 1865. Veteran. (Soldiers' and Sailors in the Civil War from Indiana.)

**Parker Bogue** lived 21 years in Alabama and 25 yrs. in Ind. He was a farmer.

**Mary Elizabeth Madison**, b. Mar. 30, 1852, at E. Madison, Ind., dau. of William and Jane (Byrket) Madison of Knightstown, Ind. She d. May 26, 1916, at Lynn, Ind.

Information relative to this family furnished by **Parker Bogue**, 1926.

Information relative to this family furnished by **Rev. Jesse Bogue**, 1926 and 1943.

**Hattielt** m. **Fred Tanner**, b. Willard, O., Aug. 8, 1877, son of Fletcher and Martha (Robinson) Tanner. They have 8 ch: **Raymond**, b. June 17, 1902, m. Aug. 4, 1921; **Ronald Earl**, b. Feb. 2, 1905; **Bernice**, b. Nov. 17, 1917; **Maxwell E.**, b. Mar. 15, 1910, m. July, 1934; **Ernest C.**, b. May 9, 1911, m. Sept., 1935; **Elizabeth**, b. Jan. 5, 1918, d. Dec. 25, 1936; **Arthur P.**, b. June 10, 1921, and **Martha** b. Oct. 14, 1923.

**Lillian Ann** attended school in Athens, Ala., Spiceland and Huntsville, Ind., m. **Arla G. Sheppard**, b. Huntsville, Ind., July 29, 1881, son of Julian H. and Mary E. (Rogers) Sheppard. They had 2 ch., **Ruth Memory** b. Nov. 15, 1912, m. Mar. 30, 1935, and **Harry Garrett** b. Oct. 5, 1921 and now deceased. (**Lillian Ann**, 1943.)

---

## Henry Bogue

son of **Josiah** and **Harriet (Peele)**, 4-Benjamin, 3-Jesse, 2-Josiah, 1-William:  
b. Mar. 30, 1847, Fountain City, Ind.; m. **Mrs. —Baldwin**; Res., Fountain City.  
(No further record).

## Josiah Bogue

son of **Josiah** and **Harriet (Peele)**, 4-Benjamin, 3-Jesse, 2-Josiah, 1-William:  
b. Nov. 26, 1849, Fountain City, Ind.; m. **Mary Christ**. (No further record).

## 2354—Charles Franklin Bogue

2630—WILLIS:



## 2365—John Pierce Bogue

son of **William A., Jr.** and **Sarah (Pierce)**, \***William A.**: b. April 3, 1879, Perquimins, N.C.; m. Dec. 27, 1911, Perquimins, N.C. **Narcissus Smith**; Res., Hertford, N.C.; d. Mar. 8, 1942, Hertford, NC.

2631—**MARY ELIZABETH**: b. Oct. 21, 1912, Perquimins, N.C.; m. Sept. 18, 1933, **Curtis Edward Perry**.

2632—**JOHN PIERCE, JR.**: b. Oct. 29, 1916, Perquimins, N.C.; (not m.)

2633—**OSCAR HOGGARD**: b. Feb. 19, 1920, Perquimins, N.C.; (not m.)

2634—**AFFIE LEE**: b. Aug. 13, 1925, Perquimins, N.C.; (not m.)

**John Pierce** was a farmer.

**Narcissus** was b. June 2, 1886, at Perquimins, N.C. (Gumneck), dau. of **William** and **Clarky —Smith**, of Tyrell Co., N.C.

Data relative to this family was furnished by **Chester Arthur Bogue, Sr.**, of Hertford, N.C., Feb., 1940.

## 2366—Heywood E. Bogue

son of **William A., Jr.** and **Sarah E. (Pierce)**, 5-**William A.**: b. Dec. 11, 1880, Perquimins, N.C.; m. Jan. 29, 1905, Perquimins, N.C., **Sarah Viola Whedbee**; Res., Hertford, N.C.

2635—**EDITH ELIZABETH**: b. Sept. 26, 1905, Perquimins, N.C.; m. May 25, 1935, **Robert L. Spivey**.

2636—**ELSBURY WHEDBEE**: b. Mar. 13, 1907, Perquimins, N.C.; d. May, 1908, Perquimins, N.C.

2637—**MARGARET**: b. Perquimins, N.C.

2638—**SARAH PIERCE (Sallie)**: b. Oct. 29, 1914, Perquimins, N.C.; m. Dec. 28, 1932, **Irving Sharber**.

2639—**WILLIAM ALFRED**: b. May 14, 1917, Perquimins, N.C.

2640—**KATHERINE LOUISE**: b. Sept. 12, 1919, Perquimins, N.C.; m. Dec. 22, 1937, **Carson Spivey**.

**Heywood** was a farmer.

**Sarah Viola** was b. Mar. 6, 1882, at Perquimins, N.C., dau. of **Elsbury** and **Mary Eliza (Relfe) Whedbee**.

Information relative to this family was furnished by **Chester Arthur Bogue, Sr.** of Hertford, N.C., Feb., 1940.

## 2367—Chester Arthur Bogue

son of **William A., Jr.** and **Sarah E. (Pierce)**, 5-**William A.**: b. April 6, 1883, Perquimins, N.C.; m. Dec. 25, 1904, Perquimins, N.C., **Lula Mae Humphries**; Res., Hertford, N.C.

2641—**CHESTER ARTHUR, JR.**: b. Perquimins, N.C.; m. Sept., 1942, **Violet Russell**.

2642—**MAGGIE LULA**: b. Perquimins, N.C.; m. Dec., 1934, **Leonard F. Winslow**; d. Perquimins, N.C.

2643—**BEULAH MAE**: b. Perquimins, N.C.; m. June 29, 1942, **Harvey B. Harrison**.

2644—**MARION MAURICE**: b. Perquimins, N.C.; m. July 4, 1942, **Sybil Juanita Tolson**.

2645—**WARREN HARDING**: b. Perquimins, N.C.; m. Mar. 6, 1943, **Mary M. Moranto**.

2646—**MILDRED LOUISE**:

**Chester Arthur** was a farmer.

**Lula Mae** was b. at Perquimins, N.C., dau. of **James B.** and **Margaret Ann —Humphries**.

**Mrs. Keaton** states that **Chester Arthur** and **Lula Mae** had 13 ch., but the first seven d. in infancy. (April 27, 1943.) She gave information on marriages above.

Data relative to this family was furnished by **Chester Arthur Bogue, Sr.**, of Hertford, N.C., Feb., 1940.

## 2370—Charley Edward Bogue

son of **Richard E.** and **Mary (Foueller)**, 5-**William**: b. June 11, 1874, Van Zandt Co., Tex.; m. Nov. 18, 1896, Athens, Tex., **Mollie Grooms**; m. 2nd Jan. 6, 1908, Tyler, Tex., **Ida Mae Hilborn**; Res., Grand Saline, Tex.

2647—**MYRTLE OLER**: b. Mar. 23, 1895; m. about 1912 —**Broaening**; d. Nov. 24, 1918.

2648—**UNICE**: b. about 1897; d. 1906.

2649—**JEWEL ELIZABETH**: b. July 27, 1901; m. 1916 —**Broaening**.

2650—**ROY OPLE**: b. June 20, 1911; m. Feb. 14, 1936, **Wylene Stanley**; Res., Grand Saline, Tex. Issue: **Donald Roy**, b. Oct. 30, 1937.

2651—**RICHARD ARTHUR**: b. July 12, 1913; m. Mar. 14, 1932, **Hazel Redfern**; Res., Grand Saline, Tex. Issue: **Ronald Arthur**, b. Aug. 20, 1934.

2652—**CARL EDWIN**: b. Nov. 18, 1915; (not m. in 1939); Res., Marshall, Texas.

2653—**THELMA LORENE**: b. Mar. 28, 1918; m. Oct. 27, 1934, **Herman L. Bullard**; Res., Clay City, Ill. Issue: **Harold Edward**, b. Jan. 19, 1937.

2654—**JOHNNIE**: b. May 5, 1920.

**Charley Edward** was a merchant, farmer and stock raiser in Grand Saline, Texas, R.F.D. No. 3.

**Emily Grooms** was b. in Athens, Henderson Co., Tex. They were m. in Erath Co., Tex. She d. at Elm Grove, Smith Co., Tex., Sept. 5, 1904.

**Ida Mae Helborn**, b. July 5, 1886, Edom Tex., dau. of John and —(Canthorn) Helborn of Edom Texas.

**Roy Ople** was educated at Elm Grove Rural and Tyler Commercial College. He is a prosperous farmer and stock raiser.

**Richard A.** was educated at Tyler High school. He is a prosperous farmer and stock raiser.

**Carl Edwin** was educated at Van High school, Tyler Junior College and Marshall College. He is employed by the Pure Oil Co., of Beaumont, Texas.

**Thelma Lorene** attended Van High school, m. Herman L. Bullard, who is employed by the Pure Oil Co. of Clay City, Ill.

**Johnnie** will graduate from Van High school in June, 1940, and plans on attending Rice Institute of Houston, Texas.

Information relative to this family was furnished by **Charley Edward Bogue** in his questionnaire of Mar. 6, 1940.

## 2376—John Bogue

son of **John** and **Frances (Jones)**, 5-**John**, 4-**John**, 3-**Duke**, 2-**William**, 1-**William**: b. May 27, 1857, Woodville, N.C.; m. Aug. 11, 1901, New Providence, Ia., **Bessie Huff**; d. Mar. 7, 1917, New Providence, Ia.

2655—**JOHN**: b. April 12, 1902, New Providence, Ia.; m. Mar. 7, 1925, Des Moines, Ia., **Gladys Marie Smith**; Res., New Providence, Ia. Issue: **Doris Jean**, **Peggy Joan** and **Patty Lou**.

2656—**MARK**: b. April 12, 1902, New Providence, Ia.; m. **Luella Pieters**. Issue: **Clinton-Dale**, **Beulah**, **Robert** and **Laurence**.

2657—**ARTHUR N.**: b. Mar. 19, 1904, New Providence, Ia.; m. Mar. 1, 1924, Marshalltown, Ia., **Frances Lepley**; Res., State Center, Ia. Issue: **Virginia**, **Betty Jane**, **Richard Arthur**, **Warren Gene** and **Barbara Jeane**.

2658—**LELAND FRANCIS**: b. Jan. 19, 1906, New Providence, Ia.; (bachelor in 1943); Res., State Center, Ia.

2659—**CARL NIXON**: b. July 4, 19—, New Providence, Ia.; m. July 2, 1931, Steamboat Rock, Ia., **Myrtle Munro**; Res., New Providence, Ia. Issue: **Dave Edward**, **Bessie Mae** and **Thomas Richard**.



**John** was granted a certificate from Fairmount, Ind. M. Mtg. to Bangor MM. in Ia., June 15, 1887. He was a farmer.

**Bessie Huff** was b. May 14, 1879 at Yadkonville, N.C., the dau. of Simon and Plutina —Huff. After the death of John, she m. Jodie Steelman and to this union was b. a dau., Marjorie, with whom she now resides in Marshalltown, Ia.

(Information relative to this family was furnished by Gladys Marie Bogue, many dates being taken from the Family Bible, May 6, 1943.)

## 2382—James Ray Bogue

2660—**MARTHA ANN:**

## 2399—James Phillip Bogue

son of **Newby** and **Ann E. (Ohl)**, 5-Benjamin, 4-Samuel, 3-Joseph, 2-Josiah, 1-William: b. Jan. 2, 1880, Jefferson Co., Ia.; m. Nov. 27, 1907, Sac City, Ia., **Sarah E. McClintock**; Res., Lake View, Ia.

2661—**EMMA C.**: b. May 2, 1908; m. Feb. 10, 1926.

2662—**BESSIE E.**: b. May 18, 1911.

2663—**BENJAMIN O.**: b. May 29, 1914.

2664—**ROBERT O.**: b. Oct. 27, 1915.

2665—**WALTER A.**: b. Oct. 13, 1917.

**Sarah E. McClintock**, b. Sept. 3, 1885, Lake View, Ia., dau. of Augustus and Prudence (Mason) McClintock.

## 2405—Henry Benjamin Bogue

son of **Joseph Dickinson** and **Ida (Neis)**, 5-Benjamin, 4-Samuel, 3-Joseph, 2-Josiah, 1-William: b. Dec. 6, 1892, Salem, Ia.; m. about 1919, **Susie Edwards**; Res., Indianapolis, Ind., 1942.

2666—**DELLA SUE**: b. April 27, 1921, Wilmington, O.

2667—**BARBARA BETH**: b. Sept. 27, 1922, Henry Co., Ill.

2668—**BENJAMIN EDWARDS**: b. Oct. 19, 1927, Marion Co., Ind.

2669—**MARY ELLEN**: b. Sept. 28, 1924, Henry Co., Ill.

2670—**BETTY ANN**: b. Feb. 1, 1932, Marion Co., Ind.

2671—**JOSEPH DAVID**: b. Nov. 5, 1934, Marion Co., Ind.

**Susie V. Bogue**, b. May 23, 1895, Earlsham, Ia., dau. of David and Della (Russell) Edwards.

The birth records of **Henry Benjamin** and **Susie V. (Edwards) Bogue** and their children as listed above are recorded in Indianapolis MM. States they came from Marion, Ind.

## 2406—Walter Roberts Bogue

son of **Joseph Dickinson**, 5-Benjamin, 4-Samuel, 3-Joseph, 2-Josiah, 1-William: b. Nov. 15, 1885, Salem, Ia.; (not m. in 1943); Res., Mt. Pleasant, Iowa.

## 2407—Lee Owen Bogue

son of **Joseph Dickinson** and **Ida (Neis)**, 5-Benjamin, 4-Samuel, 3-Joseph, 2-Josiah, 1-William: b. Mar. 28, 1901, Sayordville, Lyon Co., Kan.; m. June 22, 1921, Holly, Colo., **Viola Marie Garrett**; Res., Lynwood, Cal., 3163 Redwood Ave.

2672—**VIOLA ELLEN**: b. June 3, 1922.

2673—**LEE OWEN, JR.** (U.S. Army Pilot): b. Aug. 11, 1923. He graduated from the lower division of Compton Junior College in 1942 and was a letterman on the high school varsity football squad. In 1940 he was chosen

as student body president at Lynwood Junior High school. He enlisted in November, 1942, and went to college training detachment at Hays, Kan. Classified at Kelly Field, San Antonio, he took his preflight there before moving on to primary at Sikeston, Mo. He completed his basic flight at Strother Field, near Winfield, Kan., and went to advanced at Lubbock, Tex., where he graduated and was commissioned a 2nd Lieut. in the Army Air Forces on June 27, 1944. He returned to Lubbock as an instructor, but is expected to see action in a B-26 Martin Marauder medium bomber. (Encrept from Compton, Cal., Herald American, July 6, 1944).

**2674—ALICE LaRUE:** b. Mar. 24, 1925.

**2675—ROBERT DONALD:** b. Mar. 17, 1928.

**2676—ORVILLE DICKENSON:** b. June 2, 1929.

**Lee Owen** is a graduate of the Holly, Colo. High school. He is a printer, editor and publisher of the weekly "Home Press" newspaper of Lynwood, Cal. He resides at 3163 Redwood Ave.

**Viola Marie,** b. Independence, Kan., July 10, 1901, dau. of William Orville and Elsie Garrett of Holly, Colo. None of their ch. were m. in 1943. (**Lee Owen,** 1943.)

### 2411—Virgil Estis Bogue

son of **Benjamin Franklin** and **Lydia M. (Nicholson), 5-Benjamin, 4-Samuel, 3-Joseph, 2-Josiah, 1-William:** b. Mar. 2, 1885, Ia.; m. Dec. 24, 1910, Winterset, Ia., **Tina Fuson;** d. June 15, 1938, Centralia, Wash.

**2677—QUEENA:** b. Nov. 28, 1911, Castor, Alberta, Can.

**2678—PAUL FRANCIS:** b. Oct. 15, 1914, Winterset, Ia.; m. Aug., 1939, Longview, Wash., **Georgie Smith;** Res., Doty, Wash. Issue: **Paula Kay,** b. 1940 at Longview.

**2679—KENNETH LESTER:** b. June 6, 1917, Winterset, Ia.; m. Dec. 31, 1942, Centralia, Wash., **Ellen Yost;** Res., Anacortes, Wash., 1309 38th and M.

**2680—MARGARET AMANDA:** b. May 18, 1921, Montevideo, Minn.; m. Dec. 24, 1938, Centralia, Wash., **Ervin Mulford.** Issue: **Darlene Evalyn,** b. 1939 at Centralia.

**2681—CLAIRE V. (a son):** b. July 21, 1923, Montevideo, Minn.; Res., Anacortes, Wash., 38th St. and M. Ave.

**2682—CHESTER W.:** b. Aug. 7, 1925, Tacoma, Wash.; Res., Anacortes, Wash., 38th St. and M. Ave.

**2683—DOROTHY:** b. Jan. 9, 1927, Centralia, Wash.

**2684—WILMA:** b. Oct. 27, 1931, Centralia, Wash.

**Virgil Estis** was a farmer. He was killed in an automobile on a R.R. crossing in 1938 at Centralia, Wash.

**Tina Pearl Fuson,** b. Altoona, Ia., Feb. 3, 1880.

(Information relative to this family contributed by **Tina Bogue,** 1943.)

### 2413—Earl Wordsworth Bogue

son of **Benjamin Franklin** and **Lydia M. (Nicholson), 5-Benjamin, 4-Samuel, 3-Joseph, 2-Josiah, 1-William:** b. Oct. 5, 1889; m. **Grace Bertram.**

**2685—BERTRAM:**

**2686—ARNOLD:**

### 2417—Ward Ray Bogue

son of **Benjamin Franklin** and **Lydia M. (Nicholson), 5-Benjamin, 4-Samuel, 3-Joseph, 2-Josiah, 1-William:** b. Jan. 13, 1898; m. Nov., 1925, **Gladys Carr.**

**2687—BEVERLY JANE:**



## 2419—William Delmar Bogue

son of **Lewis McLain** and **Mary (Lauder)**, 5-**Joseph**, 4-**Samuel**, 3-**Joseph**, 2-**Josiah**, 1-**William**: b. July 12, 1876, Kokomo, Ind.; m. Sept. 7, 1902, Marion, Ind., **Ella Izora Mook**; Res., Marion, Ind.

**2688—WILLIAM McLAIN**: b. June 18, 1903, Kokomo, Ind.; d. Oct. 15, 1909.

**2689—VIRGIL R.**: b. Nov. 23, 1906, Indianapolis, Ind.; m. May 23, 1927, Marion, Ind., **Velma Claire Hoke**; Res., Marion, Ind., 1639 W. 1st St. Issue: **Betty Rose** and **Phyllis Loraine**.

**2690—ZELMA IRENE**: b. Nov. 3, 1910; m. May 7, 1928, **Claude Galbraith**; Res., Swayzee, Ind.

**2691—ALVA EMERSON** (Cpl. in U.S. Armed Forces): b. Nov. 18, 1913, Hartford City, Ind.; m. Sept. 17, 1933, Marion, Ind., **Leuena Smith**. Issue: **Monai Jane**, b. Oct. 19, 1942, Marion, Ind.

**William D.** is a laborer and resides in Marion, Ind.

**Ella Izora Mook**, b. Preble Co., O., Jan. 22, 1881, dau. of **William H.** and **Mary (Allen) Mook** of **Van Wert Co., O.**

(Information relative to this family contributed by **Virgil R.**, 1943.)

## 2421—Lewis Thomas Bogue

son of **Lewis McLain** and **Mary (Lauder)**, 5-**Joseph**, 4-**Samuel**, 3-**Joseph**, 2-**Josiah**, 1-**William**: b. Dec. 28, 1882, Kokomo, Ind.; m. 1918, Battle Creek, Mich., **Bessie Richardson**; Res., Vicksburg, Mich.

**2692—WAYNE** (Now in Service of U.S. Armed Forces): b. June 20, 1919. Issue: 1 child.

**Lewis Thomas** is a painter in Vicksburg, Mich. He served three enlistments in the U.S. Infantry, G.S.I., 4 yrs.

**Bessie Richardson**, b. Vicksburg, Mich., dau. of **Seymour** and —(Lemmon) **Richardson** of **Long Lake, Vicksburg, Mich.**

(Contributed by **Lewis Thomas**, 1943.)

## 2425—John Albert Bogue

son of **Amos** and **Phoebe (Reynolds)**, 5-**Newby**, 4-**Samuel**, 3-**Joseph**, 2-**Josiah**, 1-**William**: b. April 28, 1854, Hopewell, Henry Co., Ind.; m. 1881, **Sarah Fowler**; d. June 30, 1890.

**2693—GEORGIA**: m. **Frank Olds**; Res., Des Moines, Ia.

**2694—NELLIE**: m. **Ernest Cory**; Res., Weatherford, Okla.

**2695—CHARLES ARTHUR**: b. Aug. 5, 1887, Elkhart, Ia.; m. 1913, Hampton, Ia., **Edna Garren**; Res., Elkhart, Ia. Issue: **Thelda**.

**Sarah Fowler** b. Elkhart, Ia., Nov. 27, 1861, dau. of **Leonard Fowler** of **White Oak, Ia.** She d. **Los Angeles, Cal., Mar., 1939.** (**Charles Arthur**, 1943.)

## 2429—Henry R. Bogue

son of **Amos** and **Phoebe (Reynolds)**, 5-**Newby**, 4-**Samuel**, 3-**Joseph**, 2-**Josiah**, 1-**William**: b. Sept. 27, 1863, Hopewell, Henry Co., Ind.; m. **Elizabeth Davis**; Res., Ankeny, Ia.; d. July 29, 1940.

**2696—BERYL**:

**2697—BUELAH**:

## 2430—Newby Bogue

son of **Amos** and **Phoebe (Reynolds)**, 5-**Newby**, 4-**Samuel**, 3-**Joseph**, 2-**Josiah**, 1-**William**: b. Feb. 4, 1866, Hopewell, Henry Co., Ind.; m. 1891, **Ida Crumbaker**.

- 2698—ALFRED:  
 2699—SYLVIA:  
 2700—ORVILLE:  
 2701—VICTOR: Res., Berwick, Ia.  
 2702—CLEDA:

### 2432—Cyrus M. Bogue

(Christened Josiah M.), son of Amos and Phoebe (Reynolds), 5-Newby, 4-Samuel, 3-Joseph, 2-Josiah, 1-William: b. July 17, 1871, Hopewell, Henry Co., Ind.; m. Feb. 8, 1898, Ollie Patrick; Res., Des Moines, Ia.

2703—MILDRED: m. Ralph Witt; Res., Glendale, Cal.

2704—DETLEF G.: m. Esther; Res., Des Moines, Ia., 1707 E. Madison St.

2705—KENNETH WILBUR: m. Bernice Linnenkamp; Res., Cedar Rapids, Ia., 1611 2nd Ave., S.E.

2706—LORAIN: m. Howard Meyers; Res., Pleasantville, Ia.

2707—CYRUS MORRIS, JR.: b. July 1, 1913, Berwick, Ia.; m. Mar. 28, 1942, Northwood, Ia., Gladys Helgeland; Res., Des Moines, Ia., 5002 Hubbell Blvd.

2708—RUSSELL:

2709—IRENE: m. Marlin Smith; Res., 7701 Florissant Rd., St. Louis, Mo.

Cyrus M. must have been christened Josiah M., as it is thus recorded in the Hopewell MM. Records, Henry Co., Ind., together with his brothers and sisters.

Cyrus Morris, Jr. was a brakeman on the Chicago-Rock Island and Pacific Ry. He enlisted in Oct., 1942, in U.S. Army, Railway Battalion. Gladys Helgeland, b. Oct. 16, 1913, Northwood, Ia., dau. of Andrew S. and Emma (Nelson) Helgeland of Northwood. (Cyrus M., Jr., 1943.)

### 2438—John Bogue

son of Rev. Benjamin and Rhoda (Perry), 5-Newby, 4-Samuel, 3-Joseph, 2-Josiah, 1-William: b. Dec. 23, 1857; m. Iowa, Olive Russell; d. Aug. 29, 1929, Eldorado, Kan.

2710—OZWELL ELMER: m. Floy Harlan; Res., Emporia, Kan.; d. June, 1917. Issue: Lyla J. and Lornea May.

2711—JAMES NEWBY: m. Orpha Hull; Res., Hermitage, Mo., R.F.D. now Benton, Ark., in 1942.

2712—MATTIE ETHEL: b. Jan. 28, 1889, Webb City, Mo.; m. Holly, Colo., Thomas Olin States; Res., Colo. Springs, Colo., 227 N. Spruce St. Issue: Lloyd, Floyd, Olive, Ethel Marie and Thomas O., Jr.

2713—CHARLES ANDREW: b. July 27, 1891, Salem, Ia.; m. Dec. 18, 1924, Duchesne, Utah, Mary Ann Alger; Res., Salt Lake City, Utah, 150 Malvern Ave. Issue: Olive Jane, Mildred Marie, Edmond John, Pauline Ann, Luncy Arvetta, Mary Marguerette and Charles James.

2714—CARRIE BELLE: m. Harry Guthage; Res., Ottowa, Kan.; d. Mar., 1917.

John was a farmer; a Democrat in politics.

Olive Ann Russell, b. in Iowa June 29, 1857, dau. of Andrew and Amanda —Russell.

Mattie Ethel, b. Webb City, Mo., Jan. 28, 1889; m. Holly, Colo., to Thomas Olin States, b. in Texas Aug. 13, son of W. P. and Artie States, and reside at 226 Spruce St., Colorado Springs, Colo. They have 5 ch: Lloyd, b. July 7, 1911, m. Dec., 1934 to Ruby Glates; Floyd (twin with Lloyd), b. July 7, 1911, m. Aug. 1942 to Alice Dykstra; Olive Pauline, b. Oct. 30, 1914, m. April, 1934 to Chas. Butler; Ethel Marie b. May 20, 1916,



m. Aug., 1934 to Jay W. Butler and Thomas Olin, Jr., b. May 8, 1923, who is now serving in the U.S. Navy. (**Mattie Ethol**, 1943.)

### 2439—Robert Bogue

son of **Rev. Benjamin** and **Rhoda (Perry)**, 5-Newby, 4-Samuel, 3-Joseph, 2-Josiah, 1-William: m. **Eliza Ohlinger**; Res., Potwin, Kan.

2715—**CLAUDE**:

2716—**NEWBY**:

2717—**LESLIE**:

2718-9—2 Daughters (names unknown):

### 2440—Newby Bogue

son of **Rev. Benjamin** and **Rhoda (Perry)**, 5-Newby, 4-Samuel, 3-Joseph, 2-Josiah, 1-William: b. July 3, 1864, New Castle, Ind.; m. Aug. 29, 1886, Eldorado, Kan., **Lou Emma Rollins**; Res., Montrose, Ill.

2720—**MAUDE LEONE**: b. June 27, 1887, Montrose, Ill.; m. Nov. 28, 1923.

2721—**MARY ETHEL**: b. May 4, 1894, Montrose, Ill.; m. June 21, 1917.

2722—**GEO. McCLELLAND**: b. April 18, 1897, Montrose, Ill.; m. Jan. 29, 1916.

2723—**GRACE**:

**Lou Emma Rollins**, b. Feb. 22, 1869, at Montrose, Ill., dau. of Harrison and Nancy (Shelton) Rollins.

### 2441—Edgar Orvel Bogue

son of **Rev. Benjamin** and **Marie (Sommers)**, 5-Newby, 4-Samuel, 3-Joseph, 1-William: m. 1894, **Aggie Ohlinger**; d. 1902.

2724—**ORVEL**: b. Sept. 4, 1899, Rocky Ford, Colo.; m. April 20, 1920, Carthage, Mo., **Blanche Peck**. Issue: **Georges Howard**.

**Aggie (Ohlinger)** is now the wife of A. A. Williams and resides at 104 S. Olive St., Pittsburgh, Kan. (**Sgt. Orvel Bogue**, Mar., '43.)

### 2443—Louis Irvin Bogue

son of **Rev. Benjamin** and **Marie (Sommers)**, 5-Newby, 4-Samuel, 3-Joseph, 2-Josiah, 1-William: b. Sept. 22, 1876, Bourbon Co., Kan.; m. Oct. 9, 1898, Reeds, Mo. **Laura Whitaker**.

2725—**CARLYLE W.**: b. Sept. 10, 1899; m. Dec. 24, 1922.

2726—**KATE V.**: b. Jan. 11, 1901; m. June 11, 1919.

2727—**IRA I.** (Twin with **Irene I.**): b. Aug. 5, 1905.

2728—**IRENE I.** (Twin with **Ira I.**): b. Aug. 5, 1905.

2729—**BYRON B.**: b. April 12, 1912.

2730—**ARETHA W.**: b. Jan. 1, 1915.

**Laura Whitaker**, b. May 13, 1877, at Reeds, Mo., dau. of William and Martha (Bagby) Whitaker.

### 2449—Alfred Bogue

son of **Josiah P.** and **Libbie (Allen)**, 5-Alfred, 4-Josiah, 3-Joseph, 2-Josiah, 1-William: b. April 2, 1871, Spiceland, Henry Co., Ind.; m. **Bessie K.**

2731—**JOSIAH P.**: b. Dec. 23, 1893, Spiceland, Ind.

2732—**EDGAR KIRK**: b. May 5, 1895, Spiceland, Ind.

Above births of **Alfred** and **Libbie** and their sons, **Josiah** and **Edgar Kirk**, are recorded in Spiceland, M.M. records. (**Virgil T. Bogue**.)

## 2450—Oscar H. Bogue

son of **Josiah** and **Libbie (Allen)**, 5-**Alfred**, 4-**Josiah**, 3-**Joseph**, 2-**Josiah**, 1-**William**: b. May 15, 1873, Spiceland, Ind.; m. **Cora Hodson**.

**Cora**, wife of Oscar Bogue, b. Jan. 29, 1877, Henry Co., Ind., dau. of Albert and Mary (Hiatt) Hodson. (Spiceland MM. Records.)

## 2451—Anson Bogue

son of **John S.** and **Ellen (Templeton)**, 5-**Alfred**, 4-**Josiah**, 3-**Joseph**, 2-**Josiah**, 1-**William**: b. May, 1861, Spiceland, Ind.; m. May, 1887, Spiceland, Ind., **Minnie Swain**; d. April 1, 1933, Spiceland, Ind.

2733—**PAUL J.**: b. Oct. 7, 1888, Spiceland, Ind.; m. Pittsburg, Pa., **Margaret Elizabeth Burns**; Res., E. Cleveland, O., 1717 Hartshorn Rd. Issue: **Margaret Elizabeth Helen Marie**, **Cora Arnette** and **Paul Anson**.

**Anson** was a window glass flattener in Coffeetown, Kan., until the gas gave out, then was a foreman in a chemical works. He retired and returned to Spiceland, Ind., where he d. April 1, 1933.

**Minnie Swain** was the dau. of Thomas and Julia —Swain, both of Henry Co., Ind.

**Minnie C. Bogue**, Res., Tenna, Ind., b. Aug. 12, 1867, Spiceland, Ind., and **Paul Bogue** (son), Res., same, b. Oct. 7, 1888, Spiceland, Ind., disowned April 24, 1909. (Raysville MM. Records, near Knightstown, Ind.)

## 2453—Dr. William Morton Bogue

son of **John S.** and **Ellen (Templeton)**, 5-**Alfred**, 4-**Josiah**, 3-**Joseph**, 2-**Josiah**, 1-**William**: b. Spiceland, Ind.; Res., Cleveland, O.

2734—**WILLIAM H., JR.**: d. age 12 yrs.

**Dr. William M.** was a dentist and for many years practiced his profession in Cleveland, O. He had but the one ch., William, Jr., who d. at 12 yrs. of age.

## 2460—Wallace Bogue

son of **Calvin W.** and **Rachel E. (Pearson)**, 5-**Alfred**, 4-**Josiah**, 3-**Joseph**, 2-**Josiah**, 1-**William**: b. May 26, 1875, Van Meter, Ia.; m. 1900, **Marley Hurst**.

2735—**WALLACE KENNETH** (Cpl. and mechanic, Maxwell Field Ord. garage, Montgomery, Ala.): b. Oct. 22, 1903, Spokane, Wash.

2736—**GRANVOL H.** (In Armed Forces): m. **LaVerna Harris** (divorced); Res., Lansing, Mich.; Res., St. Louis, Mo., 4011 Westminster. Issue: **Granvol Grant**, b. Aug. 28, 1928.

**Wallace** was a building contractor in Spokane, Wash., prior to 1907. He and Marley Hurst parted in 1906 and he married again.

**Marley Hurst**, b. Mound City, Kan., Dec. 1, 1877, dau. Jeff and Ann (Barrere) Hurst of Howard, Kan. She now resides at 332 N. 10th St., Kansas City, Kan. (**Marley B.**, 1943.)

## 2469—Nicholas Bogue

son of **Francis M.** and—, 5-**Riley Dilon**, 4-: Res., Windfall, Ind.

2737—**JASPER EARL**: b. Mar. 16, 1890, Windfall, Ind.; m. 1912, Royal Center, Ind., **Ethel Hewitt**; Res., Kokomo, Ind., 1615 W. Superior St. Issue: **Glen M.**, **Melvin**, **Martha R.**, **Alvin Leroy**, **Wilma**, **Betty Alice**, **Naomi Ruth** and **Paul**. There are several other ch. of **Nicholas** but their names are unknown.



## 2479—John Wesley Bogue

son of **Rev. William** and **Amenia (Nordike)**, 5-**Thomas**: b. Aug. 20, 1890, Nevada, Ind.; m. Dec. 25, 1913, Carlisle, Ind., **Lydia C. Stoelting**; d. July 15, 1923, Omaha, Neb.; Bur. near Council Bluffs, Ia.

**2738—CARL**: b. Mar. 31, 1915, Tipton, Ind.; m. June 1, 1936, Vincennes, Ind., **Jessie Mae Parker**; Res., Princeton, Ind., 910 E. Broadway. Issue: **Carl, Jr.** and **Myrtle C.**

**2739—ROBERTA ESTHER** (Twin with **Robert Irvin**): b. Mar. 27, 1917, Moran, Ind.; m. Sept. 3, 1939, Indianapolis, Ind., **Chester E. Jones**; Res., Vincennes, Ind., 1313 N. 3rd St. Issue: **Stephen Robert** and **Carolyn Ann**.

**2740—BEULAH FRANCES**: b. Nov. 13, 1918, Frankfort, Ind.; (not m.); Res., Vincennes, Ind., 1313 N. 3rd St. Graduated Pleasantville, Ind. High school, 1936 and Wabash Brown Business College. Now doing secretarial work in Vincennes, Ind.

**2741—ROBERT IRVIN** (Twin with Roberta Esther): b. Mar. 27, 1917, Moran, Ind.; d. Jan. 18, 1939, Lexington, Ky.; (not m.). Graduated Pleasantville High school, 1935 and attended Wayne Univ., Detroit, and Asbury College in Wilmore, Ky. Buried United Brethren cem., Freelandville, Ind.

**2742—JOHN WESLEY, JR.**: b. April 7, 1920, Frankfort, Ind.; d. May, 1921, Frankfort, Ind.

**John Wesley** was a farmer.

**Lydia C.**, b. Carlisle, Ind., Oct. 3, 1891, dau. of William and Louise (Hamke) Stoelting of R.F.D. No. 2, Carlisle, Ind.

**Roberta Esther** graduated from Pleasantville, Ind. High school, 1935, and Good Samaritan Hospital of Nursing, Vincennes, Ind., 1938; m. Indianapolis, Ind., Sept. 3, 1939 to **Chester Earl Jones**, b. Pinkstaff, Ill., Jan. 8, 1912, son of **Clarence E.** and **Anna Belle (Fisher) Jones** of Aliceville, Ind. —(**Roberta E.**, 1943.)

## 2490—George Farrell Bogue

son of **Omar Frederick** and **Maude Ann (Bradley)**, 5-**Riley Dilon**, 4-: b. Oct. 12, 1902, near Tipton, Tipton Co., Ind.; m. Oct. 30, 1926, Tipton, Ind., **Goldie Ray**; Res., Atlanta, Ind.

**2743—EUGENE**: b. June 21, 1927, Tipton Co., Ind.

**2744—MARION**: b. Aug. 27, 1929, Tipton Co., Ind.

**2745—WANDA**: b. June 1, 1931, Tipton Co., Ind.

**2746—BERNIECE**: b. Mar. 26, 1933, Tipton Co., Ind.

**2747—JIMMIE**: b. April 21, 1935, Tipton Co., Ind.

**George Farrell Bogue** is a farmer residing just west of Atlanta, Ind. He has in his possession a razor used continuously in the family of his mother for 245 years. (See **Ripley's** column of Nov. 27, 1939.)

**Goldie Ray**, b. Sept. 10, 1904, was the dau. of **Homer Elwood** and **Min-da (Rise) Ray**.

## 2493—Ernest Harold Bogue

son of **Marion** and **Melinda (Reeder)**: b. 1897, Elwood, Ind.; m. 1919, Indianapolis, Ind., **Blanche Riley**; Res., Muncie, Ind., 1803 E. Dudley St.

**2748—VIRGIL A.**: b. 1920; (not m.).

**2749—ROBERT B.**: b. 1924; (not m.).

**2750—NELLIE M.**: b. 1930; (not m.).

**2751—LEONARD E.**: b. 1935; (not m.).

**Ernest Harold** is a graduate of Elwood, Ind. schools. Served in Battery B in World War. He is now in the trucking business.

**Blanche Riley**, b. Elwood, Ind., 1895, dau. **Benjamin** and **Dora (Groover) Riley** of Elwood, Ind.

## 2495—Alva T. Bogue

son of **John F.** and **Nancy J. (Six)**, 5-**Phineas**, 4-**Delwyn**, 3-**Joseph**, 2-**Josiah**, 1-**William**: b. Gwynneville, Ind.; m. **Fannie Smith**; d. Mar. 1, 1930, Arlington, Ind.

2752—**ELMER L.**: m. **Lucille Bailey**; Res., New Castle, Ind., North Ave.

2753—**RALPH**: m. **Adalee Copple**; Res., Shelbyville, Ind., R.F.D.

2754—**HOWARD RUSSELL**: b. April 20, 1910, Gwynnville, Ind.; m. April 12, 1936, Centerville, Ind., **Lucy Mae Dennis**; Res., Shelbyville, Ind., 1208 So. Miller St. Issue: **Rita Roslyn**.

2755—**LLOYD E.**: m. **Edith Stanley**; Res., 319 N. Franklin St., Shelbyville, Ind.

2756—**HELEN**: d. in youth.

2757—**DONALD**: m. **Nadine Tinsley**; Res., Morristown, Ind., R.F.D.

**Alva T.** was educated in Gwynneville, Ind. schools and resided principally in Arlington, Ind. He was a farmer and a Republican.

**Fannie Smith**, b. Arlington, Ind., dau. of Marshal and Ruth (Rutherford) Smith of Arlington, Ind. She d. Arlington, Aug., 1921. (**Howard R.**, 1943.)

## 2498—Claude C. Bogue

son of **John F.** and **Nancy Jane (Six)**, 5-**Phineas**, 4-**Delwyn**, 3-**Joseph**, 2-**Josiah**, 1-**William**: b. Feb. 17, 1883, Gwynneville, Ind.; m. Dec. 24, 1902, Gwynneville, Ind., **Addie Mae Haines**; Res., Greenfield, Ind., Route No. 1.

2758—**LAREN C.**: b. June 11, 1904; d. Aug. 21, 1904.

2759—**DENZIL L.**: b. Mar. 23, 1907, Boone Co., Ind.; m. June 18, 1927, Gwynneville, Ind., **Zelma Deloris Andrews**, b. Aug. 16 1908; Res., Gwynneville, Ind. Issue: **Phyllis Mae** and **Zelma Faye** (twins), b. July 5, 1928.

**Claude C.** was a twin with Maude M. He is a farmer and a Democrat.

**Addie Mae Haines**, b. Northfield, Ind., June 26, 1883, dau. of William H. and Mary Ann (King) Haines of Greenfield, Ind.

(Information relative to this family contributed by **Claude C.**, 1943.)

## 2509—William Allen Bogue

son of **Amos** and **Eliza M. (Patten)**, 5-**William**, 4-**Job**, 3-**Joseph**, 2-**Josiah**, 1-**William**: b. Sept. 14, 1874, Vermilion Co., Ill.; m. Mar. 18, 1903, Carrollton, Mo., **Mary E. Ketts**; Res., Colo. Spring, Colo.

2760—**EVALYN**: b Jan. 17, 1904, Norborne, Carrol Co., Mo.; m. Feb. 6, 1924, Walsenbrug, Colo., **John Harrison**; Res. Alhambra, Cal., 7148 Atlantic Blvd. Issue: **Marie Joyce**, b. Feb. 19, 1926.

2761—**ERNEST R. BOGUE**: b. Sept. 1, 1906, Fair Play, Polk Co., Mo.; m. Dec. 25, 1933, Colo. Springs, Colo., **Ruth Rawton**; Res. Colo. Springs, Colo. Issue: **Patricia Ann**, b. Oct. 17, 1936; **Peggy Jene**, b. Feb. 13, 1938.

2762—**WILLIAM E.**: b. Sept. 10, 1908, Fair-Play, Mo.; m. May 30, 1941, Cal.; Res., N. Sacramento, Cal., 2665 12th St.

2763—**ALFRED F.**: b. May 20, 1913, Fair-Play, Mo.; m. April 3, 1936, **Dorothy Sheehan** (now divorced); m. 2nd Aug. 15, 1943, Las Vegas, Nev., **Pauline E. Brittain**; Res., San Gabriel, Cal., 2408 Angelus.

2764—**MARGREAT A.**: b. Dec. 26, 1915, Fair-Play, Mo.; m. Sept. 19, 1933, Colo. Springs, Colo., **James Heath**; d. Oct. 15, 1933. No issue.

**William A. Bogue** in letters to Virgil T. Bogue, gives the above as the date and place of his wife and the above children's birth and marriage. States that **Evalyn** was b. in Norborne, Carroll Co., Mo., and all the rest near Fair-Play, Polk, Co., Mo. At the time of his letter, Feb. 24, 1942, Alfred and wife (Dorothy Sheehan) were divorced and had no children.

**Mary E. Ketts** was b. July 24, 1881 at Minaville, Clay Co., Mo., dau. of D. B. Ketts of Minaville, Clay Co., Mo.



**Alfred F.** is a meat cutter by trade. He is now serving in U.S. Coast Guard. **Paulene E. Brittain**, b. Woodward, Okla., Oct. 21, 1914, dau. of **William Walter** and **Lula (Elmore) Brittain** of San Gabriel, Cal. (Contributed by **Alfred F. Bogue**, 1943.)

### 2521—George Bogue

son of **Jonathan** and **Angeline (Linton)**, 5-Joseph, 4-Job, 3-Joseph, 2-Josiah, 1-William: b. April 8, 1886; m. **Florence Johnson**; Res., Shelton, Neb.

2765—**GEORGE, JR.**: d. in youth.

2766—**RUSSEL**:

### 2523—Joseph Bogue

son of **Jonathan** and **Angeline (Linton)**, 5-Joseph, 4-Job, 3-Joseph, 2-Josiah, 1-William: b. Mar. 23, 1894; m. Sept. 1, 1922, Greensburg, Kan., **Louise E. McLaughlin**; Res., Wichita, Kan.

2767—**ROBERT E.**: b. Sept. 16, 1923.

2768—**RICHARD GENE**: b. Oct. 11, 1925.

2769—**JERRY ALVIN**: b. April 30, 1929.

2770—**JO LOU**: b. Nov. 5, 1932.

2771—**JAMES LINTON**: b. Oct. 10, 1939, Wichita, Kan.

**Joseph** is a veterinarian and has a small animal hospital in Wichita.

**Louise E. McLaughlin** was b. Sept. 1, 1900.

(Data relative to this family furnished by **Alva J. Bogue**, Mar. 31, 1940.)

### 2526—James Francis Bogue

son of **Job Scott** and **Minerva (Hollinshead)**, 5-Amos, 4-Job, 3-Joseph, 2-Josiah, 1-William: b. Oct. 20, 1872, Dallas Ore.; m. Dec. 15, 1901, Prineville, Ore., **Elizabeth Emma Beatty**; d. Jan. 20, 1942, Bend, Ore.

2772—**LILLIE MAY**: b. Dec. 11, 1902, Prineville, Ore.; m. Nov. 11, 1922, Lapine, Ore., **William Burton**; Res., Bend, Ore. Issue: **Richard Dean**, b. May 20, 1938.

2773—**IRENE**: b. 1905, Lapine, Ore.; d. at birth.

2774—**FRANCIS**: b. Nov., 1915; d. at birth.

**Elizabeth Emma Beatty**, b. Santa Rosa, Cal., Nov. 18, 1876, dau. of **George Washington** and **Emma (Maxwell) Beatty**. (**Elizabeth E. Bogue**, 1943.)

### 2528—William Ernest Bogue

son of **Job Scott** and **Minerva (Hollinshead)**, 5-Amos, 4-Job, 3-Joseph, 2-Josiah, 1-William: b. May 22, 1877, Dallas, Ore.; m. May 20, 1900, Sams Valley, Ore., **Pearl May Case**; Res., Etna, Cal.; d. May 27, 1944.

2775—**ESTELLA ISABELLE**: b. May 8, 1901, Prineville, Ore.; m. 1919, Bend, Ore., **Earl A. Hiatt**; Res., Etna, Cal. Issue: **William Lee**, **Freda Doris**, **Glenn Clarence**, **Earlene May**, **Leola Jane** and **Earl James**.

2776—**LEE SCOTT**: b. June 10, 1903, Lapine, Ore.; m. June 18, 1924, Bend, Ore., **Mollie Jane Ayers**; Res., Etna, Cal. Issue: **Raymond Edwin**, **Robert Owen**, **Richard Dale**, **James Ernest**, **Leland Gerald** and **Marie Ellen**.

**William Ernest** is a rancher.

**Pearl May Case**, b. Oct. 8, 1884, at Medina, O., dau. of **Morris** and **Isabelle May (Fosket) Case**.

(Information relative to this family furnished by **Mollie J. Bogue**, Jan. 27, 1943.)

**Estella Isabelle** and **Earl A. Hiatt** have ch: **Freda Doris**, b. Feb. 19, 1920; **William Lee**, b. Jan. 5, 1922; **Glenn Clarence**, b. Dec. 7, 1927; **Earlene**

May, b. July 5, 1930; Leola Jane, b. April 28, 1935 and Earl James, b. Feb. 8, 1942. (**Mollie J. Bogue**, 1943.)

### 2530—Floyd Ellis Bogue

son of **William** and **Mary Ann (Ellis)**, 5-Amos, 4-Job, 3-Joseph, 2-Josiah, 1-William: b. Nov. 25, 1883, Corvallis, Ore.; m. July 22, 1922, **Helen Sayer**; Res., Corvallis, Ore.

2777—**MARY HELEN**: b. July 3, 1923, Corvallis, Ore.

2778—**JEAN**: b. Jan. 4, 1925, Corvallis, Ore.

2779—**BARBARA ANN**: b. Feb. 21, 1926, Corvallis, Ore.

**Floyd E.** began his career as a banker, but in 1916 returned to the farm pioneered by his father and which he has since operated. (**Floyd E. Bogue**.)

**Helen Sayer**, dau. of John W. and Anna Sayer, was b. at Burns, Ore., May 24, 1897. (**Floyd E. Bogue** in letter to V.T.B., Jan. 4, 1943.)

### 2532—Sesel Ray Bogue

son of **Geo. Haworth** and **Jesse (Willbanks)**, 5-Amos, 4-Job, 3-Joseph, 2-Josiah, 1-William: b. Nov. 24, 1888, Corvallis, Ore.; m. July 15, 1908, Portland, Ore., **Augusta Edna Wicks**; Res., Yuba City, Cal., 918 Orange.

2780—**ELSA OPAL**: b. April 22, 1910, Junction City, Ore.; m. July 27, 1935, Pocatella, Idaho, **William O. Bodenheimer**; Res., Mountain Home, Idaho.

2781—**IDELLA ROSE**: b. Nov. 23, 1922, Junction City, Ore.; m. Oct. 18, 1942, Joplin, Mo., **Ivan Clark**; Res., Yuba City, Cal.

**Sesel Ray** is a carpenter and now residing at 918 Orange St., Yuba City, California.

**Augusta Edna**, b. North Powder, Ore., Nov. 12, 1889, dau. of Jimmie Edward and Anna Mary (Carnes) Wicks of North Powder, Ore.

(Information relative to this family contributed by **Sesel Ray**, 1943.)

### 2537—Charles Clifford Bogue

son of **Charles E.** and **Clara V. (Smith)**, 5-Josiah, 4-Job, 3-Joseph, 2-Josiah, 1-William: b. Aug. 17, 1882, Macedonia, Ia.; m. Feb. 22, 1901, Aspen, Colo., **Olive A. Foster**; Res., Ramona, Cal.

2782—**FLORENCE MAE**: b. Dec. 25, 1903, Colo.; m. Feb. 22, 1925, Colo., **Charles Hasha** of Texas; Res., Visalia, Cal. Issue: **Charles Jr.**, b. Sept. 9, 1923, Visalia, Cal.; **Wallace**, b. Oct. 31, 1927, and **Donald Dean**, b. May 11, 1936.

2783—**ESTELLE LUCILLE**: b. Mar. 27, 1905, Colo.; m. Sept. 29, 1923, Colo., **Roy Hasha** of Texas. Issue: **Robt.**, b. Sept. 23, 1925, Ta Jolla, Cal.; **Dian**, b. Sept. 14, 1930, and **Janna** b. Sept. 20, 1943.

2784—**ETHEL**: b. June 17, 1907; d. May, 1910.

2785—**ALMA IRENE**: b. April 23, 1909, Cal.; m. Sept. 9, 1933, **Aaron L. Alford**. Issue: **Micheal Aaron**, b. Aug. 21, 1934; **Thomas Clifford**, b. July 20, 1936, and **Jon Richard**, b. Mar. 28, 1941.

2786—**HARRY EDGAR**: b. Oct. 26, 1912, Cal.; m. Feb. 22, 1937, **Laura Alice Avey**. Issue: **Garry** and **Susanna**.

2787—**WILLARD CLIFFORD**: b. Sept. 1, 1915, Cal.; m. Sept., 1940, **Evylen Hicks**. Issue: **Andy**.

2788—**MILDRED**: b. Nov. 16, 1920, Cal.; m. Mar., 1941, **Robert Feeney**.

**Charles Clifford** was educated at Emma, Colo. He is a farmer and resides in Ramona, Cal. He is a Democrat in politics.

**Olive A. Foster**, b. Mar. 22, 1882, Aspen, Colo., dau. of **Arthur** and **Hattie (Frost) Foster** of San Diego, Cal.

(Information relative to this family furnished by **Charles E. Bogue**, questionnaire, 1926. Also by **Charles Clifford**, 1943.)



## 2538—William Ellsworth Bogue

son of **Charles E. and Clara V. (Smith)**, 5-Josiah, 4-Job, 3-Joseph, 2-Josiah, 1-William: b. Feb., 1885, Ia.; m. June, 1907, Colo., **Anna McCarthy**; d. Feb. 4, 1917, Cardiff, Colo.

**2789—ARTHUR ELLSWORTH**: b. May 15, 1908, Carbondale, Colo.; m. Dec. 25, 1935, Basalt, Colo., **Lucile Maxfield**; Res., Yampa, Colo. Issue: **Sharon Kay** and **Bonnie Gale**.

**Anna McCarthy**, b. Aug., 1888, in Colo.

(Information relative to above family furnished by **Charles E.**, 1926.)

## 2539—Jesse Bogue

son of **Charles E. and Clara V. (Smith)**, 5-Josiah, 4-William, 3-Joseph, 2-Josiah, 1-William: b. Jan., 1888, Iowa; m. Dec., 1910, Colo., **Prudence Templeton**.

**2790—VIOLA**: b. Dec., 1912, Colo.

**2791—ALOA**: b. April, 1914, Colo.

**2792—BEAULAH** (Twin with **Beauford**): b. Sept., 1920, Colo.

**2793—BEAUFORD** (Twin with **Beulah**): b. Sept., 1920, Colo.

**Prudence Templeton**, b. Aug., 1893 in Colo.

(Information relative to this family furnished by **Charles E.**, 1926.)

## 2541—Stephen Bogue

son of **Charles E. and Clara V. (Smith)**, 5-Josiah, 4-Job, 3-Joseph, 2-Josiah, 1-William: b. July, 1893, Ia.; m. Oct., 1915, Colo., **Mary Gooch**.

**2794—EILEEN**: b. July, 1921, Cal.

**2795—DOROTHY**: b. May, 1925, Cal.

**Stephen** was a twin with **Josiah**.

**Mary Gooch**, b. May, 1893, in Kan.

## 2543—Frank Bogue

son of **Charles E. and Clara V. (Smith)**, 5-Josiah, 4-Job, 3-Joseph, 2-Josiah, 1-William: b. Feb., 1906, Colo.; m. after 1926, **Bernice Taylor**; Res., Phoenix, Ariz.

**2796-7**—In 1941 he had 2 living children (names unknown).

## 2544—Rev. Jasper Bogue

son of **Joseph Thomas and Lucinda (Pritchett)**, 5-Josiah, 4-Job, 3-Joseph, 2-Josiah, 1-William: b. 1884; m. 1st **Lulu Howe**; Res., Bloomington, Ill., 504 Peoples Bank Bldg.

**2797-2800**—Four children by this marriage and all living in 1941. Their names are not known.

## 2546—Alva Bogue

son of **Joseph T. and Lucinda Pritchett**, 5-Josiah, 4-Job, 3-Joseph, 2-Josiah, 1-William: b. Jan. 9, 1888, Mesa, Colo.; m. Dec. 25, 1912, Long Creek, Ore., **May Matilda Cardwell**; d. Oct. 5, 1920, Prairie City, Ore.

**2801—VENA MUREL**: b. Mar. 4, 1914, Emmett, Idaho; m. June 5, 1937, John Day, Ore., **Lester Cooley**; Res., Prairie City, Ore. Issue: **Virginia Marolyn** and **Sharon May**.

**2802—ALVAN HAROLD**: b. July 2, 1916, Prairie City, Ore.; m. Aug. 2, 1940, Payette, Idaho, **Helen Elizabeth Kent**; Res., Hillsboro, Ore. Issue: **Byron Roger**, b. Oct. 13, 1944, Hillsboro, Ore.

**2802—VIRGINIA MAY:** b. Sept. 12, 1918, Prairie City, Ore.; m. June 3, 1935, Cascade, Idaho., **Ivan Brandon;** Res., Boardman, Ore. Issue: **Keith Ray** and **Arlene Kay.**

**2804—SIDNEY JOHNSTON:** b. May 3, 1915, Prairie City, Ore.; d. Aug. 3, 1915, Prairie City, Ore.

**May Matilda Cardwell,** b. Colfax, Wash., Dec. 18, 1894, dau. of Sidney J. and Jennie (Ford) Cardwell.

**Alvan Harold** is high school coach and physical director at Hillsboro, Ore.

**Helen Elizabeth,** dau. of Roger and Alma Kent.

**Vena Murel** m. Lester Fleming Cooley, b. Prairie City, Ore., son of Thomas and Bessie —Cooley. They have 2 ch., Virginia Marolyn, b. Mar. 9, 1938, d. Nov. 24, 1938, and Sharon May b. Aug. 26, 1939.

**Virginia May** m. Ivan Brandon b. Vale, Ore., Dec. 25, 1914, son of J. C. and Edna (Brown) Brandon. They have 2 ch., Keith Ray, b. Pendleton, Ore., Sept. 13, 1936, and Arlene Kay, b. Oct. 19, 1943.

(Information relative to this family contributed by **Alvah Harold,** 1943.)

### 2555—Maxwell Arnold Bogue

son of **William C.** and **Bertha M. (Arnold),** 5-**William E.,** 4-**Stephen,** 3-**Joseph,** 2-**Josiah,** 1-**William:** b. Sept. 6, 1896, Chicago, Ill.; m. April 20, 1921, Palatka, Fla., **Berniece B. Buck;** Res., Palatka, Fla.

**2805—MARTHA LUCILLE:** b. May 18, 1922, Palatka, Fla.; m. Sept. 9, 1943.

**2806—JOHN HEYWOOD:** b. Nov. 12, 1937, Palatka, Fla.

**Maxwell Arnold** was educated in the Chicago, Ill. public schools; was a pilot in the U.S. Air Forces in 1918; served as City Commissioner of Palatka, Fla., and is now a real estate broker and Building & Loan manager in Palatka, Fla.

**Berniece B.,** b. April 17, 1902, Shreveport, La., dau. of Lyle H. and Anne (Keller) Buck of Palatka, Fla.

### 2562—Rolland McKay Bogue

son of **Walter Marion** and **Nellie May (Royer)** 5-**Stephen A.,** 4-**Stephen,** 3-**Joseph,** 2-**Josiah,** 1-**William:** b. April 11, 1897; m. Dec. 20, 1924, **Fern Jenkins;** Res., E. Lansing, Mich.

**2807—JOHN WALTER:** b. Sept. 29, 1931, Detroit, Mich.

**Fern Jenkins** was b. Mar. 7, 1902, at Kalkaska, Mich., the dau. of John and Sarah Ann (McCarl) Jenkins.

### 2570—Edgar L. Bogue

son of **Zechariah** and **Minerva J. (Howell),** 5-**Jesse,** 4-**Benjamin,** 3-**Jesse,** 2-**Josiah,** 1-**William:** b. July 21, 1866, Castle Rock, Minn.; m. Nov. 26, 1895, Farmington, Minn., **Alice McCallum;** Res., Farmington, Minn.; d. July 21, 1936, Northfield, Minn.

**2808—LYLE GORDON:** b. May 1, 1898, Farmington, Minn.; m. Feb. 7, 1921, Farmington, Minn., **Winifred Steadman,** b. May 27, 1900; Res., Farmington, Minn. Issue: **Donna May,** b. Nov. 1, 1927; **Donald Ray** b. Aug. 7, 1931, and **Dorothy Ann,** b. May 1, 1934.

**2809—RALPH EDGAR:** b. May 23, 1899, Farmington, Minn.; m. Aug. 31, 1929, St. Paul, Minn., **Gladys L. Taylor;** Res., St. Paul, Minn., 1424 Thomas Ave. No issue.

**2810—BONNIVEEVE:** b. June 19, 1904, Farmington, Minn.; m. Aug. 29, 1923, Farmington, Minn., **Arthur J. Steadman,** b. June 30, 1903; Res., Minneapolis, Minn., 5640 46th Ave. S. Issue: **Arthur J. Jr.** b. Aug. 19,



1924; **Gene Ralph**, b. Mar. 20, 1931; **Audrey Alice**, b. Nov. 19, 1933, and **Charles Edgar**, b. Nov. 29, 1939.

**Ralph Edgar** is a graduate of School of Agr., of Univ. of Minn. Is now a school engineer; m. Gladys L. Taylor, b. Aug. 27, 1899, Cleveland, O., dau. of Frank and Lora M. (Day) Taylor of St. Paul, Minn.

(Information relative to this family furnished by Bonniveeve Steadman and Ralph Edgar Bogue.)

### 2572—Ira Simeon Bogue

son of **Zechariah** and **Minerva J. (Howell)**, 5-Jesse, 4-Benjamin, 3-Jesse, 2-Josiah, 1-William: b. Nov. 24, 1874, Castle Rock, Minn.; m. Mar., 1908, **Drusilla Moore**; Res., Castle Rock, Minn.

2811—**ROGER L.**: b. June 18, 1909; Res., Northfield, Minn.

2812—**CARROLL IRA** (Pvt. in Coast Artillery; now in Africa): b. Dec. 5, 1915.

2813—**RUTH ISABEL**: b. July 17, 1922.

### 2574—Nathan Herschel Bogue

son of **Zechariah** and **Minerva J. (Howell)**, 5-Jesse, 4-Benjamin, 3-Jesse, 2-Josiah, 1-William: b. June 10, 1882, Northfield, Minn.; m. Sept. 30, 1907, Vancouver, B.C., **Mrs. Isabel (Robinson) McVeigh**; Res., Merrill, Ore.

2814—**RICHARD GERARD**: b. Aug. 7, 1908, Yakima, Wash.; m. June 9, 1935, Portland, Ore., **Katherine P. Kneeland**; Res., Franklin, N.J., 404 Rutherford St. Issue: **P. N. Peter** and **Beverly**.

**Nathan Herschel** is a farmer at Merrill, Ore. He graduated from the Univ. of Minnesota as a civil engineer, and where he also was a cadet in Military dept. He is a Republican and has served as general mgr. of the O. C. & E. Railroad.

**Isabelle Robinson**, b. Jan. 24, 1883, at San Francisco, Cal., the daughter of Richard George and Mary (Zammitt) Robinson, now residents of Calgary, Alberta. She m. 1st in 1901 in Calgary, Alberta, to Jack McVeigh, who was killed at Turtle Mtn., Frank, Alberta, about 1902. (Contributed by **Richard G. Bogue**, 1943.)

### 2577—Julian Colfax Bogue

son of **John H.** and **Hattie E. (Haskins)**, 5-Jesse, 4-Benjamin, 3-Jesse, 2-Josiah, 1-William: b. Nov. 18, 1868, Concordia, Kan.; m. 1894, Kansas City, Mo., **Edna Hill**; m. 2nd 1915, **Katherine Fisher**; Res., Sherman, Tex.

2815—**MATTIE** (Teaches Okmulgee High School, Kan.): (never m.)

### 2582—Alfred Edward Bogue

son of **Orange Scott** and **Ellen (Rolf)**, 5-Jesse, 4-Benjamin, 3-Jesse, 2-Josiah, 1-William: m. **Mary Pearl Kennedy**; Res., Miami, Fla.

2816-2819—Four children (names unknown).

### 2584—Willie Orange Bogue

son of **Orange Scott** and **Ellen (Rolf)**, 5-Jesse, 4-Benjamin, 3-Jesse, 2-Josiah, 1-William: b. Nov. 6, 1874, Concordia, Kan.; m. Sept. 15, 1918, Bartow, Fla., **Stella (Harrison) Bennett**; Res., Lakeland, Fla.

2820—**WILLIE ORANGE, JR.**: b. Jan. 15, 1920.

2821—**DEVON**: b. Nov. 20, 1925.

**Stella Harrison**, b. Blachshier, Ga., dau. of Richard Harrison.

## 2586—Orville Lee Bogue

son of **Orange Scott** and **Ellen (Rolfe)**, 5-Jesse, 4-Benjamin, 3-Jesse, 2-Josiah, 1-William: b. May 8, 1880, Concord, Kan.; m. May 8, 1900, Oxford, Fla., **Maud Scott**; Res., Oxford, Fla.

2822—**RUTH SCOTT**: b. Oct. 22, 1901, Oxford, Fla.; m. Aug. 29, 1923, John Edward Dudley.

2823—**JOHN REARDON** (Twin with **Orange S.**): b. May 1, 1904, Oxford, Fla.; m. June 1, 1926, **Mrs. Etta (Hightower) Motes**; d. Dec. 11, 1935. No issue.

2824—**ORANGE SCOTT** (Twin with **John R.**): b. May 1, 1904, Oxford, Fla.; m. Sept. 20, 1925, **Jean Lyons**. Issue: **Dorothy Ruth**, b. July 19, 1926.

2825—**FRANK**: b. Mar. 11, 1910, Oxford, Fla.; d. Dec. 28, 1914, Oxford, Fla.

2826—**JAMES DISKEN**: b. Aug. 3, 1915, Oxford, Fla. (not m.).

**Orvill Lee** is a commercial poultryman. He is a Democrat and has been postmaster of Oxford for 20 years.

**Maud Scott**, b. Oxford, Fla., Jan. 3, 1880, dau. of John Reardon and Fannie (Tompkins) Scott of Sumpterville, Fla.

(Information relative to this family contributed by **Orville Lee**, 1943.)

## 2587—Arthur C. Bogue

son of **Orange Scott** and **Ellen (Rolf)**, 5-Jesse, 4-Benjamin, 3-Jesse, 2-Josiah, 1-William: b. Jan. 31, 1882, Concordia, Kan.; m. **Ida Hays**; Res., Tampa, Fla., 404 E. Park Ave.

2827—One child (name unknown).

## 2591—Bert Bogue

son of **James Shiverly** and **Mary (Warner)**, 5-Jesse, 4-Benjamin, 3-Jesse, 2-Josiah, 1-William: m. **Nellie Layne**; Res., Neport, Neb.

## 2596—Elmer J. Bogue

son of **Thomas** and **Emily (Wilson)**, 5-Barnaba, 4-Benjamin, 3-Jesse, 2-Josiah, 1-William: b. Mar. 4, 1863, Fairmount, Ind.; m. Mar. 18, 1885, Marion, Ind., **Rachel Carey**; Res., Marion Ind.

2828—**MILLIE LORAIN**: b. June 23, 1887, Marion, Ind.

2829—**ALVA MERRITT**: b. May 12, 1889, Marion, Ind.; Res., Cleveland, O., 1854 E. 81st St.

2830—**CAREY THOMAS**: b. Feb. 26, 1902, Marion, Ind.; (not m.); d. Feb. 2, 1924, Ia. (killed in R.R. wreck).

**Elmer J.** was an engineer and worked in water works in Marion, Ind.

The date of birth of **Elmer**, **Millie** and **Alve**, as stated above, were given by the family.

**Elmer Bogue**, b. April 3, 1863, son of Thomas and Emily; m. Rachel W. Carey, b. July 10, 1865, dau. Elias and Huldah (Draper) Carey. Had issue: Millie, b. June 23, 1886, m. W. E. Darter; Alva Merritt, b. April 14, 1888, and Carey Thomas, b. Feb. 26, 1902. (Marion MM., formerly Mississinewa MM., Marion, Ind.)

## 2598—John W. Bogue

son of **Thomas** and **Emily (Wilson)**, 5-Barnaba, 4-Benjamin, 3-Jesse, 2-Josiah, 1-William: b. Sept. 2, 1868, Fairmount, Ind.; m. Oct. 23, 1901; Res., Neodesha, Kan.

2831—**RUTH**:



## 2600—Wilson Darwin Bogue

son of **Thomas and Emily (Wilson)**, 5-Barnaba, 4-Benjamin, 3-Jesse, 2-Josiah, 1-William: b. Dec. 19, 1873, Marion, Ind.; m. Nov. 28, 1895, Wabash, Ind., **Mary Lee Fink**; d. Dec. 13, 1906, Fairmount, Ind.; Res., Carrollton, Ky.

**2832—WILFORD S.** (Architect): b. Feb. 24, 1901, Carrollton, Ky.

**Wilson Darwin** was a jeweler; educated in Fairmount Academy and Peoria H. Institute at Peoria, Ill.

**Mary Lee Fink**, b. Dec. 30, 1876, at Fairmount, Ind., dau. of William F. and Louise (Hendricks) Fink. Their married life was spent in Carrolltown, Ky.

**Wilford S.** was their only child. He is an architect and resides at 2706 Cockrell St., Fort Worth, Tex. He was not m. in 1926 when he sent questionnaire.

## 2603—Pearl Bogue

son of **Robert and Elizabeth (Coggshall)**, 5-Barnaba, 4-Benjamin, 3-Jesse, 2-Josiah, 1-William: b. July 21, 1868, Fairmount, Ind.; m. Dec. 17, 1892, **Flora Tingley**; Res., Fairmount, Ind.

**2833—PHILIP TINGLEY**: b. Sept. 28, 1894, Fairmount, Ind.

**2833—MARION**: b. Feb. 24, 1896, Fairmount, Ind.

Records of this family furnished to V. T. Bogue by **Barnaba Bogue**, Fairmount, Ind., 1929. Also see Tingley Genealogy, pp. 651.

## 2604—Nathan Ord Bogue

son of **Robert and Elizabeth (Coggshall)**, 5-Barnaba, 4-Benjamin, 3-Jesse, 2-Josiah, 1-William: b. Mar. 30, 1885, Fairmount, Ind.; m. **Beula Brown**; Res., Fairmount, Ind.

**2834—WILLIAM**: (Not m. in 1942).

**2835—CHARLES**: (Not m. in 1942).

## 2606—William Sheridan Bogue

son of **Jonathan and Abigail (Cox)**, 5-Barnaba, 4-Benjamin, 3-Jesse, 2-Josiah, 1-William: b. Dec. 8, 1866, Fairmount, Ind.; m. April 10, 1888, Ford Co., Kan., **Rosie Olethea Van Curren**; m. 2nd Dec. 24, 1896, Griggsville, Ill., **Anna Thackwray**; d. Oct. 11, 1940, Marion, Ind.

**2836—BONNA MAYDOLA**: b. Mar. 4, 1889; m. May 17, 1920, Reno, Nev., **Walter E. Gruenhagen** (construction engineer of Richmond, Cal.); Res., Piedmont, Cal., 191 Oak Rd. No issue.

**2837—WILLIAM HOWARD**: b. Sept. 21, 1891; m. June 16, 1915, Pas Robles, Cal., **Eleanor Peterson**; Res., Pismo Beach, Cal., 924 Price St. Issue: **Helen Maydola**, **Eleanor Inez**, **Gertrude Louise**, **Wm. Howard Jr.**, and **Delores**.

**2838—GEORGE EDWIN**: b. Nov. 26, 1897, Marion, Ind.; m. Sept. 30, 1917, Marion, Ind., **Helen M. Kiplinger**; Res., Marion, Ind., 2909 S. Boots St. Issue: **Anna Virginia**, **Dorothy Alice** and **William Edwin**.

**2839—FREDERICK MILTON**: b. Nov. 1, 1900, Grant Co., Ind.; m. Oct. 25, 1923, Peru, Ind., **Jean Carey**, d. Oct. 23 1924; m. 2nd Aug. 15, 1931, Marion, Ind. **Pauline McCollister**; Res. Fort Collins, Colo., 215 West St. Issue: None by 1st m. and **Sondra Jean** b. Sept. 11, 1934, at Marion, Ind., by 2nd marriage.

**Rosa Oleitha (Van Curen)**, b. Clearwater, Kan., Mar. 2, 1871, dau. of Millard F. and Sarah C. (Nace) Van Curen. William Sheridan and Rosie Van Curren were divorced in 1892, and she m. George Spencer, by whom she raised a family of several children.

**Anna Thackwray**, b. April 26, 1866, dau. of Samuel and Mary A. (Lind) Thackwray of Griggsville, Ill.

**William Sheridan** was a dairy farmer for many years and the last few years before his death, ran the yard train around the grounds of the Fiber Box factory at S. Marion, Ind. (**Bonna Maydola**, 1943.)

### 2610—Larel Cleaver Bogue

son of **Jonathan and Abigail (Cox)**, 5-Barnaba, 4-Benjamin, 3-Jesse, 2-Josiah, 1-William: b. Oct. 3, 1874; m. **Zelpha J. Robbins**; Res., Seattle, Wash.

**2840—LAREL R.**: b. May 29, 1903; not m. in 1927; Res., Los Angeles, Cal., 3226 Shelby Ave.

**Larel Cleaver** was manager of suit department of McDougall and Southwick store in Seattle, Wash.

**Zelpha J. Robbins**, b. Mar. 29, 1883, Lynn, Ind., dau. of Cyrus G. Robbins of Marion, Ind.

### 2614—Clinton Wilson Bogue

son of **Jesse and Nancy (Wilson)**, 5-Barnaba, 4-Benjamin, 3-Jesse, 2-Josiah, 1-William: b. Mar. 19, 1870, Fairmount, Ind.; m. Jan. 20, 1891, Archer, Fla., **Ada Leona Brown**; Res., Tampa, Fla.

**2841—RUSSELL SETH**: b. Dec. 26, 1892, Archer, Fla.; m. Sept. 2, 1917, **Mary Nell Braderick**; Res., Tampa, Fla., 3414 Barcelona Ave. Issue: **Virginia Nell**, b. 1920, and **James Wilson**, b. 1926, and **Russell S., Jr.**

**2842—WILLIAM DOUGLAS**: b. Oct. 25, 1902, Tampa, Fla.; m. Mar. 9, 1929, **Jewell Neylans**; Res., Tampa, Fla., 1210 Clifton St. No. issue.

**2843—JEANETTE** (There is doubt about this record):

**Clinton Wilson Bogue** was supt. of mails and P.O. at Smith's Business college in Lexington, Ky. He is now retired and resides in Tampa, Fla., (1943).

**Ada Leona Brown**, b. May 20, 1871, at Thornton, Ind., dau. of Seth and Miranda W. (Rawls) Brown. (Above data furnished by Wm. Douglas Bogue, Questionnaire, 1926.)

**Russell Seth** was educated at Johnson Bible school, Knoxville, Tenn., and Carter University at Carter, Mo.

**Clinton W.** and wife, **Ada L.**, and children, **Russell Seth**, **William Douglas** and **Jeanette** had joined the M.E. church in Tampa, Fla., in 1900. (White-water M.M. Records.)

### 2625—Reuben Madison Bogue

son of **Parker and Mary E. (Madison)**, 5-Josiah, 4-Benjamin, 3-Jesse, 2-Josiah, 1-William: b. Dec. 22, 1884, Athens, Ala.; m. Nov. 24, 1906, Muncie, Ind., **Janette Sheffer**, of Richmond, Ind.; Res., New Castle, Ind.

**2844—ALICE PAULINE**: b. Jan. 3, 1908; m. Feb. 3, 1926; m. 2nd, 1940).

**2845—VERL DELOSS**: b. April 30, 1914; m. 1942.

**2846—MARY ELLA**: b. May 17, 1917; m. 1937.

**2847—RUBY MAXINE**: b. Sept. 1, 1919; m. 1939.

**Reuben M.** was educated in the Spiceland, Ind. schools.

**Jennette O. Shaeffer**, b. Boston, Ind., Aug. 19, 1885, dau. of L. T. and Ella (Miller) Shaeffer.

### 2626—Att. Arthur Paul Bogue

son of **Parker and Mary E. (Madison)**, 5-Josiah, 4-Benjamin, 3-Jesse, 2-Josiah, 1-William: b. Jan. 9, 1888. Athens, Ala.; m. Sept. 13, 1919, Harrisburg, Pa., **Elizabeth McCormick**; Res., Pontiac, Mich.

**2848—BERNARD MADISON**: b. July 28, 1920, Pontiac, Mich.



**2849—ELIZABETH VAUGHN:** b. Dec. 21, 1922, Pontiac, Mich.

**Arthur P.**, grad. of Depauw, Univ. and took his degree in law from the Univ. of Mich., and is practicing his profession in Pontiac, Mich. He served 18 mos. in World War I. He is a Democrat and has served as prosecuting atty. of Oakland county.

**Elizabeth McCormick**, b. Feb. 25, 1900, dau. of Harris B. and Helen (Vaughn) McCormick, of Harrisburgh, Pa.

## 2627—Rev. Jesse Parker Bogue

son of **Parker** and **Mary E. (Madison)**, 5-Josiah, 4-Benjamin, 3-Jesse, 2-Josiah, 1-William: b. Aug. 16, 1889, Athens, Ala.; m. Oct. 4, 1916, Crawfordsville, Ind., **Adah C. Newhouse**; Res., Poultney, Vt.

**2850—MARY ELIZABETH:** b. Aug. 6, 1918; m. June 6, 1942, **Benjamin Hoover**.

**2851—DOROTHY LOUISE:** b. Oct. 2, 1920; d. Jan., 1924.

**2852—ALICE JEAN:** b. Dec. 18, 1921; d. Aug., 1923.

**2853—BARBARA JOY:** b. July 12, 1924.

**2854—JESSE PARKER, JR.:** b. Sept. 10, 1927.

**Rev. Jesse Parker Bogue**, Depauw Univ. grad., also attended Boston U. He is an M.E. minister and served as chaplain of 49th Heavy Artillery in France. He is now president of Green Mountain College in Poultney, Vt.

**Jesse Parker Bogue**, college president, b. Athens, Ala., Aug. 16, 1889, son Parker and Mary Elizabeth (Madison) B.; A.B., Depauw Univ., 1914;



JESSE PARKER BOGUE

Boston U., 1914-15; Garrett Bible Inst., summers 1920-21-23; D.D., Depauw Univ., 1936; m. Adah C. Newhouse Oct. 4, 1916; ch.: Mary Elizabeth, Barbara Joy, Jesse Parker. Teacher Ill. Wesleyan U., 1915-16; ordained ministry M.E., ch. 1916; pastor, Linden, Ind., 1916-17; chaplain 49th Artillery,

U.S.A., overseas, 1919-20; Area Secy., Indiana M.E. Church, 1920-22; pastor, Indianapolis, Ind., 1922-29; headmaster Troy (N.Y.) Conf. Acad., 1929-30; pres., Grene Mtn. Jr. Col. since 1931; member Amer. Acad. Social and Pol. Science, N.E.A.; Tau Beta Alpha, Mason; home, Poultney, Vt. (Who's Who in America, 1932-34 and 1938-39). He has since been elected pres. of the Amer. Assoc. of Junior colleges.

**Ada C. Newhouse**, b. Dec. 6, 1891, Williamsport, Ind., dau. of Rev. John Finley and Ida (Fox) Newhouse.

### 2628—Rev. Ora Charles Bogue

son of **Parker** and **Mary E. (Madison)**, 5-Josiah, 4-Benjamin, 3-Jesse, 2-Josiah, 1-William: b. Sept. 11, 1892, Athens, Ala.; m. Nov. 25, 1918, Louisville, Ky., **Ella Fellow**: Res., Kokomo, Ind., 315 W. Taylor.

W. Taylor.

2855—**PHYLLIS JEAN**: b. Nov. 4, 1923, Lafayette, Ind.

2856—**DOROTHY LOUISE**: b. July 16, 1926, So. Whitney, Ind.

2857—**JAMES LAWRENCE**: b. Mar. 13, 1931.

**Rev. Ora C. Bogue** is an M.E. minister. Received his education at Northwestern Univ. and Northwestern and Garrett Biblical Institutes. He served 7 mos. at Camp Taylor, Ky., World War I, Field Artillery.

**Ella Fellow**, b. Jan. 17, 1896, at Windfall, Ind., dau. of Fred and Sylvetta (Hill) Fellow.

### 2650—Roy Ople Bogue

2858—**DONALD ROY**:

### 2651—Richard Arthur Bogue

2859—**RONALD ARTHUR**:



## BOOK II

### Generation 8

#### 2655—John Bogue

son of **John** and **Bessie (Huff)**, 6-**John**, 5-**John**, 4-**John**, 3-**Duke**, 2-**William**, 1-**William**: b. April 12, 1902, New Providence, Ia.; m. Mar. 7, 1925, Des Moines, Ia., **Gladys Marie Smith**; Res., New Providence.

2860—**DORIS JEAN**: b. Oct. 7, 1927, Eldora, Ia.; d. Dec. 12, 1927, Eldora, Ia.

2861—**PEGGY JOAN**: b. Oct. 31, 1935, Eldora, Ia. ,

2862—**PATTY LOU**: b. Feb. 2, 1939, Eldora, Ia.

**John** is a farmer.

**Gladys Marie Smith** was b. Aug. 1, 1905, at Eldora, Ia., the dau. of **William Victor** and **Cora I. Della Smith**. She furnished the above information relative to this family.

#### 2656—Mark Bogue

son of **John** and **Bessie (Huff)**, 6-**John**, 5-**John**, 4-**John**, 3-**Duke**, 2-**William**, 1-**William**: b. April 12, 1902, New Providence, Ia.; m. **Luella Pieters**.

2863—**CLINTON DALE**: b. Nov. 19, 1922; Res., Sioux City, Ia., 1614 Ross St. Have son b. Sioux City, Ia., Mar. 8, 1944.

2864—**BEULAH**:

2865—**ROBERT**:

2866—**LAURENCE**:

**Mark** was a farmer at New Providence, Ia.

**Luella Pieters**, dau. of **Charles** and —**Pieters**.

(Information relative to this family was furnished by **Gladys Marie Bogue**, May, 1943.)

#### 2657—Arthur N. Bogue

son of **John** and **Bessie (Huff)**, 6-**John**, 5-**John**, 4-**John**, 3-**Duke**, 2-**William**, 1-**William**: b. Mar. 19, 1904, New Providence, Ia.; m. Mar. 1, 1924, Marshalltown, Ia., **Frances Lepley**; Res., State Center, Ia.

2867—**VIRGINIA**: b. Sept. 13, 1924, New Providence, Ia.

2868—**BETTY JANE**: b. Nov. 30, 1925, New Providence, Ia.

2869—**RICHARD ARTHUR**: b. Dec. 15, 1926, Clemons, Ia.

2870—**WARREN GENE**: b. Aug. 29, 1928, Clemons, Ia.; d. May 9, 1934.

2871—**BARBARA JEANE**: b. Feb. 12, 1938, Marshalltown, Ia.

**Arthur N.** is a farmer at State Center, Ia.

**Frances Lepley**, b. Nov. 16, 1904, at New Providence, dau. of **Peter** and **Nettie (Gates) Lepley**.

(Information relative to this family furnished by **Arthur N. Bogue** and forwarded by **Gladys Marie Bogue**, May, 1943.)

#### 2659—Carl Nixon Bogue

son of **John** and **Bessie (Huff)**, 6-**John**, 5-**John**, 4-**John**, 3-**Duke**, 2-**William**, 1-**William**: b. July 4, New Providence, Ia.; m. July 2, 1931, Steamboat Rock, Ia., **Myrtle Munro**; Res., New Providence.

2872—**DAVE EDWARD**: b. July 8, 1936, Marshalltown, Ia.

2873—**BESSIE MAE**: b. Aug. 3, 1938, Marshalltown, Ia.

2874—**THOMAS RICHARD**: b. May 31, 1940, Marshalltown, Ia.

**Carl Nixon** is a farmer at New Providence, Ia.

**Myrtle Munro**, b. April 19, 1912, at Marshalltown, Ia., dau. of **Lemual** and **Arvilla Munro**.

(Information relative to this family furnished by Gladys Marie Bogue, May, 1943.)

### 2689—Virgil R. Bogue

son of **William D.** and **Ella Izora (Mook)**, 6-Lewis M., 5-Joseph, 4-Samuel, 3-Josiah, 1-William: b. Nov. 23, 1906, Indianapolis, Ind.; m. May 23, 1927, Marion, Ind., **Velma C. Hoke**; Res., Marion, Ind., 1639 W. 1st St.

2876—**PHYLLIS LORAIN**: b. April 15, 1931, Marion, Ind.

2875—**BETTY ROSE**: b. Sept. 13, 1928, Marion, Ind.

**Virgil R.** is a grocery salesman in Marion, Ind.

**Velma C. Hoke** was b. Mar. 28, 1908, at Grant Co., Ind., the dau. of Clarence G. and Goldie (Pearson) Hoke of Swayzee, Ind.

(Information relative to this family contributed by Virgil R., 1943.)

### 2691—Alva Emerson Bogue

son of **William Delmar** and **Ella Izora (Mook)**, 6-Lewis M., 5-Joseph, 4-Samuel, 3-Josiah, 2-Joseph, 1-William: b. Nov. 18, 1913, Hartford City, Ind.; m. Sept. 17, 1933, Marion, Ind., **Leuena Smith**.

2877—**MONAI JANE**: b. Oct. 19, 1942, Marion, Ind.

**Alva** is a cpl. in the U.S. Armed Forces, 1943. (Contributed by Virgil R., 1943.)

### 2692—Wayne Bogue

2878—One Child (name unknown).

### 2695—Charles Arthur Bogue

son of **John Albert** and **Sarah (Fowler)**, 6-Amos, 5-Newby, 4-Samuel, 3-Joseph, 2-Josiah, 1-William: b. Aug. 5, 1887, Elkhart, Ia.; m. 1913, Hampton, Ia., **Edna Garren**; Res., Elkhart, Ia.

2879—**THELDA**: b. April 11, 1914, Elkhart, Ia.; m. Aug. 2, 1933, **Guy Holland**, b. May 1, 1907.

**Charles Arthur** is a carpenter and painter in Elkhart, Ia.

**Edna Garren**, b. Sept. 12, 1892, Elkhart, Ia., dau. of Jasper and Eliza E. (Taylor) Garren of Elkhart. (Charles Arthur, 1943.)

### 2710—Ozwell Elmer Bogue

2880—**LYLA J.**:

2881—**LURENA MAY**:

### 2713—Charles Andrew Bogue

son of **John** and **Olive (Russell)**, 6-Rev. Benjamin, 4-Samuel, 3-Joseph, 2-Josiah, 1-William: b. July 27, 1891, Salem, Ia.; m. Dec. 18, 1924, Duchesne, Utah, **Mary Ann Alger**; Res., Salt Lake City, Utah, 150 Malvern Ave.

2882—**OLIVE JANE**: b. Sept. 17, 1926, Hansen, Idaho.

2883—**MILDRED MARIE**: b. Oct. 23, 1928, Wapato, Wash.

2884—**EDMOND JOHN**: b. Jan. 29, 1931, Twin Falls, Idaho.

2885—**PAULINE ANN**: b. Jan. 17, 1933, Twin Falls, Idaho.

2886—**LUCY ARVETTA**: b. Mar. 8, 1936, Twin Falls, Idaho.

2887—**MARY MARGUERETTE**: b. Feb. 21, 1938, Twin Falls, Idaho.

2888—**CHARLES JAMES**: b. May 31, 1942, Twin Falls, Idaho.

**Charles A. Bogue**, 1460385, b. Salem, Ia.; enlisted Kansas City, Mo., Mar. 31, 1917, age 26 yrs. He had blue eyes, brown hair, medium complexion and was 5 ft., 9 in. in height. He served as cook of 'D' Co., 140th Inf. He



was in trenches at Vosges Mts. July 20 to Sept. 1, 1918; Argonne Meuse offensive Sept. 26 to Oct. 1, 1918; sub-sector Farannes, Oct. 14 to Nov. 8, 1918. Honorably discharged from the military services of the U.S. at Camp Funston, Kan., May 13, 1919, John H. Pleasants, Capt. 140th Inf., commanding. He is now a carpenter and resides at 150 W. Malvern Ave., Salt Lake City, Utah.

**Mary Ann**, b. La Point, Utah, Feb. 28, dau. of Edmond and Jane (Hadlock) Alger. (Contributed by Charles Andrew, 1943). Mary Ann and ch. are members of the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints (Mormans).

### 2724—Orvel Bogue

son of **Edgar Orvel** and **Aggie (Ohlinger)**, 6-**Rev. Benjamin**, 5-**Newby**, 4-**Samuel**, 3-**Joseph**, 2-**Josiah**, 1-**William**: b. Sept. 4, 1899, Rocky Ford, Colo.; m. April 20, 1920, Carthage, Mo., **Blanche Peck**.

**2889—GEORGES HOWARD**: b. Oct. 16, 1922, Pittsburgh, Kan.

**Orvel** has worked the past 20 yrs. for the Mo. Pacific R.R. out of St. Louis as brakeman and later conductor. (St. Louis address: 3952 McRee Ave.). He and his son, **Georges H.**, enlisted about a year ago; he now a sgt. in Co. C, Bks. 127, 759th Bn., Ry. Cpn., Camp Van Buren, Ark., and **Georges H.** now sgt. in Army Air Corps, Paine Field, Wash. **Blanche (Peck)** is now Mrs. **Harry Poeling**, 2739 Ann St., St. Louis, Mo. (Sgt. **Orvel Bogue**, Mar., '43).

### 2733—Paul J. Bogue

son of **Anson** and **Minnie (Swain)**, 6-**John S.**, 5-**Alfred**, 4-**Josiah**, 3-**Joseph**, 2-**Josiah**, 1-**William**: b. Oct. 7, 1888, Spiceland, Ind.; m. Pittsburgh, Pa., **Margaret Eliz. Burns**; Res., 1717 Hartshorn Rd., Cleveland, O.

**2890—MARGARET ELIZABETH**: b. 1910, Pittsburg, Pa.

**2891—HELEN MARIE** (Reg. Nurse): b. 1914, Cleveland, O.

**2892—CORA ARNETTE**: b. 1917, Cleveland, O.

**2893—PAUL ANSON**: b. 1923, Cleveland, O.; m. Cleveland, Oct. 9, 1944 to **Ellen Marie Gallagher**, dau., Lieut. **Edw. M. Gallagher**, U. S. N., and Mrs. **Gallagher** of 13918 Savannah Ave., E. Cleveland, O. **Paul A.** is now an ensign in the U. S. Navy.—(Cleveland Plain Dealer).

**Paul J. Bogue** is company chauffeur for the **Eaton Mfg. Co.**, Cleveland.

### 2736—Granvol H. Bogue

son of **Wallace** and **Marley (Hurst)**, 6-**Calvin**, 5-**Alfred**, 4-**Josiah**, 3-**Joseph**, 2-**Josiah**, 1-**William**: m. **LaVerna Harris**.

**2894—GRANVOL GRANT**: b. Aug. 28, 1928.

**Granvol H.** was a foreman in a box factory and resided at 4011 Westminster Ave., St. Louis, Mo., prior to his enlistment in the Armed Forces.

**LaVerna Harris** is now divorced from **Granvol** and is a nurse now in Lansing, Mich. (**Marley H. Bogue**, 1943.)

### 2737—Jasper Earl Bogue

son of **Nicholas** and —, 6-**Francis M.**, 5-**Riley D.**, 4-: b. Mar. 16, 1890, Windfall, Ind.; m. 1912, Royal Center, Ind., **Ethel Hewitt**; Res., Kokomo, Ind., 1615 W. Superior.

**2895—REV. GLEN M.**: b. June 17, 1913, Windfall, Ind.; m. Mar. 23, 1932, Kokomo, Ind., **Iris M. Purvis**; Res., Gary, Ind., 3960 Delaware St. Issue: **Fayretta R.**, **David Lee**, **James F.** and **Wm. Leroy**.

**2896—MELVIN**: m. **Edna Block**; Res., Kokomo, Ind., 800 N. Phillips St.

**2897—MARTHA R.**: m. **John O. Taylor**; Res., Gary, Ind., 3963 Maryland St.

2898—**ALVIN LEROY**: m. **Elizabeth Worley**; Res., Laporte, Ind.

2899—**WILMA**: (not m.).

2900—**BETTY ALICE**: (not m.).

2901—**NAOMI RUTH**: (not m.).

2902—**PAUL**: (not m.).

**Jasper Earl** is a farmer, a Democrat, and resides at 1615 W. Superior St., Kokomo, Ind. This has been his chief place of residence since marriage.

**Ethel Hewitt**, b. Sept. 25, 1898 in Ind.

(Contributed by Rev. Glen M., 1943.)

## 2738—Carl Bogue

son of **John W.** and **Lydia C. (Stoelting)**, **Rev. William G.**: b. Mar. 31, 1915, Tipton, Ind.; m. June 1, 1936, Vincennes, Ind., **Jesse Mae Parker**; Res., Princeton, Ind., 910 E. Broadway.

2903—**CARL, JR.**: b. Dec. 8, 1939.

2904—**MYRTLE C.**: b. Jan. 27, 1937.

**Carl** is a graduate of the Pleasantville, Ind. high school. He is now employed as storekeeper for the Light Co., and resides at 910 E. Broadway, Princeton, Ind.

**Jessie Mae Parker**, b. Vincennes, Ind., July 24, 1913, dau. of August R. and Minnie M. (Ray) Parker of Vincennes. (Carl Bogue, 1943.)

## 2754—Howard Russell Bogue

son of **Alva T.** and **Fannie (Smith)**, 6-**John F.**, 5-**Phineas**, 4-**Delwin**, 3-**Joseph**, 2-**Josiah**, 1-**William**: b. April 20, 1910, Gwynneville, Ind.; m. April 12, 1936, Centerville, Ind., **Lucy Mae Dennis**; Res., Shelbyville, Ind., 1208 S. Mill.

2905—**RITA ROSLYN**: b. Oct. 8, 1942, Shelbyville, Ind.

**Howard Russell** attended Gwynneville and Arlington, Ind. schools. He is a Republican, a factory worker, and resides at 1208 S. Miller St., Shelbyville, Ind.

**Lucy Mae Dennis**, b. Cross Plains, Switzerland Co., Ind., Sept. 30, 1915, dau. of Rev. J. W. and Mary Emma (Bascom) Dennis of Shelbyville. (Howard R., 1943.)

## 2759—Denzil L. Bogue

son of **Claude C.** and **Addie Mae (Haines)**, 6-**John F.**, 5-**Phineas**, 4-**Delwyn**, 3-**Joseph**, 2-**Josiah**, 1-**William**: b. Mar. 23, 1907, Boone Co., Ind.; m. June 18, 1927, Gwynneville, Ind., **Zelma Deloris Andrews**; Res., Gwynneville, Ind.

2906—**PHYLLIS MAE**: b. July 5, 1928, Gwynneville, Ind.

2907—**ZELMA FAYE** (Twin with **Phyllis Mae**): b. July 5, 1928, Gwynneville, Ind.

**Denzil L.** is a graduate of Morristown, Ind. high school. He is now employed at Allison plant of General Motors.

**Zelma Deloris**, b. Shelby Co., Ind., Aug. 16, 1908, dau. of Vollie and Fannie (McCalip) Andrews of Shelby Co. (Denzil L., 1943.)

## 2761—Ernest R. Bogue

2908—**PATRICIA ANN**: b. Oct. 17, 1936.

2909—**PEGGY JANE**: b. Feb. 13, 1938.

## 2776—Lee Scott Bogue

son of **William E.** and **Pearl (Case)**, 6-**Job Scott**, 5-**Amos**, 4-**Job**, 3-**Joseph**, 2-**Josiah**, 1-**William**: b. June 10, 1903, Lapine, Ore.; m. June 18, 1924, Bend, Ore., **Mollie Jane Ayers**; Res., Etna, Cal.



2910—**RAYMOND EDWIN**: b. Mar. 15, 1925, Myrtle Point, Ore.

2911—**ROBERT OWEN**: b. Aug. 15, 1928, Etna, Cal.

2912—**RICHARD DALE**: b. Jan. 21, 1930, Etna, Cal.

2913—**JAMES ERNEST**: b. Oct. 19, 1932, Etna, Cal.

2914—**LELAND GERALD**: b. Feb. 16, 1934, Etna, Cal.

2915—**MARIE ELLEN**: b. Dec. 6, 1936, Etna, Cal.

**Lee Scott** is a mechanic and rancher and resides in Etna, Siskiyou Co., Cal.

**Mollie Jane Ayers**, b. Mar. 17, 1903, in Glenwood Springs, Colo., dau. of James Clayton and Mittie Artimissie (Miller) Ayers. She is a nurse.

(Information relative to this family furnished by Mollie J. Bogue Jan. 27, 1943.)

## 2786—Harry Edgar Bogue

son of **Charles Clifford** and **Olive (Foster)**, 6-**Charles E.**, 5-**Josiah**, 4-**Job**, 3-**Joseph**, 2-**Josiah**, 1-**William**: b. Oct. 26, 1912, Cal.; m. Feb. 22, 1937, **Laura Alice Avey**.

2916—**GARRY**: b. Oct. 25, 1938.

2917—**SUSANNA**: b. Nov. 25, 1942.

(Data by Charles Clifford, 1943.)

## 2787—Willard Clifford Bogue

son of **Charles Clifford** and **Olive (Foster)**, 6-**Charles E.**, 5-**Josiah**, 4-**Job**, 3-**Joseph**, 2-**Josiah**, 1-**William**: b. Sept. 1, 1915, Cal.; m. Sept., 1940, **Evelyn Hicks**.

2918—**ANDY**: b. Aug. 18, 1942.

**Willard C.** is now in Armed Forces and stationed at 6806 Central Ave., Tampa, Fla. (Charles C., 1943.)

## 2789—Arthur Ellsworth Bogue

son of **William E.** and **Anna (McCarthy)**, 6-**Charles E.**, 5-**Josiah**, 4-**Job**, 3-**Joseph**, 2-**Josiah**, 1-**William**: b. May 15, 1908, Carbondale, Colo.; m. Dec. 25, 1935, Basalt, Colo., **Lucile Maxfield**; Res., Yampa, Colo.

2919—**SHARON KAY**: b. Jan. 13, 1939, Steamboat Springs, Colo.

2920—**BONNIE GALE**: b. May 1, 1941, Gunnison, Colo.

**Arthur Ellsworth** is supt. of Yampa Union High school at Yampa, Colo.

**Lucile Maxfield**, b. April 21, 1911.

(Information furnished by Arthur E., 1943.)

## 2808—Lyle Gordon Bogue

son of **Edgar L.** and **Alice (McCallum)**, 6-**Zachariah**, 5-**Jesse**, 4-**Benjamin**, 3-**Jesse**, 2-**Josiah**, 1-**William**: b. May 1, 1898, Farmington, Minn.; m. Feb. 7, 1921, Farmington, Minn., **Winifred Steadman**; Res., Farmington, Minn.

2921—**DONNA MAY**: b. Nov. 1, 1927, Farmington, Minn.

2922—**DONALD RAY**: b. Aug. 7, 1931, Farmington, Minn.

2923—**DOROTHY ANN**: b. May 1, 1934, Farmington, Minn.

**Winifred Steadman**, b. May 27, 1900, dau. of Charles and Effie (Jones) Steadman of Farmington, Minn. Her brother, Arthur J., m. Bonniveeve, sister of Lule Gordon.

(Information relative to this family contributed by Bonniveeve Steadman and Ralph Edgar Bogue.)

son of **Nathan Herschel** and **Isabelle (Robinson)**, 6-**Zachariah**, 5-**Jesse**, 4-**Benjamin**, 3-**Jesse**, 2-**Josiah**, 1-**William**: b. Aug. 7, 1908, Yakima, Wash.; m. June 9, 1935, Portland, Ore., **Katherine P. Kneeland**; Res., Franklin, N.J.

## 2814—Richard Gerard Bogue

2924—**P. N. PETER**: b. July 3, 1936.

2925—**BEVERLY**: b. Dec. 17, 1938.

**Richard Gerard** is a geologist. A graduate of the Univ. of Oregon. Also attended Ore. State College and Columbia University.

**Katherine P. Kneeland** was b. June 2, 1906, at Boone, Ore., the dau. of Percy Henry R. and Ellen (Canfield) Kneeland, now of Portland, Ore.

## 2824—Orange Scott Bogue

2926—**DOROTHY RUTH**:

## 2837—William Howard Bogue

son of **William Sheridan** and **Rosie (Spencer)**, 6-Jonathan, 5-Barnaba, 4-Benjamin, 3-Jesse, 2-Josiah, 1-William: b. Sept. 21, 1891; m. June 16, 1915, Pas Robles, Cal., **Eleanor Peterson**; Res., Pismo Beach, Cal., 924 Price.

2927—**HELEN MADOLA**: b. May 23, 1916, Berkley, Cal.; m. Jan. 1, 1938, **Jefferson Barber Elliott**; Res., Auburn, Cal. Issue: **William Edward**, b. April 26, 1940.

2928—**INEZ ELEANOR**: b. June 18, 1918, Orcutt, Cal.; m. Dec. 2, 1939, Pismo Beach, Cal., **John Gustav Degenkolb**. Issue: **David John**, b. Dec. 15, 1941.

2929—**GERTRUDE LOUISE**: b. Aug. 9, 1920, Orcutt, Cal.; m. 1942, **Roy Peterson**. Issue: None in 1943.

2930—**WILLIAM HOWARD, JR.** (Serving with U.S. Navy): b. Dec. 13, 1922, Orcutt, Cal.; m. Aug. 1, 1943, Pismo Beach, Cal., **Peggy Sheehy**.

2931—**DELORIS MARIE**: b. June 30, 1925, Orcutt, Cal.; not m. in 1943. **William Howard** operates the "Highway Barber Shop" and store in Pismo Beach, Cal.

**Eleanor Peterson**, d. Pismo Beach, Cal., Feb. 12, 1941.

**Helen Madola** m. **Jefferson Barber Elliott** of Auburn, Cal. He is assistant manager of Penney Store.

**Inez Eleanor** m. **John Gustav Degenkolb** of Los Angeles, Cal., where he served on the Fire Dept. He spent 6 yrs. at Univ. of Cal. at Berkley in Forestry and is now in the U.S. Navy.

**Gertrude Louise** m. **Roy Peterson** of San Luis Obispo, Cal. He spent 8 yrs. with Fargo Express Co. and is now with U.S. Navy.

(Information relative to this family contributed by Bonna M. Gruenhagen, 1943.)

## 2838—George Edwin Bogue

son of **William Sheridan** and **Anna (Thackwray)**, 6-Jonathan, 5-Barnaba, 4-Benjamin, 3-Jesse, 2-Josiah, 1-William: b. Nov. 26, 1897, Marion, Ind.; m. Sept. 30, 1917, Marion, Ind., **Helen M. Kiplinger**; Res., Marion, Ind.

2932—**ANNA VIRGINIA**: b. Jan. 31, 1919, Marion, Ind.; m. June 5, 1938, Marion, Ind., **Charles B. Sutton**; Res., Marion, Ind. Issue: **Thomas Lee** and **Robert Lindley**.

2933—**DOROTHY ALICE**: b. May 3, 1921, Marion, Ind.; m. June 9, 1940, Marion Ind., **Harry R. Curtner**; Indianapolis, Ind. Issue: **Jon Roger**.

2934—**WILLIAM EDWIN** (Entered Army Oct. 4, 1943): b. May 2, 1925, Marion, Ind.

**Geo. Edwin** is a purchasing agent for Farnsworth Television and Radio Corp., of Marion, Ind. Republican. Graduate of Marion High School.

**Helen M. Kiplinger**, b. Eaton, Ind., April 15, 1899, dau. Edward and Jesse Alice (Grow) Kiplinger, of Eaton, Ind.

**Anna Virginia** m. **Charles B. Sutton**, b. Marion, Ind., Jan. 16, 1917.



They have 2 ch: Thomas Lee, b. Marion, Ind., June 12, 1939, and Robert Lindley, b. Marion, Dec. 5, 1940.

**Dorothy Alice** m. Harry R. Curtner, b. Marion, Ind., Mar. 9, 1918. Issue: Jon Roger, b. Indianapolis, Ind., Nov. 18, 1941; d. Aug. 7, 1942.

(Information relative to this family contributed by Geo. Edwin, 1943.)

## 2839—Frederick Milton Bogue

son of **William Sheridan** and **Anna (Thackwray)**, 6-Jonathan, 5-Barnaba, 4-Benjamin, 3-Jesse, 2-Josiah, 1-William: b. Nov. 1, 1900; m. Oct. 25, 1923, Peru, Ind., **Jean Carey**; m. 2nd Aug. 15, 1931, Marion, Ind., **Pauline McCollister**; Res., Fort Collins, Colo., 215 West St.

2935—**SONDRA JEAN**: b. Sept. 11, 1934, Marion, Ind.

**Frederick Milton** is in the photography business and resides at 215 West St., Fort Collins, Colo. Attended Marion High school 3½ yrs. Politics: Democrat.

**Jean Carey**, b. Converse, Ind., Sept. 26, 1900, dau. Ottis Oliver and Jessie (Renneker) Carey of Converse. She d. Converse, Ind., Oct. 23, 1924. No issue by this marriage.

**Pauline McCollister**, b. Marion, Ind., Aug. 23, 1905, dau. Harley and Hattie Maud (Barnes) McCollister, of Marion, Ind. (Frederick Milton, 1943.)

## 2841—Russell Seth Bogue

son of **Clinton W.** and **Ada L. (Brown)**, 6-Jesse, 5-Barnaba, 4-Benjamin, 3-Jesse, 2-Josiah, 1-William: b. Dec. 26, 1892, Archer, Fla.; m. Sept. 2, 1917, **Mary Nell Braderick**; Res., Tampa, Fla., 3414 Barcelona.

2936—**VIRGINIA NELL**: b. April 1, 1919, Tampa, Fla.; m. May 30, 1942, **Capt. J. Frank Garner, Jr.**, of Tecoa, Ga.; Res., Orlando, Fla.

2937—**JAMES WILSON**: b. April 8, 1924, Tampa, Fla.

2938—**RUSSELL SETH, JR.**: b. Mar. 24, 1929, Tampa, Fla.

**Russell Seth** is a Certified Public Accountant with offices in the Citizens Bldg., Tampa, Fla.

**Mary Nell Braderick** was from Canton, Mo.

(Information relative to this family contributed by W. Douglas, 1943.)

## 2895—Rev. Glen M. Bogue

son of **Jasper Earl** and **Ethel (Hewitt)**, 7-Nicholas, 6-Francis M., 5-Riley D.: b. June 17, 1913, Windfall, Ind.; m. Mar. 23, 1932, Kokomo, Ind., **Iris M. Purvis**; Res., Gary, Ind., 3960 Delaware St.

2939—**FAYRETTA R.**: b. Oct. 12, 1934.

2940—**DAVID LEE**: b. June 25, 1936.

2941—**JAMES F.**: b. Dec. 27, 1937.

2942—**WILLIAM LEROY**: b. June 6, 1939.

**Rev. Glen M.** was educated at Kokomo, Ind., and is now a United Brethren minister, residing at 3960 Delaware St., Gary, Ind.

**Iris M. Purvis**, b. May 1, 1917, at Kokomo, Ind., dau. of Jasper Purvis. (Contributed by Rev. Glen M., 1943.)

## John Henry Bogue

b. Alabama; m. 2nd Etta, Miss., **Mirandy Goode**.

2943—**JOHN**:

2944—**HENRY**: Res., Memphis, Tenn.

2945—**ROBERT E. LEE**: b. about 1863, Meridian, Miss.; m. June, 1902, Blytheville, Ark., **Minnie Evelyn Hendrix**; d. 1912, Charlestown, Miss. Issue: **Farris**, **John Thomas** and **Robert E. Lee, Jr.**

2946—**BERRY**:

2947—**SIDNEY:**

2948—**ALYCE:**

2949—**MILLIE** (by 2nd m.): m. **Samuel Mornington**; Res., Wise, Ark.

2950—**L. B.:** b. Mar. 28, 1874, Etta, Miss.; m. Mar. 24, 1897, **Lavada Isom**; Res., Etta, Miss. Issue: **Johnnie, L R, D D, K O, L B Jr., Forest, Isom, Farion, Cuple, Grady, Ivy Mae and Fay.**

2950—**ELLA:** m. **James Moore**, Res., Covington, Tenn.

**L. B. Bogue** states in his questionnaire of 1943, that his father, John Henry Bogue, fought in the Civil War in the Confederate Army; that he was born in Alabama and after the war came to Mississippi, where he was a farmer; that his mother's name was Goode and that her mother's maiden name was Greer. His mother d. Mar., 1914. He named but three children by this marriage: Millie, L.B. and Ella.

**Robert E. Lee, Jr.** stated that his grandfather, John Bogue, lived in Meridian, Miss.; that he m. Mirandy Goode or Gould, who may have been the stepmother to his father, but stated that his grandfather had 19 children, of whom 9 were girls, but he knew names of only Henry, Berry, John, Robert E. Lee, Sidney, and daughters Ella, Alyce and Millie. Robert E. Lee, Jr. is a Quaker, and it seems quite likely that this family were all Quakers.

## 2945—Robert E. Lee Bogue

son of **John and:** b. about 1863, Meridian, Miss.; m. June, 1902, Blytheville, Miss., **Minnie Evelyn Hendrix**; d. 1912, Charlestown, Miss.

2952—**FARRIS:** m. **Hurdis Connelly**; Res., Blytheville, Ark.; d. 1928.

2953—**JOHN THOMAS:** b. April 22, 1906, Blytheville, Ark.; m. **Connie Felicia**; Res., Chicago, Ill. Issue: **John**, b. Chicago, 1940.

2954—**ROBERT E. LEE, JR.:** b. July 16, 1908, Charlestown, Miss.; m. June 16, 1939, New York City, **Lucile Swarthout**; Res., Luquillo, Porto Rico. Issue: None in 1943.

**Robert E. Lee** owned and operated a lumber mill in Charlestown, Miss.

**Minnie Evelyn Hendrix**, b. Blytheville, Ark., Nov. 9, 1883. Since the death of Robert E., she has married Frank Pace and resides on Route 1, Washburn, N.D.

**Robert E. Lee, Jr.** is grad. of Hendrix College, Conway, Ark. He was connected with Hull House in Chicago in 1937, Grace Chapel in New York City in 1938, and is now director of the Zalduondo project of the American Friends Service Comm. at Luquillo, Porto Rico. Robert E. L., Jr., 1943.)

**Lucile Swarthout**, b. Sioux Falls, S. Dak., Jan. 16, 1906, dau. Earl and Jenny (Aldrich) Swarthout, of Sioux Falls.

## 2950—L. B. Bogue

son of **John Henry and Mirandy (Goode):** b. Mar. 28, 1874, Etta, Miss.; m. Mar. 24, 1897, Etta, Miss., **Lavada Isom**; Res., Etta, Miss.

2955—**JOHNNIE:** b. Dec. 28, 1897, Etta, Miss.

2956—**LEE ROZELL:** b. Dec. 14, 1899, Etta, Miss.

2957—**DEWEY DEWITT:** b. May 13, 1901, Etta, Miss.

2958—**FOREST:** b. Dec. 25, 1903, Etta, Miss.

2959—**K.O.:** b. Sept. 6, 1906, Etta, Miss.

2960—**L.B., JR.:** b. Feb. 15, 1908, Etta, Miss.

2961—**ISOM:** b. July 16, 1912, Etta, Miss.

2962—**FARION:** b. July 30, 1914, Etta, Miss.

2963—**CUPLE NADINE:** b. June 30, 1916, Etta, Miss.

2964—**GRADY OLIVER:** b. Feb. 24, 1920, Etta, Miss.

2965—**IVY MAE:** b. Jan. 2, 1923, Etta, Miss.

2966—**FAY:** b. Mar. 22, 1928, Etta, Miss.

**L.B.** was educated at Darden, Miss., and is now a farmer at Etta, Miss. **Lavada Isom's** mother's maiden name was Smallwood. (L. B., 1943.)



# Encyclopedia of American Quaker Genealogy

## Hinshaw, Vol. I—Perquimin, N.C., Monthly Meeting

### B O G U E

Since it has been impossible to place all members of the family (especially the daughters) mentioned in the early Quaker Records, Mr. William Wade Hinshaw has very kindly granted the permission to reprint here the following data taken from his "Encyclopedia of American Quaker Genealogy." He further allowed me to employ those people who were collecting the data in Ohio, Indiana, Illinois and Michigan for future volumes and to make such data available to me as I had not already found. This is a grand and noble work that he is doing and members of this branch of the family should watch for later volumes as they may appear.

In the old style calendar, March 25th was New Year's Day and therefore March was the first month. The new style calendar was adopted and came into force in America with Jan. 1st, 1752.

### LEGEND OF ABBREVIATIONS

ltrn—Left at liberty to marry.  
 rmt—Reported married to.  
 rtm—Right to marry.  
 co—Chosen overseer.  
 dis—Disowned  
 gct—Granted certificate to.  
 M.M.—Monthly meeting.  
 mbrp—Membership.  
 mos—Married out of society.  
 mou—Married out of unity.  
 rqct—Requested certificate to.  
 prcf—Produced a certificate from.  
 rem—Removed.  
 h—Husband  
 w—Wife  
 s—Son  
 dau—Daughter  
 mcd—Married contrary to discipline.  
 rst—Reinstated  
 rec—Received  
 roc—Recommended on certificate.

Piney Woods M. Mtg. was at Belvidere, N.C. and North of Hertford.

Little River Mtg. was at Woodville, N. C.

Vosses Creek Mtg. was built on land donated by Frances Toms, Jr. and probably was near Boswell Fork.

Suttons Creek M. Mtg. was where Newbolds school now stands.

Wells M. Mtg. was located at Blanchards and was later absorbed by Piney Woods Mtg.

Contentnae M. Mtg. was in Wayne Co., N.C.

(The above from Hist. of Perquimins by Winslow).

The following from Enc. of Amer. Quaker Gen., Vol. I, by Winslow:

In 1794, Perquimins M. Mtg. (held at Wells after 1764) was divided, a new M.M. being established at Suttons Creek and the old one continued at Piney Woods. Constitutents of Suttons Creek included Suttons Creek, Wells', Old Neck and Voss'.

The Core Sound Meeting was organized in 1736 and was located in

Cartaret Co., about 6 miles north of the town of Beaufort. Its jurisdiction extended over a wide area, including Clubbs Foot Mtg. in Craven Co., Mat-tamusket Mtg. in Hyde Co. and Upper and Lower Trent Mtgs. in Jones Co.

Contentnae (earlier known as Great Contentnae) Meeting was organized in 1772 and was located in Wayne Co., about 15 miles north of Goldsboro, N.C.

**Back Creek Mtg.** was established in Randolph Co., N.C., in 1792.

## Perquimins Monthly Meeting

### Perquimins Co., N. C.

1689-6-5—William, Perquimins, m. Elinor Perisho at a mtg. at Jno'n Phelps Old Plantation.

1738-8-4—Robt. (Boge) ltm Rachel Pearson.

1739-8-3—Miram ltm Gideon Bundy.

1743-2-6—Josiah chosen member of select meeting.

1745-1-6—William's death reported.

1746-2-2—Isaac ltm Judith Saunders. (This was Isaac Boyce.)

1750-12-6—William rtm Elizabeth Kenyon.

1755-1-1—Mary rtm Caleb Bundy.

1756-3-3—Deborah rtm Benjamin Heaton.

6-2—Mary rtm Nathaniel Albertson.

9-1—Robert co. for Vosses Creek.

1758-1-4—Margaret rtm Roger Kenyon.

1-4—Sarah rtm Joseph Bundy.

1760-2-6—Christian rtm James Small.

1763-9-7—Miriam rtm John Pearce.

1764-1-4—Jesse rtm Ruth Morgan.

1765-3-6—Joseph death reported. His lands by will divided amongst his sons Jesse, Joseph & Job. (This is likely an error. See will of Josiah, pp. 203.)

1766-9-3—Lydia rtm Joseph Draper.

1767-4-1—Duke rtm Sarah Robinson.

1768-1-6—Josiah rtm Ann Ward.

1769-4-5—Miriam rtm Joseph Guyer.

11-1—Joseph rtm Mary Newby.

1770-12-5—Lydia rtm John Pearce.

1771-1-2—Jonathan dis.

1773-5-5—Jesse rtm Sarah Morris.

11-3—Mark rtm Sarah Sedham.

1775-4-5—Job rtm Elizabeth Newby.

7-5—Robert, son of William, dis.

10-4—Robert, Sr., dis.

1776-9-4—Kezia rtm Levi Munden.

11-6—Elizabeth rtm Levi Pearson.

12-4—Jesse (Boag) gct M. M. in Dobbs Co.

1777-4-2—Josiah gct Great Contentnae M. M.

8-6—Mark of Wells Preparative M. M. gct Contentnae M. M.

1778-5-6—John rec in mbrp.

5-6—Robt. Sr. con. his misconduct of some months past in his mou (too near relations.) Case referred to Q. M. in 8 mo. which approves his rst, 1778-12-2.

9-2—William rtm Lyddia Haskett.

1779-2-3—Robert rst in mbrp with approval of Contentnae M. M. & gct Contentnate M. M. 1779-3-3.

1782-8-7—Lydia dis.

1783-6-4—Sarah Pearson (form. Bogue) dis. mos.



- 1785-8-3—Elizabeth recommended an elder.  
 11-2—Elizabeth rtm Samuel Anderson.  
 1787-3-7—Margret, of Old Neck, dis.  
 1788-1-2—Job co for Wells.  
 1789-5-6—Duke's death reported.  
 1791-10-5—Pheriba rtm Thomas Pierce.  
 1793-1-2—Ann, of Wells, dis.  
 1796-5-7—Josiah rqct Suttons Creek M. M. (rem.)  
 6-4—Samuel rqct Suttons Creek M. M. (rem.)  
 1797-11-4—John prcf his M. M. to m.  
 11-4—John rtm Lydia White.  
 1798-2-3—Jemina, of Piney Woods, "unighted" into mbrp.  
 3-3—Lydia gct Suttons Creek M. M. (rem.)  
 1799-5-4—Mary co at Beach Springs.  
 1800-10-4—Josiah rec. in mbrp.  
 1802-6-5—Elizabeth rocf M. M. near Simonds Creek.  
 1804-2-4—Elizabeth gct Simons Creek M. M. (rem. with h.)  
 1806-12-6—Gillian Griffin (now Bogue) of Piney Woods, dis. mcd.  
 1808-5-7—Newby rtm Huldah Newby.  
 5-7—Mary recommended an Elder.  
 1809-8-5—Josiah co for Beach Springs.  
 9-2—Sarah gct M. M. near Simons Creek.  
 1811-3-2—Moses Jr. dis. (This is likely Moses Boyce.)  
 3-2—Mary and dau. Elizabeth, Mirriam, Anna and Mary gct M. M. in Ohio.  
 4-6—Josiah, William, Delwin, Job and Stephen rqct some M. M. in Ohio.  
 1816-12-7—John Sr. rocf Symons Creek M. M.  
 1818-1-3—Newby dis. hiring a slave.  
 1819-8-7—Mary, Martha, Elizabeth and Ann rocf Suttons Creek M. M.  
 1821-1-6—John dis. lack of plainness and gross and unbecoming language.  
 1826-11-4—Mary, of Piney Woods, dis. mcd.  
 1827-4-7—Martha, Elizabeth and Ann rqct Back Creek M. M.  
 1832-8-4—Thomas dis. lack of plainness and mustering.  
 11-3—Christian red in mbrp.  
 1833-3-2—Creeseey rtm Reuben Chappel.  
 1841-11-6—John dis. unreasonable treatment of a colored man.  
 Page 22-4—Linford Bogue, s., Joshua and Minnie, b. 10-14-1902 Perquimins Co.

## LAURENCE

- 1695-4-8—Margaret, widow of William, m. Francis Tomes, at house of Margaret Laurence. (Margaret was formerly Margaret Bogue who m. Will Laurence 1-7-1689. See Hist. & Gen. Rec. Vol. 3, N. C.)

## NEWBY

- 1701-7-3—William Newby, m. Jane Byar.

## Suttons' Creek Monthly Meeting

### BOGUE

- 1794-11-8—Elizabeth, of Wellses, co.  
 12-13—Sarah (form. Sarah Barber, Jr.) dis. mcd.  
 1796-5-14—Josiah prcf Piney Woods M. M.  
 1797-6-10—Samuel rqct Symons Creek M. M. to m.  
 9-9—John rqct Piney Woods M. M. to m.  
 12-20—Mary, dau. Duke, dec., Perquimins Co., m. Thomas Newby, Welses M. M.  
 1798-1-13—Lydia rtm Nathan Moore.  
 3-10—Lydia rocf Piney Woods M. M.  
 12-8—Thomas dis.

- 1799-3-9—Samuel gct Pasquotonk M. M. (rtm.)  
 1800-4-12—Josiah dis. mcd.  
 1801-1-10—Thomas con. misconduct and was rst.  
 9-12—Robert dis. mcd.  
 1802-12-22—Jemina, dau. Job. dec. Perquimins Co., m., Dency Morris  
 Wellses M. M.  
 1803-3-12—Josiah con. misconduct and was rst.  
 4-9—Josiah gct Piney Woods M. M.  
 10-8—Mirian rtm Nathan Moore.  
 1804-4-14—Thomas rqct Symons Creek M. M.  
 1805-2-9—Elizabeth Rea, (form. Elizabeth Bogue, Jr.) dis. mos.  
 4-13—Mary Small, (form. Mary Bogue, Jr.) dis. mos.  
 1806-11-8—Josiah dis. Attending a horse race.  
 1807-9-12—Thomas rocf Simons Creek M. M.  
 12-12—Thomas dis. mcd.  
 1808-10-8—Jonathan dis. for gross language.  
 1811-4-13—Mark Bogue) rqct Simons Creek M. M. to m.  
 1812-1-11—Sarah gct Back Creek M. M. (rem.)  
 8-8—Aaron and Jesse (Bogue) gct White Water M. M., Wayne Co., Ind.  
 8-8—Mark (Bogue) of Wells, gct White Water M. M., Wayne Co., Ind.  
 (cert. ret. in 10th Mo.)  
 8-8—Merian rqst White Water M. M.  
 11-14—Jane rocf Simons Creek M. M.  
 1813-4-10—Lydia co.  
 10-14—Elizabeth, dau. William, Perquimins Co., m. William Evans,  
 Vosses Creek M. H.  
 1814-3-12—Mark (Bogue) rqct Lick Creek M. M., Harrison Co., Ind.  
 3-12—Mark (Bogue) rqc for John Newby, minor, to Lick Creek M. M.,  
 Harrison Co., Ind.  
 4-9—Jane rqct Lick Creek M. M.  
 8-13—Thomas (Bogue) rec. in mbrp.  
 1815-2-11—John (Bogue) rqct Simons Creek M. M.  
 1817-5-10—Rachel dis.  
 1819-7-10—Mary and young sisters, Martha, Elizabeth and Ann, gct  
 Piney Woods M. M. (rem.)  
 8-14—John gct Piney Woods M. M.  
 8-9—Joshua dis. mcd.  
 1823-10-11—Robert dis. attending a danc eand dancing.  
 1826-11-11—Mary (form. Bundy) dis. mcd.

## Suttons Creek

Thomas Pierce, son of John and Phariby (Bogue) Pierce, m. 9-15-1791,  
 Vosses Creek; ch. John, b. 7-5-1792; Miriam, Josiah, Joseph, John, Anna and  
 Thomas Elwood.

Reuben Chappel and Christiana (Bogue) Chappel m. 2-14-1833; ch.  
 Margaret Ann, b. 11-12-1833; Jephtha W., Henry R., Reuben Perry and Silas S.

## Pasquotonk Monthly Meetings—Hinshaw

- (Seems to be the same as Simons Creek in Pasquotonk Co.)  
 1776-6-21—Keziah. dau. of William, Perquimins Co., m. Levi Munden  
 of Suttons Creek.  
 97-6-17—Samuel prcf Suttons Creek M.M. to marry.  
 7-26—Samuel, son of Joseph of Perquimins Co., m. Elizabeth Morgan  
 at a M.M., near the head of Little River.  
 99-3-16—Samuel rocf Suttons Creek M.M.  
 1802-4-17—Elizabeth rqct Piney Wood M.M. (rem).



- 04-4-21—Thomas rocf Suttons Creek M.M.  
 4-28—Elizabeth rocf Piney Woods M.M.  
 07-6-20—Thomas gct Suttons Creek M.M.  
 09-9-16—Sarah rocf Piney Woods M.M.  
 11-3-16—Sarah rocf Piney Woods M.M.  
 11-4-20—Samuel and ch. Joseph, Benjamin, Newby, Mary and Sarah  
 rqct Elk M. M., Preble Co., Ohio.  
 5-19—Mark, son fo Job, dec. Perquimins Co., m. Jane Bundy at a M.M.  
 near Little River.  
 12-8-15—Jean rqct Suttons Creek M.M. (rem. by m.).  
 9-19—Elizabeth and dau. Elizabeth gc.  
 16-10-19—John rocf Piney Woods M.M.

### Core Sound Monthly Meetings—Hinshaw, pp. 267

- 1784-6-9—Josiah rocf Contentnae M.M.  
 6-9—Mary and dau. Sarah and Gula rocf Contentnae, M.M.  
 8-7—Mark rocf Contentney MM.  
 8-7—Sarah and dau. Mary, Ruth and Catherine rocf Contentney MM.  
 8-7—Hannah Bundy, living in family of Sarah Bogue recommended  
 to our care.  
 1790-4-3—Jesse, Job and Rhoda, orphans of Robt. dec. rec. in mbrp.

### Back Creek (Randolph Co., N. C.) Monthly Meeting

- 1812-2-29—Sarah rocf Suttons Creek M.M., N.C., dated 1812-1-11.  
 3-4—Sarah, dau. Duke and Sarah, Randolph Co., m. Nixon Henley.  
 1827-7-25—Martha, Elizabeth and Ann W. rocf Piney Woods M.M., N.C.,  
 dated 4-7.  
 1829-7-29—Elizabeth and Ann W. rqct New Garden M.M., Wayne Co.,  
 Ind.  
 8-13—Elizabeth, dau. John and Lydea, Perquimins Co., N.C., m. Iredell  
 Rush.  
 9-2—Anna, dau. John and Lydea dec. Perquimins Co., N.C., m. Ma-  
 thew Winslow.  
 1830-7-7—Martha, dau. John and Lydea dec. Perquimins Co., N.C., m.  
 Thomas Winslow.

### Contentnae Monthly Meeting—Hinshaw, pp.

- 1776-3-11—Sarah rec.  
 4-13—Sarah Sr., rec.  
 11-2—Ann rec.  
 1777-2-8—Ann gct.  
 1779-2-13—Josiah rtm Mary Steedom.  
 1784-5-8—Mary gct Core Sound M. M. (rem.)  
 6-12—Sarah gct Core Sound M. M. (rem.)  
 6-12—Sarah gct Core Sound M. M. (rem.)  
 1786-7-8—Miriam Cook (form. Bogue) dis. mou.  
 1799-1-24—Benjamin, Wayne Co., m. Leah Parker at Turners Swamp  
 M. M.  
 1801-4-12—Sarah, Wayne Co., m. Silas Hollowell at Contentnae M. M.  
 1821-4-14—Jesse Jr. gct Blue River M. M., Ind.  
 1822-1-12—Jesse dis. mou.  
 1823-9-13—Sarah Pile dis.  
 1824-3-11—Benjamin and s. Josiah, gct New Garden M. M., Wayne  
 Co., Ind.  
 1826-3-11—Barnabas gct New Garden M. M., Wayne Co., Ind.

## Contentnae Monthly Meeting (Births)—Hinshaw

### BOGUE, Benjamin pp. 152

#### LEAH

Ch.: Jesse, b. 3-18-1800.  
 Sarah, b. 2-8-1802.  
 Barnaba, b. 1-15-1805.  
 Anna, b. 6-20-1807.  
 Jonathan, b. 9-18-1809; d. 12th Mo.  
 Piety, b. 4-29-1811.  
 Rebecca, b. 6-9-1813; d. 7th Mo.  
 Josiah, b. 10-2-1814.  
 Charity, b. 9-11-1817.

### BOGUE, Jesse (d. 2-10-1795 in his 50th year. p. 144 Deaths.)

#### SARAH

Ch.: Benjamin, b. 1-26-1774.  
 Jesse, b. 4-4-1782.  
 Zachariah, b. 9-9-1785; d. 9-19-1785.  
 Joseph, b. 10-21-1786; d. 12-7-1787.  
 Sarah, b. 12-9-1788; d. 6-1-1793.

### BOGUE, Josiah pp. 120.

#### MARY

Ch.: Sarah, b. 3-1-1780.  
 Gulia, b. 10-13-1782.

## Marriages—Perquimins M.M. Records

1869	6	5	William to Elinor Perisho
1738	8	4	Robert to Rachel Pearson
1739	8	3	Miriam to Gideon Bundy (dau. of Wm., Sr.)
1746	2	2	Isaac to Judith Saunders
1750	12	6	William to Elizabeth Kenyon (son of Wm., Jr.)
1755	1	1	Mary to Caleb Bundy (probably dau. of Wm.)
1756	3	3	Deborah to Benjamin Heaton (widow of Josiah)
	6	2	Mary to Nathaniel Albertson (probably dau. of Josiah)
1758	1	4	Margaret to Roger Kenyon
	1	4	Sarah to Joseph Bundy (probably dau. of Wm.)
1760	2	6	Christian to James Small
1763	9	7	Miriam to John Pearce
1764	1	4	Jesse to Ruth Morgan
1766	9	3	Lydia to Joseph Draper (dau. of Robert)
1767	4	1	Duke to Sarah Robinson (son of Wm.)
1768	1	6	Josiah to Ann Ward
1769	4	5	Mariam to Joseph Guyer (probably dau. of Josiah)
	11	1	Joseph to Mary Newby (son of Josiah)
1770	12	5	Lydia to John Pearce (dau. of Josiah)
1773	5	5	Jesse to Sarah Morris (son of Josiah)
	11	5	Mark to Sarah Sedham (son of Robert)
1775	4	5	Job to Elizabeth Newby (son of Josiah)
1776	9	4	Kezia to Levi Munden (dau. of Wm., 3rd)
	11	6	Elizabeth to Levi Pearson (dau. of Wm., 3rd)
1778	9	2	William to Lydia Haskett (son of Robert)
1783	6	4	Sarah to —Pearson
1785	11	2	Elizabeth to Samuel Anderson
1791	10	5	Pheriba to Thomas Pierce
1797	11	4	John to Lydia White (son of Duke)
1806	12	6	— to Gillian Griffin
1808	5	7	Newby to Huldah Newby (son of 3-Joseph)



1826	11	4	Mary; dis. mcd.
1833	3	2	Creeseey to Reuben Chappel

Marriages—Suttons Creek M.M. Records

1794	12	13	— to Sarah Barber, Jr.; dis. mcd.
1797	12	20	Mary to Thomas Newby (dau. of Duke)
1798	1	13	Lydia to Nathan Moore
1800	4	12	Josiah; dis. mcd. (probably son of Joseph)
1801	9	12	Robert; dis. mcd. (son of 3-William)
1802	12	22	Jemina to Dency Morris (dau. of Job)
1803	10	8	Mirian to Nathan Moore
1805	2	9	Elizabeth, Jr.; Rea dis. mos.
	4	13	Mary, Jr.; Small dis. mos.
1807	9	12	Thomas; dis. mcd.
1823	8	9	Joshua; dis. mcd.
1826	11	11	—to Mary Bundy; dis. mcd.

Marriages—Simons Creek, Pasquotonk Co., M.M. Records

1776	6	21	Keziah to Levi Munden (dau. of 3-William)
1797	7	26	Samuel to Elizabeth Morgan (son of 3-Joseph)
1811	5	19	Mark to Jane Bundy (son of 3-Job)
1812	8	15	— to Jean; removed by marriage to Suttons Creek.

Marriages—Contentnae M. M. Records, Jones Co., N. C.

1779	2	13	Josiah to Mary Steedom (son of Robert)
1786	7	8	Miriam to —Cook; dis. mou.
1799	1	24	Benjamin to Leah Parker (son of Jesse)
1801	4	12	Sarah to Silas Hollowell (widow of Jesse)
1822	1	12	Jesse; dis. mou.
1823	9	13	Sarah to —Pike; dis.

Marriages—Back Creek M. M. Records,  
Randolph Co., N. C.

1812	3	4	Sarah to Nixon Henley (dau. of Duke and Sarah)
1829	8	13	Elizabeth to Iredell Rush (dau. of John and Lydia)
	9	2	Anna to Mathew Winslow (dau. of John and Lydia)
1830	7	7	Martha to Thomas Winslow (dau. of John and Lydia)

The Bogues of North Carolina

William Bogue was adm. of estate of Daniel O’Neb in Nov., 1702. Prov. of Piquimein, N. Carolina.  
Deed of sale prior to 1727. William Bogue and Gabriel Nuby.  
Will of William Bogue filed Dec. 10, 1720. Wife, Ellender. Had sons, William and Josiah.  
Will of Josiah Bogue filed Mar. 1, 1752, Piquimont Co., N. Carolina. Widow was Deborah. Left real estate to sons, Joseph and Job.  
(Above from North Carolina History).

CENSUS OF 1790

	Males Over 16	Males Under 16	Females
Ann—Edenton, Perquimans Co., N. Carolina	1	1	2
Benjah—Newborn Craven, N. Carolina			1
Dixon		(not marked)	
Jesse—Wayne	2	1	1
Josiah—Jones		1	4
Mark		1	2

**Records: Moravians of N. Carolina, Vol. 3, Page 989**

On the British Isle of Jamaica, W. Indies, the mission of the Brethren began in 1754, where the Gospel is preached in English to poor, Negro slaves. At present, there are six such places, viz., Carmel, Bogue, Mosopotamia, Elim, Eden and Island.

Page 1171: Dec. 20, 1777, **Col. Bogue** of Macklenberg passed on his return from Pennsylvania, where he had passed through Bethlehem. He hurriedly told Bro. Meyer that the town was full of wounded officers and soldiers, but provisions were plentiful and not expensive. That he had a letter from Bro. Ethwein for us, but it was in his wagon which had passed in a hurry and so he could not send it to us until the wagon reached home. From his companion we learned that Gen. Howe had taken the Forks below Philadelphia and so commands the passage of the Delaware.

**OTHER RECORDS AND NOTES**

**BOGUE ISLET** and **BOGUE SOUND** bordering Cartaret Co., N. C., appear on a map hanging in the restored governor's mansion in Williamsburg, Va., and thus show that these were named at an early date. All effort to definitely connect the family with them have been to no avail. Oliver H. Bogue left a version which is mentioned on pp. 202. Thomas Bogue (pp. 22) was active in the affairs in this part of North Carolina just prior to the Amer. Revolution. Lt. Emily Cunningham, Adj. at Bogue Field wrote to Miss Mary Bogue of Denver, Colo., on Oct. 21, 1944 as follows: "Bogue Field was named for the small town of Bogue which is just outside the gate. Bogue was named for Bogue Sound and Bogue Inlet and Bogue Banks. From some very old residents whose grandparents lived here 175 years ago, I believe that a man by the name of Bank or Banks landed and claimed the lands about 250 years ago. He later sold these lands to a Mr. Bogue." (The first members of the family that I have been able to place in this vicinity as residents were Josiah and Mark in 1784.)

Marion Bogue Hall discovered in the Presbyterian cemetery at Alexandria, Va., the following: **JUDITH BOGUE**, wife of **JOHN BOGUE**, d. Sept. 1, 1799 at Alexandria, Va. Have found no other record of this John and Judith.)

**Berkley—Later Perquimins Precinct, No. Carolina  
Births, Marriages and Deaths**

**Josiah**, the son of **Will Bogs** and **Eleanor**, b. Mar. 21, 1705-7.

**Will Larance** and **Margaret Boge** were married by Alex. Lillington, Jan. 7, 1689.

**Hannah Bouge**, dau. of **William Bouge** and wife **Elenor** was born Dec. 26, 1691.

**William Booge**, s. of **William** and Wife **Elizabeth**, b. Dec. 8, 1696.

**Ellener Booge**, dau. of **William** and wife **Ellenor**, b. Feb. 26, 1701-2.

**Josiah Boge**, s. of **William** and wife **Eleanor**, b. Mar. 21, 1704-5.

**Mariam Bogue**, dau. of **William** and **Ellener**, b. Mar. 11, 1716-7.

**Joseph Bogue** and **Caroline Nixon**, m. Dec. 19, 1859, Chowan Co.

**Thomas Bogue** and **Asenith Ward**, m. Feb. 5, 1828, Chowan Co.

**Ichabod Bogue** and **Abigail Henby**, m. Mar. 10, 1794, Perquimins, N. C.

**Thomas Bog** and **Hannah Blount**, m. Nov. 3, 1770. pp. 108.

**Josiah Bogue** and **Elizabeth Mires**, m. Sept. 29, 1812, Chowan Co.

Apr. 1696: Jane Byar proves her rights, self, Richard Byers, Laurence Nogall, Jane Byer, Robert Boge, Wm. Boge, Margaret Boge, Wm. Moore, Jas. Loadman, miscellaneous items Albamarle Co., Edenton, N. C.

Richard Bier and Jane, m. the — of Jan., 1682-3, Berkley (later Perquimins.)



Berkley was founded in 1671.

Berkley became Perquimins about 1685.

James Loadman died 1694-5. Legatees: Wm. Barfield, Sarah Bashley, Timothy Clear, Elizabeth Phelps, James Kenedy, William Booge. (Executor) witnesses John Basly, Jeane Byer, Patrick Kenedy. Clerk of court: John Stephney. (Grimes abstract of N. C. wills.) p. 219.

William Newby died 1783-4. Had sons, Dempsey, Joseph, William and John. Daughters, Ann Maudlin, Elizabeth Bogue, Isabella Moore and Sarah Albertson. Dau. Mary and Miriam Newby.

N. C. Hist. and Gen. Rec. Vol. 8, page 400: **Josiah Bogue** married **Elizabeth Mires**, Sept. 29, 1812, Chowan Co. N. C. See above.

## Historical and Genalogical Register, Vol. 3, N. C.

**William Bogue** (of N.C.) m. Sarah Duke (dau. of Thomas, late of Nansemond Co.) 15-12-1727. (From Record of Deeds, Marriages, Perquimins Co., Winslow Hist., pp. 449.)

**Jesse Bogue** for division of estate of John Morgan, dec'd, who d. interstate Oct., 1764. Petition, Winslow, pp. 285.)

**Samuel Bogue** m. Elizabeth Morgan (Intention) 7-15-1797. (Perq. MM., Winslow, pp. 300.)

**Margaret Bogue** m. (first) William Lawrence, who d. Aug. 13, 1694; m. 2nd Francis Toms, Jr., June 8, 1696. (Winslow, pp. 365-422.)

**Mary Bogue** (dau. of Duke) m. Thomas Newby (son of Joseph) at Suttons Creek, 12-20-1797. Winslow, pp. 392.)

**Job** and **Elizabeth Bogue** both made wills in Perq. (See Hist. and Gen. Record of N.C., Vol. 3-2. (Winslow, pp. 391.)

**Job** m. 3-3-1775, Elizabeth, dau. of William and Jemima Newby.

**Joseph Bogue** m. Mary Newby (dau. of Samuel). (Winslow, pp. 391.)

**Rachel Pearson** (dau. of Peter) m. Robert Bogue (son of Lydia, widow), 8-?-1738, and had, it is thought, a dau., Lydia, who m. Joseph Draper, 8-?-1766, and probably no other children. Winslow, pp. 400.)

**Albertson**, Nathaniel, will Perq. Co., p. July Court, 1785, names sons, Joseph and Jesse; daus., Margaret and Miriam Albertson, Roda Munden and Anne Moore; son-in-law, Levi Munden; wife, Mary (2nd wife). Test. Aaron Moore, Anne Moore, Roda Munden. (Winslow, pp. 316.)

**Bundy**, Caleb—The only Caleb Bundys listed in Winslow are 1 son of John, b. 12, 5 mo., 1721; 2 sons of Samuel, b. 1738, d. 1739 and 3 sons of Josiah, b. 1753.

**Bundy**, Caleb and Elizabeth: Issue: Dempsey, b. 16, 4 mo., 1746; John, b. 10, 11 mo., 1747, d. 14, 2 mo., 1762; Miriam b. 1, 8 mo., 1749, d. 13, 2 mo. 1762; Samuel, b. 28, 3 mo., 1756, d. 22, 2 mo., 1762; Sarah b. 9-1 mo.-1759; Elizabeth, w. of Caleb, d. 11-5 mo.-1752. Caleb m. 1-1 mo.-1755, to Mary Bogue and Mary, w. of Caleb, d. 19-2 mo.-1762, so that Samuel and Sarah must have been ch. by her. Caleb m. Miriam Nicholson and had issue: Benjamin b. 30-10 mo.-1763; Caleb, John, Jeremiah, James, Hannah, Moses, Samuel and Christopher, b. 13-9 mo.-1777. Do not know that this was the same Caleb, but if so, only Sarah appears to have lived of ch. by Mary Bogue.

**Bundy**, Joseph m. Sarah Bogue, 1-4 mo.-1758. Issue: Josiah (no date) and William b. 15-11 mo.-1760, d. 27-11 mo.-1760.

## Records Taken From History of Perquimins Co., N. C. By Winslow

Thomas Sanford of Perq. to Wm. Bogue, his right to lands in the "Narrows" of Perq. River on Northeast side thereof—Adj. lands of Richard Byar.

Jan. 29, 1689. Test. Samuel Pucklove, Israel Snelling. (Perquimins Co. Register of Abstracts. Deed Book A. No. 45., Winslows Hist. of Perquimins. p. 41.)

Daniel Oneal doth assign my right to this patent unto Wm. Bogue, Mar. 12, 1702.

Wm. Bogue, of Albemarle, for a valid con'dd by Wm. Newby, conveyed to said Newby, Isaac Wilson, John Puckloe, and Wm. Moore, one A. of land to belong to a Society of Protestant Desenters; vulgarly called "Quakers" living in Perq. precinct "upon which a House of Worship has already been built." Land formerly belonging to James Loadman and now leased to Antony Haskit on Perq. River. 2 days 6 mo. 1704. Test. Francis Toms, Francis Wells, Francis Toms, Jr. (Deed Book A. No. 236, Winslow, p. 57.) (This was Wells M. Mtg.)

Geo. Fox of Isle of Wight Co. in Virginia am firmly bound unto Wm. Bogue of N. C. for the sum of £100, in coin of a plan' on the "Narrows" of Perq. River now in posession of said Bogue. Mar. 1, 1710-11. Test. Thomas Perry, Jos. Jessop.

"I do assign right of within bond" to Wm. Moore Apr. 14, 1713. William Bogue. (Deed Book A. No. 316. Winslow, p. 62.)

Wm. Bogue of Perq. prc'd for £29 pd. Joseph Jessop of afore' sold 143 A. Surveyed for James Loadman & "Bequeathed to me by said James Loadman in his will" on ye banks of Perq. River. (Granted May 1, 1694) Seal July 6, 1717. William and Elliner Bogue. Test. William Moore. (Deed Book B. No. 27. Winslow, p. 71.)

Thomas Bagley in Albermarle, for £40 pd. by Wm. Bogue of afore' sold 250 A. part of "Tract on North side of Cypress Swamp, whereon I now live" to a place called "Little Redge." Susan Bagley, her dower right. Reg. Apr. 13, 1720.

Jacob Hill of Perq. and Elizabeth, his wife, for £60 paid by Thomas Hollowell of same, sold 100 A. on Northeast side of Perq. River at the mouth of Wolf Pet Branch; Said Land was Patented for our father, William Bogue, dec., Nov. 22, 1714." The whole of which was willed to his dau. Elizabeth Bogue July 11, 1726. Test. Wm. Moore, Edward Hollowell. (Deed Book B. No. 238, Winslow, p. 87.)

Thomas Bagley in Albemarle, for £40 pd. by Wm. Bogue of afore' sold 250 A. part of "Tract on North side of Cypress Swamp, whereon I now live" to a place called "Little Redge." Susan Bagley, her dower right. Reg. Apr. 13, 1720.

Jacob Hill of Perq. and Elizabeth, his wife, for £60 paid by Thomas Hollowell of same, sold 100 A. on Northeast side of Perq. River at the houth of Wolf Pet Branch; Said Land was Patented for our father, William Bogue, dec. Nov. 22, 1714." The whole of which was willed to his dau. Elizabeth Bogue, July 11, 1726. Test. Wm. Moore, Edward Hollowell. (Deed Book B. No. 238, Winslow, p. 87.)

Wm. Moore, of Perq. for £20 pd. by James Morgan of afore' sold 100 A. on Northeast side of Perq. River, Adj. Tilothy Clears. Deed to Wm. Morgan's line. "Grant to Wm. Bogue and by him elapsed" now Grtd to me on Jan. 8, 1725. Oct. 9, 1727. Test. Jos. Jessop, John Falconer.

Wm. Bogue of Perq. Planter—for £17 S10 sold to Sam'l Phelps of afore' 443 A. on East side of Cypress Swamp, known by name of "Ballihack," an Estate of Inheritance. Test. Wm. Havitt, Peter Duncan. (no date). (Deed Book B, No. 309, Winslow, p. 93.)

Edw. Maudlen of Perq. for 7 Barrells of Pork pd. by Wm. Bogue of afrd — sold 100 A. on Northeast side of Suttons and South side of Gum Swamp, adj. Nathaniel Nicilson, part of 200 A. sold to said Maudlen by John Charles. July 6, 1734. Seal Jan. 5, 1734-5. (Deed Book C, No. 268. Winslow, p. 117.)

Richard Wood, farmer — for £160 pd. by Aaron Wood, planter, sold 100



A. adj. Thomas Hollowell & John Perisho, along said line to Wm. Bogue & Josiah Bogue. Jan. 10, 1742-3. Test. Thomas Hollowell, Josiah Bogue, John Greyer. (Deed Book D, No. 86. Winslow, p. 127.)

Apr. 1698, William Bogue appointed constable "from ye Narrows of Perquimins to Suttons Creek and to Mr. Lakars Creek on ye West Side." (Winslow p. 12.)

Householders as taken by John Perry 1744: Wm. Bogue and Josiah Bogue,—Robert Bogue. (Winslow, p. 23.)

William Bogue—Perquimins River, 200 A. (His land lay on the river across from Hertford, running down to Vosses Creek and calls for "Bar Garden." He made a deed of gift of this land to his dau. Margaret, who m. Jonathan Jones of Pasquotonk Co.") (From Rent Rolls, Perquimins Co., prior to 1700. Winslow Hist., pp. 449.)

John Bogue (of Perquimins) purchased 80 A. for £213, July 2, 1772. (Deed Book B. Winslow, pp. 78.)

— Isaac Bague, Testator, Feb. 2, 1742-3. (Deed Book D., Winslow, pp. 129.)

Robert Bogue pays £100 for 100 A. Nov. 17, 1743. (Deed Book D. No. 132. Winslow, pp. 131.)

Josiah Bogue of Perquimins, planter, — do sell 50 A. to a diving line between my brother Wm. Bogue and me. June 17, 1743. (Deed Book D. No. 134. Winslow, pp. 134.)

Josiah Bogue & Deborah, his wife, of Perq — sold 50 A. which Christopher Nicholson purchased of Jack Nixon and give to his daughter Deborah, wife of said Josiah — Feb. 22, 1743-4. (Deed Book D. No. 148. Winslow, pp. 113.)

— 50 A. of which was sold to Wm. Bogue, Oct. 14, 1718, left in his will to his daughter Miriam, now wife of Gideon Bundy — Jan. 20, 1754. (Deed Book F. No. 125. Winslow, pp. 161.)

"— to lines of Gideon Bundy & William Bogue, Jeremiah & Sannah Bundy. Test's. Duke Bogue, William Bogue." (no date.) (Deed Book G. No. 47. Winslow, pp. 191.)

Jesse Bogue of Perq. — sold 66 A. on Cypress Swamp adj. said Jesse & Job Bogue, formerly property of Josiah Bogue. Jan. 16, 1776. (Deed Book G. No. 200. Winslow, pp. 205.)

Robert Bogue mentioned as Exec. July 15, 1765. (Deed Book G. No. 164. Winslow, pp. 202.)

Joseph Bogue sold 66 A. — Dec. 5, 1766. (Deed Book G. No. 224. Winslow, pp. 207.)

Joseph Newby of Perq for £10 sold unto John Bogue of aforesaid 10 A. on So. Wt. side of Vosses Creek, down the branch to "Log Bridge" Morgan's corner & Reedy Branch. Oct. 31, 1776. (Deed Book G. No. 228. Winslow, pp. 208.)

Robert Bogue purchased 25 A. Jan. 19, 1768. (Deed Book H. No. 22. Winslow, pp. 213.)

Josiah Perisho of Perq., carpenter—for another piece of land delivered by Jesse Bogue of same, farmer, assigned 75 A. on Vosses Creek —. Test. Joseph Bogue, Josiah Bogue. 29 d., 10 mo., 1768. (Deed Book H. No. 64. Winslow, pp. 217.)

Jesse Bogue and Ruth, his wife, of Perq. — conveyed 80 A. — Apr. 15, 1769. (Deed Book H. No. 65. Winslow, pp. 217.)

Robert Bogue purchased 100 A. June 24, 1769. (Deed Book H. No. 79. Winslow, pp. 219.)

Land of Moses Bogue mentioned. July 31, 1769. (Deed Book H. No. 87. Winslow, pp. 219.)

Robert Bogue purchased 20 A. adjoining Jesse Bogue, Dec. 16, 1769. (Deed Book H. No. 101. Winslow, pp. 220.)

Elias Stallings of Perq. "do give unto Job Bogue of afsd. 150 A. — Oct. Court 1770." (Deed Book H. No. 143. Winslow, pp. 220.)

Joseph Bogue, Test. Feb. 17, 1770. (Deed Book H. No. 149. Winslow, pp. 224.)

Jesse Bogue — sold 75 A. on Vosses Creek, Apr. 10, 1773. (Deed Book H. No. 262. Winslow, pp. 234.)

Job Bogue & Josiah Bogue. Both Test. Feb. 7, 1771. (Deed Book H. No. 179. Winslow, pp. 227.)

Marke Bogue sold 27 A. — Robert Bogue, Test. Dated Dec. 22, 1774. (Deed Book H. No. 326. Winslow, pp. 239.)

25 A. (sold) on No. side of Mill Swamp, at mouth of "Cabbin Branch," near Jesse Bogue house, 1775. (Deed Book H. No. 328. Winslow, pp. 239.)

Robert Bogue sold 42 A. — Feb. 6, 1776. Deed Book I. No. 43. Winslow, pp. 248.)

Robert Bogue of Perq., for £150 pd. by Francis Newby of afsd. — sold 100 A. near Suttons Creek, formerly land of William Bogue, father of sd. Robert, adj. John & Gosby Toms & Richard Whidbee. Test. Kezia Nixon, Millicent Newby, July 15, 1778. (Deed Book I. No. 664. Winslow, pp. 249.)

70 A. on the No. East side of Perq. River, pat. by Richard Cheaston, Sr., 1694, who sold 50 A. to William Bogue, Oct. 14, 1718 & was left by said Bogue in his will to his dau. Miriam, now wife of Gideon Bundy, June 10, 1777. (Deed Book I. No. 100. Winslow, pp. 252.)

Peter Pearson of Dobbs Co., N. C. for £70 pd. by Mathew White of Perq. sold 50 A. on Cypress Swamp, adj. Duke Bogue—formerly Peter Pearson and fell to me by heirship. Dec. 11, 1779. (Job Bogue, Test.) (Deed Book I. No. 178. Winslow, pp. 258.)

Job Bogue and Leah, his wife, of Chowan Co.,—sold 1150 A.—Aug. 4, 1777. (Deed Book I. No. 297. Winslow, pp. 258.)

Elizabeth Bogue of Perq. for "love I bear my dau. Elizabeth of afsd. do give one yoke of oxen, for her right and benefit." Apr. 5, 1785. Test. John Toms. (Deed Book I. No. 460. Winslow, pp. 267.)

## Abstract of North Carolina Wills—Grimes

**BOGE**—William, Perquimins Precinct. Dec. 20, 1720. Apr. 11, 1721. Sons: William and Josiah. (My manor plantation.) Daughters: Elizabeth Hill, Jean Boge, Miriam Boge, Rachel Boge. Wife, Ellender. Grandson: William Hill. Exec. William Boge (son), Jacob Hill (son-in-law). Witnesses: Benjamin Mundy & John Moore. (The name of Robert, son, was overlooked by Grimes.)

**BOGUE**—William, Perquimins Precinct. (Court House on Phelps Point) June 29, 1744. Oct. Court 1745. ("On the North East side of Perquimins River.") Wife and Executrix, Sarah. Sons: William Bogue (100 acres of land on the East side of Suttons Creek.) Jak Bogue. (Jak should have been Duk "Duke." See explanation on page 198.) Witnesses: John More & Thomas Bagley.

**BAIRD**—Richard, Perquimins Precinct. Sons-in-law: William Boge and — Boge. Wife: Jeane. Other legatees: Margaret Boge, James Loadman. On back of this will appears another will of Richard Baird which names: James Loadman, Cathrig Clark, Hannah Biard, Jane Biard (wife), William Moore and William Bogue.

**BOGE (or BOGUE)**—Josiah, Perquimins Precinct. Mar. 1, 1752. July Court 1752. Sons: Jesse, Joseph, Job ("all my lands.") Daughters: Mary Boge, Miriam, Lidy. Wife: Deborah. Executrix: Deborah Boge (wife), John Moor, Truman Moor. Witnesses: Joshua Parisho, Joshua Hasket, Thomas Hollowell.

**BOGUE**—Duke. Witness to will of John Skinner. Perq. Pr'ct. July 26, 1769.

**BOGUE**—Josiah. Witness to will of Thomas Winslow, Perq. Prct. Jan. 9, 1744.



**BOGUE**—Miriam. Witness to will of Mary Newby, Perq. Prct. Oct. 13, 1739.

**BOGUE**—Rachel, dau. of Rachel Pearson, Perq. Prct. June 25, 1750. Executors: John Winslow and Robert Bogue (Sons-in-law.)

**BOGUE**—Job, Perquimins Precinct. June 20, 1788, recorded Oct. 21, 1788. 3rd. Further it is my will that my loving wife, Elizabeth Bogue, have all the perishible part of my estate during her natural life and after her death to equally be divided among my children, Jerimina, Mark, Miriam, Nathan and Aaron Bogue. 4th, I give my land and plantation wherein I live to my wife during her widowhood and then to my son, Jesse Bogue, to him and his heirs but if he die without heirs of his body, it is my will that my son, Aaron Bogue have the land and plantation above mentioned. Lastly I do constitute and appoint my loving wife, Elizabeth Bogue and Joseph Bogue as my executrix and executor to see this, my last will and testament, fulfilled. Will made this 20th day of 6th month 1788. Signed, Job Bogue by his mark. Witness: Benjamin White. Recorded 21st Oct. 1788.

**BOGUE**—Joseph, Perquimins Precinct. Made Sept. 26, 1791. Recorded Dec. 8, 1803. 2nd, I give the use of all my personal estate to my wife, Mary Bogue, during her natural life and widowhood. After her decease to be equally divided amongst all my children except my son that may heir my lands at that time. 3rd, I also in conjunction with my wife, Mary Bogue, do give and bequeath unto my son, Stephen Bogue, the land and plantation whereon I now live, after the death of my wife to him and his heirs forever, but if he dies without lawful heirs, to my next youngest son and if he dies without issue to the next youngest son and so on, if they should all die without issue, to the eldest. 4th, and lastly, I constitute, nominate and appoint my friend, Isaac Newby my executor to this, my last will and testament, fulfilled and performed hereby satisfying and confirming this and no other to be my last will and testament in witness whereof we have hereby set our hands and seal this twenty sixth day of the ninth month in the year 1791. Recorded Dec. 8, 1803. Witnesses: Isaac Newby and Mary Bogue.

**BOGUE**—Elizabeth, Perquimins Precinct. Apr. Court 1785. Daughters: Jemima, Elizabeth, Sarah Parsons and Margaret. Son: Robert. Grandson: Nathan Lacey. Dau. Elizabeth Lacey. Grandsons: Mark Munden and Joseph Munden. Further states that residuary to be divided between her five daughters: Elizabeth, Margaret, Jemina, Kesiah and Marian and Kesiah Munden part to go to her children and Marian Lacey part to her children. Signed, Elizabeth Bogue by her mark. (See page 205.)

**MOORE**—William, Perquimins Precinct. Feb. 6, 1726-1727. Oct. 31, 1732. Cousin: Robert Bogue.

## Maryland Calendar of Wills

**BOGUE**—John. Guardian of Rob't. and Richard Fenwick, 1663. pp. 15.

**BOGUE**—John, Calvert Co. 8th July 1667-16th Dec. 1667. To god-son: John Bigger, Jr., sister-in-law: Katherine Bradmore, countrymen: Wm. Wm. Mills and John Wright. Wife: Mary, executrix and residuary legatee of estate, real and personal. pp. 41.

**BATEMAN**—Mary, Rescurrecon Manor, Calvert Co., Maryland. 1st Feb., 1666-3rd Feb. 1666. To Thomas Trueman; John, son of John Gittings: Mary Bogue; Susan Hennings; Eliza: Cookey and mother of testatrix innamed personalty. Overseers: Lt. Jno. Bogue, Thomas Trueman. pp. 37.

**TANEY**—Michael, Charles Co., Md. 2nd June 1743-24th March 1743—a grant of land formerly belonging to John Boage.

(Found no further record of the above John Bogue and believe that he left no descendents, either male or female. See pp. 21.)

## Virginia Genealogies—Hayden, pp. 229

**WILL MILLS** and **JOHN BOGUE**, guardians for orphans Robt. and Richard Feniwick 1663. (Bozmans Hist. Md., Davis Day stac. etc.)

### Roster of Soldiers from North Carolina in the Amer. Rev. War

These lands for payment made by North Carolina to officers and soldiers in the Continental Line by law, Oct. 14, 1783, for personal services during the late war. No. 1990 to the heirs of **Mark Bogue**, private, 640 acres—84 months in service—by William Faircloth.

## North Carolina Soldiers: War Between the States

**John H. Bogue**, Co. A, 1st N.C., private. Enlisted May 10, 1861. Wounded June 20, 1861. Died. Place of birth: Perquimins Co. Record entered by Mrs. H. D. Marcone, Ft. Macon Chap. UDC, Beaufort, N.C. (Vol. 295, Roll of Honor Records, Manuscript Form, C.S.A.)

**Jesse Bogue** enlisted Feb. 15, 1862, Perquimins Co., N.C., Co. F, 11th Regiment.

**Richard E. Bogue** enlisted Dec. 28, 1863, Co. A, 5th Batt., N.C. Light Artillery.

**Richard Bogue**, Co. A, 13th Reg., N.C. Artil. Surrendered April 20,

## Soldiers and Sailors from Indiana in the Civil War

**Benjamin Bogue**—Substitute for Henry M. Schackley (not entitled to bounty). Private, Co. 1, 9th Reg. Time, 1 yr. Enrolled Sept. 29, 1864 at Richmond by Capt. Kinley. Mustered out Oct. 3, 1864, at Richmond. Age, 28. Eyes, hazel; hair, black; height, 5 ft., 7 in.; complexion, dark; nativity, Indiana; farmer.

**George Bogue**—Private, Co. K, 134th Reg. Time, 100 days. Enrolled May 4, 1864 at Carthage, Ind., by J. R. Silver. Mustered out May 24, 1864, at Indianapolis by Lt. Fletcher. Age 20. Discharged. Mustered out at no muster-out roll. Carthage is in Rush Co.

**Charles Bogue**—Private, Co. 1, 69th Reg. Time, 3 yrs. Enrolled Aug. 19, 1862, at New Castle, Ind. by Capt. Collins. Mustered out Aug. 19, 1862, at Indianapolis by Capt. Biddle. Age 21. Died at Millikens Bend, La., April 21, 1863. New Castle, Henry Co., Ind.

**Hamilton Bogue**—Recruit. Private, Co. (no name or letter given), 16th Reg. Time, 1 yr. Enrolled Oct. 31, 1864, at Indianapolis by Lt. Mocklin. Mustered out Nov. 1, 1864, at Indianapolis by Thos. S. Dunn. Age, 30; hair, light; height, 5 ft., 6 in.; complexion, light; nativity, England; occupation, railroader. No record of discharge.

**Jonathan Bogue**—Recruit. Private, Co. A, 87th Reg. Mustered out Nov. 12, 1864 at Kingston, Ga. Transferred to 42nd Reg.

**Jonathan Bogue**—Private, Co. A, 42nd Reg. Time, 1 yr. Substitute for John F. Davenport. Mustered June 6, 1865 at Indianapolis by Capt. Braden. Age, 18; eyes, brown; hair, dark; height, 5 ft., 5½ in.; complexion, light; nativity, Ind.; occupation, farmer. Discharged at Louisville, Ky., July 21, 1865. Transferred from Co. G to Ind. Infantry. (This was a son of Barnaba Bogue, V.T.B.)

**Lewis Bogue**—Private, Co. A, 130th Reg. Time, 3 yrs. Enlisted Dec. 7, 1863, at Tampico by Capt. Penny. Mustered Jan. 29, 1864 at Kokomo, Ind. by Capt. Murray. Age, 19; eyes, hazel; hair, dark; height, 5 ft., 4 in.; complexion, dark; nativity, Hanover Co., Ind.; occupation, farmer. Discharged at Charlotte N.C., Dec. 2, 1865. Tampico, Jackson Co.; Hanover, Jefferson Co.

**Parker Bogue**—Private, Co. C, 8th Reg. Time, 3 yrs. Enrolled Sept. 5, 1861 at Indianapolis by Alex J. Kenny. Mustered Sept. 5, 1861 at Indian-



apolis by Lt. Col. Wood. Age, 19; nativity, Wayne Co., Ind.; occupation, carpenter. Mustered out at Darien, Ga., Aug. 28, 1865. Veteran. (This is a son of 5-Josiah and Harriet (Peele) Bogue. V.T.B.)

**Thomas Bogue**—Private, Co. E, 13th Reg. Time, 3 yrs. Enrolled June 19, 1861 at Indianapolis by Capt. Kirkpatrick. Mustered June 19, 1861, at Indianapolis by Lt. Col. Wood. Age 28. Killed in Battle of Alleghany, Va., Dec. 13, 1861.

**William Bogue**—Private, Co. E, 13th Reg. Time, 3 yrs. Enrolled June 19, 1861 at Indianapolis by Capt. Kirkpatrick. Mustered June 19, 1861 at Indianapolis by Lt. Col. Wood. Age 24; eyes, grey; hair, light; height, 5 ft., 9 in.; complexion, light; nativity, Wayne Co., Ind.; farmer. Mustered out Dec. 13, 1863. Re-enlisted Dec. 14, 1863.

**William Bogue**—Private, Co. C, 13th Reg. Reorganized. Time, 3 yrs. Enrolled Dec. 10, 1863, at Folly Island, S.C., by Maj. Burton. Mustered Dec. 20, 1863 at Folly Island, S.C. by Lt. Reynolds. Age, 19; eyes, grey; hair, light; height, 5 ft., 9 in.; complexion, light; nativity, Wayne Co.; farmer. Mustered out at Goldsboro, N.C., Sept. 5, 1865.

**William Bogue** of 13th Ind. Inf., received a sunstroke Aug. 14, 1864 on James River near Jones Landing. (Report of Capt. Samuel M. Zent, pp. 770. Rebellion Records, Series 1, Vol. 42, Part 1, Reports.) 1865, at Bundes House.

## Bogues in Census of 1820-1830 in Indiana

**Aaron**—Henry Co., 1830; (probably son of Job).

**Joseph**—Henry Co., 1830; (son of Samuel).

**Dillan (Delwyn)**—Franklin, 1820; (son of Joseph).

**Ann**—Washington, 1830.

**Frederick (Boogh)**—Washington, 1830.

**Jesse**—Washington, 1820; (son of Job).

**John or (Boogh)**—Washington, 1830; (probably 3rd Gen.).

**Mark**—Washington, 1820; (probably son of Job).

**Mark**—Washington, 1830; probably son of Job).

**Nathan**—Washington, 1830; (probably son of Job).

**Newby**—Washington, 1830; (probably son of Joseph).

**Benjamin**—Wayne, 1830; (probably son of Samuel).

**Newby**—Wayne, 1830; (probably son of Samuel).

**Samuel**—Wayne, 1830; (probably son of Joseph).

**Anna**—Union, 1830.

## BOOK III

### Bogues From Ireland to America

Earlier in this narrative, it is seen that during the Reformation practically all of the Bogue family embraced a Protestant faith and that they endured the religious persecutions that occurred during the latter part of the fifteenth century when William and John emigrated to America, along with several others who were not so successful in the establishment and perpetuation of their families. It seems likely that one member of this family adhered to the Roman Catholic faith and emigrated, probably at a little later period, to Ireland from which place his descendents emigrated to America. Since these families all seemed to have come from the same neighborhood in Ireland, many bore the same names, seem to appear at various times in the same communities here in America and all belong to the Roman Catholic church, I believe them to have all had a common ancestry in Ireland and have therefore placed them together in Book III.

#### 3000— — Bogue

**3001—JAMES:** b. about 1810, Ireland.

**3002—HENRY:** b. about 1812, Ireland; m. Montreal, Quebec, **Elmire Masson**. Issue: **Elmire, Octavia, Mary, William Louis, Natalie, Denis Robert, Celine, Harrietta, Peter Henry Eustache, Thomas Moses, James Isaac, Henry** and 2 ch., who d. in infancy.

**3003—THOMAS:** b. Ireland. Issue: **Christene, Maria and Mary Ann**.

**3004—DENIS:** b. about 1819, Clougher, Tyrone Co., Ireland; m. Quebec, **Annastatia Connolly**; d. 1869, Quebec. Issue: **Patrick Arthur, John, Anastasia, Emma** and possibly others.

**3005—WILLIAM:** b. Ireland; m. **Elizabeth Baldwin**; m. 2nd, **Margaret Rafferty**. Issue: **Mary, Elizabeth, Margaret and William** by 1st m., and **Thomas** by 2nd m.

In letter dated: Cincinnati, Ohio, April 22, 1904, from **Denis Robert** to his nephew, Henry, son of Thomas, he states that his grandfather came from Ireland to Canada about 1824 and died 4 years later, leaving 5 sons: James, 14 yrs. old; Henry, 12; then Thomas, Denis and William.

According to Miss Charlotte Bogue of Cincinnati, O., "The father of this family was a professor in the University at Belfast, Ireland and was banished for teaching the Gaelic language. He died on his way to America and was buried at sea. His wife landed in Quebec, penniless, but with her four sons. There were no daughters." (Since the above version was given by her father, Denis Robert, it is probably the correct one.) She further gives the names of John, Anastasia and Emma as brother and sisters of Patrick Arthur.

#### 3001—James Bogue

B. in Ireland. (No further record.)

#### 3002—Henry Bogue

b. about 1812, Belfast, Ireland; m. Montreal, Quebec, **Elmire Masson**.

**3006—JAMES ISAAC:** m. 1866, **Katherine Walsh**. Issue: **Edith and Edward**.

**3007—ELMIRE:** b. Montreal, Quebec; m. **Alexander Pardelleau**. Issue: one child.

**3008—THOMAS MOSES** (Surgeon in Mexican Civil War): b. about 1838; m. Guaymas, Sonora, Mexico, **Rosa Morales**; d. May 24, 1882, Hermosillo, Sonora, Mexico; buried at Hermosillo, Sonora, Mexico. Issue: **Amelia, Marie Louise, Henry, Cloetide and Peter**.



**3009—PETER HENRY EUSTACHE:** b. Sept. 18, 1841; (not m.); d. Sept. 18, 1876, Detroit, Mich., age 35 yrs.

**3010—DENIS ROBERT:** b. April 24, 1845, Beauharnois, Quebec; m. Sept. 4, 1866, Windsor, Ontario, **Elizabeth Langlois;** Res., Detroit, Mich.; d. Aug. 4, 1913. Issue: **Henry Leon, Susan Elmiere, Marie Louise, Charlotte M., Robert Denis, Laura Zoe, James L.E.**

**3011—WILLIAM LOUIS:** b. 1844, Beauharnquist, Quebec; m. 1870, Chicago, Ill., **Josephene De Le Merise;** d. 1878, Chicago, Ill. Issue: **Emma D., Matilda, Wm. Henry David, Henrietta Anatoline, Maria Bertha** and **Ida Louise.**

**3012—CELINE:** (not m.).

**3013—MARY:** b. Montreal, Quebec; m. **Edwin Hurtubise.** No issue.

**3014—HENRIETTA:** m. **Felis LaRosa.** Issue: **Marguerite LaRose** and **Henri.**

**3015—NATALIE:** (not m.).

**3016—HENRY:** m. 1879, **Emma;** Res., Quebec, Quebec. Issue: **Lawrence,** b. May 1, 1881, who lives in Montreal, Quebec; m. **Agnes Smythe;** have two sons and two daughters.

**3018—d.** in infancy.

**3019—d.** in infancy.

**3017—OCTAVIA** (youngest of family): b. Montreal, Quebec; m. **Edwin Wolf** (d. 1903). Issue: one son and one dau., **Edwin** and **Octavia.**

**Henry Bogue** was b. in Ireland and emigrated to Montreal, Quebec, Dominion of Canada, at an early age, where he m. **Elmiere Masson,** the dau.



ELMIRA MASSON

of a merchant prince, whose family came to Quebec while it was still a French colony. Henry was a drygoods merchant in Montreal. He likely resided at one time in Beauharmoin, Quebec, as the birthplace of William Louis is given as of that place. Miss Charlotte M. Bogue states that Henry was Postmaster of Beauharwais.

**Elmire Masson** was b. at Quebec. She d. in Montreal Oct. 18, 1881.

In letter of **Denis Robert** to Henry, son of Thomas, dated: Cincinnati, O., April 22, 1904, he names his brothers and sisters as then living in the order of birth as follows: James, Denis Robert, Celine, Mary, Henrietta, Natalie, Henry and Octavia. He says nine are living (3 brothers and 6 sisters) but names only eight.

### 3003—Thomas Bogue

b. in Ireland.

**3020—CHRISTENE:** m. **Patrick John Cantelon**. Issue: **Frederic** and one daughter.

**3021—MARIA:**

**3022—MARY ANN:**

(Information relative to this family was furnished by Miss Tillie M. Finigan of Grand Mere, Quebec, 1943.)

### 3004—Denis Bogue

b. about 1819, Clougher Co., Tyrone, Ireland; m. Quebec, Quebec, **Annastatia Connolly**; d. Feb., 1869.

**3023—PATRICK ARTHUR:** b. Quebec, Quebec. Issue: **D'Archy Denis**, **Walter Blackburn**, **James Elroy**, **Gerald Desmond**, **Maurice Jerome**, **Leo Jules**, a son who d. the same year as his father; **Eileen**, and two daus. who d. in infancy.

**3024—JOHN:**

**3025—ANASTASIA:**

**3026—EMMA:**

Possibly other children. (Information relative to **Patrick Arthur's** family contributed by Eileen, 1935, and other children named by Charlotte Bogue in 1943.)

### 3005—William Bogue

b. Ireland; m. **Elizabeth Baldwin**; m. 2nd, **Margaret Rafferty**.

**3027—MARY:**

**3028—ELIZABETH:** m. **Thomas Finigan**. Issue: **Letesia**, **Henry**, **William James**, **Charles**, **John Francis** and **Mary Margaret Metilda (Tillie)**.

**3029—MARGARET:** Entered a Convent and became a Nun.

**3030—WILLIAM:** Issue: one dau. and one son.

**3031—THOMAS** (son by **Margaret**): Issue: One child that d. at birth.

**Elizabeth** and **Thomas Finigan** had 6 ch: **Letesia**, who d. in infancy; **Henry**, d. age 2 yrs.; **William James**, of Montreal, who d. age about 69, m. **Anna Saulier** and had 4 sons: **Henry Jas.**, **Raymond Thomas**, **Norman John** and **William Anthony**; **Charles**, of St. Paul, Minn., m. **Genevieve Downey**, had 2 sons and one dau.; **John Francis**, who d. 1923, and **Mary Margaret Matilda (Tillie)**, of Grand Mere, Quebec. (Contributed by Miss Tillie Finigan, 1943). **Norman John** m. **Violet Wilkinson** and have one son, **Norman Donald**, age 20 mo. **William Anthony** m. **Dorothea Reuter** and have one son, age 8 mos.

### 3006—James Isaac Bogue

son of **Henry** and **Elmire (Masson)**.

**3032—EDITH:**

**3033—EDWARD.**



### 3008—Thomas Moses Bogue, M. D.

son of **Henry** and **Elmira (Masson)**: b. about 1838; m. at Guaymas, Sonora, Mexico, **Rosa Morales**; d. June, 1882, Hermosillo, Sonora, Mexico.

**3034—AMELIA**: m. Hermosillo, Sonora, **Francisco Sanchez**; d. 1907, Hermosillo. Issue: **Frederico, Julia, Enrique, Alexandro, Artemisa** and **Alfredo**.

**3035—MARIE LOUISE (Eloisa)**: b. Hermosillo; m. Sept. 1, 1899, Hermosillo, Sonora, **Antonio Chacon**; Res., Naco, Sonora, Mexico. Issue: **Eduardo, Antonio** (who who d.), **Ernesto, Maria Luisa, Emilia, Carmen, Elena**.

**3036—HENRY**: b. May 24, 1876, Hermosillo; m. July 4, 1892, Hermosillo, Sonora, **Rubegio Fergueroa**; Res., Hermosillo, Sonoro, Mexico. Issue: **Thomas, Henry, Raymond, Rosaura, Jesus Maria, Carmen, Thomas, Francis, Lupe, Amelia, Refugio (Mary)** and **Denis Robert**.

**3037—CLEOTILDE**: (not m.); Res. Botica de Sonora, Hermosillo, Mex.

**3038—PETER**: m. Hermosillo, Sonoro, **Maria Valdez**; Res., Hermosillo, Sonora, Mexico. Issue: **Lupe, Josefina, Thomas** and **Robert**.

**Thomas Moses** like many other Bogue boy, left home at an early age in quest of adventure and a fortune. In neither was he disappointed, because he arrived in Mexico at a time when the empire of Maximillan was near collapse. He joined the Imperialistic Party and took a great part



DR. THOMAS MOSES BOGUE

in the medical defense of the Empire. As we know, Maximillan was hanged and Juarez set up his government as ruler of the Republic, and Thomas retired to a more pacific life. Whatever his sympathies may have been, he set up a Consultory in Hermosillo, Sonoro, and spent the remainder of his days administering to the sick and needy. It was here that he met and married at Guaymas Rosa Morales, known to be of Spanish descent and of remarkable beauty and distinguished peculiarities. Her father, Francisco Morales, and mother, Jesusita Vallesteros, had been in the country since 1837. Here in the midst of all the



incidents that, from the fall of the Empire, the Mexicans brought upon themselves, they raised their family. Thomas, no doubt, his ambition



CLEOTILDE, MARIE LOUISE (ELOISA)  
AND PETER BOGUE

broken by the rebellious decisions of the Patriots, became ill and less fortunate; the state of disorder spread more and more over the Republic and Thomas gave his services for whatever little there was to receive. He was broken-hearted that he was unable to obtain for his wife and children the means that he himself enjoyed in his younger years.

**Thomas** had a mania for the shell foods, and had a very weak stomach condition, and after eating an excessive amount of oysters, he felt a dizzy spell and sought assistance from an Indian woman in her adobe house and here he passed away, leaving a family of small children with very little support. In the troublesome years that followed, Rosa must have had a hard struggle in rearing them and getting for them an education. Thomas was not a very good correspondent with his family back in Canada. His letters were few and very far between, and he never saw them after he left home. He apparently was of a jovial nature, as he was ever telling them that he was coming home next year and bring his son. They were all quite surprised after his death to learn that his son was not his eldest child. The family, especially Denis and Henrietta, had deep concern for their brother's family so far away and wanted to adopt Henry, which Rosa would not consent to. Their condition, however, was far from desperate because of the financial support of her family.

Rosa was 44 years of age at the time of Thomas' death. She was an accomplished musician and a beautiful singer. In 1908 she became very ill and, perhaps, knowing that her life was coming to an end, she wanted to sing, but her voice failed her, so her daughter, Amelia, took the guitar and, at her mother's request, played and sang "La Serenata," by Schubert, while life slipped quietly away.



Amelia, the eldest child, was born and married in Hermosillo and here she died in 1907. To her and her husband, Francisco Sanchez, 6 ch. were born: Frederico, who became an actor and d. in 1920; Julia m. Francisco Esteben Mexterin in 1906 and had 12 ch. (Alfonzo b. Dec. 30, 1907, m. Luisa Mungia; Alicia b. 1908, m. Luis Valenzuela, ch. Luis, Rene, Lionel Octavio, Irma Alice, Edmundo Esteven, David Eduardo, Jorje Evefildo, Norma Yvonne; Hermina b. 1910, m. Oscar Bernal, ch. Miguel Angel, Maria Julea, Oscar, Delores and Armida; Antonio b. Feb. 21, 1913, single; Francisco Jr. b. Mar. 23, 1914, single; Julio b. Nov. 12, 1915, m. Lila Abril, ch. Maria Olda b. Jan. 28, 1936; Amelia b. 1917, m. Jose Maria Fuentes; Lupe b. April 3, 1919, m. Roberto Martinez, ch. Helen Virginia b. Nov. 19, 1942; Roberto b. Aug. 18, 1920, single, dis. from U.S. Army; Guillermo b April 21, 1922, single and now serving in parachute batn., U.S. Forces; Jimmy b. May 16, 1925, single, and Hortencia Armida b. June 28, 1929); 3-Enrique, single; 4-Alexandro, single; 5-Artemisa m. Manuel Duarte, ch., Manuel Jr., Maria Luisa, Adela, Eva, Eduardo, Hector, Armando, Oscar, Amelia and Arselia; Alfredo, age 20, m. Trinidad Grijalva, age 18 at Hermosillo Sonora, Mexico, Oct. 22, 1910. To this union 12 ch. were born, all in Hermosillo, Sonoro: Alfredo Sanchez G., Aug. 11, 1911, who d. at the age of one year; Humberto, b. Dec. 22, 1912; Ernesto, b. June 6, 1914; Alfredo, b. Mar. 21, 1916; Del Socorro, b. Jan. 19, 1918, who d. at the age of 2 yrs. and 6 mos.; Amelia, b. Dec. 29, 1919; Francisca, b. Feb. 3, 1922; Enrique, b. Nov. 24, 1923; Olga Lilia, July 11, 1926; Oscar Rere, b. Feb. 8, 1927; Ofelia, b. Aug. 24, 1928; Ruben Horacio, b. Oct. 21, 1930; Ernesto Sanchez, 3rd ch., 24 yrs. and 6 mos. and Maria Concepcion Ruiz, 21 yrs, 8 mos., of Village of Suqui, of the District of Ures, were m. Nov. 26, 1938, and have 3 ch., Cesar Ernesto Sanchez Ruiz, b. Nov. 16, 1940; Guadalupe, b. April 18, 1942; Irma Fernanda, b. May 30, 1943; Alfredo Sanchez, fourth ch., age 24 yrs., 8 mos., m. Guadalupe Alvarez, 18 yrs. old, on Nov. 23, 1940; they have one ch., Gaston Alfredo Sanchez A., b. Aug. 30, 1941.

Marie Louisa (Eloisa) was b. and still resides in Hermosillo; m. Sept. 11, 1899 Antonio R. Chacon (now deceased; Feb. 16, 1916); and had 9 ch., all born in Hermosillo: Eduardo Chacon Bogue, b. June 4, 1900; d. Jan. 23, 1932, m. Laura Moreno in Naco, Ariz., and had 4 ch., Laura, Antonio, Ricardo and Amanda; Antonio, b. Mar. 23, 1902, d. at the age of one year and one mo.; twins who d. at birth; Ernesto, b. June 1, 1906, d. Hermosillo Oct. 19, 1932; Maria Luisa, b. April 9, 1908; Emilia, b. July 12, 1910; Carmen, b. Mar. 7, 1912, d. Hermosillo Nov. 12, 1932; Elena Laura, b. Bibee, Ariz., June 16, 1914 (she is still single).

Clotide was educated in a convent in San Antonio, Texas and wanted to become a nun but her brothers opposed it. She is single and resides in Hermosillo.

(Information relative to this family was contributed by Mrs. Amelia Bogue Carrandi, 1943, and also taken from letters forwarded by her that had been written to Thomas Moses by his father, mother, brothers and sisters.)

### 3010—Denis Robert Bogue

son of **Henry** and **Elmire (Masson)**: b. April 24, 1845, Beauharnois, Quebec; m. Sept. 4, 1866, Windsor, Ontario, **Elizabeth Langlois**; d. Aug. 4, 1913, probably in Detroit, Mich.

**3039—HENRY LANGLOIS** (Insurance Business): b. Feb. 9, 1868, Detroit, Mich.; m. **Malvina E. Smith**; Res., Detroit, Mich., Tuller Hotel. No issue.

**3041—SUSAN ELMIRE**: b. Jan. 11, 1872, Detroit, Mich.; m. **Dr. Frd'k G. Harris**; Res., Cuyahoga Falls, Ohio, 906 School Ave.

**3042—MARIE LOUISE DRUISE**: b. April 16, 1874, Detroit, Mich.; (never m.); Res., Cuyahoga Falls, O.

**3043—CHARLOTTE MARIE:** b. June 13, 1877, Detroit, Mich.; (never m.); Res., 3315 Jefferson Ave., Cincinnati, Ohio.

**3044—ROBERT DENIS:** b. Sept. 19, 1880, Detroit, Mich.; m. **Irene Smith;** Res., 3405 Clifton Ave., Cincinnati, O. Issue: **Thomas** and **Robert Langdon.**

**3045—LAURA ZOE:** b. Nov. 24, 1882, Detroit, Mich.; m. **Dr. Carl Beaman;** Res., Cincinnati, O., 3403 Brookline Ave.

**3040—JAMES LEON EZRA:** b. Jan. 19, 1870, Detroit, Mich.; d. Nov. 2, 1875, age 5 yrs.

**Denis Robert Henry** was a pharmacist. He served in the Canadian Army. A Democrat in politics.

**Elizabeth Langlois,** b. Windsor, Ontario, Oct. 5, 1847, dau. of Leon and Susan (Pajot) Langlois, of Windsor, Ontario. She d. Feb. 25, 1928.

(Information relative to this family contributed by Charlotte M. Bogue. 1943.)

### 3011—William Louis Bogue

son of **Henry** and **Elmira:** b. 1844; m. 1870, Chicago, Ill., **Josephene Dora La Merise;** d. 1878.

**3046—EMMA D. MATILDA:** b. 1871; m. 1890, **William Acton Hoops;** Res., Goshen, Ind.

**3047—WILLIAM HENRY DAVID:** b. 1872; m. 1893, **Estelle Trier;** Res., Zion, Ill. Issue: **Coral,** b. 1904, m. 1923; **Opal Belle,** b. 1907; **Ernest William,** b. 1909; **George Phillip,** b. 1911; **Rose Crystal,** b. 1914; **David LaMerise,** b. 1916.

**3048—HENRIETTA ANTALINE:** b. 1874; m. 1894, **Thomas Jefferson Hoops;** Res., Chicago, Ill. Issue: **Bertha** m. John Morris, ch: Th. Jr., Katherine, Gregory and Francis; and **Margaret S.**

**3049—MARIE BERTHA:** b. 1876; m. 1899, **John Howard Morris;** Res., Seattle, Wash.

**3050—IDA LOUISE:** b. 1878; m. 1908, **Edgar William Hunter,** b. Danville, Ill., 1880; Res., Omaha, Neb. Issue: **James Marion,** b. 1908, and **Josephine Havila,** b. 1913.

(Flora also gives Henrietta's husband as Thomas Hooper.)

### 3016—Henry Bogue

**3051—LAWRENCE:** Issue: 2 sons and 2 daus. (names not known).

### 3023—Patrick Arthur Bogue

son of **Denis** and **Annastatia (Connolly):** b. Quebec.

**3052—D'ARCHY DENIS:** Res., Montreal.

**3053—WALTER BLACKBURN:** Res., Yonkers, N. Y.

**3054—JAMES ELROY:** Res., Montreal.

**3055—GERALD DESMOND:** Res., Los Angeles, Cal.

**3056—MAURICE JEROME:** Res., Montreal.

**3057—LEO JULES:** Res., Montreal.

**3058—**(Son d. same year as his father)

**3059—EILEEN:** (not m.); Res., Montreal, Que., 3421 Grand Blvd., Apt. 3.

**3060—**Daughter

**3061—**Daughter

**Dennis Bogue** was b. in Clogher Co., Tyrone, Ireland, about 1819, and came to Canada with his mother and several brothers. He m. Annastatia Connolly of Quebec and resided in that city until his death in 1869. One of his brothers m. Miss Masson and became a French Canadian family. (For information, write: Edward Bogue, c/o McFarland Son & Hodson, Montreal.) She gives her father's name as Patrick Arthur and names 6 living brothers



with one having d. the same year as her father, and has 2 living sisters.  
(Letter from Eileen Bogue of Montreal to Herbert W. Bogue, April 5, 1935.)

### 3030—William Bogue

son of **William and Elizabeth (Baldwin.)**

**3062**—Daughter (name unknown).

**3063**—Son (name unknown).

(The four pictures of this family were contributed by Mrs. Amelia Bogue Carrande.)

### 3036—Henry Bogue

son of **Thomas Moses and Rosa (Morales), 1-Henry:** b. May 24, 1876, Her-



HENRY BOGUE

mosillo, Sonoro, Mexico; m. July 4, 1892, Hermosillo, Sonora, **Refugio Figueroa**; d. Feb. 16, 1916.

**3064—THOMAS:** b. July 28, 1892, Hermosillo, Sonora; d. Aug. 4, 1893, Hermosillo, Sonora.

**3065—HENRY:** b. July 10, 1895, Hermosillo, Sonora; d. 1900, Hermosillo, Sonora.

**3066—RAYMOND:** b. Nov. 23, 1897, Hermosillo, Sonora; (never m.)

**3067—ROSAURA:** b. Mar. 4, 1899, Hermosillo, Sonora; m. 1924, Phoenix, Ariz., **Arturo Murrietta** (d. 3 mos. later). No issue.

**3068—JESUS MARIA:** b. Dec. 24, 1901, Hermosillo, Sonora; d. 1901.

**3069—CARMEN:** b. Mar. 24, 1903, Hermosillo, Sonora; m. Phoenix, Ariz., **Jhon R. Rosas**; d. Oct. 4, 1941. Issue: **Armond Jhon, Adolfo Henry, Arnold Dennis, Alfonso Alberto, Arsenia, Armid Lucia and Amelia Angela.**

**3070—THOMAS:** b. Sept. 18, 1904, Hermosillo, Sonora; m. Phoenix, Ariz., **Sussane Eugenia Alday**; Res., Phoenix, Ariz., 1809 W. Olive St. Is-

sue: **Elydia, Adeline, Estella Dean, Thomas Henry, Gloria Ann Ruth** and **Dennis Robert**.

**3071—FRANCIS**: b. Oct. 4, 1907, Hermosillo, Sonora; d. Oct. 9, 1907, Hermosillo, Sonora.

**3072—LUPE**: b. Dec. 22, 1908, Hermosillo, Sonora; d. 1913, Hermosillo, Sonora.

**3073—AMELIA**: b. Jan. 5, 1910, Hermosillo, Sonora; m. Santa Anna, Cal., **Charles T. Carrandi** of Matanzas, Cuba; Res., Los Angeles, Cal., 435<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> E. 16th St. Issue: **Delores Amelia**.

**3074—REFUGIO (Mary)**: b. Sept. 15, 1911, Hermosillo, Sonora; m. Phoenix, Ariz., **Jose de la Luz Salazar**. Issue: **Rachel Edna** and **Celia Armida**.

**3075—DENNIS ROBERT**: b. Aug. 8, 1912, Hermosillo, Sonora; m. 2nd **Maria Socorro**. Issue: **Esther**, b. April 2, 1932, by 1st mar., and **Ysabel Carmen**, b. April 25, 1943, by 2nd. marriage.

**Henry** was very much like his father, an aristocrat by nature, idealistic in temperament. He was a great admirer of Napoleon and Maximilian. His favorite song was "La Marselles," which he taught all his children to sing in French. He was a carpenter by trade and prospecting, his ambition. He discovered a rich silver mine with a partner, Pedro Perez. He always wanted to go to Canada with his family to visit his father's people. This ambition was never realized. At the time of Pancho Villa's revolt in Hermosillo in 1916, Henry was very ill. For days and nights they could hear the shouts and the fire of the Yaquis in the town. They did not have the comforts that he needed in his condition—not even water. It was impossible to go out. Thomas, then 11 years of age, protected by the shadows of the night, ran to the little creek near by to secure it. Coming back at that time, all in one piece, seemed a miracle. Mrs. Carrandi relates she can still see the expression of relief on her father's face and the prayer on her mother's lips as her brother returned. Henry died a few days later, hastened to his death by the trouble and worry of the revolt. (Contributed by Amelia Bogue Carrande, 1943.)

**Refugio Figueroa** was b. Jan. 10, 1875, in Hermosillo, Sonora.

**Rosaura** was a teacher of Spanish in Phoenix, Ariz. She is also a dramatic soprano. Her husband died only three months after they were married.

**Carmen**, b. Mar. 24, 1903, d. Oct. 4, 1941; m. in Phoenix, Ariz., to Jhon B. Roses. Issue: **Armand Jhon**, b. April 18, 1922; **Adolfo Henry**, b. Oct. 29, 1923 (both are now Cpls. in U. S. Army Air Corps); **Arnold Denis**, b. Dec. 16, 1925; **Alfonso Alberto**, b. June 4, 1928; **Arsenia**, b. Feb. 19, 1930; **Armida Lucia**, b. Feb. 5, 1932, and **Amelia Angela**, b. April 6, 1940.

**Amelia**, b. Jan. 5, 1910, m. **Charles T. Carrandi** from Matanzas, Cuba, in Santa Anna, Cal. Ch: **Delores Amelia**, b. April 1, 1932, d. April 11, 1932. She now resides in Los Angeles, Cal.

**Refugio (Mary)**, b. Sept. 15, 1911; m. **Jose de la Luz Salazar** in Phoenix, Ariz. Ch: **Rachel Edna**, b. Mar. 1, 1934, in Los Angeles, and **Celia Armida**, b. April 19, 1936 in Los Angeles.

### 3038—Peter Bogue

son of **Henry Moses** and **Rosa (Morales)**, 1-**Henry**: b. Hermosillo, Sonora, Mexico; m. Hermosillo, Sonora, **Maria Valdez**.

**3076—PETER**: b. Hermosillo; (not m.).

**3077—LUPE**: b. Hermosillo; (not m.); now a teacher in Hermosillo.

**3078—THOMAS**: b. Hermosillo, Sonora; d. Hermosillo, Sonora.

**3079—ROBERT**: b. Hermosillo, Sonora.

**3080—JOSEFINA**: b. Hermosillo, Sonora; (not m.); now a teacher in Hermosillo, Sonora.

**Peter** was an accomplished man, speaking many languages and playing many instruments. He was a very intelligent man, very proud, and did not



make friends promiscuously. (Information relative to this family was furnished by Mrs. Amelia Carrande.)

### 3044—Robert Denis Bogue

son of **Robert Dennis** and **Elizabeth (Langlois), 1-Henry**: b. Sept. 19, 1880, Detroit, Mich.; m. **Irene Smith**; Res., Cincinnati, Ohio, 3405 Clifton Ave.

**3081—THOMAS**: b. Cincinnati, Ohio; Res., Cincinnati, Ohio, 3405 Clifton Ave.

**3082—ROBERT LANGDON** (Machine Co., 1 Inf., O. N. G., World War): b. Mar. 19, 1901, Cincinnati, Ohio; m. April 19, 1922, Cincinnati, Ohio, **Margaret Billings**; Res., Indianapolis, Ind. Issue: **Jeanette**, b. April 5, 1923, at Cincinnati, O.; m. Indianapolis, Ind., Sept. 4, 1943, to **Thomas Malcolm Hendrickson**, a chemist at Fort Benjamin Harrison.

**Thomas Bogue** was married twice but has no children.

**Robert Langdon Bogue** is a medical representative with headquarters in Indianapolis, Ind. He entered World War I in the National Guard at Camp Proctor, O., April 7, 1917. Born at Cincinnati, O. Age, 18½ yrs. Machine Co., 1 Inf., O.N.G. Honorably dis. July 28, 1917, S.M. Certificate of Dis. (Ohio Soldiers and Sailors, 1917-18.)

**Margaret Ann Billings** was b. Sept. 10, 1897 at Cincinnati, O., dau. of Edward and Nellie S. (Coleman) Billings.

### 3047—William Henry Bogue

son of **William Louis** and **Josephine Dora (La Merise), 1-Henry**: b. 1872; m. 1893, **Estelle Trier**; Res., Zion, Ill.

**3083—CORAL**: b. 1904; m. 1923.

**3084—OPAL BELLE**: b. 1907.

**3085—ERNEST WILLIAM**: b. 1909.

**3086—GEORGE PHILLIP**: b. 1911.

**3087—RUE CRYSTAL**: b. 1914.

**3088—DAVID La MERISE**: b. 1916.

### 3051—Lawrence Bogue

son of **Henry**: 1-Henry.

**3089-90**—Two sons.

**3091-92**—Two daughters.

### 3070—Thomas Bogue

son of **Henry** and **Refugio (Figueroa), 2-Thomas Moses, 1-Henry**: b. Sept. 18, 1904, Hermosillo, Sonora, Mexico; m. Phoenix, Ariz., **Sussane Eugenia Alday**; Res., Phoenix, Ariz., 1809 W. Olive St.

**3093—ELYDIA**: b. Oct. 12, 1924, Phoenix, Ariz.

**3094—ADELINE**: b. Oct. 7, 1925, Phoenix, Ariz.; d. Sept. 14, 1937, Phoenix, Ariz.

**3095—ESTELLA DEAN**: b. Mar. 14, 1928, Phoenix, Ariz.

**3096—THOMAS HENRY**: b. Nov. 1, 1930, Phoenix, Ariz.

**3097—GLORIA ANN RUTH**: b. Dec. 19, 1936.

**3098—DENIS ROBERT**: b. Jan. 31, 1943, Phoenix, Ariz.

**Thomas** was educated in the Phoenix, Ariz. schools and is now a shipping clerk and resides at 1809 W. Olive St., Phoenix, Ariz.

**Sussane Eugenia Alday**, b. Phoenix, Ariz., Sept. 6, 1906, dau. of Charles and Simona (Verdugo) Alday, of Phoenix. (Thomas Bogue, 1943.)

### 3100—Michael Bogue

b. Fivemiletown, Co. Tyrone, Ireland; m. **Mary Corrigan**.

**3101—THOMAS HENRY**: m. E. Machias, Me., **Katherine Pearson**; Res., Miami, Fla. Issue: **Frederick, George P. and Mary C.**

3102—**SARAH**: m. **Capt. Huntley**; Res., Washington, D.C.

3103—**FRANK**: Res., Jacksonville, Fla., where he ran a furniture store about 1905.

3104—**JAMES**: m. May 30, 1877, Almond, Wis., **Katie Vroman**; Res., Seattle, Wash., in 1886. Issue: **Frank Stephen**.

3105—**KATHERINE**: m. **John Geany**; Res., Whitneyville, Me.

3106—**OWEN**: d. E. Machias, Me.

**Michael** was a tax collector.

**Mary Corrigan** was b. Fivemiletown, Ireland. She d. E. Machias, Me., Oct., 1880.

(Information relative to this family contributed by Geo. P. Bogue, 1943.)

### 3101—Thomas Henry Bogue

son of **Michael** and **Mary (Corrigan)**: m. E. Machias, Me., **Katherine Pearson**; Res., Miami, Fla.

3107—**FREDERICK (Attorney)**: b. Feb. 19, 1877, E. Machias, Me.; Res., E. Machias, Me.

3108—**GEORGE P.** (Architect): b. May 28, 1879, E. Machias, Me.; Res., E. Machias, Me.

3109—**MARY C.** (Antique Dealer): b. Oct. 26, 1883, E. Machias, Me. Res., Washington, D.C.

**Thomas** was educated at Washington Academy, Washington, D.C. He has served as Exalted Ruler of the Elks.

**Katherine Pearson**, dau. of— and Ellen (Carroll) Pearson. She d. Miami, Fla., Feb., 1900.

**Geo. P.** and **Mary C.** were educated at Geo. Washington Univ., Washington, D.C. **Frederick** is a graduate of National Univ. of Washington, D.C.

(Information relative to this family contributed by Geo. P., 1943.)

### Michael Bogue

(SEE 3100—MICHAEL ABOVE)

**JAMES**: m. May 30, 1877, Almond, Wis., **Katie Vroman**; Res., Seattle, Wash., in 1886. Issue: **Frank Stephen**.

**FRANK**: Res., Jacksonville, Fla., where he ran a furniture store about 1905.

Nothing further is known about the ancestry of this family except that given above. There may have been other children. (Frank Stephen, 1943.)

### 3104—James Bogue

son of **Michael** and **Mary (Corrigan)**: m. May 30, 1877, Almond, Wis., **Katie Vroman**.

3110—**FRANK STEPHEN**: b. June 26, 1879, Peshtigo, Wis.; m. Feb. 17, 1899, Wild Rose, Wis., **Mary Ellen Lane**; Res., Milwaukee, Wis., 6235 W. Dixon St. Issue: **Laurence C.**

**James** was a saw-filer by trade. His last known address was Seattle, Wash., in 1886.

**Katie Vroman**, b. 1853, Oasis, Wis., dau. of Stephen L. and Louisa (Wood) Vroman, of Plainfield, Wis. She d. Peshtigo, Wis., Aug. 14, 1882. (Frank Stephen, 1943.)

### 3110—Frank Stephen Bogue

son of **James** and **Katie (Vroman)**, 1-**Michael**: b. Jan. 26, 1879, Peshtigo, Wis.; m. Feb. 17, 1899, Wild Rose, Wis., **Mary Ellen Lane**; Res., Milwaukee, Wis., 6235 W.

3111—**LAURENCE C.**: b. July 5, 1900; m. Sept. 17, 1927, **Gertrude A.**:



Res., Milwaukee, Wis., 2407 N. 44th St. Issue: **Laurence C. Jr.**, b. May 22, 1929, and **Bruce Allen**, b. June 20, 1933.

**Frank Stephen** was formerly a Y.M.C.A. secretary, but is now retired.

**Mary Ellen Lane**, b. Jan. 16, 1879, Springwater, Wis., dau. of **Joseph** and **Susan (Huey) Lane** of Wild Rose, Wis. She d. Milwaukee, Wis., Jan. 18, 1941. (Frank Stephen, 1943.)

### 3125—Michael Bogue

b. Mar. 21, 1833, County Tyrone, Ireland; m. **Prairie Du Chien, Wis., Susan Sutton**; d. 1909, Cedar Mountain, Wash.

3126—**ROSE EILEEN**: b. Dec. 12, 1868; d. 1942; m. May, 1888, **John Dowling**: Res., Seattle, Wash., 2013 31st Ave., So. Issue: **Pearl**.

3127—**STEPHEN**: m. **Alice Horox**; Res., Edmonston, Alberta; d. 1915.

3128—**MARY**: (not m.).

3129—**ALFRED MICHAEL**: b. 1869, McGregor, Ia.; m. 1906, Seattle, Wash., **Alice Minealy**; d. 1931, Centralia, Wash. Issue: **Earl Emilion**.

3130—**PEARL**: m. **Jerry Mangan**; Res., No. Seattle, Wash., 315 11th.

3131—**DAISY**: m. **Frank Kiernan**; Res., No. Seattle, Wash., 315 11th.

3132—**SOFIA**:

3133—**CORNELIUS**:

**Michael** was a farmer in Cedar Mountain, Wash. (Earl E. Bogue, 1943.)

**Michael Bogue**, Rockland, Enl. Co. A, 27th Inf., Aug. 4, '62, at Rockland, Ontonagon Co., Mich. Cpl. Dec. 1, '63; Sgt. Aug. 1, '64. Mustered out at Delaney House, D.C., July 26, '65. (Vol 27, pp. 13, Michigan Soldiers and Sailors, 1861-65. Carl says he was Color Bearer in Union Army; also that he has a copy of his grandfather's discharge from the U. S. Army, dated July 26, 1865, which gave his age as 26 and place of birth as Tyrone County, in the State of Ireland.

**Michael** was Catholic and probably belongs to the same branch of the family as those who settled in Montreal, Quebec, in 1824, and family in E. Machias, Me.

### 3129—Alfred Michael Bogue

son of **Michael** and **Susan (Sutton)**: b. 1869, McGregor, Ia.; m. 1906, Seattle, Wash., **Alice Minealy**; d. 1931, Centralia, Wash.

3134—**EARL EMILION**: b. Jan. 8, 1908, Centralia, Wash.; m. June 3, 1933, Oakland, Cal., **Dorothea Marie Dahlstrom**; Res., Oakland, Cal., 3358 Herrier St. Issue: **Patricia Louise**, **Earl Michael Jr.** and **Gerard Alfred**.

**Alfred Michael** was a railroader.

**Alice Minealy**, b. Ontario, Can., 1871; d. 1937.

### 3134—Earl Emilion Bogue

son of **Alfred Michael** and **Alice (Minealy)**, 1-**Michael**: b. Jan. 8, 1908, Centralia, Wash.; m. June 3, 1933, Oakland, Cal., **Dorothea Marie Dahlstrom**; Res., Oakland, Cal.

3135—**PATRICIA LOUISE**: b. Mar. 15, 1935, Oakland, Cal.

3136—**EARL MICHAEL, JR.**: b. Mar. 15, 1936, Oakland, Cal.

3137—**GERARD ALFRED**: b. Sept. 24, 1939, Oakland, Cal.

**Earl Emilion** is a grad. of the Univ. of Wash.; served in the Wash. Natl. Guard, 1924-1929, and is now connected with a Retail Specialty Shop in Oakland, Cal. He resides at 3358 Herrier St.

**Dorothea Marie Dahlstrom**, b. Ouray, Colo., Feb. 12, 1907, dau. **Axel John** and **Anna (Kirchner) Dahlstrom** of Centralia, Wash. (Information relative to this family contributed by Earl E., 1943.)

## 3150—James Bogue

b. North of Ireland; m. between 1812-18.

3151—**WILLIAM** (Served 3 mos. in Civil War in 6th Mass. Vol.):

3152—**JAMES** (Served in Civil War in 26th Mass. Vol.):

3153—**HUGH**:

3154—**MARGARET**:

3155—**EDWARD**:

3156—**THOMAS**: b. Cambridge, Mass.; m. Lowell, Mass.; d. 1859. Issue: Three ch., who d. in infancy and **Charles Jerome**.

Five other children whose names are unknown.

**James** and two brothers (one of whom settled in Menominee Falls, Wis.) were b. in the north of Ireland and came to America between 1812 and 1813. He m. between 1812 and 1818 and had 11 ch. Names of other five are unknown. (Charles Jerome.)

Since **Charles Jerome** was but 2 yrs. of age when his father died and 5 yrs. old when his mother died, these records may not be too accurate.

## 3156—Thomas Bogue

son of **James** and—: b. Cambridge, Mass.; m. Lowell, Mass.; d. 1859.

3157-9—3 Children who d. in infancy.

3140—**CHARLES JEROME**: b. Sept. 15, 1857, Manchester, N.H.; m. 1885, **Ella Luke**.

**Thomas** was a Calico Printer. He d. in 1859 and his wife d. Boston, Mass. in 1862.

**Charles Jerome** was educated in Boston and Lowell, Mass., and 3 yrs. each at Mass. Inst. of Tech. and Cooperstown. He served as Pres. of Council of Bloomingdale, N.J. His military service consisted of 7 yrs. in the Natl. Guard in R.I. and N.J. His business was manufacturer of electric generators.

**Ella Luke** was b. 1855, dau. of James and —(Steele) Luke of Wanaque, N.J. (Contributed by Charles Jerome.)

## 3175—John Bogue

b. County Cork, Ireland; m. **Sarah Collins**; d. 1865, Menominee Falls, Wis.

3176—**WILLIAM**: b. 1832; d. 1918, Menominee Falls, Wis.

3177—**SARAH**: b. 1837; (not m.); d. 1928, Menominee Falls, Wis.

3178—**MARIA**: b. 1840; (not m.); d. 1913, Menominee Falls, Wis.

3179—**ELLEN**: b. 1844; d. 1914, Menominee Falls, Wis.

3180—**JAMES** (Served in Civil War): b. 1846, Menominee Falls, Wis.; m. 1887, Pratt, Kan., **Hattie Ludlum**; d. 1898, Pratt, Kan. Issue: **Alice**, **William John** and **Charles D**.

3181—**MARGARET**: b. 1846, Menominee Falls, Wis.; (not m.); d. 1900, Menominee Falls, Wis.

**John Bogue**, with his family moved from Taunton, Mass., to a farm near Menomonee, Wis., in 1842. He was a printer by trade. It is not known whether he had brothers and sisters other than a bachelor brother, Thomas who moved with him to Wis., and died there in 1845. **James** was the only child of John and Sarah who married. (Wm. J. Bogue, Jan. 1944.)

**Sarah Collins** d. Menominee Falls, Wis., 1848. (William J., 1943.)

## 3180—James Bogue

son of **John** and **Sarah (Collins)**: b. 1846, Menominee Falls, Wis.; m. 1887, Pratt, Kansas, **Hattie Ludlum**; d. 1898, Pratt, Kan.

3182—**ALICE**: b. Pratt, Kan.; m. **Frank McCabe**; Res., Milwaukee, Wis., 1519 N. 48th St.



**3182—WILLIAM J.:** b. Aug. 2, 1890, Welsford, Kan.; m. Mar. 4, 1923, Menominee Falls, Wis., **Lillian Hansen;** Res., Sussex, Wis. Issue: **Betty Jane,** b. Feb. 7, 1924; **Ruth Frances,** b. July 17, 1927; **Patricia Joan,** b. Nov. 1, 1934, and **William John,** b. Jan. 20, 1938.

**3184—CHARLES D.:** m. **Jennie Fenworth;** Res., Chicago, Ill., 7207 So. Campbell Ave. Issue: **Virginia, Ellen V.;** and **James** who is serving in the Armed Forces as a paratrooper.

**James** served in the Civil War.

**Hattie Ludlum,** b. Pratt, Kan., 1851 and d. Pratt, Kan., 1898.

**William J.** graduated from the rural schools in Menominee Falls, Wis., and is now farming in Sussex, Wis.

**Lillian Hanson,** b. Pleasant Hill, Wis., Oct. 27, 1897, dau. of Jacob and —(Wedmeyer) Hanson, of St. F.R.R., Milwaukee, Wis. (William J., 1943.)

## 3200— — Bogue

b. Ireland; d. Philadelphia, Pa.

**3201—JOHN:** b. Philadelphia, Pa.; d. Brooklyn, N.Y.

**3202—NELLIE:** b. Philadelphia, Pa.; m. **Burke;** d. Clifton, N.J.

**3203—CHARLES ALFRED:** b. Jan. 30, 1841, Philadelphia, Pa.; m. **Sarah Laura Middlebrook;** d. June 1, 1918, Brooklyn, N.Y. Issue: **Henry Bronson, Lillian May, Nellie Louise, Charles Alfred Jr., Frederick Fox, Leighton Harris** and **Mortimer Maddox.**

**3204—FRED:** b. Philadelphia, Pa.; d. Brooklyn, N.Y.

**Leighton Harris** in questionnaire of 1943, stated that his grandfather was born in Ireland and his grandmother in France, and spent their married life in Philadelphia, where he was a wagonmaker. He did not know the name of either. He named the above children, but gave no further information about them except that they all died in Brooklyn except Nellie, who m. a Burke and resided in Clifton, N.J.

## 3203—Charles Alfred Bogue

b. Jan. 30, 1841, Philadelphia, Pa.; m. 1862, Brooklyn, N.Y., **Sarah Laura Middlebrook;** d. June 1, 1918, Brooklyn, N.Y.

**3205—HENRY BRONSON:** b. July 20, 1865, Brooklyn, N.Y.; d. Aug. 16, 1865, Brooklyn, N.Y.

**3206—LILLIAN MAY:** b. May 14, 1868, Brooklyn, N.Y.; m. **Dr. Joseph D. Sayre;** Res., Garden City, N.Y.

**3207—NELLIE LOUISE:** b. Nov. 6, 1871, Brooklyn, N.Y.; (not m.); d. June 29, 1935, Lynbrook, L.I., N.Y.

**3208—CHARLES ALFRED, JR.:** b. Sept. 2, 1875, Brooklyn, N.Y.; (not m.); d. April 29, 1934, Lynbrook, L.I., N.Y.

**3209—FREDERICK FOX:** b. Feb. 16, 1878, Brooklyn, N.Y.; d. Feb. 23, 1879, Brooklyn, N.Y.

**3210—LEIGHTON HARRIS:** b. Sept. 4, 1881, Brooklyn, N.Y.; m. May 29, 1901, **Alice L. Sheffield;** Res., Jamaica, N.Y., 159-19 Hillside Ave. Issue: **Leighton Harris, Jr.**

**3211—MORTIMER MADDUX:** b. Feb. 19, 1885, Brooklyn, N.Y.; Res., Flushing, L.I., N.Y., 42-25 156th St.

**Charles Alfred** was vice-president of the Farragut Insurance Co. of Brooklyn, living first in Williamsburgh and later in the Stuyvesant Heights section.

**Sarah Laura Middlebrook,** b. Bridgeport, Conn., Feb. 5, 1840-41, dau. of David and Hepsabah (Beardsley) Middlebrook, of Bridgeport, who d. when Sarah was 3 mos. of age. After the death of Charles A., she resided with her son, Charles A., Jr., in Lynbrook, and after his death, with her son, Mortimer, in Flushing. The latter is an official of the Corn Exchange Bank and manager of the Flushing Branch for many years. She was his-

torian for many years of the Shakespearian-Mary Arden Club of Lynbrook; was a staunch Republican, and took a lively interest in the early Hist. of Long Island. She d. Nov. 23, 1939. She is survived by one dau., 2 sons and 5 grandchildren. (Long Island Daily Press, Jamaica, N.Y., Nov. 25, 1939, and contributed by Leighton H, 1943.)

### 3225—John Bogue

son of **James** and—: b. about 1840, North Ireland; m. **Ann Cummings**; d. 1924, New York City.

3226—**ANN**: b. 1862; m. **Frank Hotchkiss**.

3227—**HENRY**: b. 1864; m. 1880, **Margueritte Pash**.

3228—**JAMES**: b. 1869; m. about 1885, **Gertrude Cook**.

3229—**WILLIAM JOSEPH**: b. 1875; m. 1900, **Edna Brewer**, b. 1884, Mexico, N.Y. Issue: **Arline Mildred**.

3230—**FRANCES**: m. **Fred LaPorte**; d. 1907.

This is the Fulton, N.Y. family.

**Ann Cummings** was b. Dublin, Ireland and d. in New York City, 1908.



## BOOK IV

### Canadian Family

#### 3500—John Bogue

b. 1880, Scotland; m. Scotland, **Elizabeth Parrett**; d. 1891, Ontario, Can.

**3501—JOHN**: b. 1824, Scotland; m. **Elizabeth Axford**; d. 1911, Ont. Issue: **John Norman**.

**3502—ALLEN**: b. 1834, Scotland; m. **May Nixon**; d. 1908, London, Ont. No issue.

**3503—ANN**: b. Scotland; m. **James Smart**; d. about 1914, Brockville, Ont. Issue: **George, James Allen, Margaret** and **William**.

**3504—EMMA**: b. Scotland; m. **James Tunks**; Res., London, Ont.; d. 1913. Issue: **Richard, Lizzie, Allan** and **David**.

**3505—JAMES**: b. 1838, Ontario; m. **Esle Buttery**; Res., Strathroy, Ont.; d. 1921. Issue: **Jessie, George, John, Edith, William** and **Bessie**.

**3506—THOMAS**: b. 1840, Ont.; m. **Margaret Thompson**; Res., Strathroy, Ont. Issue: **James** and **Thomas Edgar**.

**3507—DAVID**: b. June 11, 1842, Ont.; m. **Sarah G. Axford**; Res., Byron, Ont.; d. 1923. Issue: **George Allen** and **Chester Axford**.

**John Bogue** was b. in Scotland and emigrated to the new world in 1837, settling at London, Middlesex Co., Ontario. Whether or not he was a soldier is not known, but in the delirium of his dying moments, he imagined that he was in a battle and called out orders to his men, so the story is told.

**Thomas Edgar** states in letter of Jan. 25, 1941, that John and Elizabeth had four ch., when they came to London, Ont. in 1837: John, Ann, Allan and Emma, and that James, Thomas, David and Richard were born in Ontario. He further states that he always understood that John had but one brother (George) who never married and spent his life in England. There was one sister who married David Watts and lived in Indiana. The Herlachers of Frankfurt, Ind., are descendants of this family.

**Elizabeth Parrett** was b. 1800, Scotland, the dau. of —Parrett. She d. 1885.

**Ann** d. about 1914. She m. John Smart, who d. about 1900. Of their 3 sons and 2 daus., Elizabeth never married, James Allan was Minister of Agriculture in the Manitoba Govt., somewhere from 1890 to 1896 and later was Dept. Minister of Interior at Ottawa. Had 3 sons: George Bogue resides in Ottawa and has 3 sons; Margaret m. Judge Reynolds of Brecksville, had 1 son and 2 daus.; William d. young and never m. This branch of the family always lived at Brecksville and Ottawa.

**Emma** d. 1913, m. James Tunks, who d. 1908. They had 3 sons and one dau: Lizzie m. Charles Clayton but had no issue; Allan d. 1931, m. Della Nixon, had 3 sons and one dau., and David, who d. a bachelor.

#### 3501—John Bogue

son of **John** and **Elizabeth (Parrett) Bogue**: b. 1824, Scotland; m. **Elizabeth Axford**; d. 1911.

**3509—JOHN NORMAN**: m. 1906, **Mabel Irwin**. Issue: **Milton**, b. 1908; **Iva**, b. 1909; **Ella Marie**, b. 1912; **Ruby Evelyn**, b. 1915, and **Gladys Winifred**, b. 1916.

**John** came to America with his parents in 1837.

**Elizabeth (Axford)** d. about 1920.

#### 3505—James Bogue

son of **John** and **Elizabeth (Parrett) Bogue**: b. 1838, London, Ontario; m. **Es-**

lie **Buttery**; Res., Strathroy, Ont.; d. 1921, Ont.

3510—**JESSIE**: b. 1868; d. 1939. Issue: 3 sons, one dau

3511—**GEORGE**: b. 1870; (never m.).

3512—**JOHN**: b. 1872; (never m.).

3513—**EDITH**: b. 1875; (never m.); d. 1909.

3514—**WILLIAM**: b. 1877. Issue: one son.

3515—**BESSIE**: b. 1887. No issue.

**Eslie (Buttery) Bogue** d. in 1931.

### 3506—Thomas Bogue

son of **John and Elizabeth (Parrett) Bogue**: b. 1840, London, Ontario; m. **Margaret Thompson**; d. 1912, Strathroy, Ont.

3516—**JAMES**: b. 1875; d. 1934. Issue: one dau.

3517—**THOMAS EDGAR**: b. 1881; Res., Strathroy, Ont. Issue: one dau.

**Margaret Thompson** was b. 1848, the dau. of —Thompson. She d. 1912.

(Information relative to this family furnished by **Thomas Edgar Bogue**, who is a lumber dealer in Strathroy, Ont., Jan. 25, 1941.)

### 3507—David Bogue

son of **John and Elizabeth (Parrett) Bogue**: b. June 11, 1842, London, Ont.; m. **Sarah G. Axford**; Res., Byron, Ont.; d. 1923.

3518—**GEORGE ALLEN**: b. 1879, Lambeth, Ont.; m. **Eleta M. Britton**. Issue: **Myrtle Aillen**, b. Nov. 9, 1905; **Leonard Wilfred**, b. Dec. 28, 1907; **Eleanor Grace**, b. Dec. 19, 1911, and **Allen Britton**, b. May 12, 1921.

3519—**CHESTER AXFORD**: m. Dec. 12, 1906, **Leila Norton** (d. 1911); d. 1912. Issue: **Gordon Leroy**, b. Dec. 8, 1907, and **Stanley**, b. Sept. 19, 1910.

### 3508—Richard Bogue

son of **John and Elizabeth (Parrett) Bogue**: b. about 1845, London, Ont.; m. **Eliza Galbraith**; m. 2nd **Moose Jaw, Sask.**, **Charlotte Harrison**; d. 1923, **Moose Jaw, Sask.**

3520—**MARGARET** (dau. of **Richard** and **Eliza**):

3521—**ARTHUR** (son of **Richard** and **Charlotte**):

3522—**ELIZABETH**:

3523—**LILLIAN**:

3524—**CLARABELLE**:

**Richard** spent practically all of his life in **Moose Jaw, Sask.**, being the first storekeeper there in 1881.

**Eliza Galbraith** was the dau. of —Galbraith. They had one child, **Margaret**.

**Charlotte Harrison** d. in 1936.



## BOOK V

## Descendants of Edward and Margaret Clark Bogue

## 4000—Edward Bogue

b. Scotland; m. Scotland, **Margaret Clark**; d. Caledonia, Wis.

Edward Bogue is supposed to have been an only son. He was raised as an orphan at Whithorn, Wigtown Co., Scotland, by a bachelor by the name of "Daddy" Clark who raised several boys. It is not known what relationship existed between this Clark and Margaret, whom he married, and her nephew, Thomas, who visited the family in Wis., some years ago.

**4001—ALAN**: b. Feb. 18, 1835, Wigton, Wigtonshire, Scotland; m. 1862, Portage, Wis., to **Ellen Stevenson**: Res., Poynette, Wis.; d. Sept., 1926, Portage, Wis.

**4002—ELIZABETH**: m. **John Shanks**; Res., Caledonia, Wis.

## 4001—Alan Bogue

son of **Edward** and **Margaret (Clark) Bogue** of Wigtonshire, Scotland and Caledonia, Wis.: b. Feb. 18, 1835, Wigton, Wigtonshire, Scotland; m. 1862, Portage, Wis., to **Ellen Stevenson**: Res., Poynette, Wis.; d. Sept., 1926, Portage Wis.

**4003—ESTHER**: b. May 23, 1864; m. **Adolph Klenert**: Res., Roberts, Wis.

**4004—EDWARD** (Farmer): b. Mar. 14, 1866, Arlington, Wis.; m. April 20, 1898, Academy, So. Dak., to **Anna Amber**: Res., Canton, So. Dak. Issue: **Edna, Hilbert, Harold J., Esther** and **Alan**.

**4005—ALAN** (Attorney): b. Nov. 14, 1867; m. **Jane A. Dunlop**: Res., Vermilion, So. Dak. Issue: **Everett A., Robert W.** and **Beatrice**.

**4006—MARGARET**: b. Jan. 4, 1870; m. Mar., 1893 to **Burt J. Dodge**: Res., Poynette, Wis.

**4007—ANDREW STEVENSON** (Attorney): b. April 9, 1877, Arlington, Wis.; m. June 30, 1910, Parker, So. Dak., to **Genevieve Elizabeth Cook**: Res., Parker, So. Dak. Issue: **Glen, Ellen Royalene, Andrew Wendell**.

**4008—DAVID** (Attorney): b. May 26, 1880; m. Mar., 1916 to **Margaret Lyle**: Res., Portage, Wis. Issue: **David Lyle** and **Douglas**.

**4009—Grace**: b. Aug. 21, 1885; m. Nov. 25, 1915 to **James J. McDonald**: Res., Madison, Wis., 733 O'Neida Place.

**James**: b. Apr. 11, 1873; d. Feb., 1876.

**Alan Bogue** was the only son of Edward and Margaret (Clark) Bogue of Wigtonshire, Scotland. Edward was also an only son. Alan came to America in 1858, settling first in New Jersey, where he remained for two years when he removed to Portage, Wis., in 1860, where he remained until his death in 1926. His politics was Republican and his business was farming. He served his community in township offices and as County Commissioner.

**Ellen Stevenson**, b. Lockend, Kilburnie, Scotland, June 7, 1842, dau. of James and Esther (Mackie) Stevenson of Ayrshire, Scotland. She d. at Poynette, Wis., Aug. 11, 1933. (Andrew S. Bogue, 1943.)

**Edward**, the eldest son of Alan and Ellen (Stevenson) Bogue, is now a retired farmer residing in Canton, So. Dak. His oldest son, Hilbert, is a farmer residing at Beresford, So. Dak. His second son, Harold, Jr., is a practicing attorney at Canton, S. D. His third son is in charge of the livestock dept. of the Baltimore & Ohio railroad and resides in Baltimore, Md. His eldest dau. is married and resides in Sioux Falls, S. D., and his second dau. is teaching at Lane, S. D. Edward served his state as representative from Lincoln Co.

**Alan Bogue** was b. on the Bogue home farm near Arlington, Wis. He



grad. from Poynette College and later rec'd the legal degree from the law school of the Univ. of Wis. He practiced law for 36 yrs. at Centerville, after which he removed to the county seat at Parker, where he is now associated in the law business with his eldest son, Everett A. He served Turner county both as representative and senator, the latter in 1923-25. In 1912 he was a delegate to the National Republican convention. Besides Everett, he has



Top row, left to right—Andrew S. Bogue, Burt J. Dodge, Edward Bogue, Alan Bogue, Jr., David Bogue; next lower row—Mrs. Edna Bogue Ericksen, Everett A. Bogue, Hilbert Bogue; next lower row—Genevieve Bogue (Mrs. Andrew S.), Margaret Bogue Dodge (Mrs. B. J. Dodge), Alan Bogue, Ellen Stevenson Bogue, Grace Bogue McDonald; lower row—children—(then)—Glenellen Bogue (Mrs. Glenellen Bush), Beatrice Bogue (Mrs. Jule Paulsen), Harold Bogue, Esther Bogue (Mrs. Russell Franz).

a son, Robert, attending Duke University in the study of law, and a dau., who is married and resides in Beresford, S.D.

**Andrew S.** also has served Turner county as senator.

His youngest son, **Andrew W.**, graduated from Brookings College.

**David Bogue**, the fourth son, is a practicing attorney at Portage, Wis.

He has two sons, **David Lyle**, who graduated from Univ. of Wis. in 1938, and **Douglas**.

(Data relative to this family furnished by Atty. Andrew S. Bogue in letters to Capt. Joy R. Bogue, April 10 and July 8, 1939.)

#### 4004—Edward Bogue

son of **Alan** and **Ellen (Stevenson)**: b. Mar. 14, 1866, Arlington, Wis.; m. April 20, 1898, Academy, S.D., **Anna Ambur**; Res., Canton, S.D.

**4010—EDNA**: b. Nov. 29, 1899; m. **Vernon Erickson**; Res., Springfield, Mo. Issue: **James Edward**, b. Nov. 5, 1932.

**4011—HILBERT**: b. May 18, 1902; m. Aug. 23, 1930 to **Myrtle Erickson**; Res., Beresford, S. D. Issue: **Jean Ellen** and **David Hilbert**.

**4012—HAROLD JAMES**: b. Oct. 31, 1906, Beresford, S.D.; m. Mar. 10, 1928, Redfield, S.D., **Mildred J. Tallberg**; Res., Canton, S.D. Issue: **Marilyn Ann**, **Marlys Joan** and **Richard Edward**.

**4013—ESTHER**: b. Oct. 19, 1909; m. **Russell Fran**; Res., Freeman, S. D. Issue: **Charles Russell**, b. Oct. 24, 1942; **Ronald**, b. Oct. 21, 1943.

**4014—ALAN** (now serving in U. S. Navy): b. Oct. 12, 1915; m. Dec. 26, 1939 to **Lois Hardy**; Res., Beresford, S. D. Issue: **Donald Alan**, b. June 22, 1943.

**Edward** is a retired farmer now residing in Canton, S.D. He was ed-



ucated in the Poynette public schools; is a Republican, and has served Lincoln county, S.D., as its representative in the State Legislature.

**Anna Ambur**, b. in Sweden Feb. 24, 1876, dau. of Peter and Christena (Schell) Ambur, of Sweden. Their chief place of residence during their married life was Beresford, S.D.

(Contributed by Harold James, 1943.)

### 4005—Alan Bogue

son of **Alan** and **Ellen (Stevenson)**: b. Nov. 14, 1867; m. **Jane A. Dunlop**: Res., Vermillion, So. Dak.

**4015—EVERETT ALAN**: b. Mar. 21, 1901. Res., Vermillion, So. Dak.

**4016—BEATRICE**: m. June 17, 1933 to **Jewell Paulson**; b. Sept. 30, 1904; Res., Sioux Falls, So. Dak.

**4017—ROBERT WILLIAM**: b. Apr. 5, 1915; m. May 16, 1942 to **Eleanor Hawley**: Res., Wash., D. C. Issue: **Robert W., Jr.**, b. 1943.

### 4007—Andrew Stevenson Bogue

son of **Alan** and **Ellen (Stevenson)**, 1-**Edward**: b. April 9, 1877, Arlington, Wis.; m. June 30, 1910, Parker, S.D., **Genevieve Elizabeth Cooke**; Res., Parker, S.D.

**4018—GLEN ELLEN**: b. April 9, 1911, Parker, S.D.; m. Feb. 14, 1942, **Joseph J. Bush**; Res., Cambria, Cal.

**4019—ROYALENE**: b. Oct. 10, 1915, Parker, S.D.; m. Mar. 8, 1942, **Marvin J. Williams**; Res., Huron, S.D.

**4020—ANDREW WENDELL**: b. May 23, 1919, Parker, S. D. (not m.) Now serving in U. S. Armed Forces.

**Andrew Stevenson** is a grad. of the Poynette, Wis. schools and the Univ. of Wisconsin, and is now an attorney practicing his profession at Parker, S.D. He is a Republican and has served as State's Attorney and State Senator.

**Genevieve Elizabeth Cooke**, b. Nov. 8, 1881, Parker, S.D., dau. of Layton W. and Jane (Mabee) Cooke of Parker, S.D. (Andrew Stevenson, 1943.)

### 4008—David Bogue

son of **Alan** and **Ellen (Stevenson)**: b. May 26, 1880; m. Mar. 1916 to **Margaret Lyle**: Res., Portage, Wis.

**4021—DAVID LYLE**: b. Jan. 15, 1917, Madison, Wis.; m. Sept. 16, 1938 to **Edith C. Gottschalk**. Issue: **Dain**, b. Mar. 31, 1941.

**4022—GEORGE DOUGLASS**: b. June 6, 1922. Res., Portage, Wis. Now serving in U. S. Armed Forces.

### 4012—Harold James Bogue

son of **Edward** and **Anna (Ambur)**, 1-**Alan**: b. Oct. 31, 1906, Beresford, S.D.; m. Mar. 10, 1928, Redfield, S.D., **Mildred J. Tallberg**; Res., Canton, S.D.

**4023—MARILYN ANN**: b. July 3, 1933

**4024—MARLYS JOAN**: b. April 9, 1935.

**4025—RICHARD EDWARD**: b. May 23, 1939.

**Harold James** is a graduate of Beresford Public Schools, Yankton College and Univ. of Wis. He is an attorney practicing in Canton, S.D. A Republican and has served Lincoln county as State's Attorney.

**Mildred J. Tallberg**, b. Chicago, Ill. May 7, 1906, dau. of Gustaf A. and Emma O. (Anderson) Tallberg, of Fairmont, Minn.

(Contributed by Harold James, 1943.)

---

4021—David Lyle Bogue

son of **David** and—, 1-**Alan**: b. Jan. 15, 1917, Madison, Wis.; m. Sept. 16, 1938, Wisconsin Rapids, Wis., **Edith C. Gottschalk**; Res., Speedway, Ind., 5502 W. 15th.

**4026—DAIN**: b. Mar. 31, 1941.

**David Lyle** is a grad. of the Univ. of Wis. and is an experimental test engineer in the employment of Allison division of General Motors.

**Edith C.**, b. Wisconsin Rapids, Wis., Aug. 22, 1916, dau. of A. F. and Mable (McFarland) Gottschalk, of Wisconsin Rapids. (David L., 1943.)



Those Bogues who probably belong to the preceeding Families, but whose knowledge of their ancestors is too meager for them to be definitely identified, or reported too late to be classified.

### 4200—George Franklin Bogue (See P. 263)

son of **Samuel** and **Mary (Drake)**, 5-**Benjamin**, 4-**Samuel**, 3-**Joseph**, 2-**Josiah**, 1-**William**: b. Sept. 24, 1868, Iowa; m. **Nancy Millie Fanning**; d. Sept. 24, 1918.

4201—**RAY**: m. **Marie**; Res., Emporia, Kansas, 931 Oak St.

4202—**LEROY ORLIN**: b. May 28, 1904, Dodge City, Kans.; m. Nov. 25, 1925, Wichita, Kans., **Berniece Matheny**; Res., Los Angeles, Cal., 312 So. Elizabeth St. Issue: **Jack Warren**, **Elinor Dorothy** and **Roy Frederick**.

**George Franklin** was a railroader.

**Nancy Millie Fanning**, b. McCoupin county, Ill., May 2, 1881, dau. of **William Fanning**.

### 4202—Leroy Orlin Bogue

son of **Geo. Franklin** and **Nancy M. (Fanning)**: b. May 28, 1904, Dodge City, Kan.; m. Nov. 25, 1925, Wichita, Kan., **Berniece Matheny**; Res., Los Angeles, Cal., 312 So. Elizabeth St.

4203—**JACK WARREN**: b. Nov. 8, 1926, Kans.

4204—**ELINOR DOROTHY**: b. Jan. 1, 1929, Kans.

4205—**ROY FREDERICK**: b. Sept. 24, 1934, Kans.

**Leroy Orlin** is a printer. He attended High school in Topeka, Kan., lived 453 N. Exposition St., Wichita, Kan., until 1943, when he went to Los Angeles, Cal., where he now resides at 312 So. Elizabeth St.

**Berniece Matheny**, b. Topeka, Kan., July 13, 1903, dau. of **J. Whittemore** and **Lodie (McCormick) Matheny** of Topeka. (Leroy Orlin, 1943.)

### 4210—George Bogue

m. **Mary E. Downey**; d. 1913.

4211—**ARCHIE**: m. **Emma**—; d. Sept. 6, 1935 at Monticello, Ind. Issue: **Roy** of Indianapolis, Ind.

4212—**MRS. HERBERT DeWITT**: Res., 1501 Central Ave., Indianapolis, Ind.

(Information relative to this family was contributed by Mrs. Emma Bogue of Monticello, Ind., Feb., 1944, but was too meagre for identification. She mentioned the Rush Co. Bogues but made no mention of relationship. Was unable to get further information from her or Mrs. DeWitt.)

## THE BOOGE FAMILY

There have been various spellings of the name in the various countries in which the family have dwelled, but, it will be noted, that the pronunciation of the name has always been the same and the spelling has only change to conform to it. The French form of **Bogue** seems to be the prevailing form. The family of **John Booge** of Glasgow, Scotland, and East Haddam, Conn., all changed to this form shortly after 1800, with the exception of **Lt. Harris** of Pittsford, Vt. and Waterloo, Ind., where he used both spellings. His four sons: **Charles Page**, **Harris Decatur**, **James Elliott** and **John Erwin**, who later settled in Sioux City, Ia., returned to the original form. Their descendants are listed under the **Bogue Family**, without any attempt to differentiate in the spelling.

Other families of **BOOGE** follow:

### 4500—Wilhelm Boog (later, Wm. Booge)

b. Germany; m. Somerda, near Erfust, Germany, **Maria T. Schneider**; m. 2nd, Davenport, Ia.; m. 3rd, Pomeroy, Ia.; d. 1912 Pocahontas, Ia.

4501—**HERMINE**: b. May 25, 1853, Somerda, near Erfust, Germany; m. 1870, Davenport, Ia., **Juergen D. Struve**; d. May 23, 1910, Davenport, Ia. Issue: **Anna M.**, **Hermine C.**, **John H.** and **Hilda Louise**.

4502—**FREDERICKA**: b. 1855, Somerda, Germany; m. Humboldt, Ia., **August Schulz**. Issue: **August F.** and **Minnie**.

4503—**WILLIAM**: b. Somerda, Germany; Res., Minnesota. Issue: 2 ch.; **R. M.** of Vevis, is probably one.

4504—**GUSTAV**: b. Somerda, Germany.

4505—**AMELIA**: b. Somerda, Germany.

4506—**ANNA** (by 3rd wife): b. Pomeroy, Ia.; m. **Charles Schroeder**; Res., Mount Vernon, Wash.; d. June 8, 1942, Mount Vernon, Wash. Issue: 7 ch: **William**—

4507—**MARY**: b. Pomeroy, Ia.; m. **John Helmich**; Res., Fort Dodge, Ia.,

4508—**FERDINAND (Fred)**: Res., Pocahontas, Ia., Box 141.

4509—**FRANK**: d. before 1943; Res., Pocahontas, Ia. Issue: 3 sons and 2 daughters.

4510—**DONNA**: m. **Albert Schroeder**; Res., Pocahontas, Ia.

**Wilhelm Boog**, later known as **William Booge**, was a farmer. He was b. in Germany and m. probably in 1851 or 1852 at Somerda, near Erfust, in Germany, to **Maria T. Schneider**, and it was here that their five ch., **Hermine**, **Fredericka**, **William**, **Gustav** and **Amelia**, were b. It was probably in 1868, as **Hermine** was 14 yrs. of age, that they came to America, being on the ocean 9 weeks and 3 days on a sailing vessel. They landed at New Orleans and the family proceeded on to St. Louis. Three months after landing in St. Louis, **Maria T.**, the wife and mother of this family d. The youngest child, believed to be named **Amelia**, was left and supposedly adopted by a wealthy doctor in St. Louis, and the family never saw her again. **William**, with his other four ch., proceeded on to Davenport, Ia., where he again m. The name of this wife is not known, but it is believed that no ch. were b. to this union. **William** and family removed to Pomeroy, Ia., where he married a third time, and to this union 5 ch. were b.: **Anna**, **Mary**, **Ferdinand**, later known as **Fred**, **Frank** and **Donna**. **William** d. in Pocahontas, Ia., in 1912. (Mary M. Struve, 1943.)

**Hermine**, b. Somerda, Germany, May 25, 1853 (eldest of the family); d. Davenport, Ia., May 23, 1910; m. Davenport, Ia., 1870 to **Juergen D. Struve** b. Holstein, Germany, Feb. 4, 1842, d. Davenport Ia. Sept. 9 1909. They had 4 ch: **Anna M.**, b. Davenport, Jan. 4, 1872, never m., for many years a teacher in Davenport City schools-West Intermediate school, now retired and residing at 1018 W. 16th. She has contributed the information about this family: 2-**Hermine C.** b. Davenport July 29, 1873, d. Davenport Aug. 31, 1936; m. **K. T. Zentner**, but had no ch.; 3-**John H.** b. Davenport Jan. 21,



1877, d. June 6, 1915, m. Alice Nicholas and had one dau, Isabel Alice b. Sept. 18, 1912, m. Howard Leighton and now resides at Vero Beach, Fla. 4-Hilda Louise b. April 27, 1889, d. Davenport April 15, 1943, m. Bruno Schmidt and left one son, Karl Struve Schmidt, b. Oct. 16, 1924, at Davenport, Ia. (Contributed by Mary M. Struve, 1943.)

**Fredericka Booge**, b. Somerda, Germany, 1855, d. Humboldt, Ia., 1943, m. August Schulz of Humboldt, Ia. and had two ch. August F. and Minnie Schulz Olsen.

**William Booge** lived in Minnesota and had 2 ch: (R.M. of Nevis, Minn. is probably one).

**Gustav** d. many years ago.

**Amelia**, b. Somerda, Germany, was supposedly adopted by a wealthy doctor in St. Louis after the death of her mother, and no further record was ever had of her by the family. It is not certain that her name was Amelia.

**Anna Booge**, b. Pomeory, Ia., d. June 8, 1942, at Mount Vernon, Wash.; m. Charles Schroeder and had about 7 ch., one of whom was William, of Mount Vernon.

## BOOK VIII

## THE BUGG (now Bogue) FAMILY

## 4600—William Bogue

b. England.

4601—**JOHN W.**: b. April, 1860, near Savanna, Ill.; m. Savanna, Ill., **Myrtle A. Kearney**. Issue: **Arthur R., Dee Francis, George Grey, Benjamin, Loren K. and Helen Sarah**.

4602—**ARTHUR T.**: b. Savanna, Ill. Issue: **Glen A. Thomas** and probably **Duncan, Orville and William T.**

4603—**HATTIE**: b. Savanna, Ill.; m. **Grant Bashaw**.

4604—**MAGGIE**: b. Savanna, Ill.; m. **Lee Bashaw**; Res., Davenport, Ia.

## 4601—John W. Bogue

son of **William**: b. April, 1860, Savanna, Ill.; m. Savanna, Ill., **Myrtle A. Kearney**.

4605—**ARTHUR R.**: (M.D.): b. Aug. 29, 1895, Savanna, Ill.; m. Nov., 1922, Chicago, Ill., **Rosalind V Dion**; Res, Rochelle, Ill. Issue: **Ramona R.**, b. Oct. 28, 1926.

4606—**DEE FRANCIS**: b. Savanna, Ill.; m. **Marge Burke**; Res., Dubuque, Ia., 2017 Kniest St.

4607—**GEORGE GREY**: b. Savanna, Ill.; Res., Dubuque, Ia., 572 Fennelon Place.

4608—**BEN ALBERT**: b. Savanna, Ill.; Res., Dubuque, Ia., 1405 O'Hagen St.

4609—**LOREN KERMIT**: b. Savanna, Ill.; Res., Betterdorf, Ia., 836 Holmes St.

4610—**HELEN SARAH**: b. Savanna, Ill.; (not m.); Res., Jacksonville, Fla.

**John W. Bogue** was a farmer.

**Myrtle A. Kearney** was b. April, 1860, at Savanna, Ill.

(Information relative to this family was furnished by **Arthur R. Bogue**, M.D., in questionnaire, 1943.)

## 4602—Arthur T. Bogue

son of **William** and—: b. near Savanna, Ill.; m. **Cora Law**; Res., Savanna, Ill.

4611—**GLEN ARTHUR**: b. Feb. 27, 1901, Savanna, Ill.; m. Feb. 14, 1921, Mt. Carroll, Ill., **Hazel Klitz**; Res., Mt. Carroll, Ill. Issue: **Betty E., William G. and Burton Deneen**.

4612—**DENEEN**: Res., Savanna, Ill.

4613—**ORVILLE**: Res., Savanna, Ill.

4614—**WILLIAM T.**: Res., E. Savanna, Ill.

4615—**THOMAS**: m. May 16, 1942, Savanna, Ill., **Grace Morgan**, dau. of **Fred C. Morgan**, of Bancroft, Wis.; Res., E. Savanna, Ill.

On Sept. 5, 1942, **Arthur Bogue** wrote as follows: "My father and brother came to Illinois from England a good many years ago and there the name was **Bugg**, and is still that in England. In some way, after coming to this country, the name was spelled **Bogue** and continued so since then. All the children and grandchildren are living in northern Illinois and Iowa." This was all the information that the letter contained and further letters to him brought no response. **Glen Arthur** returned his questionnaire with data of his family; **Thomas** was established as a son from newspaper clipping telling of his marriage; and **Dr. Arthur R.**, in his questionnaire, names **Arthur T.** as brother of his father, and therefore a son of **William**. **Deneen, Orville and William T.** are listed as living in above localities, and it is assumed that they are sons of **Arthur T. and Cora (Law) Bogue**. There is no



other evidence to substantiate this, and it is possible that William T. and Thomas are one and the same person.

### 4605—Arthur R. Bogue, M. D.

son of **John W.** and **Myrtle A. (Kearney)**, 1-**William**: b. Aug. 29, 1895, Savanna, Ill.; m. Nov., 1922, Chicago, Ill., **Rosalind V. Dion**; Res, Rochelle, Ill.

**4616—RAMONA R.**: b. Oct. 22, 1926

**Arthur R** is a physician and surgeon at Rochelle, Ill. A grad. of Univ. of Ill., a Republican. Served in S.A.T.C., 1917-18

**Rosalind V Dion**, b. Sept. 25, 1895, at Chicago, Ill., dau of John B and Susan (Fusk) Dion.

### 4611—Glen Arthur Bogue

son of **Arthur** and **Cora (Law)**, 1-**William**: b. Feb. 27, 1901, Savanna, Ill.; m. Feb. 14, 1921, Mt. Carroll, Ill., **Hazel Klitz**; Res., Mt. Carroll, Ill.

**4617—BETTY E.**: b. Aug. 7, 1922, Mt Carroll, Ill.

**4618—WILLIAM G. (Billy)**: b. Dec. 10, 1923, Mt. Carroll, Ill.

**4619—BURTON DENEEN**: b. June 25, 1925, Mt. Carroll, Ill.

**Glenn Arthur** is a grad. of Savanna, Ill. High school; served in World War I, and is now farming at Mt. Carroll, Ill.

**Hazel Klitz**, b. Mt. Carroll, Ill., Mar. 28, 1900, dau. of Sam E. and Ida (Clevidence) Klitz, of Mt. Carroll. (Glen A., 1943.)

Since the **Bogue (Booge)** family in America is not large and also since it is well scattered, it seemed practical to obtain a list with addresses of the various members in the several States of the U. S. and Dominions of Canada who had drivers licenses. Letters were then sent them stating that a genealogy of the family was about to be published; that, if they knew the names of their grandparents, they could very likely be connected with the earlier members of the family whose data had already been assembled and a resume of which was enclosed. Also included was a questionnaire for them to fill out with the records of their families; an invitation to contribute family pictures to the book; an order blank and a postage prepaid envelope for their return. Even though it was carefully explained to them that the inclusion of their records in the book entailed no financial obligation on their part, many members failed to return their questionnaires. Of course the records of some were sent in by other members of the family. Some had removed and left no address and their letters were returned. Others had obtained driver's licenses in more than one state. This was especially true in Florida.

However, since this is so complete a record of all those spelling their name **Bogue** and **Booge** and can not again be obtained without considerable trouble and expense, it was deemed advisable to include it here. Other names and addresses of daughters sent in by members of the family are also included.

### MAINE

**BOGUE**—**George P.**, East Machias, East Machias, returned questionnaire.  
**Verne B.**, Cross St., York Beach, no reply.  
**Frederick**, East Machias, no reply.

### NEW HAMPSHIRE

**Leland B.**, (also Fla.) RD. No. 1, Keene, returned questionnaire.  
**Mary F. R.**, (also Fla.) RD. No. 1, Keene, returned questionnaire.  
**Robert Francis**, born 1918), Jeffersonville, Vt., no reply.

### VERMONT

**Alta Leola**, (wife of Max), 227 S. Winooski Ave., Burlington, no reply.  
**Jesse P.**, College St., Poultney, returned questionnaire.  
**Ray Burdett**, 311 S. Winooski Ave., Burlington, returned questionnaire.  
**Alvin Curtis**, Jeffersonville, no reply.  
**Arthur D.**, Cambridge, no reply.  
**Doris W.**, 117 Lincoln Ave., Rutland, no reply.  
**Edwin Stewart**, 117 Lincoln Ave., Rutland, no reply.  
**Elmer Lee**, 227 S. Winooski Ave., Burlington, no reply.  
**Hilda Margaret**, Main St., Cambridge, no reply.  
**Homer Nelson**, Cambridge, no reply.  
**Howard Deming**, Main St., Cambridge, no reply.  
**Ida Mae**, Underhill, letter returned.  
**Max Elmer**, 227 S. Winooski Ave., Burlington, no reply.  
**SYLVESTER**—**Mrs. Lillian**, Enosburgh, returned questionnaire.

### MASSACHUSETTS

**BOGUE**—**Howard C.**, Boston Post Rd., N. Wilbraham, returned questionnaire.  
**Joseph C.**, 20 Preble Garden Rd., Belmont, returned questionnaire.



Blanche I., 603 S. Main St., Athol, no reply.  
 Herbert W., 288 Front St., Chicopee, returned questionnaire.  
 Arthur Hoyt, 30 Glenwood Circle, Longmeadow, no reply.

### CONNECTICUT

Cecil E., 715 Ocean Ave., New London, returned questionnaire.  
 Elsie R., 106 Broad St., Norwich, returned questionnaire.  
 Louis, Road Church Dist., Essex, returned questionnaire.  
 Byron Rexford, 233 Crystal Ave., New London, no reply.  
 Clarence E., Jr., 13 E. Grand Ave., New Haven, no reply.  
 Clarence Joseph, 3 Fort Rachel Pl., Mystic, no reply.  
 Donald H., 40 Willetts Ave., New London, no reply.  
 Edward, East Haddam, no reply.  
 Elwood L., 12 Burrows St., Mystic, no reply.  
 Everett A., New London Rd., Mystic, no reply.  
 Florence Mae, 181 Sigourney St., Hartford, no reply.  
 Floyd Anthony, 3 Fort Rachel Pl., Mystic, no reply.  
 Frank C., 410 Brightwood Ave., Torrington, no reply.  
 Fred, 1 Noank Rd., Mystic, no reply.  
 George I., Reynolds Hill, Mystic, no reply.  
 Gertrude S., 98 Hartley St., No. Haven, Hamden, no reply.  
 Gladys M., 102 River Rd., Deep River, Essex, no reply.  
 Grace M., 99 Central Ave., East Hartford, no reply.  
 Grace Hall, East Haddam, no reply.  
 Harlow L., Clinton St., Stafford Springs, no reply.  
 Herbert L., 2 London Rd., Mystic, no reply.  
 Mrs. Honor, 191 Field Point Rd., Greenwich, no reply.  
 Harold, 94 Exchange St., New Haven, no reply.  
 John Joseph, RD. No. 1, Gales Ferry, no reply.  
 John W., York Ave., Niantic, no reply.  
 Lawrence Roy, 6 Sunset Ave., RD. No. 6, Norwich, no reply.  
 Leonard A., 5 Fort Rachel Pl., Mystic, no reply.  
 Leonard C., 541 Main St., Norwich, no reply.  
 Linwood W., Carroll Pl., Cromwell, no reply.  
 Martha, Maple Ave., Montville, no reply.  
 Mildred A., 11 Lathrop Ave., Norwich, no reply.  
 Nathan R., 3 Fort Rachel Pl., Mystic, no reply.  
 Oliver, 27 Gravel St., Mystic, no reply.  
 Palmer F., Wash Co., Hope Valley, RD. No. 1, no reply.  
 Paul E., York Ave., Niantic, no reply.  
 Pauline E., York Ave., Niantic, no reply.  
 Raymond E., RD. No. 2, Westerly, R. I., no reply.  
 Raymond E., Jr., RD. No. 2, Pawcatuck, Conn., Westerly, R. 1, no reply.  
 Raymond Wilmont, 10 Robinson St., Pawtucket, no reply.  
 Reginald C., 98 Hartley St., North Haven, no reply.  
 Robert E., Reynolds Hill, Mystic, no reply.  
 Robert O., Carroll Pl., Cromwell, no reply.  
 Sidney, Twin Brooks, Hadlyme, no reply.  
 Mrs. W. F., 106 Broad St., Norwich, no reply.  
 Warren C., (now Pittsburgh, Pa.), Oakville, no reply.  
 William F., 106 Broad St., Norwich, no reply.  
 Wilmot L., 21 Church St., Noank, Groton, no reply.  
 Harry Clayton, Montville, no reply.

STARKWEATHER—Mrs. Louis, No. Franklin, returned questionnaire.  
 BELL—Marcus Lafayette, (also N. Y. City), Norton, returned questionnaire.  
 HUSSEY—Raymond R., 21 Hadden St., Bridgeport, returned questionnaire.  
 SAUNDERS—Mrs. Audrey Bogue, (See Maryland), Montville, returned questionnaire.

**BRIGGS**—Mrs. Henry, N. Franklin Center, Yantic, no reply.

**CLARK**—Mrs. Charles, Montville, no reply.

**CLIFFORD**—Mrs. Eva Bogue, Montville, no reply.

**BOOTHBY**—Mrs. Vernon, Lebanon, no reply.

### RHODE ISLAND

Mr. Wilfred J. Paquin (registrar) replied that registrants were not listed alphabetically but by code and to comply with my request it would be necessary to have the first names in full.

It will be noted that some of the Conn. Bogues have a R. I. post office address. (See above.)

### NEW YORK

**BOGUE**—Joseph M., 16½ Sycamore Ave., New Rochelle, returned questionnaire.

**Leighton H.**, 159-19 Hillside Ave., Jamaica, returned questionnaire.

**Nelson T.**, Medina, returned questionnaire.

**Robert E. Lee**, (now Loquillo, Porto Rico), CPS Camp, Big Flats, returned questionnaire.

**Alexander Cooper**, 149-38 115th St., Ozone Park, no reply.

**Anna**, Meachem Ave., Valley Stream, no reply.

**Charlotte Barry**, 140 Union Ave., Lynbrook, no reply.

**Edith H.**, 140 Union Ave., Lynbrook, no reply.

**Edward James**, 195 Lenox Ave., Brooklyn, no reply.

**Edward Wilson**, 206-11 Richland Ave., Flushing, no reply.

**Galen**, 137 E. 57th St., New York City, letter returned.

**George**, 1360 E. 17th St., Brooklyn, no reply.

**Gregory Kelvin**, 51 Sunnyside Dr., Yonkers, no reply.

**Harold Francis**, 169 Cochran Pl., Valley Stream, no reply.

**Helen**, 985 Anderson Ave., New York City, letter returned.

**James**, 33 Fairfield Pl., Yonkers, no reply.

**John**, 611 W. 137th St., New York City, letter returned.

**Catherine**, 1086 Manhattan Ave., Brooklyn, no reply.

**Kenneth A.**, 716 Carroll St., Brooklyn, no reply.

**Louise D.**, 136 E. 64th St., New York City, no reply.

**Lois Ethel**, 42-25 156th St., Flushing, no reply.

**Marie S.**, 123 W. 13th St., New York City, letter returned.

**Moses**, 445 Flushing Ave., Brooklyn, no reply.

**Robert M., M. D.**, 159 Lafayette Ave., Brooklyn, letter returned.

**Walter B.**, 33 Fairfield Pl., Yonkers, no reply.

**William**, 12 3rd St., Elmont, no reply.

**William B.**, 300 12th St., New York City, no reply.

**William Henry**, 169 Cochran Pl., Valley Stream, no reply.

**William Joseph**, 41-46 50th St., Woodside, no reply.

**William J.**, 1360 E. 17th St., Brooklyn, no reply.

**Charles L. C.**, Ballstone Lake, Saratoga, no reply.

**Mrs. Connie Permilla**, 219 Robin St., Dunkirk, no reply.

**Dewayne**, Oakfield, no reply.

**Edwin Herschel**, RD. No. 1, Ballston Lake, no reply.

**Ivon Emerson**, 219 Robin St., Dunkirk, no reply.

**Mary**, 51 Church St., Waterloo, letter returned.

**Mary Adeline**, 109 James St., Utica, letter returned.

**Myron**, Oakfield, no reply.

**Richard Clark Baldwin**, Ballston Lake, no reply.

**Robert**, 328 North Ave., Penn Yan, no reply.

**Fred F.**, 328 North Ave., Penn Yan, returned questionnaire.

**Robert Lorne**, RD. No. 1, Ballston Lake, no reply.

**Winthrop N.**, Stockton, no reply.

**Henry**, Oakfield, returned questionnaire.



Miss Kate Virginia, Avon, returned questionnaire.

Morton Griswold, Att., 15 Broadway, New York City; no reply.

Walter Blackburn, Buffalo, letter returned.

Mortimer M., 42-25 156th St., Flushing, L. I., no reply.

ALDEN—Sidney, 1 Broadway, New York City, returned questionnaire.

BELL—Marcus L., (See Conn.), 25 Broad St., New York City, returned questionnaire.

BLISS—Mrs. Lyman, 1160 5th Ave., New York City, returned questionnaire.

MOSELEY—Mrs. Geo. T., 800 W. Ferry St., Buffalo, returned questionnaire.

### PENNSYLVANIA

BOGUE—Martin Henry, 817 E. 21st St., Erie, returned questionnaire.

Eldon C., 1822 F. St. Harbor Houses, Erie, returned questionnaire.

Warren C., 6621 Ridgeville St., Pittsburgh, returned questionnaire.

Geo. Marquis, 2628 Bayard St., Pittsburgh, returned questionnaire.

Howard, RD. No. 1, Union City, no reply.

Grace F., 638 Overhill Rd., Ardmore, no reply.

Frank T., 638 Overhill Rd., Ardmore, no reply.

A. T., Apt. C3, Windemere Court Apts., Wayne, no reply.

Mrs. Nellie Smith, Apt. C3, Windemere Court Apts., Wayne, no reply.

DEMING—Mrs. Flora, 21st & East Ave., Erie, contributed to book.

### NEW JERSEY

BOGUE—Deborah, 70 Fourth St., Highlands, no reply.

Edith A., 83 Watchung, Montclair, returned questionnaire.

Richard G., 404 Rutherford, Franklin, returned questionnaire.

Miss Lucy Durfee, Llewellyn Park, Orange, returned questionnaire.

Thomas L., 266 Livingston Ave., New Brunswick, no reply.

Walter H., 101 N. 22nd St., East Orange, no reply.

PARKER—Jennie M. Bogue, Pine Brook Rd., Towaco, no reply.

ROWLES—Mrs. Fannie, Montclair, returned questionnaire.

CAMPBELL—Mrs. Andrew T., 271 Midland Ave., Montclair, returned questionnaire.

### DELAWARE

BOOGE—James E., 1001 N. Broom St., Wilmington, no reply.

Margaret M., 1001 N. Broom St., Wilmington, no reply.

### MARYLAND

BOGUE—Alan E., College Park, no reply.

Alice M., 3405 Greenway, Baltimore, no reply.

Alice W., 3405 Greenway, Baltimore, no reply.

Ellen T., 3405 Greenway, Baltimore, no reply.

George Edwin, Jr., 2505 Oswego Ave., Baltimore, no reply.

George Edwin, 2505 Oswego Ave., Baltimore, no reply.

Henry, Jr., 3405 Greenway, Baltimore, no reply.

SAUNDERS—Mrs. Audrey Bogue, (See Conn.), 1900 Landowne Way, Silver Springs, returned questionnaire.

### WASHINGTON, D. C.

BOGUE—Robert Herman, 1600 16th St., N. W., Washington, D. C., returned questionnaire.

Albert Franklin, 1358 Meridean Pl., N. W., Washington, D. C., returned questionnaire.

Miss Delia F., 2115 F. St., N. W., Washington, D. C., returned questionnaire.

John A., 600 20th St., Washington, D. C., no reply.

Oliver D., 3033 16th St., N. W., Washington, D. C., no reply.

Mrs. Ida V., 3033 16th St., N. W., Washington, D. C., no reply.

Bertha M., 3033 16th St., N. W., Washington, D. C., no reply.

Marion V., 3033 16th St., N. W., Washington, D. C., no reply.

WINSLOW—E. W., 2333 N. Vermont Ave., Arlington, Va., returned questionnaire.

## OHIO

BOGUE—Dr. William M., 3012 Lincoln Blvd., Cleveland Hts., no reply.

Paul J., 1717 Hartshorn, East Cleveland, returned questionnaire.

Lawrence M., RD., Orwell, no reply.

Robert L., 2532 Lysle Lane, (now Indiana), Norwood, returned questionnaire.

Denver, 449 Wyoming St., Dayton, returned questionnaire.

James Franklin, 17 Lucerne, (now Louisville, Ky.), Dayton, returned questionnaire.

Capt. Charles A., 276 Monroe St., Warren, returned questionnaire.

Kathryne A., 276 Monroe St., Warren, returned questionnaire.

Lyle M., 129 Ohio St., Warren, returned questionnaire.

Miss Charlotte M., 3315 Jefferson Ave., Cincinnati, returned questionnaire.

Russell, RD. No. 1, Canton, returned questionnaire.

N. Eugene, RD. No. 1, Geneva, returned questionnaire.

Virgil T., 279 S. Eagle St., Geneva, author.

Virgil W., 279 S. Eagle St., Geneva, returned questionnaire.

Verne M., Andover, contributed to book.

Waldo, East Orwell, no reply.

Ralph W., East Orwell, no reply.

Oline M., East Orwell, no reply.

Mildred J., 1427 Corwalles Ave., Cincinnati, no reply.

Brenda P., 1427 Corwalles Ave., Cincinnati, no reply.

Howard, RD. No. 10, Dayton, no reply.

Robert Denis, 3405 Clifton Ave., Cincinnati, no reply.

Thomas, 3405 Clifton Ave., Cincinnati, no reply.

KEYSELER—Mrs. Grace Miner, 2180 Dennington Dr., Cleveland Hts., no reply.

RICHARDS—Mrs. Isodene Miner, 2539 Saybrook Rd., University Hts., no reply.

HARDING—Mrs. Alta Miner, (now Howe, Ind.), Cleveland, no reply.

## INDIANA

BOGUE—Alanzo, RD. No. 2, Arlington, returned questionnaire.

C. C., RD. No. 1, Greenfield, returned questionnaire.

Carl, 910 E. Broadway, Princeton, returned questionnaire.

David L., 5502 W. 15th St., Speedway, returned questionnaire.

Denzel L., Box No. 23, Gwynneville, returned questionnaire.

G. E., 2909 S. Boots St., Marion, returned questionnaire.

Glen, (Rev.), 3960 Delaware St., Gary, returned questionnaire.

Howard, 1208 S. Miller St., Shelbyville, returned questionnaire.

Oro C., (Rev.), Kokomo, returned questionnaire.

Robert B., 1803 E. Dudley St., Muncie, returned questionnaire.

Virgil R., 1639 W. First St., Marion, returned questionnaire.

William, 3028½ S. Washington St., Marion, returned questionnaire.

Robert L., (See Ohio), 2201 E. 39th St., Indianapolis, returned questionnaire.

A., 1615 W. Superior St., Kokomo, no reply.

Alfred, RD. No. 2, Windfall, no reply.

Alva, 213 W. 30th St., Marion, no reply.

Alva M., S. Main St., Jonesboro, no reply.

Alvah, 706 S. Western Ave., Marion, no reply.



**BOGUE**—**Alvin L.**, Maple City Trailer Camp, LaPorte. No reply.  
**Barnaba P.**, 522 W. 2nd St., Fairmount, contributed to book.  
**Benjamin N.**, 320 E. Maple Rd., Indianapolis, no reply.  
**Blanch**, 2926 S. Liberty, Muncie, no reply.  
**Cletis**, RD. No. 3, Kokomo, no reply.  
**Cletis**, Windfall Rd., Windfall, no reply.  
**Constance F.**, 44 S. 22nd St., Richmond, no reply.  
**Dennie**, 1310 S. Armstrong, Kokomo, no reply.  
**Denzel L.**, Box No. 36, Fountaintown, no reply.  
**Donald**, RD. No. 1, Manilla, no reply.  
**Donald**, RD. No. 1, Morristown, no reply.  
**E. Spencer**, RD. No. 1, Arlington, no reply.  
**Earl**, 1110 S. Plate St., Kokomo, no reply.  
**Edward A.**, 2126 L. W. W., South Bend, no reply.  
**Ernest**, RD. No. 2, Sharpsville, no reply.  
**Ethel**, 1615 W. Superior, Kokomo, no reply.  
**Ethel**, 1605 S. Union, Kokomo, no reply.  
**Eugene**, RD. No. 4, Kokomo, no reply.  
**Eugene**, RD. No. 1, Windfall, no reply.  
**Eugene H.**, RD. No. 1, Alexandria, no reply.  
**Eugene H.**, RD. No. 2, Windfall, no reply.  
**Eva K.**, Cor. Lake & Henry Sts., Syracuse, no reply.  
**Eva K.**, North Webster, letter returned.  
**F. Milton**, 3201 S. Adams St., Marion, no reply.  
**Francis**, Kempton, no reply.  
**Francis**, Windfall, no reply.  
**Fred**, RD. No. 1, Summitville, no reply.  
**Gale H.**, RD. No. 1, Fairmount, no reply.  
**George**, Atlanta, contributed to book.  
**George**, RD. No. 4, Tipton, no reply.  
**Glen F.**, 900 S. Elizabeth, Kokomo, letter returned.  
**H. D.**, 1021 E. Lewis, Fort Wayne, no reply.  
**Harry**, RD. No. 2, Greentown, no reply.  
**Henry A.**, 2439 N. Armstrong, Kokomo, no reply.  
**Henry B.**, 6658 Rockville Rd., Indianapolis, contributed to book.  
**Herbert F.**, Cambridge City, no reply.  
**Herman**, RD. No. 1, Spiceland, no reply.  
**Ivan**, 902 W. 15th St., Muncie, no reply.  
**J. P.**, Cambridge City, no reply.  
**Janie**, 216 N. Poplar, Tipton, no reply.  
**Maxine**, RD. No. 2, Windfall, no reply.  
**Jesse A.**, Windfall, no reply.  
**Joe**, 1950 E. 11th St., Indianapolis, no reply.  
**Joseph**, RD. No. 1, Arlington, no reply.  
**Joseph**, RD. No. 6, Rushville, no reply.  
**Kenneth**, RD. No. 1, Spiceland, no reply.  
**Klein**, 1030 N. 5th St., Connorsville, no reply.  
**Klein**, RD. No. 5, Connorsville, no reply.  
**Klein**, Everton, no reply.  
**Lawrence**, 2034 Sheridan, Elwood, letter returned.  
**Lawrence E.**, N. Main St., Cambridge City, no reply.  
**Leander**, RD. No. 2, Windfall, no reply.  
**Leander**, RD. No. 8, Kokomo, no reply.  
**Lee, Junior**, RD. No. 2, Windfall, no reply.  
**Leonard E.**, RD. No. 5, South Bend, no reply.  
**Lloyd E.**, 913 N. Franklin St., Shelbyville, no reply.  
**Melvin**, 708 N. Bell St., Kokomo, no reply.  
**Melvin**, 1615 Superior, Kokomo, no reply.

- BOGUE**—Melvin, 1605 S. Union St., Kokomo, no reply.  
 Mildred Locke, Cambridge City, no reply.  
 Nolan, RD. No. 1, Carthage, no reply.  
 Nolan, RD. No. 1, Arlington, no reply.  
 R. K., RD. No. 1, Cambridge City, no reply.  
 R. M., 1644 Grand Ave., New Castle, returned questionnaire.  
 Ralph, RD. No. 5, Shelbyville, no reply.  
 Ralph, RD. No. 1, Windfall, no reply.  
 Ralph, RD. No. 2, Windfall, no reply.  
 Ralph and Adalee, RD. No. 6, Shelbyville, no reply.  
 Ralph A., RD. No. 4, Kokomo, no reply.  
 Raymond, 1209 S. Ohio St., Kokomo, letter returned.  
 Raymond, 1505 E. Vaile St., Kokomo, no reply.  
 Raymond, 1919 S. Bell, Kokomo, no reply.  
 Robert, RD. No. 5, South Bend, no reply.  
 Robert Oren, 1110 S. Plate St., Kokomo, no reply.  
 Rosa M., 812 McKinley Ave., Frankfort, no reply.  
 Roy, 1946 Holloway, Indianapolis, no reply.  
 Roy, 2020 Sherbrook Ave., Indianapolis, no reply.  
 Russell L., 1922½ S. Bell St., Kokomo, no reply.  
 S. A., 2215 E. New York, Indianapolis, no reply.  
 Sam, RD. No. 2, Windwall, no reply.  
 T. H., Anderson, letter returned.  
 Thelma, 1505 E. Vaile St., Kokomo, no reply.  
 Verle D., 1644 Grande Ave., New Castle, no reply.  
 Virgil A., 505 W. 11th St., Muncie, letter returned.  
 Virgil A., RD. No. 1, Eaton, letter returned.  
 Virgil A., 621 Cleveland, Muncie, letter returned.  
 William, Gwynneville,, no reply.  
 William, 420 N. Main St., Fairmount, no reply.  
 Dr. Willis J., 172 W. Market St., Wabash, letter returned.
- TANNER**—Mrs. Harriet, Winchester, returned questionnaire.
- HENBY**—Mrs. Elizabeth, Greenfield, contributed to book.
- PETERS**—Mrs. Earl, 1520 Forest Park Blvd., Fort Wayne, contributed to book.
- JONES**—Mrs. C. E., 1313 N. 3rd St., Vincennes, returned questionnaire.
- SHEPPARD**—Mrs. Arla, RD. No. 2, Lynn, returned questionnaire.
- LEAS**—Earl Danks, Waterloo, no reply.
- BOGUE**—Austin H., Kokomo, letter returned.
- MOORE**—Mrs. Wilce, Shelbyville, letter returned.
- BERRY**—Mrs. Charles, New Bethel, letter returned.
- HARGROVE**—Mrs. Verne, New Bethel, letter returned.
- BENEFIELD**—Mrs. Frank, Shelbyville, no reply.
- CLEAR**—Mrs. Lloyd, RD. No. 5, Frankfort, no reply.
- DEWITT**—Mrs. Herbert, 1501 Central Ave., Indianapolis, no reply.
- HARDING**—Mrs. Alta Miner, (formerly Ohio), Howe, no reply.
- BOGUE**—Mrs. George, Monticello, no reply.

#### ILLINOIS

- BOGUE**—Dr. A. R., 628 Lincoln Highway, Rochelle, returned questionnaire.  
 Glen, Mt. Carroll, returned questionnaire.  
 Irene, 56 E. Beardsley, Champaign, returned questionnaire.  
 R. W., 312 S. Ottowa, Dixon, returned questionnaire.  
 Anna Zemeskis, 4728 W. Huron St., Chicago, no reply.  
 Arthur, Savanna, no reply.  
 Byron and Emma, RD. N. 7, Rockford, no reply.  
 C. I., 1208 Hull Terrace, Chicago, no reply.  
 Catherine G., 210 Marshall, Alton, no reply.  
 Charles, E. Washington, Arcola, no reply.



**BOGUE**—Claiborne J., 139 E. 147th St., Harvey, no reply.

Deneen, Savanna, no reply.

Ed., Arcola, no reply.

Edward, 1210 Walnut St., Litchfield, no reply.

Ernest W., 3rd St., Box No. 263, Winthrop Harbor, no reply.

George P., 123 Douglas Ave., Libertyville, no reply.

Mrs. Henry, 1170 N. Cherry St., Galseburg, no reply.

Franklin A., 10903 Longwood Drive, Chicago, no reply.

Rev. Jasper, 504 Peoples Bnk. Bldg., Bloomington, no reply.

Joel R., 1400 E. 53rd St., Chicago, no reply.

John Thomas, Chicago, no reply.

M. H., 1517 E. 85th St., Chicago, no reply.

Orville, Savanna, no reply.

Ralph F., 12028 Stewart Ave., Chicago, no reply.

Robert, 1957 Washington Blvd., Chicago, no reply.

Shirley J., 8120 S. Vernon Ave., Chicago, no reply.

Virginia, 7207 S. Campbell Ave., Chicago, no reply.

Wilbur, 18223 Martin Ave., Homewood, no reply.

William, 846 N. Homan, Chicago, no reply.

William M., 1517 E. 85th St., Chicago, no reply.

William T., East Savanna, Savanna, no reply.

J. R., Rushville, no reply.

L., Table Grove, no reply.

**DILWORTH**—Elza, Table Grove, contributed to book.

**EALES**—Mrs. C. L., Rushville, contributed to book.

**BEARDSLEY**—Mrs. D. Waldo, 2465 N. Albany Ave., Chicago, returned questionnaire.

**WILLIS**—Mrs. J. N., Table Grove, no reply.

#### WISCONSIN

**BOGUE**—David, Portage, returned questionnaire.

Mrs. Margaret Lyle, 304 W. Marion St., Portage, returned questionnaire.

Frank Stephen, 6235 W. Dixon St., Milwaukee, returned questionnaire.

George Douglas, 304 W. Marion, Portage, returned questionnaire.

Laurence C., 2407 N. 44th St., Milwaukee, returned questionnaire.

Gertrude A., 2407 N. 44th St., Milwaukee, returned questionnaire.

Jay Almous, Withee, no reply.

William J., RD. No. 7, Wauwatosa, no reply.

**ALEXANDER**—Att. George R., 3823 W. Highland Blvd., Milwaukee, returned questionnaire.

#### MICHIGAN

**BOGUE**—Abbie, Box No. 93, Ravenna, no reply.

Alfred Allen, 2117 Townsend, Detroit, no reply.

Archie Lee, 18811 Riverside Dr., Birmingham, no reply.

Arthur J., 14102 Whitcomb, Detroit, no reply.

Arthur P., 146 Iroquois, Pontiac, returned questionnaire.

Ben, Ravenna, no reply.

Ben B., 225 River, Cadillac, no reply.

Benjamin C., 1011 W. Main, Kalamazoo, returned questionnaire.

Bernard M., 619 East Lake, Petoskey, no reply.

Bessie I., RD. No. 1, Vicksburg, no reply.

Beulah D., RD. No. 1, Okemos, returned questionnaire.

Carroll L., 237 W. Main St., Coldwater, returned questionnaire.

Charles, Gen. Del., Grandville, no reply.

Charles D., 371 Hogadone Pl., S. W., Grand Rapids, letter returned.

Charlotte J., 214 S. Ingalls, Ann Arbor, letter returned.

Darrell, Ravenna, no reply.

David L., 1611 Cortland, Detroit, letter returned.

- BOGUE**—Douglas C., DR No. 2, Battle Creek, no reply.  
Elizabeth, 426½ Townsend, Lansing, no reply.  
Elizabeth V., 146 E. Iroquois Rd., Pontiac, returned questionnaire.  
Ellen, Ravenna, no reply.  
Elmer, 2141 Blodgett, Muskegon, returned questionnaire.  
Esther M., RD. No. 4, Cassopolis, no reply.
- TANNER**—Eunice Bogue, 1011 W. Main, Kalamazoo, returned questionnaire.
- BOGUE**—Mrs. Eva., 837 9th St., Port Huron, no reply.  
Francis, 1862 Euclid, Lincoln Park, no reply.  
Frank, Marlette, no reply.  
Frank Anson, 333 Bennett, Muskegon, no reply.  
George C., 735 E. Michigan, Lansing, no reply.  
Gertrude, RD. No. 3, Kalamazoo, no reply.  
Harry Elmer, 869 10th St., N. W., Grand Rapids, no reply.  
Helen Ellen, 1862 Euclid, Lincoln Park, no reply.  
Henry Langlois, 18421 Santa Barbara Dr., Detroit, returned questionnaire.  
Homer H., 410 Hayes, Cadillac, no reply.  
Ira E., 1862 Euclid, Lincoln Park, no reply.  
James, 1563 London, Lincoln Park, returned questionnaire.  
Joseph, RD. No. 4, Cassopolis, no reply.  
Kathryn R., 323 W. Franklin, Jackson, no reply.  
Leland Elroy, 225 River, Cadillac, no reply.  
Lemoine E., 237 W. Main St., Coldwater, returned questionnaire.  
Lester, 1913 Philo, Muskegon, no reply.  
Lewis T., RD. No. 2, Vicksburg, returned questionnaire.  
Louis Elmer, 225 River, Cadillac, no reply.  
Mae Aldrich, 18811 Riverside Dr., Birmingham, no reply.  
Mary Davis, 1862 Euclid, Lincoln Park, no reply.  
Myron Dean, 8400 Weil, Centerline, no reply.  
Myron H., 873 Virginia Park, Detroit, returned questionnaire.  
Norine L., RD. No. 2, Battle Creek, no reply.  
Pearl A., 3314 Military, Port Huron, no reply.  
Phillip T., 837 9th St., Port Huron, no reply.  
R. D., 10 Eason, Highland Park, letter returned.  
Robert, 10310 Maplelawn, Detroit, letter returned.  
Robert E., 584 St. Clair Rd., Grosse Point, no reply.  
Rolland M., 432 Butterfield Dr., E. Lansing, no reply.  
Roswell C., RD. No. 1, Okemos, returned questionnaire.  
Samuel George, 824 Elmer, Cadillac, no reply.  
Stephen A., RD. No. 4, Cassopolis, no reply.  
Stuart Haines, 837 9th St., Port Huron, no reply.  
Thelma B., 927 S. Washington, Lansing, no reply.  
Thomas H., 10 Eason, Highland Park, letter returned.  
Warren E., 2143 Blodgett, Muskegon, no reply.  
William Everett, 311 E. Melondy St., Ludington, returned questionnaire.  
William J., 67 Macomb, Mt. Clemens, no reply.  
Mrs. Ernest E. Bogue Ave., E. Lansing, returned questionnaire.  
Charles Clinton, 129 Hart St., Marshall, returned questionnaire.  
Clair C., Hanover, no reply.  
Elmer, RD. No. 2, Grant, contributed data.
- BRACE**—Mrs. Robert, RD. No. 2, Grant, contributed data.
- BUNTING**—St. Elmo, 15515 Northlawn Ave., Detroit, contributed data.
- WARREN**—Mrs. Erma, RD. Coopersville, contributed data.
- FOSTER**—Mrs. Mary E., RD. No. 3, Scottsville, contributed data.
- BONINE**—James Gordon, Vandalia, no reply.



**VIRGINIA**

Corresponded with both Mr. C. F. Joyner, Jr., and Mr. C. H. Lamb who reported that they use the code system in filing names and to get the desired list, it would be necessary to know the first name in full.

**WEST VIRGINIA**

**BOGUE**—David, Ethel, no reply.

**KENTUCKY**

**BOGUE**—B. L., Sonora, no reply.

Bernice, Sonora, no reply.

James S., Sonora, no reply.

Laura G., Sonora, no reply.

Russell S., 509 W. Oak St., Louisville, letter returned.

Therman Emery, 533 W. St. Catherine, Louisville, no reply.

V. H., Sonora, no reply.

William H., 5624 S. Broadway, Louisville, no reply.

James Franklin, (formerly Dayton, Ohio), Louisville, returned questionnaire.

**BOOG**—Herman, 1126 N. Main St., Henderson, no reply.

**TENNESSEE**

**BOGUE**—Embry Grady, Millington, no reply.

Margaret Allen, Millington, no reply.

Myrtle Ardell, Millington, no reply.

Therman Emery, Millington, no reply.

Eva Marie, 901 North 7th St., Memphis, no reply.

William Bryson, 901 North 7th St., Memphis, no reply.

Hiram Roland, RD. No. 2, Memphis, no reply.

Minnie Hazel, 940 Pierce St., Memphis, letter returned.

Travis G., 940 Pierce St., Memphis, letter returned.

Fay Taylor, RD. No. 1, Covington, no reply.

Henry L., RD. No. 1, Covington, no reply.

Kinlock Owen, RD. No. 1, Ripley, no reply.

North Jackson, RD. No. 2, Fountain City, letter returned.

Johnnie William (colored), Henning, no reply.

**NORTH CAROLINA**

**BOGUE**—Chester Arthur, RD., Hertford, contributed data.

Eugene, Belcross, no reply.

F. E., RD., Whiteville, no reply.

Frank, RD. No. 1, Fremont, no reply.

Henry, RD. No. 4, Elizabeth City, no reply.

H. E., Hertford, no reply.

H. Z., Jr., Goldsboro, no reply.

Mrs. H. Z., 400 Polk St., Raleigh, no reply.

Jesse G., RD. No. 1, Rremont, no reply.

Jesse M., Fremont, no reply.

J. E., RD. No. 1, Pikeville, no reply.

J. E., Fremont, no reply.

John Pierce, Hertford, no reply.

Marvin, RD. No. 1, Fremont, no reply.

Matthew, RD. No. 3, Elizabeth City, no reply.

Milton, RD. No. 1, Fremont, no reply.

Noah, 331 Cypress St., Elizabeth City, letter returned.

Oscar, Parsonage St., Elizabeth City, returned questionnaire.

Russell, RD. No. 1, Fremont, no reply.

W. E., RD. No. 3, Hertford, no reply.

**BOGUE**—William, RD. No. 1, Fremont, no reply.

**KEATON**—Mrs. John N., RD. Elizabeth City, contributed data.

### **SOUTH CAROLINA**

**BOGUE**—James Bernard,  $\frac{1}{2}$  Amer. Tel. Co., Estill, no reply.

Dorris Berry,  $\frac{1}{2}$  Amer. Tel. Co., Estill, no reply.

### **MISSISSIPPI**

**BOGUE**—L. B., b. 2-7-08, RD. No. 1, Merigold, returned questionnaire.

Cuple Nadine, b. 6-30-18, RD. No. 1, Etta, returned questionnaire.

Dewey Dewitt, b. 4-13-02, RD. No. 1, Etta, returned questionnaire.

Grady Oliver, b. 2-24-21, Etta, returned questionnaire.

Isom, b. 7-16-12, Etta, returned questionnaire.

Lee Rozell, b. 12-14-99, RD. No. 1, Etta, returned questionnaire.

Thomas Jefferson, b. 2-14-81, Tchula, no reply.

Thomas Jefferson, Jr., b. 8-26-16, Gunnison, no reply.

Lora Ruby, b. 2-3-1900, Tchula, no reply.

Martha Ann, b. 3-24-18, Moorhead, letter returned.

Sidney Owen, b. 7-26-19, Benoit, no reply.

Walter Fred, b. 7-29-99, Waynesboro, no reply.

**BOAG**—Gwendolyn Sutton, b. 1-24-12, 221 Porter Ave., Biloxi, no reply.

### **ALABAMA**

Mr. Glenn E. Hill, chief of the Motor Vehicle Div., referred me to the Cadden Advertising Co., who in turn, demanded a minimum fee of \$20.00 to check the list of drivers' licenses and furnish me with the name and address of those who spelled their names as Bogue and Booge. They stated it would be necessary to check 375,000 names. This seemed a little too much for the half dozen names that they were likely to find.

### **GEORGIA**

**BOGUE**—Miriam White, 659 Kennesaw, Atlanta, Georgia, no reply.

Benjamin Eugene, 2202 Bay St., Ext., Savannah, letter returned.

Marie Scheffer, 211 E. 37th St., Savannah, letter returned.

William Balmes, Hd. Btry. 2nd Bn. 207th, Camp Stewart, letter returned.

### **FLORIDA**

**BOGUE**—Alfred, RD. No. 1, Miami, no reply.

Mrs. A. R., 408 S. Rosalind Ave., Orlando, returned questionnaire.

B. C., 226 N. Springs St., Pensacola, no reply.

Ben, 958 James St., Jacksonville, letter returned.

A. C., 404 E. Park Ave., Tampa, letter returned.

A. E., RD. No. 1 NW 7th Ave., Miami, no reply.

Guy, 4760 NW Flagler, Miami, no reply.

G. D., Box No. 207, Palatka, no reply.

George P., 276 SW 1st St., Miami, letter returned.

H. C., 1269 NW 32nd St., Miami, no reply.

G. G., 958 James St., Jacksonville, letter returned.

Helen S., 2526 Post St., Jacksonville, no reply.

Helen S., 2630 Park St., Jacksonville, no reply.

James W., 501 Brickell Ave., Miami, letter returned.

J. R., 324 E. Adams St., Jacksonville, letter returned.

J. D., Palatka, returned questionnaire.

Mary F. R., (See Keene, N. H.), Daytona Beach, returned questionnaire.

M. A., Box No. 109, Palatka, returned questionnaire.



**BOGUE**—Lincoln C., 2826 N. 6th Ave., St. Petersburg, returned questionnaire.

Mary N., 3903 Emperado, Tampa, no reply.

L. G., 2332 Quincy St., So., St. Petersburg, no reply.

Russell S., Citizens Bnk. Bld., Tampa, returned questionnaire.

O. S., 502½ Vine St., Clearwater, no reply.

Mrs. Stella, 332½ S. Blvd., Deland, no reply.

Mrs. North J., 1926 NW 21st St., Miami, no reply.

Berniece L., 2826 N. 6th Ave., St. Petersburg, returned questionnaire.

Robert O., Naval Air Sta., Pensacola, returned questionnaire.

O. L., Oxford, returned questionnaire.

North J., 1210 NE 1st Ave., Miami, no reply.

Dr. W. M. (See Cleveland, O.), 303 N. 3rd Ave., St. Petersburg, no reply.

Walter, Leesburg, letter returned.

W. D., 1210 Clifton, Tampa, returned questionnaire.

W. C., Ocala, returned questionnaire.

T. N., ½ Real Estate Bld., Miami, letter returned.

W. C., Burbank, no reply.

W. O., Panomia, letter returned.

**TELGHMAN**—Mrs. John Q., 1224 E. Comanche, Tampa, returned questionnaire.

### MINNESOTA

**BOGUE**—Celestia W., Welch, Minn., returned questionnaire.

Charles R., Wells, no reply.

George A., Pine City, returned questionnaire.

John F., RD. No. 2, Rush City, returned questionnaire.

Ira S., Northfield, no reply.

Lyle G., Farmington, no reply.

Ralph E., 1424 Thomas Ave., St. Paul, returned questionnaire.

Roger L., RD. No. 4, Northfield, no reply.

Robert Allen, 5550 Clinton Ave., Minneapolis, letter returned.

R. M., Nevis, no reply.

**RAMSDELL**—Mrs. W. A., Alden, no reply.

### IOWA

**BOGUE**—Arthur N., State Center, Ia., returned questionnaire.

Ben Albert, 1405 O'Hagen St., Dubuque, no reply.

Benjamin Oliver, RD. No. 3, Sac City, no reply.

Carl Nixon, RD. No. 1, New Providence, no reply.

Charles Albert, RD., Blockton, no reply.

Charlie Arthur, Elkhart, returned questionnaire.

Clarence Earl, Salem, no reply.

Clarence Edward, 405 E. Main St., Clear Lake, letter returned.

Clifford John, 718 N. 38th St., Council Bluffs, no reply.

Clinton Dale, 1614 Ross St., Sioux City, no reply.

Cyrus M., 5002 Hubbell Blvd., Des Moines, no reply.

Cyrus Morris, Jr., Manly, no reply.

David Edmond, 301 E. High St., Toledo, no reply.

Dee Francis, 2017 Eniest St., Dubuque, no reply.

Dee Sanford, 906 12th St., So. Newton, no reply.

Detlef G., 1707 E. Madison St., Des Moines, no reply.

Ellsworth Jearld, 726 Mynster St., Council Bluffs, no reply.

Everett E., 110 S. McClellan St., Tama, no reply.

George Gray, 572 Fenelon Pl., Dubuque, no reply.

George Milton, 1115 E. Ave., Vinton, no reply.

James Alfred, 3930 E. 32nd St., Des Moines, no reply.

**BOGUE**—James Phillip, RD No. 3, Sac City, no reply.

Jess, Salem, no reply.

John, New Providence, contributed data.

Maj. Joy Roosevelt, 1134 31st St., Des Moines, contributed data.

Kenneth Wilbur, 1611 2nd Ave., S. E., Cedar Rapids, no reply.

Lawrence Leroy, Toledo, no reply.

Lawrence Myron, Dysart, returned questionnaire.

Leland P., State Center, no reply.

Loren Kermit, 836 Holmes St., Bettendorf, no reply.

Max, Salem, no reply.

Richard James, 718 N. 38th St., Council Bluffs, no reply.

Richard John, McGregor, no reply.

Robert, Sac City, no reply.

Robert, Toledo, no reply.

Victor, Berwick, no reply.

Walter Allen, RD. No. 3, Sac City, no reply.

Walter Roberts, RD. No. 4, Mt. Pleasant, no reply.

Mrs. Henry R., Ankeny, no reply.

Joseph, Lamoni, no reply.

Mrs. Joy Roosevelt, (during war), Pierson, contributed data.

Leslie, Salem, no reply.

**BOOGE**—Mrs. Elizabeth, 1629 Riverside Blvd., Sioux City, returned questionnaire.

Frank Harold, 1629 Riverside Blvd., Sioux City, returned questionnaire.

Albert Michael, RD. No. 2, Palmer, no reply.

Charles William, RD. No. 1, Palmer, no reply.

Fred, Pocahontas, no reply.

**SCHROEDER**—Mrs. Donna Booge, Pocahontas, no reply.

**STOWE**—Mrs. Anna M., 1018 W. 16th St., Davenport, returned questionnaire.

**GIBSON**—Jinx, Lamoni, no reply.

**MEYERS**—Mrs. Howard, Pleasantville, no reply.

**CLARK**—Mrs. Opal E., Washta, no reply.

**THOMPSON**—Mrs. H. W., Tlgona, contributed data.

**TRUEBLOOD**—Mrs. C. M., Mt. Pleasant, contributed data.

### NORTH DAKOTA

**BETTCHEN**—Mrs. Louis, Arthur, N. D., no reply.

The Motor Vehicle Dept. at Bismark, N. D., reported April, 1943 that they had no one in their files by the name of Bogue or Booge.

### SOUTH DAKOTA

**BOGUE**—Allen, Canton, no reply.

Andrew, Canton, contributed data.

Clifton, Custer, letter returned.

Armia, Lake Preston, no reply.

Esther, Canton, no reply.

Gerald W., (now Bremerton, Wash.), Beresford, returned questionnaire.

Harold, Canton, returned questionnaire.

Mildred, Canton, returned questionnaire.

Lewis, Lyons, no reply.

Myrtle, Beresford, no reply.

Hilbert, Beresford, no reply.

### NEBRASKA

**BOGUE**—Nellie, Newport, no reply.

Clayton, Newport, no reply.



**BOGUE**—Earl F., 6042 S. 37th St., Omaha, letter returned.  
Elva, Creighton, letter returned.  
Frank, 412 S. 28th St., Omaha, no reply.  
J. E., 412 S. 28th St., Omaha, no reply.  
George, Shelton, no reply.  
Hans, Atkinson, no reply.  
Howard L., 4812 Douglas, Omaha, letter returned.  
Mabel, Atkinson, no reply.  
Mrs. Marie, Atkinson, no reply.  
Russell, Shelton, no reply.

### KANSAS

**BOGUE**—Arbie Echo, Clay Center, no reply.  
A. H., 2529 Fillmore, Topeka, no reply.  
Dr. Alva J., 1401 Elm, Hays, contributed data.  
Mrs. Agnes, Cambridge, no reply.  
Mrs. Amy, 931 Oak St., Emporia, no reply.  
Mrs. Amy E., 1430 S. Central, Chanute, no reply.  
Berniece, 453 N. Exposition, Wichita, no reply.  
Carl U., McCune, letter returned.  
Edgar, 1106 S. Water, Wichita, no reply.  
Mrs. Elizabeth, Gen. Del., Douglas, no reply.  
Mrs. Eunice, McCune, no reply.  
Flossie, 1106 S. Water, Wichita, no reply.  
Frank I., 1106 S. Water, Wichita, no reply.  
George F., 107 E. Jewell, Salina, no reply.  
Harold, 1106 S. Water, Wichita, no reply.  
Howard, RD. No. 2 Cambridge, no reply.  
Mrs. Ina, 701 Arundel, Emporia, returned questionnaire.  
J. A., 814 E. 13th St., Lawrence, no reply.  
J. A., 324 N. Holyoke, Wichita, no reply.  
John M., RD. No. 3, Leon, no reply.  
Julia, 814 E. 13th St., Lawrence, no reply.  
Mrs. Katherine, 1315 S. Santa Fe, Salina, no reply.  
L. Dwight, 1316 South 32nd St., Kansas City, no reply.  
L. F., 1316 South 32nd St., Kansas City, no reply.  
Mrs. Leona, 1401 Elm St., Hays, returned questionnaire.  
Leroy O., (now Santa Fe, N. M.), 453 N. Exposition, Wichita, returned questionnaire.  
Lloyd L., 114 West 1st St., El Dorado, no reply.  
Mrs. Louise, 324 N. Holyoke, Wichita, no reply.  
Maggie A., RD. No. 3, Leon, no reply.  
Mrs. Marie, 931 Oak St., Emporia, no reply.  
Mrs. Martha, RD. No. 1, Sycamore, no reply.  
R. R., Potwin, no reply.  
Ray, 931 Oak St., Emporia, no reply.  
Richard, 324 N. Holyoke, Wichita, no reply.  
Robert, 324 N. Holyoke, Wichita, no reply.  
Robert E., 324 N. Holyoke, Wichita, no reply.  
Thomas F., 701 Arundel, Emporia, returned questionnaire.  
Mrs. Wallace K., 332 N. 10th St., Kansas City, returned questionnaire.  
**BOGE**—Mrs. Frances, 140 N. Battin, Wichita, no reply.  
Harry, 114 Parkwood Lane, Wichita, no reply.  
M., 1527 Jeanette, Wichita, no reply.  
Abe, 800 South St. Francis, Wichita, no reply.  
**WILLIAMS**—Mrs. A. A., 104 S. Olive St., Pittsburgh, no reply.  
**SPRAGUE**—Miss Lutecia, RD., Emporia, contributed data.

## MISSOURI

- BOGUE**—Arlie, RD. No. 1, New London, no reply.  
 Arthur, Center, no reply.  
 Chancey E., Rutledge, returned questionnaire.  
 Clarence, New London, no reply.  
 C. E., La Russell, no reply.  
 Carl Leland, 131 S. Fuller, Independence, returned questionnaire.  
 Charles A., 501 S. Sappington, Kirkwood, no reply.  
 Mrs. Arthur W., 131 S. Fuller, Independence, returned questionnaire.  
 Carlyle W., Reeds, no reply.  
 Mrs. Dean, Eagleville, no reply.  
 Dean, 438 W. Crowder Rd., Trenton, no reply.  
 D., RD. No. 2, New Haven, no reply.  
 D. E., RD. No. 2, Belton, no reply.  
 David A., 3118 Greenwood, St. Louis, no reply.  
 Effie, 11426 Simpson, Kansas City, returned questionnaire.  
 Floyd, 237 W. S. Side Blvd., Independence, returned questionnaire.  
 Francis, 3 N. Dade Ave., Ferguson, no reply.  
 Frankie, RD. No. 2, La Russell, no reply.  
 Gertrude M., 309 S. Fuller, Independence, returned questionnaire.  
 Gerald, RD. No. 1, Independence, no reply.  
 George, RD. No. 3, Hannibal, no reply.  
 Granvoi H., 4011 Westminister, St. Louis, no reply.  
 George A., 501 S. Sappington, Kirkwood, no reply.  
 Howard L., 11426 Simpson, Kansas City, returned questionnaire.  
 George Cook, 5509 Clemens Ave., St. Louis, returned questionnaire.  
 Mrs. Harley, Holt, returned questionnaire.  
 Harley, Holt, returned questionnaire.  
 Howard E., 21 East 32nd St., Kansas City, no reply.  
 Ira L., RD. No. 1, Reeds, no reply.  
 John L., 1900 Maywood Ave., Independence, no reply.  
 J. N., (see Benton, Ark.), RD., Hermitage, returned questionnaire.  
 Joseph, RD. No. 1, Rutledge, no reply.  
 Lt. J. D., Victorian Courts, St. Joseph, no reply.  
 Leo R., 1016 Lynch St., St. Louis, no reply.  
 L. Pauline, Nurses Home, (Gen. Hospital), Kansas City, letter returned.  
 Louis Irvin, Reeds, no reply.  
 L. F., 3711 Walnut St., Kansas City, no reply.  
 Lloyd Leroy, RD. No. 2, Belton, no reply.  
 Madgell M., 627 Highland, Kansas City, no reply.  
 Marcus, Frankford, no reply.  
 Robert, Vandalia, no reply.  
 R. W., 804 Ben Lomond, Hannibal, no reply.  
 Viola, Ridgeway, no reply.  
 Wayne, RD. No. 2, La Russell, no reply.  
 W. E., 804 Ben Lomond, Hannibal, no reply.  
 Walter, RD. No. 2, New London, no reply.  
 Wm. W., 804 Ben Lomond, Hannibal, no reply.  
 Wm. S., 3229 Vista Ave., St. Louis, sent no records.  
 Wayne Orland, Kearney, contributed data.  
 Byron B., Reeds, letter returned.
- BOGE**—Gertrude, 416 E. Washington, Vandalia, no reply.
- DENNIS**—Mrs. Warren, Miller, letter returned.
- SMITH**—Mrs. Marlin, 7701 Florissant Rd., St. Louis, no reply.
- WILLIAMS**—Mrs. N. B., Gilman City.



**ARKANSAS**

**BOGUE—James Newby**, Benton, Ark., returned questionnaire.

**Sarg. Orvel**, Co. C. Bks. 127-759th Bn. Ry. Cpn., Camp Van Buren, returned questionnaire.

**Sam**, 413 B. E. 7th St., N. Little Rock, no reply.

**OKLAHOMA**

**BOGUE—H. D.**, Box No. 842, Krebs, Okla., no reply.

**D. W.**, 1339 East 35th Pl., Tulsa, no reply.

**Hazel D.**, Britton, no reply.

**Karl E.**, Forgan, returned questionnaire.

**Mattie**, Okmulgee, no reply.

**T. L.**, 2032 East 13th Pl., Tulsa, no reply.

**BURRAGARREE—Mrs. John**, Beaver, no reply.

**CORY—Mrs. Ernest**, Weatherford, no reply.

**LOUISIANA**

**BOGUE—A. T.**, RD. No. 2, Shreveport, no reply.

**Maj. Joy R.**, (see Iowa), 805 Dennis St., Leesville, contributed data.

**Jake**, (possibly colored), Ponchatoula, no reply.

**T. L.**, 721½ Wilkinson St., Shreveport, no reply.

**W. T.**, 110 Oak Ridge Addition, Minden, no reply.

**TEXAS**

On May 12, 1943, Capt. J. B. Draper, chief of Drivers License Bureau, wrote that since Oct. 1941 names were filed by code and not in alphabetical order but in list of 1936 to 1941 he found names of 60 Bogues and 7 Boogs but no Booges. On May 25th he wrote me that a little later when they had a slack time in the department he hoped to get the list taken off for me. Later letters and telegrams suggesting that he employ someone for me to take those names off remained unanswered. Since only Indiana and California had more Bogue residents and I felt they should be given the opportunity to have their records preserved in the Bogue Genealogy, I solicited the aid of Gov. Coke Stevenson on Dec. 6th. This brought a reply from Capt. Draper in which he refused to allow his department to co-operate.

**MONTANA**

No one by the name of Bogue or Booge was reported as living in Montana.

**WYOMING**

**BOGUE—George H.**, Newcastle, no reply.

**IDAHO**

**BOGUE—Agnes**, Sagle, no reply.

**Charlie Andrew**, (see Utah), RD. No. 1, Filer, returned questionnaire.

**Howard**, Samuels, no reply.

**Leslie Lionel**, RD., Burley, letter returned.

**Manning Morris**, 38th RCN. Sqdn., Gowen Field, Boise, letter returned.

**Mary Ann**, Gen. Del., Twin Falls, letter returned.

## COLORADO

- BOGUE**—**Arthur Ellsworth**, b. 5-15-08, Yampa, returned questionnaire.  
**Beufort Ray**, b. 9-1-19, Woody Creek, no reply.  
**Charles Cook**, 3176 Depew St., b. 10-22-78, Denver, returned questionnaire.  
**Jessie Elizabeth**, (wife), 3176 Depew St., b. 4-9-85, Denver, returned questionnaire.  
**Cranston McCabe**, 1920 Ulster St., b. 12-29-96, Denver, returned questionnaire.  
**Ernest R.**, Colorado Springs, returned questionnaire.  
**Frederick Milton**, Box 272, Fort Collins, returned questionnaire.  
**Fred**, 3030 Tenobia St., Denver, no reply.  
**George Donald**, 1544 E. Routt, b. 6-9-17, Pueblo, no reply.  
**Glen Raymond**, 2631 W. 34th Ave., b. 7-31-86, Denver, no reply.  
**Irene Laura**, 1481 St. Paul St., b. 8-25-14, Denver, no reply.  
**Jesse Ray**, b. 1-21-88, Woody Creek, no reply.  
**Lucille Maxfield**, b. 4-21-11, Carbondale, returned questionnaire.  
**Marcus Cook**, 765 S. Downing St., b. 3-9-82, Denver, d. 8-27-43.  
**Mrs. Marcus Cook**, 940 Pearl St., Denver, returned questionnaire.  
**Marcus Cook, Jr.**, 1000 Niagara St., b. 2-27-13, Denver, no reply.  
**Mary Austin**, 933 Sherman, b. 7-7-91, Denver, returned questionnaire.  
**Olyue Virginia**, 619 15th St., b. 6-28-16, Golden, letter returned.  
**Thomas Floy**, 2439 Elliott St., b. 3-28-94, Denver, no reply.  
**Virginia Bentley**, 1000 Niagara St., b. 1-23-16, Denver, no reply.  
**William Allen**, 905 S. 25th St., b. 9-14-74, Colorado Springs, contributed data.  
**William Julian**, 1481 St. Paul St., b. 11-10-04, Denver, no reply.
- FERGUSON**—**Mrs. C. W.**, 604 Garfield St., Fort Collins, returned questionnaire.
- HINSHAW**—**Mrs. Horace**, Rocky Ford, returned questionnaire.
- STATES**—**Mrs. Olin**, 227 N. Spruce St., Colorado Springs, returned questionnaire.
- THOMPSON**—**Mrs. C. D.**, Holly, returned questionnaire.
- WHITE**—**Mrs. B. T.**, Bristol, returned questionnaire.

## UTAH

- BOGUE**—**B. M.**, 528 S. 4th St., Salt Lake City, no reply.  
**Charles Andrew**, (formerly Idaho), 150 W. Malvern Ave., Salt Lake City, returned questionnaire.  
**George M.**, 346 W. 6th, South, Salt Lake City, no reply.

## NEVADA

- BOGUE**—**E. W.**, 803 River St., Elko, no reply.  
**H. Z.**, Elko, no reply.  
**Robert (Bob)**, 442 University Ave., Reno, no reply.

## NEW MEXICO

- BOGUE**—**Leroy O.**, (formerly Kansas), 133 Maitinez, Santa Fe, returned questionnaire.  
**Loyal Dwight**, 1122 E. Silver St., Albuquerque, no reply.  
**Pehaski**, (Indian), Zuni Indian Reservation.

## ARIZONA

- BOGUE**—**A. H.**, Kingman, letter returned.  
**Bernice E.**, 1010 N. 26th St., Phoenix, no reply.  
**Bruce F.**, 817 2nd St., Phoenix, letter returned.  
**Frank**, 1010 N. 26th St., Phoenix, no reply.  
**Mrs. Thomas**, 1809 W. Olive St., Phoenix, returned questionnaire.



**BOGUE**—W. A., N. 7th and Indian Rd., Phoenix. letter returned.

**BLAIR**—Mrs. Wm. H., Ray, returned questionnaire.

### WASHINGTON

**BOGUE**—Avis C., 2516 S. Wilkeson, Tacoma, Wash., no reply.

Arthur Worley, (formerly 611 21st Ave., Longview), Shelton, returned questionnaire.

Alice B., Oak Harbor, returned questionnaire.

Billy J., 1209 3rd Ave., Renton, no reply.

Charles R., 7840 11th Ave., N. E., Seattle, no reply.

Claire V., 38th St. & M. Ave., Anacortes, returned questionnaire.

Cleo M., 202 2nd Ave., Retsil, no reply.

C. Hubert, Oak Harbor, returned questionnaire.

Doris E., Hoodspert, no reply.

David G., 935 22nd., North, Seattle, no reply.

Earl B., 7608 South Yakima, Tacoma, no reply.

Earl W., 7608 South Yakima, Tacoma, no reply.

Ezra M., 2710 Queen Anne, Seattle, no reply.

Frank R., 1736 Belmont, Seattle, no reply.

Freeman S., 7840 11th N. E., Seattle, no reply.

George E., Shelton, no reply.

Gerald W., Gen. Del., Bremerton, returned questionnaire.

Harley P., 2632 S. Mason St., Tacoma, no reply.

Herman B., 3505 S. Madison, Tacoma, no reply.

Horace H., 925 22nd Ave., North, Seattle, no reply.

Howard W., Prosser, letter returned.

Jane, 935 22nd Ave., North, Seattle, no reply.

Joseph A., 817 E. 82nd St., Seattle, no reply.

James K., 12044 32nd Ave., N. E., Seattle, no reply.

John F., 1309 N. 45th St., Seattle, contributed data.

Kenneth L., 1309 38th & M., Anacortes, returned questionnaire.

Milton P., RD. No. 1, Snohomish, contributed data.

Orville, RD. No. 9, Seattle, letter returned.

Philip R., 7840 11th N. E., Seattle, no reply.

Percy L., RD. No. 2, Ferndale, no reply.

Paul F., Doty, no reply.

Richard F., 7840 11th N. E., Seattle, no reply.

Virgil N., 2622 10th St., Seattle, no reply.

Ward R., 4705 Brace Point Drive, Seattle, no reply.

William, Prosser, letter returned.

William J., 219 S. Lincoln, Spokane, no reply.

Willard H., 3842 28th St., West, Seattle, letter returned.

**BOGGS**—Norton L., 6012 42nd S. W., Seattle, no reply.

**DOWLING**—Miss Pearl, 2013 31st Ave., South, Seattle, no reply.

**ELLIOTT**—Mrs. J. M., 4038 Whitman Ave., Seattle, no reply.

**KIERNAN**—Mrs. Daisy, 315 11th, North, Seattle, no reply.

**MANGAN**—Mrs. Pearl, 315 11th, North, Seattle, no reply.

**MORRIS**—Mrs. Bertha, 2471 Birch Ave., Seattle, no reply.

**SCHROEDER**—Mrs. Wm., Mount Vernon, no reply.

### OREGON

**BOGUE**—Albert Thurman, RD. No. 1, Prineville, no reply.

Alvan Harold, 524 A. E. Lincoln, Hillsboro, returned questionnaire.

Arvid William, RD. No. 1, Philomath, returned questionnaire.

Barbara Ann, RD. No. 3, Corvallis, returned questionnaire.

Betty Kent, Prairie City, returned questionnaire.

**BOGUE**—Charles Emmett, 6835 N. Denver Ave., Portland, no reply.  
 Charles K., Wolf Creek, returned questionnaire.  
 Ezra Mack, RD. No. 1, Prosser, letter returned.  
 Floyd Ellis, RD. No. 3, Corvallis, returned questionnaire.  
 Geo. Richardson, 5755 N. Williams Ave., Portland, returned questionnaire.  
 Harold Graydon, 1236 S. W. Hall St., Portland, no reply.  
 Helen Sayer, RD. No. 3, Corvallis, returned questionnaire.  
 Isabelle, Merrill, returned questionnaire.  
 James Frank, La Pine, no reply.  
 Jean, RD. No. 3, Corvallis, returned questionnaire.  
 Mary Helen, RD. No. 3, Corvallis, returned questionnaire.  
 Nathan Herschel, Merrill, returned questionnaire.  
**BRANDON**—Mrs. Virginia, Boardman, returned questionnaire.  
**COOLEY**—Mrs. Vena Murel, Prairie City, returned questionnaire.  
**CLUM**—Mrs. Vena, Mabel, returned questionnaire.  
**CARRIEK**—Mrs. Thomas, 1111 Clinton St., Portland, letter returned.

### CALIFORNIA

**BOGUE**—Asel, 107 Soto St., Hayward, letter returned.  
 Alfred F., 2408 Angelus St., San Gabriel, returned questionnaire.  
 Alvin E., 526 S. Union Drive, Los Angeles, no reply.  
 B. A., 721 Columbia Dr., San Mateo, no reply.  
 Beryl G., 1823 Peck Rd., El Monte, no reply.  
 Bruce F., 2426 N. Lamar St., Burbank, no reply.  
 Charles B., Jr., 4004 Via Nival, Palso Verdes Estates, returned questionnaire.  
 C. C., RD., Ramona, returned questionnaire.  
 Cristena, Box No. 175, Redding, no reply.  
 C. E., 1710 Short St., Compton, no reply.  
 Donovan K., Box No. 447, Willits, no reply.  
 Dorothy June, 520½ S. Rives St., Downey, no reply.  
 E. J., Box No. 525, Chula Vista, letter returned.  
 Earl E., 3358 Herrier St., Oakland, returned questionnaire.  
 E. J., Box No. 575 B., Otay, letter returned.  
 Edward R., 531 19th St., Richmond, no reply.  
 Earl L., 1345 Dudley, Compton, no reply.  
 Frances A., (divorced wife), 330 W. 54th St., Los Angeles, no data.  
 George M., 400 S. Rose St., Anaheim, returned questionnaire.  
 George F., 235 7th St., Richmond, no reply.  
 Glen, 2430 8th Ave., Oakland, no reply.  
 Gracie B., 405 W. 15 St., Los Angeles, no reply.  
 Dr. Homer A., 225 East E. St., Ontario, contributed data.  
 Homer A., Jr., RD. Walnut & Philadelphia, Monte Vista, Chino, no reply.  
 Harry E., 1404 Diamond St., San Diego, no reply.  
 Harry E., Box No. 224, Anderson, no reply.  
 Helen M., 297 S. Sierre Madre Ave., Pasadena, no reply.  
 H. L., 317 45th St., Richmond, no reply.  
 Howard, 15605 Ainsworth, Gardena, no reply.  
 Mrs. Helen C., 770 S. Windson Blvd., Los Angeles, no reply.  
 Harris D., Lt. JG, 2252 Cliff St., San Diego, returned questionnaire.  
 James, 87 North Ave., Lemon Grove, no reply.  
 Janette, 300 S. 21st St., Richmond, no reply.  
 J. J., Box No. 91, Macdoel, letter returned.  
 John L., 15605 Ainsworth, Gardena, no reply.  
 John E., 5828½ Woodland, Van Nuys, no reply.  
 Rev. John L., % Y. M. C. A., Riverside, letter returned.



- BOGUE**—Jonathan Burrell, 1030 Cole St., San Francisco, letter returned.  
 Lee O., 3165 Redwood Ave., Lynwood, returned questionnaire.  
 Larel R., 3226 Selby Ave., Los Angeles, no reply.  
 Lynis Wilfred, Gen. Del., Hayward, no reply.  
 Loice, 324 Davisadero, San Francisco, no reply.  
 Lucille Evelyn, 2665 12th St., North Sacramento, no reply.  
 Lee Scott, Box No. 97 Etna, contributed data.  
 Melvin D., 6627 Joboneria Rd., Bell Gardens, no reply.  
 M. T., 207 Birch St., Coalinga, no reply.  
 Miss Mary Louise, 4509½ Wesley Ave., Los Angeles, no reply.  
 Merwyn A., (Ishkabibble), 204 S. Williams St., Beverly Hills, no reply.  
 Milton Cameron, 483 41st St., Oakland, letter returned.  
 Miss Mary, 217 W. Palmyra, Orange, returned questionnaire.  
 O. K., 214½ W. 57th St., Los Angeles, no reply.  
 Otto Glenn, 1030 Cole St., San Francisco, letter returned.  
 Peter, 248 Date St., San Diego, no reply.  
 Ruth C. (Mrs.), 2711 Chicago Ave., Riverside, returned questionnaire.  
 Ruth E. (Mrs.), 20 17th St., Hermosa Beach, returned questionnaire.  
 Ray N., 130 E. 2nd St., Downey, no reply.  
 Sesel R., 918 Orange St., Yuba City, returned questionnaire.  
 Sallalu Wernex, 504 Ralph St., San Gabriel, no reply.  
 T. S., Box No. 142, Denair, no reply.  
 Thomas J., Box No. 13, Gonzales, no reply.  
 Thomas P., 2931 Partridge St., Oakland, no reply.  
 Mrs. W. R., 466 J. Ave., Coronado, no reply.  
 W. A., 4887 Hillsdale Dr., Los Angeles, no reply.  
 Mrs. W. L., 1355 32nd St., Sacramento, no reply.  
 W. L., 710 Berkley Ave., Menlo Park, returned questionnaire.  
 William Arthur, Box No. 175, Redding, no reply.  
 Wm. N., Box No. 252, Downey, no reply.  
 W. Hurst, 502 Ralph St., San Gabriel, no reply.  
 Wm. H., 924 Price St., Pismo Beach, returned questionnaire.  
 William E., Box No. 566, Morro Bay, no reply.  
 John Bradley, 155 S. Wilton Pl., Los Angeles, no reply.  
 Josiah C., 8169 Cypress Ave., South Gate, no reply.
- BOOGE**—Irma L., 727 Garfield, South Pasadena, returned questionnaire.  
 John Harris, 727 Garfield, South Pasadena, returned questionnaire.  
 S. J., Box No. 530, Turlock, no reply.
- CHAMBERS**—Mrs. Elliott P., Gridley, no reply.
- CARRANDE**—Amelia Bogue, 435¾ E. 16th St., Los Angeles, contributed data.
- DILLON**—Mrs. Bessie, 1522 5th Ave., Los Angeles, no reply.
- GRUENHAGEN**—Mrs. Walter, 191 Oak Rd., Piedmont, contributed data.
- HEISEL**—Roscoe, 3010 Rermosa Ave., Rermosa, no reply.
- HARRISON**—Mrs. John, 714 S. Atlantic Blvd., Alhambra, no reply.
- O'SULLIVAN**—Mrs. Leontine, 1030 Cole St., San Francisco, letter returned.
- PECKHAM**—Mrs. Hiram, 819 Budge St., San Leandro, no reply.
- WITT**—Mrs. Ralph, Glendale, no reply.

### NOVA SCOTIA

No one by the name of Bogue or Booge was listed as having a car.

### NEWFOUNDLAND

Received no reply to my request from Newfoundland.

---

**NEW BRUNSWICK**

No one by the name of Bogue or Booge was listed as having a car.

**QUEBEC**

**BOGUE**—**Angus**, age 54 yrs., 10654 Church Ave., Yerdun, no reply.  
    **Angus M., Jr.**, 26 yrs., 1064 Church Ave., Verdun, no reply.  
    **George Henry**, 23 yrs., 4540 Girouard Ave., Montreal, no reply.  
    **Miss Eileen**, 3421 Grand Blvd., Montreal, letter returned.  
    **Edward**, 2070 Pearl St., Montreal, no reply.  
    **J. Lawrence M.**, 337 Notre Dame St., E. Montreal, letter returned.  
**FITZPATRICK**—**Sir Charles**, Quebec, deceased.  
**FINIGAN**—**Miss Tillie**, Grand Mere, contributed data.

**ALBERTA**

**BOGUE**—**A. E.**, Forestburg, no reply.  
    **Stephen**, Edmonston, no reply.  
Was unable to get records for provinces of ONTARIO, MANITOBA,  
SASKATCHEWAN, and BRITISH COLUMBIA.



TURNER FAMILY

**JOHN TURNER**, b. England about 1620, settled in Roxbury, Mass., in 1647 and was one of the 13 original settlers of Medfield, Mass. **Isaac, Jr.**, b. 1687-8 and **Phillip**, b. 1689, sons of **Isaac** and grandsons of **John Turner**, the emigrant, settle din Mansfield, Conn. Their families and **Dr. Joseph** are both listed by Susan Whitney Dimock in her "Births, Marriages, Baptisms and Deaths in Mansfield," but no mention is made of their relationship, if any. Have found records of all the male descendants of the above **John Turner** without finding any record of **Dr. Joseph** or **Jedidah Turner** who m. **Robert Babcock** and became parents of **Ruth**, who m. **Elijah Turner**. I do not believe that **Joseph** and **Jedidah** belong to this family unless they were born in a different town from other members of their family, even though they lived in the same community and twin births as well as the names: **Joseph**, **Stephen**, **Elijah** and **Enoch** were common to both.

1—Dr. Joseph Turner

son of ; b. about 1730-35; m. **Dorothy** ; d. Dec. 30, 1786, Mansfield, Conn. Issue:

2—**STEPHEN**: b. May 24, 1757, Mansfield, Conn.; m. 1773, **Lois Demick**. Issue: **Mason, Lucy, Dorothy, Joseph, Royal, Roswell** and **Eunice**.

3—**THOMAS**: b. Dec. 24, 1760, Mansfield, Conn.; m. 1784, **Huldah Storrs**; m. 2nd July 7, 1789, Mansfield, Conn., **Sarah Prior** (1762-1829); m. 3rd, Elba, N. Y., **Abigail** (1764-1831); d. Dec. 11, 1836, Elba, N. Y. Issue: **Ruth, Mark, Sarah, Lucy, Joshua, Thomas Jefferson, Lucy** and **Huldah Storrs**.

4—**Dorothy**: b. Jan. 12, 1763, Mansfield, Conn.; m. April 13, 1786, Mansfield, Conn., **Jesse Badcock**; d. . Issue:

5—**ELIJAH**: b. Jan. 1, 1765, Mansfield, Conn.; m. April 25, 1786, Coventry, Conn., **Ruth Babcock** of Coventry, Conn.; m. 2nd, **Mrs. Jerusha (Hall) Merriman** (1788-1831); d. May 7, 1847, Cambridge Springs, Pa. Issue: 1st.: **Harmonia, Elmira, Amelia, Elijah, Enoch, Hannah** and **Livina** and 2nd.: **Tracy, Leland** and **Metilda**.

6—**MERCY** or **MARCY**: b. May 18, 1767, Mansfield, Conn.; m. ; d. . Issue:

7—**ASA**: b. March 17, 1769, Mansfield, Conn.; m. ; d. ; Issue:

8—**JOSEPH**: b. June 20, 1771, Mansfield, Conn.; m. ; d. ; Issue:

The death of **Joseph Turner** was recorded in the First church at Coventry, Conn.

Look for Turners in Willington, Conn., north of Mansfield.

Was the **Stephen Turner** of Middletown, Conn., any kin of the above **Joseph**.

**Dorothy Turner** d. Nov. 28, 1802, aged 73 yrs. (Coventry, Conn. Vital Sta.) Miss Anna B. Stocking writes that she thinks she was **Dorothy Babcock** b. at Coventry, Conn., July 17, 1729, the dau. of **Ebenezer** and **Mehitable (Burt) Babcock**.  
.....

2—Stephen Turner

son of **Joseph** and **Dorothy (Babcock)**: b. May 24, 1757, Mansfield, Conn. m. 1778, **Lois Demick**; d. . Issue:

9—**DAN**: b. July 1, 1779, Coventry, Conn.; d. .

10—**MASON**: b. Dec. 24, 1780, Coventry, Conn.; m. **Lucy Patterson**; d. . Issue:

- 11—**LUCY**: b. Nov. 16, 1782, Coventry, Conn.; m. ; d. .  
Issue:
- 12—**MARY** or **MERCY**: b. Oct. 20, 1784, Coventry, Conn.; d. .
- 13—**DOROTHY (DOLLIE)**: b. Aug. 24, 1786, Coventry, Conn.;  
m. ; d. . Issue:
- 14—**JOSEPH**: b. Aug. 15, 1788, Mansfield, Conn.; m. ; d. ;  
Issue:
- 15—**RYAL**: b. June 23, 1790, Mansfield, Conn.; m. **Julia Ann Hubbard**  
of Mass.; d. 1864, Butler, Mich. Issue: **Frances (Evans), William and**  
**George.**
- 16—**ROSWELL**: b. May 28, 1892, Mansfield, Conn.; m. ;  
d. . Issue:
- 17—**EUNICE**: b. Nov. 6, 1794, Mansfield, Conn.; m. never married; d.  
March 16, 1870, Elba, N. Y.  
See births, marriages and deaths in Coventry, Conn., by Susan Dimock.  
See births, marriages and deaths in Mansfield, Conn., by Susan Dimock.

### 3—Thomas Turner

- son of **Joseph** and **Dorothy (Babcock)**: b. Dec. 24, 1760, Mansfield, Conn.;  
m. 1784, Mansfield, Conn., **Huldah Storrs**; m. 2nd. July 7, 1789, Mansfield,  
Conn., **Sarah Prior**; m. 3rd Elba, N. Y., **Abigail** ; d. Dec. 11, 1835,  
Elba, N. Y. Issue:
- 18—**RUTH**: b. May 7, 1784, Mansfield, Conn.; m. ; d. .  
Issue:
- 19—**MARK**: b. May 31, 1790, Mansfield, Conn.; m. ; d. .  
Issue:
- 20—**SARAH**: b. May. 18, 1792, Mansfield, Conn.
- 21—**LUCY**: b. Feb. 15, 1796, Mansfield, Conn.; m. ; d. .  
Issue:
- 22—**JOSHUA**: b. Oct. 6, 1798, Mansfield, Conn.
- 23—**THOMAS JEFFERSON**: b. Dec. 19, 1801, Mansfield, Conn.
- 24—**LUCY**: b. Sept. 17, 1803, Mansfield, Conn.
- 25—**HULDAH STORRS**: b. Dec. 5, 1805, Mansfield, Conn.; m. ;  
d. . Issue:
- Huldah Storrs**: dau. of **Samuel, Jr.**, and **Huldah ( ) Storrs**:  
b. July 17, 1763 at Mansfield, Conn.; d. Mansfield, Dec. 28, 1788, Elba, N. Y.  
**Sarah Prior**: dau. of : b. 1762; d. in 1829. (Cem. record.)  
**Abigail**: w. **Thomas Turner**: d. Elba, N. Y. 1764-1831. (Cem. Rec.)

### 5—Elijah Turner

- son of **Dr. Joseph** and **Dorothy ( )**: b. Jan. 1, 1765, Mansfield, Conn.;  
(Vital Sta. Conn.); m. April 25, 1786, Coventry, Conn., **Ruth Babcock**, of  
Coventry; m. 2nd **Mrs. Jerusha (Hall) Merriman**; d. May 7, 1847, Cambridge  
Springs, Pa. Issue:
- 26—**HARMONIA** (twin with **Elmira**): b. July 4, 1787, Mansfield, Conn.  
(Vital Sta. Conn.); m. ; d. . Issue:
- 27—**ELMIRA .ALMA**: twin with **Harmonia**: b. July 4, 1787, Mansfield,  
Conn.; m. **Horace Johnson**; d. June 13, 1861, Cambridge Springs, Pa. Issue:  
**Enoch and William.**
- 28—**AMELIA (MILLIE)**: b. April 6, 1789, Mansfield, Conn. (Vital Sta.  
Conn.); m. **Anson Chamberlin**; d. ; lived near Jamestown, N. Y.  
Issue:
- 29—**ELIJAH**: b. March 11, 1792, Mansfield, Conn. (Vital St. Conn.); m.  
**Lucena Johnson**; m. 2nd Butler, Mich., **Mrs. Ruth (Knowles) Farwell**; d.  
Nov. 6, 1867, Whitehall, Mich. Issue: **Anson, Lucy, Maria, Pamela, Tracy,**  
**Silas, Mary Ann, James and Lucinda.** (No issue by 2nd m.)
- 30—**ENOCH**: b. 1795; m. Unadilla, N. Y., **Lucinda Fitch**; d. Jan. 28, 1887,



Cambridge Springs, Pa. Issue: **Fitch, Lavonia, Elizabeth, Burt, Adelaide, Ruth Antoinette, Oliver and Mary.**

31—**LIVINA**: b. ; m. ; d. . Issue:

32—**TRACY**: son by **Jerusha**: b. March 3, 1817, Edmeston, N. Y.; m. 1841, **Zilla B. Lord** (1822-1892); d. Aug. 14, 1889, Cambridge Springs, Pa. Issue: **Susan, Minnie, Fayette, Orson, Seldon and Crayton.** **Minnie** never m. **Fayette** m. **Mary** and had ch: **Grace, Homer, Ray and Georgia.** **Orson** had ch: **Angie, Clyde and Mary.** **Seldon T.** has ch: **Wallace, Tracy and Louise.** **Crayton** had ch: **Ruth, Frank and Geraldine.**

33—**LELAND**: b. June 11, 1823, Edmeston, N. Y.; m. Cambridge Springs, Pa., **Sarah Lang**; d. March 9, 1897, New Era, Mich. Issue: **Kirk, Sara Elizabeth, Gertrude.** (**Kirk** married, lived and died in New Haven, Conn.)

34—**MATILDA**: b. 1828; m. **Chas. Taylor** (moved to Mich., about 1873); d. 1911, New Era, Mich. (Oceana Co.) Issue: **Hall and Wilbur.**

**Elijah Turner** is supposed to have served in the Amer. Rev., and participated in the battle of Fort Trumbull. He emigrated with his family from Mansfield, Conn., to Otsego Co., N. Y. on the Unidilla river in the vicinity of Edmeston. He was a justice of the peace in Edmeston in 1818-1822. He is supposed to have served in the N. Y. state legislature and to have voted for the building of the Erie Canal (1817). From Edmeston, he moved with his family to Elba, Genesee Co., N. Y., and settled on a farm on the NW. corner of Daws Corners, 3 miles south of Elba on the Batavia road. From thence he moved to Cambridge Springs, Pa., where he spent his later days and is buried in a little cemetery about 7 miles east and south of Cambridge Springs, Pa. The inscription on his tombstone states that he died May 7, 1847, age 86 yrs., 4 mo., 7 days. In the Vital Sta. of Conn., his birth is recorded as of Jan. 1, 1765.

In April, 1786 he married **Ruth Babcock** of Coventry, Conn., and the births of their children: **Harmonia, Elmira, Amelia and Elijah** are recorded there. **Ruth Babcock Turner** probably died in Edmeston, N. Y., and it is probable that it was at Edmeston that he married **Mrs. Jerusha (Hall) Merriman** and their three children (**Tracy, Leland and Matilda**) were born. **Jerusha Hall** was b. 1788 and d. 1873 according to her tombstone record.

**Elmira (Alma)** married **Horace Johnson**, a brother of **Lucinda Johnson** who married **Elijah, Jr.** He d. and is buried near Jamestown, N. Y. Two ch. were b. to this union: **Enoch and William.** **William** was m. four times: **Caroline Gourley, Ester Jervis, Mrs. Amelia Brown and Mrs. Rebecca Snow.** He had children by all but the 3rd wife. **Dr. Earl, Dr. Elton and Winn** were by **Rebecca.** **Alma** is buried in the same cemetery with her father.

Fort Trumbull, on New Haven side of New London Harbor, defended by 24 men under Capt. Shopley, who abandoned the Fort and with about 20 men reached Fort Griswold Sept. 6th, 1781, making a total at Fort Griswold of not more than 160 men. (Look up **Lieut. Stephen Hamstead's narrative** and **Miss Calkin's narrative of "Survivors of the Assault."**)

Col. Ledyard was in command of Fort Griswold. Gen. Arnold reported his loss as 1 major, 1 capt., 1 lieut., 2 ensigns, 2 sgts., and 40 rank and file killed and 1 lieut. col., 2 capt., 1 lieut., 1 ensign, 8 sgts., 2 drummers and 127 rank and file wounded. Total 163. Arnold further states "85 (Amer.) men were found dead in Fort Griswold, sixty wounded, most of them mortally." He adds, "I believe we have about seventy prisoners besides the wounded, who are paroled." This included both sides of the river. He says "their (the Amer.) loss on the other side (the New London side) must have been considerable but can not be ascertained."

**Lieut. Col. Buskirk** of the New Jersey Volunteers (British Royalists) was the man responsible for the slaughter of the wounded after **Lieut. Col. Ledyard** had surrendered and ordered the opening of the gates of the Fort. **Arnold** had with him about 1700 men. The above was taken from "Battles of the Revolution" by Carrington.



In "Connecticut," by Johnson is the following: "All the British officers of high rank had been carried off dead or dying, the strong party, of which a Major Broomfield was now left in command, poured in. "Who commands this Fort?" called Broomfield. "I did, sir; but you do now," said Ledyard, offering his sword. Broomfield, infuriated by the unexpected slaughter, seized the sword and plunged it into Ledyard's breast. With such an example set by one in authority, ——— the defenders were bayoneted wherever they sought refuge. until all but about twenty-five of the 150 men in the Fort were killed or desperately wounded. Thirty-five of the wounded were placed in a cart and rolled down the slope among the rocks and stumps, to be dished to pieces at the bottom for the amusement of the soldiers."

If Elijah Turner, Sr., was among the defenders of this Fort, would say that we came mighty near never happening.—V. T. B.

## 29—Elijah, Jr. Turner

son of **Elijah** and **Ruth (Babcock)**: b. March 11, 1792, Mansfield, Windham Co., Conn. (Vital Sta. Conn.); m. **Lucena Johnson**; m. 2nd Butler, Mich., **Mrs. Ruth Knowles Farwell**; d. Nov. 6, 1867, Whitehall, Mich. Issue:

35—**ANSON**: Never married, lived at Polaski, Mich.



LUCY MARIA (TURNER) BOGUE

36—**LUCY MARIA**: b. Sept. 9, 1814, Edmeston, Otsego Co., N. Y. (Bible Rec.); m. Oct. 29, 1837, Elba, Genesee Co., N. Y., (Bible Rec.), **Dan Harris Bogue**; d. Jan. 13, 1893, Elba, Genesee Co., N. Y. Issue: **Anson, Charles, Nelson, James Tracy, Sarah, Virgil, Dewane**. (See 200—**Dan Harris Bogue** pp. 89).

37—**PAMELIA**: b. ; m. Elba, N. Y., **Royal Dean**; d. Butler, Mich., (moved to Mich., fall of '47 or spring '48). Issue: **Mary, Lucinda** and **Lucena** (twins), **Silas, Sarah** and **Charles** who d. in infancy. Buried Elba, N. Y.



38—**TRACY**: b. ; m. **Phoebe Smith**; d. Allegan, Mich. Issue: **Alfred, Tracy, Phineas**; 2 dau. **Emma Hammond** and **Ella Sterns**.

39—**SILAS**: b. 1823; m. not m.; d. Dec. 19, 1850, Dayburg, Butler Twp., Branch Co., Mich., age 27 yrs.

40—**MARY AN**: b. ; m. **Smith**; d. . Issue: **Frank, Charles, George** and **Elmyra Walters Millard**.

41—**JAMES**: b. 1828; m. not m.; d. Nov. 19, 1850, Dayburg, Mich., age 22 yrs.

42—**LUCINDA**: b. March 13, 1832; m. **William Gee**; d. April 16, 1905, Whitehall, Mich. Issue: **James, Emma**.

**Elijah Turner, Jr.**, b. at Mansfield, Conn., emigrated to Edmeston, Otsego Co., N. Y., thence to Elba, N. Y. (then called Pine Hill and then to Butler, Mich., where he bought the 40 acres across from the Dayburg church and next west of the land owned by his cousin, **Royal Turner**. His wife, **Lucena Johnson**, was a sister of **Horace Johnson** who married his sister, **Alma**. She was the leading spirit in the laying out of the new cemetery at Dayburg and was the first person to be buried there. His second wife was **Ruth Knowles Farwell**, widow of Luther Farwell and a descendant of **Humphrey Turner** of Essex, Eng., who came to Plymouth, Mass., in 1628 and of his son, **John**, who m. **Mary Brewster**, granddau. of **Wm.** and **Mary Brewster** who came over on the Mayflower. There was no issue by this second marriage (**Elijah** and **Ruth**.) **Elijah** d. while on a visit to his dau. **Lucinda Gee** and was buried in their dooryard.

June 3, 1850, Michael Nowling of Jackson, guard. of est. of **Lucena Turner**, sold the W $\frac{1}{2}$  of the NE $\frac{1}{4}$  of sec. 29, Butler Twp., to **Lorenzo Farwell** for \$500. On June 5, 1850, **Lorenzo Farwell** sold the above tract to **Elijah Turner** for \$550. From the above, **Lucena (Johnson) Turner** must have died the latter part of 1849 or first of 1850. (Branch Co.) **Elijah Turner** for \$250. From the above, **Lucena (Johnson) Turner** must have died the latter part of 1839 or first of 1850. (Branch Co.)

Jan. 11, 1854, **Ruth Turner** bought 5 A. in the NE corner of the NW $\frac{1}{4}$  of sec. 29 Butler and on Jan. 9, 1854, **Elijah** and **Ruth Turner** sold the above tract to the same people (Gilbert Budd of Calhoun Co.) for the same sum. (Branch Co. Records). From the above **Elijah** and **Ruth** were m. prior to this date.

**Anson Turner** bought lands in sec. 29, Butler Twp. in 1837 and sold same to Phineas Day in 1843.

Other **Turners** in Butler Twp. in this early day were **Thomas J.**, sec. 24; **Henry**, sec. 29 in 1853; and **Royal**, sec. 19 and 20.

Other **Turners** in Branch Co. in this early day were as follows: **Austin** and **Laura** in Girard; **Daniel** and **David** in Union; **El Nathan** in Quincy; **Caroline A.**, **Ruben D.** and wife, **Harriet I.**, **Ezekiel B.** and **J. W.** in Coldwater; **Allen** in Batavia; **Nelson, Allen** and **John W.** in Madison; **George** and **James C.** in Bethel; **Franklin, Josiah D.**, **Daniel** and **Joseph** in Bronson; **Willis** in Gilead and **El Nathan** in Noble. (Branch Co. land records).

### 30—Enoch Turner

son of **Elijah** and **Ruth (Babcock)**—**Dr. Joseph**: b. 1795; m. Unadilla, N. Y., **Lucinda Fitch**; d. Jan. 28, 1887, Cambridge Springs, Pa. Issue:

43—**FITCH**: b. May 7, 1827, Unadilla, N. Y.; m. Cambridge Springs, Pa., **Jane Lang**; d. . Issue: **Omar, Eugene, Don, May, Burton** and **Wesley**.

44—**LAVONIA**: b. Nov. 26, 1832; m. Cambridge Springs, Pa., **John Wilkinson**; d. July, 1903. Issue: **Freeman, Blanche** and **Roy**.

45—**ELIZABETH**: b. Jan. 2, 1835; m. Cambridge Springs, Pa., **Buell Pinney**; d. April 4, 1919. Issue: None.

46—**BURT**: b. Nov. 26, 1836; d. April 1862; (killed at the battle of Shiloh). Issue: None.

47—**ADELAIDE**: b. Sept. 5, 1839; m. Aug. 9, 1863, Cambridge Springs, Pa., **Cyrus Townlay**; d. May 25, 1907. Issue: **Maud, Clyde** and **Mary**.

48—**RUTH ANTOINETTE**: b. June 29, 1841; m. Cambridge Springs, Pa., **Jacob Seeger**; d. Nov. 28, 1906. Issue: **Bertie L.** and **Bessie B.** Both died without issue.

49—**OLIVER**: b. May 4, 1843; m. Cambridge Springs, Pa., **Ida Bailey**. Issue: None.

50—**MARY**: b. March 23, 1845; d. 1866-7. Issue: None.

Information relative to this family furnished by Mrs. Maud A. (Townlay) Perry of 2703 Leighton Rd., Shaker Heights, Cleveland, O., Dec. 15, 1940. Her daughter is Mrs. D. Carter Berry.

**Enoch** m. before his m. to **Lucenda Fitch** and had 2 ch. His wife and both ch. d. before his 2nd m.

## BABCOCK FAMILY

### 1—Robert Babcock

b. ; m. **Joanna** ; d. 1694. She d. Dec. 4, 1799. Issue:

2—**SAMUEL**: bapt. July 7, 1650.

3—**JONATHAN**: bapt. March 7, 1651.

4—**JAMES**: bapt. March 12, 1654.

5—**ABIGAL**: bapt. April 27, 1656, (3 mo. old.)

6—**NATHANIEL**: bapt. March 14, 1658.

7—**CALEB**: bapt. Aug. 14, 1660.

8—**EBENEZER**: bapt. Oct. 2, 1662.

9—**HOPESTILL**: bapt.

10—**HANNAH**: bapt. Feb. 8, 1665.

11—**ELIZABETH**: bapt. Dec. 24, 1666.

12—**THANKFUL**: bapt. Feb. 18, 1668.

Two brothers, **Robert** and **George Babcock**, settled in 1648 in that part of Dorchester which is now Milton, Mass. **Robert Babcock** was on the list of proprietors of Dorchester in 1648 and bought additional land. He was surveyor of highways, selectman, surveyor and capt. of Dorchester Militia. In 1674-5 he moved to Sherborn but later returned to Milton.

### 3—Jonathan Babcock

b. 1651; (bapt. March 7, 1651); m. Aug. 1, 1676, **Mary Curtis**; d. Jan. 5, 1732, Coventry, Conn. Issue:

13—**CALEB**: b. June 28, 1677.

14—**MERCY**: b. March 15, 1679.

15—**MARY**: b. Jan. 28, 1681.

16—**JOSIAH**: b. March 17, 1683, (died young).

17—**DANIEL**: b. June 30, 1689.

18—**DOROTHY**: b. April 28, 1691.

19—**ROBERT**: b. Feb. 24, 1694.

20—**JOHN**: b. June 5, 1696.

21—**EBENEZER**: b. July 21, 1699.

22—**MARTHA**: b. Nov. 28, 1701.

**Jonathan Babcock** d. at Coventry, Conn., where he had moved from Windham in 1711, age 80 yrs., 5 days.

### 21—Ebenezer Babcock

b. July 21, 1699; m. Sept. 1725, **Mehitable Burt**; d. Oct. 16, 1773 in his 75th year. Issue:

23—**WILLIAM**: b. July 17, 1726.

24—**STEPHEN**: b. May 25, 1728; d. same day.



- 25—**DOROTHY**: b. July 17, 1729.  
 26—**ROBERT**: b. July 5, 1732.  
 27—**ABIGAL**: b. Feb. 1734-5.  
 28—**EBENEZER**: b. July 18, 1740.  
 29—**DANIEL**: b. Dec. 30, 1742.

## 26—Robert Babcock

b. July 5, 1732; m. Nov. 15, 1753, **Jedidah Turner**; d. Aug. 4, 1797. Issue:

- 30—**GEDION**: b. Oct. 13, 1754.  
 31—**AMOS**: b. Aug. 8, 1756.  
 32—**ROBERT**: b. Aug. 17, 1758.  
 33—**MERABE**: b. June 2, 1760.  
 34—**MEHITABLE**: b. July 5, 1762.  
 35—**RUTH**: b. Sept. 11, 1764; m. **Elijah Turner**.  
 36—**HARMON**: b. Dec. 29, 1767.  
 37—**ABRAHAM**: b. Aug. 12, 1769.  
 38—**EUNICE**: b. Jan. 30, 1773.

## 35—Ruth Babcock

b. Sept. 11, 1764; m. April 25, 1786, Coventry, Conn., **Elijah Turner**; d. Edmeston, N. Y. Issue: (See Turner Genealogy).

For above data, see Vital Records of Coventry, Conn.; New Eng. Gen. & Hist. Rec. Vol. 19, pp. 215 and Hist. of Dorchester, Mass.

## 1—Richard Curtis

b. ; m. 1649, **Ann Hallet (Hollet)**; d. 1693 Scituate, Mass. Issue:

- 2—**ANN**: b. 1649.  
 3—**ELIZABETH**: b. 1651.  
 4—**JOHN**: b. Dec. 1, 1653.  
 5—**MARY**: b. 1655; m. **Mr. Badcocke**.  
 6—**MARTHA**: b. 1657.  
 7—**THOMAS**: b. March 18, 1659.  
 8—**DEBORAH**: b. 1661.  
 9—**SARAH**: b. 1663.

**Richard Curtis** was one of four brothers who were early in New England. He settled in Scituate, Mass., in 1640. In 1648 he moved to Marblehead but later returned to Scituate. His will mentions his daughter, **Mary Badcocke**.

## 5—Mary Curtis

b. 1655; m. Aug. 1, 1676, **Jinathan Badcock**; d. . Issue: (See Babcock Gen.)

## 1—John Hallet (Hollet)

(PLANTER)

b. ; m. ; d. .

One of the Conihassett Partners, 1646. Extensive land owner. Hollet's Island near the "Stepping Stones" now retains his name.

He was in Yarmouth, Mass., in 1650 where his son, **John** was b.

**Richard Curtis** of Scituate, m. his dau. **Anna** in 1649.

## 2—Ann Hallet

b. ; m. 1649, **Richard Curtis**; d. . Issue: (See Curtis Gen. above.)

For records of Curtis and Hallet families, see Curtis Genealogy and History of Scituate, page 251.

## RAINEY FAMILY

## 1—Robin Rainey

son of ; b. supposedly in Stirling, Scotland; m. Stirling, Scotland, **Margaret Stirling**; d. Ballymena, Ireland, (Antrim Co.) Issue: 1/19/1875

2—**MOLLIE**: b. ; m. **Nicol**; d. Issue: 8/23/1847 age 52 yrs.

3—**JOHN**: b. 1795 ; m. **Mary Johnson**; d. Ballymena, Ireland. Issue: **Ellen, Robert, Thomas, Mary Ann, John, James, William and Eliza.**

4—**JENNIE**: b. ; m. **Creighton**; d. Issue:

5—**ROBERT**: b. ; m. **Jane Dunbar**; d. 3/26/75 Issue: **Mary (Calhoun), Margaret, Jane, Nancy, John, Robert, Thomas, Alexander, Matilda and James.**

6—**NANCY**: b. ; m. **Stewart**; d. Issue:

7—**WILLIAM**: b. ; m. **Eliza Richmond**; d. supposed to have remained in Ballymena, Ireland. Issue: **Jennie, Robert, John, William, Thomas, James and David.**

**MARGARET**: b. ; m. **Montgomery**; d. Issue:

**THOMAS**: b. ; m. **Nancy Rainey**; m. 2nd **Bessie Richmond**; d. Issue: **James, Ann (Marchant), Margaret, Robert, Eliza, Dr. Thomas of Cleveland, O., and John by first marriage and Martha, Samuel of Allen, Mich., Mary, Matilda, Lavina by second marriage.**

**Robin and Margaret (Stirling) Rainey** of Stirling, Scotland, went to Ireland and obtained a lease on a tract of land 5½ miles northwest of Ballymena and on the road to Ballemoney. This lease was to expire upon the death of Queen Victoria, when it was purchased by their son, **Thomas James Rainey**, son of **Thomas**, m. **Eliza Rainey**, dau. of **John** and had ch.: **Mary, Ella, Lou, Edna and Emma.** All lived at Litchfield, Mich.

**Mrs. Grace Rainey Rodgers** of New York City and a dau. of **William J. Rainey** of Cleveland, O., has given an 18th Century Room to the Cleveland Museum of Art.

## 3—John Rainey

son of **Robin and Margaret (Stirling) Rainey**: b. 1795 ; m. **Mary Johnson**; d. 8/28/1847 Issue:

8—**ELLEN**: b. 6/16/1814 ; m. never married; d. 8/16/1894 Issue: None.

9—**ROBERT**: b. 8/1/1817 ; m. **Nancy Getty**; d. res. Ann Arbor, Mich. 2/3/ Issue: **William.** 6. 3/13/1852

10—**THOMAS**: b. Aug. 12, 1822, Ballymena, Ireland. (He may have been b. in Scotland); m. Apr. 17, 1843, Ballymena, Ireland, **Margaretta Caldwell**; m. 2nd, Apr. 1900, **Elizabeth McKennan**; d. Oct. 3, 1903, Homer, Mich. Issue: **Maggie A., Kittie J., William C., Marie Louise, Mattie G., Adelaide E., John, Thomas R., Elenor R. (Nellie), Boyd E., Fourette E. and Eudora M.**

11—**MARY ANN**: b. ; m. **Cubit**; d. Res. Edinborough, Scotland. Issue: **Mary, Ella, Christena and Thomas** of Grand Rapids, Mich.

12—**JOHN**: b. ; m. **Susan Fenton**; d. Res. Litchfield, Mich. Issue: **Alanzo, Mary, Hulda, James, Albert, Frank, George, Walter, Melvin and Nellie.**

13—**JAMES**: b. 6/1/1831 ; m. never married; d. 4/1/1857 Issue:

14—**WILLIAM**: b. 12/21/25 ; m. **Mary Wilson**; d. 10/14/1892 Issue: **Rachel Hattie, Addie, Edward and Anson.**

**ELIZA**: b. 3/15/1830 ; m. **James Rainey**; d. Litchfield, Mich. 11/8/1907 Issue: **Mary, Ella, Lou, Edna and Emma.**

Do not believe that **John Rainey** or his wife ever came to America but all his children did. I have a picture of **Mary (Johnson) Rainey**.—V. J. B.

*Samuel John - b. 1837 - m. 1865 Heliz Averill m. 2nd 1872 Ida C. b. d. 7/23/1924 - Issue: Clara, Charles, Belle & Blanche*

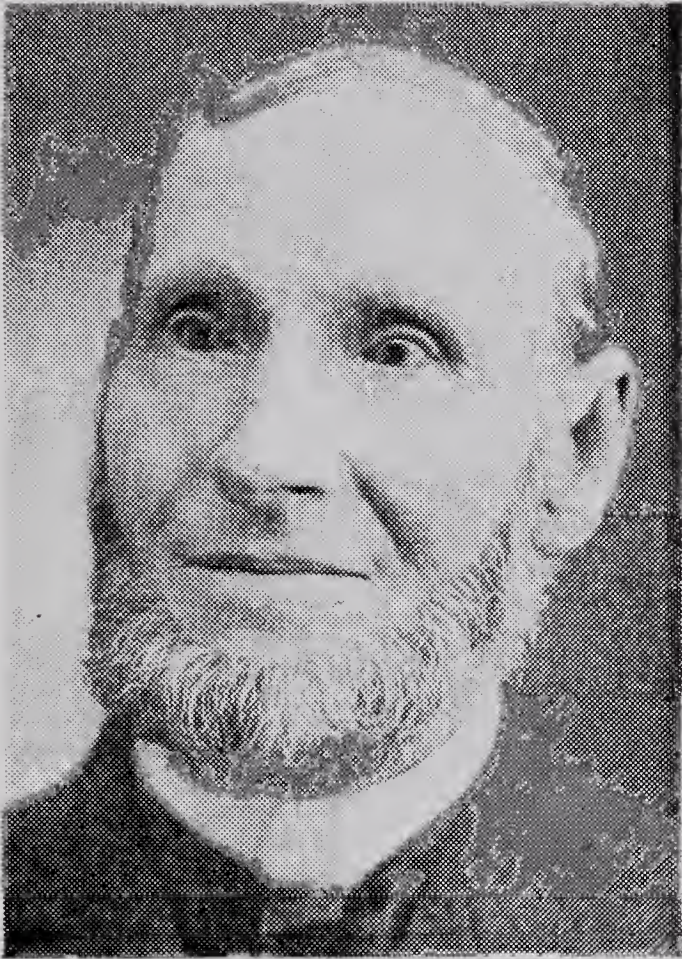


10—Thomas Rainey

son of **John** and **Mary Johnson**: 1-**Robin** and **Margaret Stirling** of Stirling, Scotland: b. Aug. 12, 1822, Ballymena, Antrim Co., Ireland; m. Apr. 17, 1843,



MARGARETTA CALDWELL



THOMAS RAINEY



Back Row: MATTIE and NELLIE; Front Row: MARIE, MAGGIE, KITTIE, ADDIE



Ballymena, Antrim Co., Ireland, **Margaretta Caldwell**; m. 2nd, April, 1900, Homer, Mich., **Elizabeth McKennen**; d. Oct. 3, 1903, Homer, Calhoun Co., Mich. Issue:

15—**ROSE MARY WHITE**: (dau. of **Margaret** but not of **Thomas**): b. Jan. 31, 1840, Ballymena, Ireland; m. Nov. 5, 1861, Somerset, Mich., **Robert Gamble**; d. . Issue: **Iva** and **Murry L.** and **Ora**.

16—**MAGGIE A.**: b. Feb. 13, 1844, Ballymena, Ireland; m. **Orrin E. Hiller**; d. . Issue: None.

17—**KITTIE J.**: b. Feb. 20, 1845, Ballymena, Ireland; m. Mar. 27, 1866, **Thester Cook**; m. 2nd Mar. 27, 1910, San Diego, Cal., **Clark Young**; d. June 4, 1911; San Diego, Cal., buried Quincy, Mich. Issue: **Dora**, who died without issue.

18—**WILLIAM C.**: b. Mar. 20, 1847, Ballymena, Ireland; d. May 15, 1864, Litchfield, Mich. Not married.

19—**MATTIE G.**: b. May 26, 1849, Ballymena, Ireland; m. Nov. **Elias Heaton**; m. 2nd **Dahl**; d. Canada. Issue: **William Heaton** and **Ipha Dahl**.

20—**MARIE L.**: b. Feb. 23, 1851, Groveland, Livingston Co., N. Y.; m. Jan. 17, 1872, Union City, Mich., **Charles Bogue**; d. July 5, 1918, Geneva, Ohio. Issue: **Carroll**, **Erma N.**, **Eugene**, **Clair** and **Virgil**. (See page 123).

21—**ADELAIDE E. (ADDIE)**: b. July 12, 1852, Scipion, Hillsdale Co., Mich.; m. Oct. 12, 1876, Litchfield, Mich., **James Elliott**; d. Mar. 13, 1913, Tecumseh, Mich. Issue: **Iva**, **Eva**, **Floyd** and (**Toosie**) **Vera Margaretta**.

22—**JOHN**: b. May 12, 1854, Scipio, Mich.; m. Nov. 10, 1880, **Belle Janes**; d. Nov. 24, 1898, Litchfield, Mich. Issue: **Mabelle**. **Mabelle** m. **Ray Trindle** of Wawaka, Ind., and had one son, **Austin** and resided on the farm between Litchfield and Homer formerly owned by her father and grandfather. A few months after her death, **Ray** killed **Austin** and then himself.

23—**THOMAS R.**: b. Sept. 25, 1857, Litchfield, Mich.; m. May 24, 1888, Marshall, Mich., **Mamie Hoffman**; d. June 15, 1908. Issue: **Duane** and **Boyd**.

24—**ELENOR R. (NELLIE)**: b. Sept. 15, 1859, Litchfield, Mich.; m. Apr. 28, 1887, Litchfield, Mich., **O. S. Randolph** of Wawaka, Ind.; d. Sept. 13, 1911, Wawaka, Ind. Issue: **Arthur** and **Margaretta**.

25—**BOYD E.**: b. Apr. 15, 1861, Litchfield, Mich.; m. **Agnes Hatch**; d. 1940, Manchester, Tenn. Issue: None.

26—**FOURETTE E.**: b. Mar. 1, 1863, Litchfield, Mich.; d. . Issue: None.

27—**EUDORA M.**: b. Dec. 31, 1866, Litchfield, Mich.; d. June 4, 1869, Litchfield, Mich.

**Robin** and **Margaret Stirling Rainey** of Stirling, Scotland, went to Ireland and obtained a lease on a tract of land 5½ miles northwest of Ballymena and on the road to Ballemony. This lease was to expire upon the death of Queen Victoria when it was purchased by their son, **Thomas**.

**Thomas**, son of **John** and **Mary Johnson Rainey**, married Apr. 13, 1843 **Margarreta Caldwell**, dau. of **Andrew** and **Betty Caldwell** of Ballymena Co. Antrim, Ireland. Here they resided until 1850 when they came to Groveland, Livingston Co., N. Y., where they remained until 1852, when, following the tide of immigration westward they settled in Scipio, Hillsdale Co. Mich. Here they remained about four years when they purchased the farm between Homer and Litchfield and later owned by John. They moved to Homer in 1888 and there spent the balance of their days.

**Margaretta Caldwell** was born Nov. 20, 1821, Ballymena, Ireland and died at Homer, Mich., Nov. 23, 1898. Her people were of pure Scotch ancestry and were engaged in the manufacture of linen.

**Thomas** married 2nd. Apr. 1900, **Miss Elizabeth McKenan**, who was a cousin of his first wife and sister of **Matilda** who m. **William John Caldwell**.

**Rose Mary** was a dau. of **Margaretta Caldwell** but not of **Thomas Rainey**. Her father was ————**White**. **Rose Mary White** m. Somerset, Mich.,



Nov. 5, 1861 to **Robert Gamble**, the 12th of the 13 ch. of **David** and **Rebecca (Carroll) Gamble** of Groveland, Livingston Co. N. Y. (See Hist. & Gen'y of Gamble-Carroll Family published Sept. 1921). To this union was born three ch.: **Iva R., Murry L.** and **Ora.** **Iva R.** b. Groveland, Sept. 19, 1862; d. Feb. 15, 1941; m. **D. E. Gray**, Nov. 30, 1887. They had 1 dau., **Margaret**, b. Groveland, July 27 1892; d. Feb. 16, 1909. **Murry L.**, b. Groveland, June 30, 1865; m. 1st. Dec. 31, 1887, to **Fannie E. Ewart**, who d. Oct. 4, 1898 and had 3daus.: **Roxy M., Mary L.,** and **Helen E.** He m. 2nd. June 22, 1904 to **Luella Harrison** by whom there was no issue. **Roxy M.**, b. Groveland, Oct. 5, 1888, never married, is a teacher in Weehawken, N. J. schools. **Mary L.**, b. Groveland, Jan. 15, 1890; m. June 30, 1915 to **Charles W. Roda**, who d. 1933. They have 2 ch.: **Robert Gamble Roda**, b. Wellsville, N. Y., Oct. 28, 1916; m. Oct. 11, 1939 to **Wilhelmina Hines** of Rockland Lake, N. Y., and have two children, **Jo Ann**, b. Jan. 1, 1941 and **Robert Charles**, b. Feb. 12, 1943, and **Ralph William Roda**, b. Potsdam, N. Y., Mar. 30, 1919; m. Apr. 13, 1939 to **E. June Beckvermit** of West Nyack, N. Y., and have two ch.: **Roxy Jean**, b. May 25, 1942 and **Judith Ann Roda**, b. June 9, 1943. **Helen E. Gamble**, b. Groveland, Mar. 26, 1894; m. **C. P. Staudinger**, who was b. Mar. 17, 1895. They have 2 ch.: **Joan Elizabeth**, b. Mar. 26, 1923 and **Polly Merrell Staudinger**, b. Aug. 31, 1927. **Ora Gamble**, youngest dau. of **Rose Mary** and **Robert Gamble**, was b. Groveland, Jan. 3, 1874; d. Springwater, Sept. 6, 1897; m. **F. V. Foster** and had one ch.: **Hazen Foster** b. at Scottsburg; m. Nov. 28, 1918 to **Clara A. Conrad** and have one son, **Vernon**, b. in Chicago, Ill.

**Adelaide Elizabeth (Addie)**, m. **Homer**, Mich., Oct. 12, 1876 to **James Elliott**, b. Ballymena, Co. Antrim, Ireland, Aug. 28, 1847; d. Tecumseh, Mich., June 27, 1938. He was son of **James Elliott** of Renfrew, Scotland and **Maria Miller**, who was a dau. of **Henry** and **Catherine (Caldwell) Miller**, who was the dau. of **William Caldwell**. They had four ch.: **Iva Myrtle, Eva Mable, James Floyd** and **Vena Margaretta (Toozy).** **Iva Myrtle**, b. Tecumseh, Oct. 13, 1877; m. **Arthur D. Gaisford**. No issue. **Eva Mable**, b. Tecumseh, Dec. 29, 1878; m. Toledo, O., Mar. 1900 to **William C. Knodle**, son of **Rev. Hiram** and **Alice (Waters) Knodle**, b. Mercersburg, Pa. His father was raised in Maryland in the home used by Gen. Howard and his staff as hdq. during the battle of South Mtn. Four ch. were b. to this union: **Florence Lucille**, b. Toledo, O., Jan. 28, 1901; **Russell Elliott**, b. Gibsonburg, O., Aug. 3, 1902; **Arthur Gaisford**, b. Bairdstown, O., Aug. 13, 1907; and **Lawrence Malcolm**, b. Bloomdale, O., Feb. 13, 1916. **Florence Lucille Knodle**, m. Bowling Green, O., Sept. 27, 1919 to **Victor E. Baker** b. July 21, 1896, son of **Charles E.** and **Alice (Horner) Baker** of Bloomdale, O. They have 3 ch.: **Betty Jane**, b. July 26, 1921, m. Nov. 15, 1941 to **John Chas. Kiefer**; **Eugene**, b. Mar. 9, 1923 and **Richard**, b. Jan. 18, 1927. **Russell Elliott Knodle** m. N. Baltimore, O., June 21, 1930 to **Blanche Wirick**. **James Floyd Elliott**, b. Tecumseh, Mich., July 25, 1881, m. Toledo, O., May 19, 1909 to **Marion Hamilton Hall**, b. Covington, Ky., May 27, 1891, dau. of **William Elmer** and **Emilie M. (Hamilton) Hall**, who were both b. at Tecumseh. They have one son, **George Hamilton Elliott**, b. Tecumseh, May 8, 1916, m. Tecumseh, June 25, 1938, to **Donna B. Smith**, b. Detroit, Dec. 11, 1918, dau. of **Donald F.** and **Cecile (Moore) Smith**. They have one son, **Garry George**, b. Tecumseh, Aug. 26, 1941, and dau. **Gail Elaine**, b. July 12, 1944. **James Elliott** founded a blacksmithing business that has been continued by his son, **Floyd**. Both served several terms on the village board and several years as its Pres. **George** is electrical mtn. man at the local Ford factory. **Vena Margaretta (Toozy) Elliott**, b. Tecumseh, Sept. 2, 1883; d. Brooklyn, Mich., Oct. 7, 1939; m. Adrian, Mich., Oct. 27, 1907 to **Walter Slear**, son of **John Wesley** and **Louise (Walter) Slear**, b. Elkhart, Ind. They had 2 ch.: **Walter Elliott**, b. Jackson, Mich., Jan. 12, 1910, d. May 27, 1926 and **Elizabeth Louise**, b. Jack-

son, Nov. 1, 1914, m. Jackson, Sept. 25, 1937 to **Alexander Bolton** and have one son, **Frederick**, b. 1938 and reside at Hanover, Mich. (**Marion Elliott**, 1944.)

**Eleanor R. (Nellie) Rainey**, m. **Oakley S. Randolph**, who was b. at Cherry Valley, Ashtabula Co., Ohio. They resided at Wawaka, Ind., and had two ch.: **Arthur** and **Margaretta**. **Arthur** m. **Helen Gruber** of Ft. Wayne, Ind., dau. of **John V. and Lydia (Yates) Gruber**. He resides at 776 77th St. N. W., Miami, Fla., and has four ch.: **Oakley Brice**, **Eleanor**, **Maxine** and **Boyd**. **Margaretta** b. Wawaka, Ind., Nov. 30, 1890, m. Wawaka, Feb. 26, 1913 to **Alton Lower** who was b. Elkhart Twp., Noble Co., Ind., May 28, 1888, son of **John Adam** and **Mary Ann (Pollock) Lower**. They have six ch.: all b. at Wawaka: **Olin W.**, b. Jan. 16, 1914; **Robert Randolph**, b. July 28, 1916, m. Oct. 31, 1939 to **Cora Alice Kohn**, of La Grange, Ind.; **Helen Roberta**, b. Apr. 27, 1920; m. Feb. 1, 1944 to **S-Sgt. Chester Anthony Dombrowski** of Wilkes-Barre, Pa.; **Nellie Arleen**, b. Jan. 8, 1922; **Orin Virgil**, b. Feb. 3, 1928, and **Marianne** b. Nov. 6, 1932. **Olin W.** m. May 1, 1938 to **Opal Irene Wright** of Kendallville, Ind., and have 2 ch.: **Ronald Eugene**, b. Aug. 26, 1940 and **Diana Kathleen**, b. Nov. 30, 1942. **Nellie Arleen**, m. Oct. 15, 1942 to **Lt. Donald LeRoy Goings** of Auburn, Ind., and have one ch.: **Gloria Lee Goings**, b. Sept. 1, 1943. (**Margaretta Lower**, 1944.)

## 23—Thomas Robert Rainey

son of **Thomas** and **Margaretta (Caldwell: 2-John, 1-Robin: b. Sept. 25, 185'7, Litchfield, Mich.; m. May 24, 1888, Marshall, Mich., Mary (Mamie) Eliza Hoffman; d. June 15, 1908, Litchfield, Mich.**

**Thomas R.** was a farmer for many years at the S. E. edge of Homer, Mich., and in his later years next west of his brother **Boyd** which was next west from the place owned by his brother, **John** and formerly owned by their father in the Rainey school district.

**Mary (Mamie) E. Hoffman**, b. Homer, Mich., Jan. 24, 1863, dau. of **Robert** and **Emmily (Snider) Hoffman**. Issue: Two ch.: **Dewane F.** and **Boyd A.**

**Dewane F. Rainey**, b. Homer, Mich., Nov. 1, 1892, is Supt. of schools at Goodrich, Mich. He m. Northwest Twp., Williams Co., Ohio, July 20, 1923 to **J. Ruth Kintigh**, b. Mar. 20, 1894, dau. of **Grant S. and Jennie O. (Houtz) Kintigh**. They have three ch.: **Max Julian**, b. June 6, 1926 at Lansing, Mich.; **Joyce Elaine**, b. Lansing, May 20, 1928 and **Phyllis Marie**, b. Charlotte, Mich., June 29, 1931.

**Boyd A. Rainey** is Supt. of the Mich. Farm Bureau and resides in E. Lansing, Mich. He was b. Homer, Mich., Mar. 18, 1895, m. Alden, Mich., Sept. 4, 1923 to **Edith Lillian Houston**, b. Wolverine, Mich., Sept. 22, 1894, dau. of **Robert** and **Rebecca Jane (Robinson) Houston**. They have three ch. all born in Lansing: **Virginia Ruth**, b. Sept. 8, 1924; **Barbara Lou**, b. Feb. 20, 1927 and **Thomas Robert**, b. June 6, 1932.



## CALDWELL FAMILY

The earliest record of the CALDWELLS found in recent investigations relate to three brothers: **John, Alexander and Oliver**, who were seamen on the Mediterranean in the latter part of the 15th century. The brothers returned to Toulon, in France, where they had been born, and settled nearby at Mount Arid, earning the enmity of Francis I of France. After his escape from imprisonment under Charles V of Germany, the brothers were again forced to change their location. Going to Scotland, they purchased near Tolney Firth, the estate of a bishop named Douglas, with the consent of James I, on condition that "the said brothers, John, Alexander and Oliver, late of Mt. Arid" should have their estate known as "Cauldwell" and, when the king should require, they should each send a son with twenty men of sound limbs to aid in the wars of the king. There is a cup preserved as an heirloom from which it seems that the estate took its name from a watering place. The cup represents a chieftain and twenty mounted men, all armed, and a man drawing water from a well with the words underneath: "Alexander of Cauldwell;" also a fire burning on a hill over the words, "Mount Arid" and a vessel surrounded by high waves.

The men of "Cauldwell" early entered the wars of the Islands. **Joseph, John, Alexander, Daniel, David and Andrew** of Cauldwell, went with Oliver Cromwell, (whose grandmother was Ann Cauldwell) to Ireland of which he was Lord Governor. After his promotion to the Protectorate of England, they remained in his interests in Ireland until the restoration of Charles II, when **David, John and Alexander** fled to America. **Joseph** died in Ireland and **Daniel** remained there but several of his children emigrated to America, settling on the James river in Va., and elsewhere. There is a claim that **John Cauldwell** did not settle in America but it is assured that his son, **John Caldwell** (as the name had come to be spelled) m. **Margaret Philips** in County Derry, Ireland, where several children were born to them. On Dec. 10, 1727, they landed at New Castle, Delaware, going from there to Lancaster Co., Pa., and about 1742 to Lunenburg, now Charlotte Co., Va. Here they were joined by relatives, forming what was known as "Caldwell Settlement" for many years. Children: **William, Thomas, David, Margaret, John, Robert and James**. **Martha**, dau of **William**, became the mother of **John Caldwell Calhoun**, the American statesman.

**John Caldwell** of Harmony Hill, near Ballymony, County Antrim, Ireland, came to America with his family in 1798 9 or 1800. All settled on the present site of Salsbury Mills, Orange Co., N. Y., with the exception of the youngest son, who settled in S. Carolina. He also had two brothers who came to America. **James** settled in Philadelphia and **Richard** in Baltimore. (The above was taken from "Journal of America" pp. 453, Vol. III, No. III and contributed by Marion Elliott, 1944.)

### 1—<sup>William</sup>~~Andrew~~ Caldwell

son of \_\_\_\_\_; b. supposedly in Scotland; m. <sup>Margaret</sup>~~Elizabeth (Betty)~~ \_\_\_\_\_ (supposedly in Scotland; d. about 1861 in Ballymena, County Antrim, Ireland where both he and his wife are buried. Some of their children may have been b. in Scotland but **Margaretta** and the younger ones, at least, are supposed to have been b. in Ballymena. James Elliott in his later days, stated that he believed the head of this family to have been named **William** but **Andrew Caldwell**, son of **William John**; **Edwin**, son of **Jennie** and **Marie Bogue**, dau. of **Margaretta**, all gave his name as **Andrew**. He was a linen manufacturer, a deacon in the Presbyterian church and an overseer of the poor in the Killamurries district of Co. Antrim. They were the parents of ten ch.: **Andrew, Elizabeth (Betty), Thomas, Margaretta, Kate (Kitty), Nancy, Mary Jane, Jennie, Ann and William John**.



<sup>4/29/1817</sup>  
**2—ANDREW:** b. supposedly in Ballymena; m. Torrence; d. in Ballymena. Issue: **James (Attorney), John, Margaret, Sarah, Dr. William, Torrence, Robert and Andrew.** Andrew spent his life as a merchant in Ireland. His son, **Dr. William,** is supposed to have spent most of his life in Scotland but all his other ch. are supposed to have emigrated to Canada.

**3—ELIZABETH (BETTY):** b. supposedly in Ballymena; m. **Andrew Tafts.** Issue: **Lydia** and probably others. This family is supposed to have remained in Ireland.

**4—THOMAS:** b. supposedly in Ballymena. He is supposed to have remained a bachelor, to have inherited the lands of his father and to have spent his life in Ballymena.

**5—MARGARETTA:** b. Ballymena, Nov. 20, 1821; m. 1st **White.** She m. 2nd. Ballymena, Apr. 17, 1843 **Thomas Rainey;** d. Homer, Mich., Nov. 23, 1898. Issue: **Rose Mary** by 1st mar. and **Margaret, Kittie J., William, Mattie, Marie, Adelaide J., John, Thomas R., Eleanor R. (Nellie), Boyd E., Fourette E., and Eudora M.,** by 2nd. mar. **Margaretta** and her husband, **Thomas Rainey,** and ch.: **Margaret, Kittie, Mattie and William** came to America in 1850, settling first in Groveland, Livingston Co., N. Y. (**Rose Mary** was left in Ireland and came over at a later date). They came to New York in a sailing vessel, then up the Hudson to Albany, down the Erie Canal to Rochester and then up the canal to Groveland. In the spring of 1852, they went to Mich., settling first in Scipio, Hillsdale Co., where they lived four years after which they purchased the farm later owned by their son, **John,** in the Rainey School District on the road between Litchfield and Homer, Mich. They resided here until 1888 when they retired and moved to Homer where they spent the remainder of their lives. She is buried in the Litchfield cemetery. (See also the Rainey Family.)

<sup>1824</sup>  
**6—KATE (KITTY):** b. Ballymena, Ireland. It is not known whether she married but she is supposed to have had no children.

<sup>1828</sup>  
**7—NANCY:** b. Ballymena; m. **David Johnston** and is supposed to have remained in Ireland.

<sup>1829</sup>  
**8—MARY JANE:** b. Ballymena; m. **William Linton** (brother of James) and is supposed to have remained in Ireland. (Edwin E. Linton states that **Mary Jane** was two years older than his mother.)

**9—JENNIE:** b. Ballymena, Jan. 27, 1830; m. Ballymena, Nov. 17, 1857, **James Linton,** son of Joseph and Mary Jane Linton; b. Ballymena, Dec. 15, 1832; d. Homer, Mich., Apr. 26, 1913. She d. Homer, Jan. 1, 1908. Issue: **William, Mary, Joseph and Edwin Elder.** **William,** b. Ballymena, 1858; d. 1865. **Mary** m. **Charles E. Chapman,** lived in Homer and have dau., **Mrs. Lula Rogers** of Battle Creek, Mich. **Joseph** m. **Caroline Howard;** resided at Homer and have dau., **Mrs. Ethel Pahl** of Coldwater, Mich. **Edwin Elder,** b. Homer, Feb. 28, 1870; graduated high school and I. C. S. Architect School and is now in building construction in Ann Arbor, Mich. He m. Nov. 19, 1890, **Josie M. Curtis,** b. Homer, Nov. 23, 1869, dau. **Silas D. and Rebecca (Montenya) Curtis** of Homer. They have 5 ch.: **Wm. Leslie,** b. May 29, 1892; **Elsie Gertrude,** b. Mar. 8, 1895; **Ronald Curtis,** b. Feb. 10, 1897; **Ruth Isabell,** b. July 15, 1899; d. Feb. 8, 1932 and **Alta Marie,** b. Sept. 10, 1908. **Jennie** and **James Linton** came to America in 1858, settling first in Baltimore, Md., where their dau. **Mary** was born. In 1860 they came to Mich., where her sister, **Margaretta** then lived and lived for a time in a log house at Busley's corners, near the Rainey home and where **Joseph,** the 3rd child was born. In 1863 they bought and moved to a 40 acres bought with a legacy of about \$400 left to her by her father who died about 1861. (Edwin E. Linton, 1944.) <sup>1831/2</sup>

**10—ANN:** b. Ballymena; m. **John Adams;** d. Homer, Mich. Issue: **Rachel, Margaret, Mary and John.**

**11—WILLIAM JOHN:** b. Ballymena, Aug. 16, 1833; m. Ballymena, Oct. 27, 1857 to **Matilda McKenan,** b. Apr. 2, 1835; d. June 16, 1916. He d. Litch-



field, May 26, 1912. They came to America in 1869, settling in the same neighborhood with his sisters, **Margaretta**, **Jannie** and **Ann**. Issue: eight children: **Andrew**, b. Ballymena, Dec. 7, 1858; d. Homer, Mich., Nov. 27, 1939; **Margaret**, b. Ballymena, July 24, 1860; d. July 31, 1944; **William**, b. Ballymena, June 27, 1863; d. Apr. 23, 1939; **Samuel**, b. Ballymena, Apr. 25, 1865; d. Allen, Mich., Feb. 19, 1941; **Agnes Taft**, b. Ballymena, Dec. 14, 1866; d. May 1, 1934; **Minnie J.**, b. Ballymena, Aug. 2, 1863; d. Aug. 5, 1935; **James Gilbert**, b. Litchfield, Mich., Sept. 20, 1871; d. Allen, Mich., July 6, 1936 and **Sarah**, b. Litchfield, June 22, 1874. (Above records taken from family Bible of **William John** and **Matilda Caldwell** and contributed by **Carroll L. Bogue**, Aug. 1944.)

## WILCOXSON—WILCOX FAMILY

"Geneological and Family History of the State of New Hampshire," by Ezra S. Stearns, Vol. III, pp. 1508, states that the **Wilcox Family** is of Saxon origin and was seated at Bury St. Edmunds, in the county of Suffolk, Eng., before the Norman Conquest. Sir John Dundal, in the "Visitation of the Co. of Suffolk" mentions fifteen generations of the family prior to 1600 A. D. In the reign of King Edward III, **Sir John Wilcox** was entrusted with several important commands against the French and had command of the cross-bowmen from Norfolk, Suffolk and Essex. **John Wilcox** of Bury Priory, in Suffolk, an eminent Q. C., is a representative of the ancient family. The "Wilcox Family History" by **Owen N. Wilcox** of Cleveland, O., gives a very good account of the family from **William Wilcockson** of Stratford, Conn., to **Josiah Wilcox** of Brecksville, O. As will be noted, the spelling of the name differs as it does with most family names. In "Hotten's Original Lists," it is given as "**William Wilcockson**, Lynnen Wever, 34 yeres." In Stratford, Conn., the name usually appears as Wilcoxson as it is also usually spelled in early Killingsworth, Conn., but later members of the family shortened it to Wilcox as it usually appears today.

### 1—William Wilcoxson

son of : b. 1601, St. Albans, Herfordshire, Eng.; m. **Margaret**; d. 1652, Stratford, Conn. Issue:

2—**TIMOTHY**: b. about 1630; m. Dec. 28, 1664, **Johanna Birdseye**, dau. of **John, Sr.**; d. Stratford, Jan. 13, 1713-4. Issue: **Johannah**, **Phebe**, **Sarah**, **Elizabeth**, **Ruth**, **Rebecca** and **Hannah**.

3—**JOHN**: b. about 1634; m. 1st a dau. of **Daniel Titerton**; m. 2nd March 19, 1662-3, **Elizabeth**, widow of John Welles. Issue: **John**, **William**, **Patience**, **Hannah**, **Elizabeth** and **Mary**.

4—**JOSEPH**: b. about 1638, Watertown, Mass.; m. 1659, **Anna Sheather**, dau. **John** and **Eliz. (Wellman)**; d. 1683, Killingworth, Conn. Issue: **Joseph**, **Thomas**, **Samuel**, **Hannah**, **Nathaniel**, **William**, **Margaret** and **John**.

5—**SAMUEL**: b. about 1640; resided at Simsbury where he d. March 12, 1713. Deputy to Gen. Court 1694-1712. Issue: **Samuel**, **William** and **Joseph**.

6—**OBEDIAH**: b. about 1642 at Stratford; m. 1st, **Mary** who d. Aug. 3,

1670; m. 2nd, **Lydia**; m. 3rd, **Silence** Mansfield; removed to Guilford, Conn., 1676, where he d. 1713. Issue: **Mary, Lydia, Obadiah, Ebenezer, Ephriam, Mindwell, Timothy, Silence, John, Joseph, Janna, Jemima** and **Thankful**.

7—**ELIZABETH**: b. about 1644; m. 1663 to **Henry Stiles** of Windsor.

8—**HANNAH**: b. about 1646; m. 1665, **Daniel Hayden**.

9—**SARAH**: b. Oct. 26, 1648; m. 1665, **Deacon John Meigs**; d. 1691. Issue: **Capt. Janna**, who was great grandfather of **Return Jonathan**, 1st. Gov. of Ohio.

10—**PHOEBE**: b. about 1650; m. 1669, **John Birdseye** of Stratford.

**William Wilcoxson** came to America when 34 years old in the ship **Planter** with a certificate from a minister at St. Albans. He was made a freeman of Watertown, Mass., in 1636, moved to Stratford, Conn., in 1639, was a representative from Hartford in 1647 and d. in 1652. He was accompanied to this country by his wife, **Margaret**, aged 24 yrs. and a son, **John**, age 2 yrs.

#### 4—Joseph Wilcoxson

son of **William** and **Margaret**: b. about 1638, Stratford, Conn.; m. 1659, **Anna (Sheather)**; d. 1683, Killingworth, Conn. Issue:

11—**LT. JOSEPH**: b. Oct. 29, 1659, Stratford, Conn.; m. **Hannah (Kelsey)**, dau. of **Joseph** and **Hannah (Disborough)**; d. . Issue: **Hannah, Joseph, David, Able, Elisha, Stephen** and **Ledian**.

12—**THOMAS**: b. Nov. 13, 1661, Stratford, Conn.; m. . ; d. May 1694. Issue:

13—**SAMUEL**: b. 1663, Stratford, Conn.; m. . ; d. . Issue: **Samuel, Dinah, Annah, William, Ruth, Lois, Ruth, Jeremiah**.

14—**HANNAH**: b. Jan. 17, 1665, Killingworth, Conn.; m. Sept. 18, 1686, **Peter Farnham**; d. . Issue:

15—**NATHANIEL**: b. Aug. 29, 1668, Killingworth, Conn.; m. **Hannah (Lane)**; d. . Issue: **Sarah, Thomas, Nathaniel, Daniel** and **Jonathan**.

16—**WILLIAM**: b. Jan. 9, 1671, Killingworth, Conn.

17—**MARGARET**: b. 1673, Killingworth, Conn.

18—**JOHN**: b. 1675, Killingworth, Conn.; m. **Hannah** ———; d. . Issue: **John, Abijah, Elizabeth, Margaret, Mindwell, Abraham, Ebenezer, Silas, Hannah** and **Amos**.

#### 11—Lt. Joseph Wilcoxson

son of **Joseph** and **Anna (Sheather)**: 1-**William**: b. Oct. 29, 1659, Stratford, Conn.; m. 1659, **Hannah (Kelsey)**; d. Killingworth, Conn. Issue:

19—**HANNAH**: b. 1694, Killingworth, Conn.; m. . ; d. . Issue:

20—**JOSEPH**: b. 1695, Killingworth, Conn., m. . ; d. . Issue:

21—**DAVID**: b. 1700, Killingworth, Conn.; m. . ; d. . Issue:

22—**ABLE**: b. 1702, Killingworth, Conn.; m. . ; d. . Issue:

23—**ELISHA**: b. Jan. 12, 1704; m. . ; d. . Issue:

24—**STEPHEN**: b. July 12, 1706, Killingworth, Conn.; m. May 10, 1733, Killingworth, Conn., **Mary (Pierson)**; d. . Issue: **Mary** and **Ledie, Hep-siba, Sarah, Stephen, Asa, Jesse, Phinias, Urias, Eunice, Mabel** and **Joseph**.

25—**LEDIAN**: b. 1713, Killingworth, Conn.; m. . ; d. . Issue:

#### 18—John Wilcoxson

son of **Lt. Joseph** and **Anna (Sheather)**: 2-**Joseph**, 1-**William**: b. 1675, Killingworth, Conn.; m. **Hannah** .



- 26—**JOHN**: b. Jan. 1, 1704-5, Killingworth, Conn.  
 27—**ABIJAH**: b. Dec. 3, 1706, Killingworth.  
 28—**ELIZABETH**: b. Aug. 15, 1709, Killingworth.  
 29—**MARGARET**: b. April 20, 1712, Killingworth.  
 30—**MINDWELL**: (dau.) b. Jan. 12, 1713-4, Killingworth.  
 31—**ABRAHAM**: b. Nov. 14, 1715, Killingworth.  
 32—**EBENEZER**: b. Feb. 11, 1717-8, Killingworth.  
 33—**SILAS**: b. Feb. 20, 1719-20, Killingworth; m. Aug. 27, 1747, **Sarah Stevens**; res. Killingworth. Issue: **Charles**, b. Aug. 5, 1748; d. soon; **Silas**, b. Feb. 20, 1749; m. 1775 to **Sarah Griswold**; d. 1828 at Conway, Mass. Had ch.: **Elihu**, **Lucius**, **Freeborn**, **Billy** and **Polly**; **Charles**, b. Nov. 8, 1750; **Josiah**, b. Killingworth, Sept. 15, 1753; m. April 8, 1779, Conway, Mass to **Mrs. Jemima Kelsey** and had ch.: **Orrin**, **Eunice**, **Ambrose** and **Ebba**; d. Brecksville, O., April 8, 1779; **Grace**, b. July 11, 1755, Killingworth; m. 1776, **Joseph Wilcox**.  
 34—**HANNAH**: b. March 28, 1722, Killingworth.  
 35—**AMOS**: b. Feb. 1, 1725-6, Killingworth, Conn. (No further record).

## 24—Stephen Wilcox

son of **Lt. Joseph** and **Anna (Sheather)**: 2-**Joseph**; 1-**William Wilcoxson**: b. July 12, 1706, Killingworth, Conn.; m. May 10, 1733, Killingworth, Conn., **Mary (Pierson)**; d. Newport, N. H. Issue:

- 36—**MARY** (twin with **Ledie**): b. Sept. 7, 1734, Killingworth, Conn.  
 37—**LEDIE** (twin with **Mary**): b. Sept. 7, 1734, Killingworth, Conn.; m. Killingworth, Conn., **Stephen Hurd**; d. . Issue:  
 38—**HEPSIBA**: b. July 5, 1736, Killingworth, Conn.; m. ;  
 d. . Issue:  
 39—**SARAH**: b. Jan. 1, 1737-8, Killingworth, Conn.; m. ;  
 d. . Issue:  
 40—**STEPHEN**: b. Jan. 8, 1740, Killingworth, Conn.; m. ;  
 d. . Issue:  
 41—**ASA**: b. Dec. 17, 1741, Killingworth, Conn.; m. ; d. .  
 Issue:  
 42—**JESSE**: b. Oct. 4, 1744, Killingworth, Conn.; m. ; d. .  
 Issue:  
 43—**PHINEAS**: b. Jan. 13, 1746-7, Killingworth, Conn.; m. Feb. 8, 1774, Newport, N. H., **Cloe (Dudley)**; d. . Issue: **Deborah**, **Eunice**, **Lucy**, **Phineas**, **Cloe**, **Elias Dudley**, **Asa** and **Sukey**.  
 44—**URIAS**: b. May 13, 1748-9, Killingworth, Conn.; m. ;  
 d. . Issue:  
 45—**EUNICE**: b. June 2, 1751, Killingworth, Conn.; m. ;  
 d. . Issue:  
 46—**MABEL**: b. Dec. 6, 1752, Killingworth, Conn.; m. ; d. .  
 Issue:  
 47—**JOSEPH**: b. Jan. 22, 1755, Killingworth, Conn.; m. ;  
 d. . Issue:

The **WILCOXES**, who lived for several generations in Middlesex Co., and the country adjoining in Conn., were a strong and thrifty people and several of them acquired considerable estates of land and other property. Among these provident representatives of the surname was one **Stephen Wilcox** of Killingworth, the period of whose life began in the early part of the 18th cen. and who was numbered with the wealthiest men of Middlesex Co. The best of his possessions was a good family of children, among whom were several sturdy sons who, like their ancestor, sought to branch out from the parental roof and make homes for themselves in some new region; but, unlike many of their name of earlier generations, the sons of **Stephen** were well provided with means wherewith to begin life, when in

1766 they set out from Old Killingworth for the then comparative wilderness regions of N. H. to cast their fortunes with the pioneers of Newport. Early Newport history has it that during the summer and fall of 1765, six young men came from Killingworth, Conn., to that town, cleared and sowed with rye, six acres of land each and then returned to their homes in Conn., for the winter. **Jesse Wilcox**, probably one of the older sons of **Stephen**, was among the six and in June of the following year, they all returned to the town, five of them being married and bringing families with them and the two others were then added to their number, probably being **Uriah** and **Phineas Wilcox**, brothers of **Jesse**. With them also was their sister, **Lydea**, the wife of **Stephen Hurd**, one of the original eight, afterward progenitors of one of the best families of Newport and whose descendants reside in several of the counties of N. H. The year 1766 witnessed the eventful departure from Killingworth and the founding of a new settlement in N. H. The name most prominent in all proceedings relative to the allotment of lands and the subsequent organizations of the town was that of **WILCOX**, and the moderator of the first meeting of proprietors held in 1767 was **Stephen Wilcox**, the father, who had come to the town to settle his children on their lands which he had provided for each of them from his abundant means. It was at a home of a Wilcox that this first meeting was held and, while **Stephen**, the father, presided over the deliberations of the meeting, his son acted as clerk and at the outbreak of the Revolution, when the townsmen in meeting pledged their lives and property in the common defense, three Wilcoxes joined in the patriotic declaration and one of them was an officer in the first company raised in the town. **Stephen Wilcox** of Killingworth, Conn., is not understood as having been one of the settlers of Newport, although his interest in the welfare of his children undoubtedly impelled him to visit the town on other occasions than that mentioned. His name does not again appear in the records as having taken part in any proceedings relative to settlement of town organizations. To each of his sons he gave 300 acres of land. (**Stephen** is supposed to have died at Newport, N. H. about 1784.

### 43—Phineas Wilcox

son of **Stephen** and **Mary (Pierson)**: 3—**Lt. Joseph**; 2—**Joseph**; 1—**William Wilcoxson**: b. Jan. 13, 1746-7, Killingworth, Conn.; m. Feb. 8, 1774, Newport, N. H., **Cloe (Dudley)**; d. 1819, Newport, N. H. Issue:

48—**DEBORAH**: b. Feb. 19, 1775, Newport, N. H.; m. ; d. Issue:

49—**EUNICE**: b. March 12, 1778, Newport, N. H.; m. ; d. *Samuel Lane* Issue:

50—**LUCY**: b. April 25, 1780, Newport, N. H.; m. ; d. *Moses Wagon* Issue:

51—**PHINEAS**: b. June 5, 1782, Newport, N. H.; m. Dec. 8, 1808, Newport, N. H., **Rachel (Hurd)**; d. Issue:

52—**CLOE**: b. Sept. 31, 1784, Newport, N. H.; m. ; d. Issue:

53—**ASA**: b. May 27, 1787, Newport, N. H.; m. Dec. 17, 1810, Alstead, N. H., **Sybil (Bliss)**, dau. of **Dr. Abner** and **Naomi (Loveland)**; d. Jan. 12, 1869, Perry, Ohio. Issue: **Orlando B.**, **Asa W.**, **Lovina**, **Asa**, **Phineas**, **W. Ozias**, **Abner**, **Joseph L.** and **Jasper Levi**.

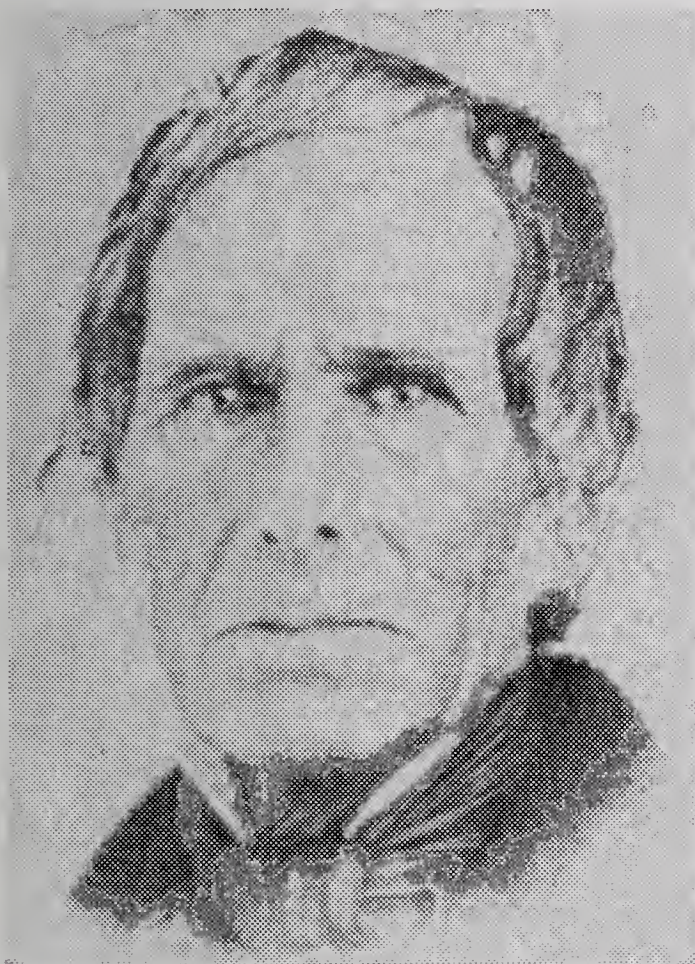
54—**ELIAS DUDLEY**: b. Aug. 11, 1789, Newport, N. H.; m. ; d. Issue:

55—**SUKEY**: b. Oct. 1, 1791, Newport, N. H.; m. ; d. *James Wheeler* Issue:



## 53—Asa Wilcox

son of **Phineas** and **Cloe (Dudley)**: 4-**Stephen**, 3-Lt. **Joseph**, 2-**Joseph**, 1-**William Wilcoxson**; b. May 27, 1787, Newport, N. H.; m. Dec. 17, 1810, Alstead, N. H., **Sybil (Bliss)**, dau. of **Dr. Abner** and **Naomi (Loveland)**; d. Jan. 12, 1869, Perry, Ohio. Issue:



ASA WILCOX



SYBIL BLISS

56—**ORLANDO BLISS**: b. Dec. 23, 1812, Newport, N. H.; m. **Lydia (Allen)**, dau. **Lymann** and **Eliz. (Foote)**; d. Painesville, Ohio. Issue: **Charles**, **Asa**, **Frankie Eugenia**, **Jasper** and **Elizabeth**.

57—**ASA WOODS**: b. Feb. 22, 1813; d. Dec. 20, 1813.

58—**LOVINA SYBIL**: b. Dec. 12, 1815; d. Feb. 27, 1817, Perry, Ohio.

59—**ASA JR.**: b. Nov. 22, 1816; m. never m.; d. April 18, 1849, Perry, Ohio.

60—**PHINEAS DUDLEY**: b. Aug. 31, 1818; m. July 1, 1848, Perry, Ohio, **Irene (Lockwood)**; d. Sept. 18, 1849, Perry, Ohio. Issue: None.

61—**LOVINA FIDELIA**: b. June 15, 1822; m. never m.; d. June 3, 1845, Perry, Ohio.

62—**WILLIAM OZIAS**: b. March 30, 1824; m. Dec. 15, 1852, Unionville, Ohio, **Martha L. (Sterns)**; d. Jan. 1, 1876, Minneapolis, Minn. Issue: **Frank**, **Helen**, **Minnie**, **Asa S.**, **Cassius**, **Frances**, **Budd** and **Myrtle**.

63—**ABNER**: b. Nov. 28, 1825; m. never married; d. Nov. 8, 1844, Perry, Ohio.

64—**JOSEPH L.**: b. Jan. 14, 1828; m. Dec. 18, 1862, Perry, O., **Mary S. Ives**, dau. of **Horatio** and **Sarah (Perry)**; d. Nov. 22, 1912, Geneva, Ohio. Issue: **Perry E.**, **Hallett M.**, **Minnie**, **Carrie**, **Zella** and **Bliss O.**

65—**JASPER LEVI**: b. Aug. 15, 1831; d. Aug. 27, 1846, Perry, Ohio.

All of the above children were supposed to have been born in Vermont



near Lake Champlain except **Orlando Bliss**. **Asa** moved to Perry, Lake Co., Ohio in 1832 and bought a farm on Lake Erie at N. Perry.

## 56—Orlando Bliss Wilcox

son of **Asa** and **Sybil (Bliss)**: **5-Phinneas, 4-Stephen, 3-Lt. Joseph, 2-Joseph, 1-William**: b. Dec. 23, 1812, Newport, N. H.; m. **Lydia (Allen)**; d. Painesville, Ohio. Issue:

**66—CHARLES ASA**: b. ; m. **Mattie Brooks (Hayes)**; d. Painesville, Ohio. Issue: **Frances Arline m. Floyd R. Rie** and **Carrie Mae m. James Eaglesham Couperthwaite**.

**67—FRANKIE EUGENIA**: b. ; d. Painesville, Ohio, (in infancy).

**68—JASPER**: b. ; d. Painesville, Ohio, (in infancy).

**69—ELIZABETH**: b. Painesville, Ohio; d. Painesville, Ohio, (in infancy).

**B. O. Wilcox**, as he was known to his friends, was a school teacher of some importance in his early manhood. While Fairporte was in its prime he kept a ship chandler store and for years, the Wilcox warehouse was one of Fairport's landmarks. He later moved his family to Painesville and became interested in vessel property, owning the scow "Frankie" and later the S. S. Osborne, the largest and fastest vessl one Lake Erie at that time. He had the credit of being one of Painesville's wealthiest citizens.

**Lydia Allen** was the daughter of **Elizabeth Marie Foote** and **Lyman Marshall Allen**. She was a nurse during the Civil War and her name is mentioned in "Women of the War."

**Lyman Allen** was a blacksmith.

**Elizabeth Foote's** people came from Brooklyn, N. Y. She was related to the Footes, St. Johns, Tattersalls, Fish Stuyvesants.

## 62—William Ozias Wilcox

son of **Asa** and **Sybil (Bliss)**: **5-Phineas, 4-Stephen, 3-Lt. Joseph, 2-Joseph, 1-William**: b. March 30, 1824; m. Dec. 15, 1852, Unionsville, Ohio, **Martha Sterns**; d. Jan. 1, 1876, Minneapolis, Minn. Issue:

**70—FRANK**: b. ; d. (in infancy).

**71—HELEN**: b. Oct., 1855, Minneapolis, Minn.; m. Minneapolis, Minn., **George Ricker**; d. April, 1908. Issue: **Max**.

**72—MINNIE**: b. 1857, Minneapolis, Minn.; m. **Albert McMullen**; d. Issue: One child which died in infancy.

**73—ASA STERNS, M. D.**: b. 1859, Minneapolis, Minn.; m. Nov., 1887, Minneapolis, Minn., **Alice (Hurd)**; d. July 17, 1916, Minneapolis, Minn. Issue: **Helen** and **Asa Sterns**.

**74—CASSIUS**: b. 1861, Minneapolis, Minn.; m. never m.; d. Minneapolis, Minn.

**75—FRANCES**: b. June 10, 1863, Minneapolis, Minn.; m. Dec. 27, 1887, Minneapolis, Minn., **Fred'k. L. Washburn**; d. . Issue: **Martha** who m. **Cephas Allen** and **Alice** who m. **Philip Byfield**.

**76—BUDD**: b. ; d. (in infancy).

**77—MYRTLE**: b. ; d. (in infancy).

## 64—Joseph L. Wilcox

son of **Asa** and **Sybil (Bliss)**: **5-Phineas, 4-Stephen, 3-Lt. Joseph, 3-Joseph, 1-William**: b. Jan. 14, 1828; m. Dec. 18, 1862, Perry, Ohio, **Mary (Ives)**, dau. of **Horatio Gates** and **Sarah (Perry) Ives**. Issue:

**78—PERRY EMMET**: b. Sept. 19, 1863, Perry, Ohio; m. never m.; d. Jan. 13, 1938, Geneva, Ohio.

**79—HALLETT M.**: b. May 10, 1865, Geneva, Ohio; m. Sept. 15, 1891,



Geneva, Ohio, **Flora (Trunkey)**, dau. of **Albert** and **Nancy (Burns)**; d. March 31, 1938. Issue: **Gladys Louise (Bogue)** and **Neal Albert**.

**80—MINNIE A.**: b. April 25, 1867, Geneva, Ohio; m. <sup>Nov. 27</sup> July 31, 1895, Geneva, Ohio, **Frank S. Berry**; d. . Issue: **Oliver** and **Zella**.

**81—CARRIE**: b. Nov. 15, 1869, Geneva, Ohio; m. July 31, 1895, Geneva, Ohio, **Jesse O. Myers**; d. 1926, Ashtabula, Ohio. Issue: One child, **Lyle**, who died in infancy.

**82—ZELLA**: b. Nov. 18, 1875, Geneva, Ohio; m. March 19, 1910, Geneva, Ohio, **N. Eugene Bogue** (See pp. 124); d. Jan. 19, 1938, Geneva, Ohio. Issue: None.

**83—BLISS O.**: b. May 3, 1882, Geneva, Ohio; m. ; d. . Issue: None.

**Joseph L. Wilcox** was a millwright and in later years a farmer and dealer. He went to California in 1852 where he worked at his trade. En-route, he traveled overland in a covered wagon but returned via the Cape Horn. Before leaving California, he had written home that he was returning on a certain boat but on his way to the boat the team ran away, threw him out and broke his leg. This was a fortunate accident for him and his posterity because that boat disappeared and no trace was ever found of it. Before he had recovered, the Express Co., with whom he had shipped his money failed and he lost all, except what he had previously sent home to his brothers. Undaunted, he returned to his job where he worked two years longer during which time he was mourned as dead by his family.

## 79—Hallett M. Wilcox

son of **Joseph L.** and **Mary (Ives)**: **6-Asa, 5-Phineas, 4-Stephen, 3-Lt. Joseph, 2-Joseph, 1-William**: b. May 10, 1865, Geneva, Ohio; m. Sept. 15, 1891, Geneva, Ohio, **Flora (Trunkey)**; d. March 31, 1938, Geneva, Ohio. Issue:

**84—GLADYS LOUISE**: b. Jan. 6, 1894, Geneva, Ohio; m. June 14, 1917, Geneva, Ohio, **Virgil T. Bogue** (See pp. 145), son of **Charles** and **Marie (Rainey)**; d. . Issue: **Flora Marie, Virgil Wilcox** and **Nelson Eugene**.

**85—NEAL ABERT**: b. April 7, 1900, Geneva, Ohio; m. June 28, 1933, New Castle, Pa., **Bessie Rapple**; d. . Issue: **Hallie Ann**, Aug. 21, 1936.

**Hallett M.** spent his entire business life, with the exception of five years in Frankfort, N. Y., in the Geneva plant of the American Fork and Hoe Co., where, for most of these years he was superintendent of the forge shop. He invented and developed the process of manufacture of the "True Temper" garden rake, golf shaft, fishing rod and, in fact, most of the articles being manufactured today by the Geneva plant. His hobbies were varied and he rode them hard. At the age of 14 years, he made a bass viol. Later he made several violins, wrote music, led an orchestra and played a trombone in the band. Later hobbies were the raising of ginseng and Golden Seal (having 9 acres under shade at one time) followed by the building of houses. In his last house he inlaid all the woodwork, one door casing having 160 different pieces of wood.

## 1—Amos Wilcox

b. Jan. 30, 1800, probably in Tompkins Co., N. Y.; removed to Scipio Twp., Seneca Co., Ohio where, on April 10, 1833, he owned a part of SE $\frac{1}{4}$  of Sec. 3. From here he moved to Butler, Branch Co., Mich., where he d. Dec. 27, 1881. He is buried in Sand Creek cemetery north of Allen, Mich. He m. 1st, **Rachel** , (b. July 24, 1811; d. Butler, Mich., March 4, 1861); m. 2nd . Issue: **Hannah, Amos, Jr., Stewart** and **Reuben** by 1st m. and **George** by 2nd m.

2—**HANNAH** m. **Benjamin Porcupile** (brother of Harriette). Has several ch. b. in Butler, the youngest of whom was **Benjamin**, now residing in Grand Rapids, Mich.

3—**STEWART**: b. April 28, 1828, Tiffin, Seneca Co., Ohio; m. May 19, 1850 in Ohio to **Harriette Porcupile**; served in Civil War from Mich.; d. Butler, Mich., Feb. 25, 1906. Issue: **Marion, Lawrence, Hellen M., Elizabeth, Mary Etta, Edward S., Frank, Carrie** and **Edith**. **Edward** lived in Concord, Mich. **Frank** lived in Butler and had 3 ch.: **Charles, Wayman** and **Rex**.

4—**AMOS, Jr.**: b. April 28, 1836, probably in Seneca Co., O.; m. Aug. 6, 1858 to **Martha Brayton**; d. Butler, Mich. Issue: **Saphronia**, b. Feb. 25, 1860; **Alice A.**, b. July 15, 1863; **Rhuel**, b. Nov. 15, 1866 and **Rheuben**, b. Feb. 16, 1868. **Rhuel** had ch.: **William** and **Claude**.

5—**REUBEN**: m. on his death bed during the Civil War to **Clarrissa Rosencrans** in Butler, Mich. No issue.

6—**GEORGE** had ch.: **Helen** and **Laura**. (May have been others.)

In a letter from **Stewart Wilcox** of Penn Yan, N. Y., to his brother, **Amos** of Butler, Mich., dated March 31, 1872 and which is now in the possession of **Mrs. Birdie (Taylor) Bogue**, tells of a recent visit by him to Abner Doty who was running a store in Canton, Bradford Co., Pa., (thought to be a brother-in-law) and Joseph of the same place (thought to be a brother. He and **Joseph** visited **Jacob** and **File Wilcox** who were feeble and should not be left alone; **John Wilcox** who was blind and **Ben's** son, **Amos Wilcox** a few miles from Canton. He further states that **Rachel Green** and **Susan Wilcox** are living in Howell, Mich. **David, Jackson** and **Silas Criss** are living in Jerusalem; **Polly** lives in Genesee; **Isaac Wilcox** will move this spring with **Sally** and **Mary Watkins** is living with her son, **John**, who is buying out his brothers' and sisters' interest in the farm.

Letters to **Mrs. Hellen Taylor** from **Mrs. Sara Baker** of Green Springs, O., and her brothers, **William** and **Reuben Drinkwater** of Tiffin, O., identify them as cousins.

**J. B. Wilcox** of Republic, Scipio Twp., O., b. Tompkins Co., N. Y., June 14, 1822 is thought to be a brother.

"**Benjamin Wilcox**, b. Aug. 31, 1675; m. Nov. 10, 1798, **Charity Everette** (b. Jan. 17, 1765) removed to Bradford Co., Pa., from Orange Co., N. Y. in the early 1830's and had a large family." (Clipping, probably from Boston Transcript, 5045, 2. Wilcox, J. E. R., Jan. 19, 1927, Illinois.) Relationship, if any, not known.

## Hellen M. (Wilcox) Taylor

dau. of **Stewart** and **Harriette (Porcupile) Wilcox**: b. Dec. 29, 1855, Litchfield, Mich.; m. Quincy, Mich., Feb. 18, 1872, to **William Taylor**, son of **William C.** and **Mary Ann Taylor** of Butler, Mich. Issue: **Birdie Harriett** and **Charles**.

**BIRDIE HARRIETT TAYLOR**: b. Butler, Mich., Nov. 19, 1877; m. Butler, Mich, Sept. 25, 1900, to **Carroll L. Bogue** (See No. 730 pp. 145). Issue: **Hellen M., Lemoine E., Eileen Marie, Grace Mable, Mildred Ella** and **Mary Virginia**.

**CHARLES TAYLOR**: b. Jan. 30, 1880 on his great grandfather's 80th birthday; m. 1st, March 29, 1901 to **Clara Taylor** (no issue); m. 2nd, May, 1917 to **Elizabeth Burkhart**. Issue: **Katheryn E.**, b. Nov. 8, 1921.



## BLISS FAMILY

**THE BLISS FAMILY** lived near Okehampton in the village of Belstone, Belston Parish in Devonshire, South England. (See Bliss Family Genealogy.)

**Thomas**, the ancestor of the family in America, was born in Belstone, about the year 1580-85, the son of the first Thomas Bliss of Belstone. He married in England about 1612-15 to **Margaret** and had ten children, six of whom were born in England. They were: **Ann, Mary, Thomas, Nathaniel, Lawrence** and **\*Samuel** and in this country were: **Sarah, Elizabeth, Hannah** and **John**. Another source states that the children of **Thomas** were: **Jonathan, Thomas, Elizabeth, George** and **Mary** (or **Polly**.) That **Thomas** and **George** came to America in 1635; that **Thomas** settled on the south side of Boston Bay and **George** at Lynn Mass. **Thomas** settled first at Braintree, Mass., and later at Hartford, Conn.

**\*Samuel Bliss** of Springfield, Mass., son of **Thomas** and **Margaret** of Hartford, Conn., was born in England in 1624, removed to America with his parents in 1635 and m. Nov. 10, 1664-5 to **Mary**, dau. of **John** and **Sarah (Heath) Leonard** of Springfield. She was b. Sept. 14, 1647 and d. 1724. He d. March 23, 1720, age 96 yrs. Their issue were: **Hannah, Thomas, Mary, \*Jonathan, Mariha, Sarah, Experience, Mercy, Ebenezer, Margaret** and **Esther**.

**\*Jonathan**, son of **Samuel** and **Mary (Leonard) Bliss** of Springfield, Mass., resided in East Windsor, Conn. He was b. Jan. 5, 1672, bought lands in E. Windsor, Conn., Dec. 28, 1724; m. March 7, 1702 to **Sarah**, dau. of **Benjamin** and **Hannah Eggleston** of Enfield, Conn. He d. 1740. She was b. April 20, 1683. Their issue were: **Sarah, \*Jonathan**.

**\*Jonathan** b. Jan. 4, 1702 at Windsor, Conn., moved to Tolland in 1750 and Gilsum, N. H., in 1752. He m. **Sybil Fox** who d. June 2, 1789 at Gilsum. He d. April, 1799. Their issue were: **Jonathan, Levi, Sybil, \*Abner, David, Anna** and **Thankful**.

**\*Dr. Abner Bliss** of Alstead, N. H., son of **Jonathan** and **Sybil (Fox) Bliss** of Windsor, Conn., and Gilsum, N. H., was b. at Tolland, Conn., Nov. 29, 1752 and m. about 1781 to **Naomi Loveland** who was b. at Hebron, Conn., Nov. 29, 1757 and d. at Alstead, N. H., Jan. 25, 1843. He d. at Alstead May 29, 1812. Their issue were: **Naomi**, b. July 28, 1782; m. May 26, 1834 to **Seth Marvin** and d. in 1859; **Ruth**, twin with **Naomi**, m. Jan. 18, 1814 to **Joseph Knight** and d. Jan. 25, 1815; **Abner**, b. Oct. 30, 1784; d. Dec. 29, 1851; **Lucinda**, b. Jan. 8, 1787; m. Feb. 21, 1808 to **Timothy Swan**; **\*Sybil**, b. April 12, 1788; m. Dec. 17, 1810 to **Asa Wilcox** of Newport, N. H., and d. Feb. 25, 1869 at Perry, Ohio; **Cyrus**, (supposed natural son by Hannah Nash), b. April, 1788; d. July, 1872; **Levi**; **Sally**; **John**; and **Nancy**.

\* For records of Sybil Bliss and Asa Wilcox, see Wilcox Genealogy.

## IVES FAMILY

### Horatio Gates Ives

son of **Jared** and **Elithea (Bridge)** or **(Gates)**: b. May 28, 1810; m. June 9, 1833, Perry, Ohio, **Sarah (Perry)**; d. March 12, 1859, Perry Ohio. Issue:

**LUCIUS H.**: b. Oct. 9, 1835, Perry, Ohio; d. Sept. 28, 1836, Perry, Ohio.

**ANNA MARIA**: b. July 21, 1836, Perry, Ohio; m. **Lucius Amidon**; d. Nov. 6, 1913, Geneva, Ohio. Issue: **Emma (Montgomery)**, **Mary (Hoskins)** and **Cora (Chapell)**.

**JANE**: b. Sept. 13, 1838, Perry, Ohio; m. April 27, 1859, **Elkanah Richmond**; d. Jan. 20, 1926, Geneva, Ohio. Issue: **Ida May** and **Ella**.

**ELITHEA**: b. Nov. 19, 1841, Perry, Ohio; m. not married; d. Nov. 5, 1861, Perry, Ohio.

**MARY SALLY**: b. Aug. 1, 1844, Perry, Ohio; m. Dec. 18, 1862, Perry, Ohio, **Joseph L. Wilcox**; d. March 4, 1885, Geneva, Ohio. Issue: **Perry**, **Hallett**, **Minnie**, **Carrie**, **Zella** and **Bliss**.

Birth, marriage and death records above were taken from the Ives family Bible March 12, 1939 which today becomes the property of Minnie Berry.

**Jared Ives** and his wife, **Elithea Bridge** or **Gates**, are supposed to have come to Perry, Ohio from Auburn, Cayuga Co., N. Y.

*Horatio Ives age 52 Blacksmith Vermont } census 1850  
Sally " " 36 N.Y.*



## PERRY FAMILY

## 1—Isaac Perry

son of : b. 1792; m. **Anna Morse** (1793-1865); d. Feb. 7, 1862, Perry, Ohio, age 69 yrs. Issue:

2—**SALLY (SARAH)**: b. May 27, 1814, N. Y.; m. June 9, 1833, Perry, Ohio, **Horatio Gates Ives** (1810-1843); d. Feb. 1, 1859, Perry, Ohio. Issue: **Lucius H., Anna Maria, Jane, Elitha V. and Mary Sally.**

3—**JEMIMA**: b. ; m. **Parvus Cole**; d. Painesville, Ohio. Issue: **Rose, Anna, Jerusha and Isaac.**

4—**EDMUND**: b. 1818. (It has been claimed that he was the first white child born in Perry, Ohio); m. **Mary Nicholas**; d. Jan. 17, 1902, Montville, Ohio, age 83, cem. rec. Issue: **Charles, Mary J., Edmund and Albert.**

5—**JOHN C.**: b. Nov. 2, 1820, Perry, Ohio; m. March 20, 1842, Perry, Ohio, **Caroline Hodges** (1822-1861); m. 2nd, Feb. 17, 1862, Perry, Ohio, **Harriet Sinclair**; d. June 22, 1899, Perry, Ohio. Issue: **Leora Jane, Emma, Henry Willis and Lettie Bell**, all by first wife.

6—**JESSE M.**: (served in Civil War): b. 1824, Perry, Ohio; m. Perry, Ohio, **Evelina M. Parmley** (1827-1855); m. 2nd, Perry, Ohio, **Martha Bartholomew** (1838-1922); d. 1890, Perry, Ohio. Issue: (**David, Seymour, Eliza and James**) by 1st m., and (**Mercides (Mercy)**), by 2nd m.

7—**JANE**: b. Dec. 25, 1825, Perry, O.; m. **Robert C. Smith** (b. Hartford, Conn., Dec. 18, 1827); d. Feb. 17, 1896, Thompson, O., where he was engaged for many years in the general mercantile business); d. Jan. 13, 1882, Thompson, O. Issue: **Robert M. and Joseph and John** (twins). **Robert M.**, b. 1850, Thompson; m. **Angeline E.** (1854-1928); d. 1925, Thompson, O.; had ch.: **Leon M. and Perry. Perry Smith m. Elsie Tillotson** (1886-1925); m. 2nd, **Anna Hulbert** (1895-1935); ch.: **Robert, Lucele and Barbara** (1930-1934).

8—**REBECCA**: b. Oct. 13, 1828, Perry, Ohio; m. Perry, Ohio, **Zora Bennett** (1818-1892); d. Jan. 2, 1920. Issue: **Elnora, Wallace, Jemima, Augusta, Kate, Richard and Charles.**

9—**OLIVER HAZARD**: b. Nov. 26, 1829, Perry, Ohio.; m. Dec. 13, 1865, Perry, Ohio, **Mary Coolidge**; d. Sept. 13, 1917, Perry, Ohio. Issue: **Evata, Caroline, Anna and John.**

10—**JOSHUA**: b. 1832, Perry, Ohio; m. 1856, Perry, Ohio, **Eliza Patchin**; d. Feb. 1899, Perry, Ohio. Issue: **Avery, James and Hugh.**

11—**DAVID**: b. 1834, Perry, Ohio; m. **Irene** (1840-1861); m. 2nd, **Margaret Hobdy**; d. . Issue: **Fred, Irene and Gertrude**, all by second marriage.

12—**BENJAMIN**: b. 1838, Perry, Ohio; m. 1861, Perry, Ohio, **Lucy Bartholomew** (1840-1923); d. 1909, Perry, Ohio. Issue: **Nellie Anna (Ruhling)** had one ch.: **Perry J. m. Marie Louise Babcock.**

13—**THOMAS**: (served in Civil War): b. 1842, Perry, Ohio; m. **Elizabeth Kent**; d. Sandusky, Ohio soldiers home; buried in N. Madison, Ohio. Issue: **Minnie and Edward** (living in Oregon.)

**Isaac Perry** had two brothers, **Thomas** and **James**. They were born according to the version of **Avery Perry** in either Conn. or Rhode Island. Emigrated first to near Seneca, N. Y., and from there **Isaac** came to Perry, Ohio about 1820 while **Thomas** and **James** went on to Indiana. It took them 28 days to make the trip to Ohio by oxcart.

The first two children of **Isaac** and **Annie Morse Perry** are supposed to have been born in N. Y. state and the rest in Perry, Ohio. They first settled on the road leading from the Old Red Mill to the Lake on the farm later owned by **Jesse M.** After the death of **Horatio Ives**, **Isaac** built a house for his dau. **Sally** and her family back of his own and it was here that he raised his family. He later bought the **Asa Wilcox** farm and **Hemlock Grove** on the other side of the road though he never lived there, he

traded this property for the farm on the Antioch Rd., later owned by **Joshua** with his sons, **Tom** and **David**. It was here on the Antioch road that he spent his later days, but his wife died in the old Wilcox house then owned by **David**. Avery also said that **Asa Wilcox** was the founder and first Pres. of the Lake County Bank in Painesville.

**Sally (Sarah) Perry** m. June 9, 1833 to **Horatio Gates Ives** who was b. May 26, 1810 and d. Perry, O., March 12, 1859. Their ch.: **Lucius H.**, b. Oct. 9, 1835, d. Sept. 28, 1836; **Anna Marie**, b. July 21, 1836, m. **Lucius Amidon**, d. Nov. 6, 1913, Geneva, Ohio; **Jane**, b. Sept. 13, 1838, m. April 27, 1859, Elkanah Richmond, d. Jan. 20, 1926, Geneva, O.; **Elitha**, b. Nov. 19, 1841, d. Nov. 5, 1861, Perry, O.; and **Mary Sally**, b. Aug. 1, 1844, m. Dec. 18, 1862, **Joseph L. Wilcox**, d. March 4, 1885, Geneva, O.

#### 4—Edmund Perry

son of **Isaac** and **Annie (Morse)**: b. 1818; m. **Mary Nicholas**, (d. Oct. 16, 1898, age 81); d. Jan. 17, 1902, Montville, O., age 83 yrs. (Cemetery record.)

14—**CHARLES**: b. 1850; d. Aug. 22, 1869, Montville, O., age 19 yrs. (Cem. Rec.)

15—**MARY J.**: b. 1860; d. Sept. 8, 1871, Montville, O., age 11 yrs. (Cem. Rec.)

16—**EDMUND JR.**: m. **Myra Stilwell**; had ch.: **Walter**, **Alice** and **Robert**.

17—**ALBERT**: b. Jan. 20, 1853; m. **Margarett Garritt** (1857-1914); m. 2nd, **Mrs. Alvira (Hulbert) Robertson**; d. Geneva, O.; hd ch.: **Kenneth Garritt** and **Agnes**.

**Kenneth Garritt**: b. Aug. 7, 1886; m. **Grace Camblett**; had ch.: **Kenneth Jr.**, **Virginia Ruth**, **Raymond** and **Margaret**.

#### 5—John C. Perry

son of **Isaac** and **Annie (Morse)**: b. Nov. 2, 1820, Perry, O.; m. March 20, 1842, Perry, O., to **Caroline Hodges**, (1822-1861); m. 2nd, Feb. 17, 1862, Perry, O., **Harriet Sinclair**; d. June 22, 1899 at Perry, O. Issue all by 1st wife:

18—**LEORA JANE (Jane)**: m. **Geo. Barkalow**; had ch.: **Edward** and **Mary**.

19—**EMMA**: m. **Wallace Baker** and had a son, **Charles**.

20—**HENRY WILLIS**: (served 4 yrs. in 14th Ohio artillery, Civil War): b. Perry, O., May 22, 1844; m. Perry O., Jan. 29, 1868 to **Georgia A. Baldwin**; m. 2nd, Perry, O., to **Mrs. (Hulburt) Fink** by whom there was no issue; d. Perry, O., June, 1929. Issue: **Harry G.**, b. Perry, O., 1871; m. **Belle Perry**; d. 1910; ch.: **Willis**, **Mildred**, **Georgiana**, **Hazel** and **Elbert**.

**LETTIE BELLE**: m. **Horace Brainard** and had ch.: **Robert**, **Frank** and **Ella**.

#### 6—Jesse M. Perry

son of **Isaac** and **Annie (Morse)**: b. Perry, O., 1824; m. **Evelina M. Parmley** (1827-1855); m. 2nd, Perry, O., **Martha Bartholomew** (1838-1922); d. Perry, O., 1899. Issue:

22—**DAVID**: resides in Chicago, Ill.

23—**SEYMOUR**: Res. New Orleans, La. Issue: One dau., **Jesse**, who never married.

24—**ELIZA**: m. **Charles Rider** by whom she had two ch.; m. 2nd, **Moore** by whom she had six ch.

25—**JAMES**: m. 1st, **Eva** by whom he had one dau., **Eva**; m. 2nd, **Whipple**; m. 3rd, **Talcott**.

26—**MERCIDEES (Mercy)**: (dau. by **Martha**): m. **Frank Corlett**; m. 2nd, **W. E. Bartholomew**. No issue.



## 9—Oliver Hazard Perry

son of **Isaac** and **Annie (Morse)**: b. Nov. 26, 1829, Perry, O.; m. Dec. 13, 1865, Perry, O., **Mary Coolidge**; d. Sept. 13, 1917, Perry, O. Issue:

27—**EVA**: m. **Clarence Frink**; had ch.: **Dean, Kenneth** and ———.

28—**CAROLINE**: m. **Archie Brewster**; had ch.: **Delberta** and others.

29—**ANNA**: m. **Alfred B. McCalmont**. No issue.

30—**JONATHAN**: b. Sept. 16, 1869, Perry, O.; m. Nov. 20, 1900 to **Nina Brotzman**; d. Geneva, O. Issue: **Evata** and **Gladys**.

## 10—Joshua Perry

son of **Isaac** and **Annie (Morse)**: b. 1832, Perry, O.; m. 1856, Perry, O., **Eliza Patchin**, dau. of **James** and **Rebecca**; d. Feb. 1899, Perry, O. Issue:

31—**AVERY**: b. Nov. 3, 1857, Perry, O.; never m.; d. Madison, O.

32—**JAMES**: b. May 29, 1862, Perry, O.; never m.; d. May 5, 1882, Perry, O.

33—**HUGH**: b. April 14, 1874, Perry, O.; m. **Carlie Griffin**; issue: **Charlotte, Gertrude** and **Theressa**; m. 2nd, Toledo, O., and had one son, **James**, who d. in infancy.

## 11—David Perry

son of **Isaac** and **Annie (Morse)**: b. May 25, 1834, Perry, O.; m. 1860-1 to **Irene Bell** (1840-1861); no issue; m. 2nd, Jan., 1866, Painesville, O., **Margaret Hobday**; d. May 15, 1910, Perry, O. Issue:

34—**FRED**: b. Sept. 1, 1869, Perry, O.; m. Painesville, O., to **Jennie Hooper** of Picton, Ont.; m. 2nd, Geneva, O., **Harriet Freeman**, no issue; m. 3rd, Sept. 4, 1917, Jefferson, O., **Fanny (Harris) Green**, no issue; d. Jan. 15, 1931, Geneva, O. Issue by 1st m., three ch.: **Hazel**, b. April 5, 1894; m. **Louis Jeppe** and had no issue; **Fred, Jr.**, b. July 20, 1899; d. May 13, 1915 and **Bernice**, b. Sept. 21, 1901; m. **Rob't. Manchester** of Ashtabula, O., and have one dau., **Roberta Jean**, b. Sept. 20.

35—**IRENE**: b. Dec. 25, 1873, Perry, O.; never m.; res. Geneva, O.

36—**GERTRUDE**: b. March 24, 1880, Perry, O.; never m.; res., Geneva, O.

## Perry Ohio Cemetery Records Copied from the Monuments March 13, 1939

**Evelina M.**, wife of **Jesse Perry**, d. Sept. 4, 1855, age 28 yrs., 7 mo., 21 days.

**John C. Perry**, 1820-1899.

**Caroline Hodges Perry**, 1822-1861.

**Georgia A. Perry**, 1846-1926.

**Henry W. Perry**, 1844-1929, Civil War vet.

**Harry G. Perry**, 1871-1910.

**James A.**, son of **J. E.** and **E. C. Perry**, b. May 29, 1862; d. May 5, 1882.

**James Patchin**, d. July 29, 1864, age 57 yrs., 3 mo., 29 days.

**Rebecca Patchin**, d. Dec. 19, 1890, age 80 yrs., 1 mo.

All on one stone. (**Joshua** and **Eliza** are buried on this same lot, but not marked.)

**Cordelia Perry**, d. Sept. 18, 1879, age 55 yrs., 3 mo., 16 days.

**Jesse M. Perry**, 1824-1899.

**Martha A.**, his wife, 1838-1922.

**Ben Perry**, 1838-1909.

**Lucy W.**, his wife, 1840-1923.

**Fred M. Rushling**, 1865-1925.  
**Nellie**, his wife, 1868-1927.  
**Perry**, their son, 1887-  
**Albert Bartholomew**, 1840-1915.  
**Elizabeth**, his wife, 1839-1908.  
**W. E. Bartholomew**  
**Mercy B.**, his wife, 1861-1923. All on one monument.  
**Cyrus Bartholomew**, d. Sept. 11, 1872, age 70 yrs., 6 mo., on same lot as above.  
**Mercy**, his wife, d. Aug. 23, 1869, age 63 yrs., on same lot as above.  
**Irene**, wife of **David Perry**, d. Sept. 27, 1861, age 21 yrs.  
**Isaac Perry**, d. Feb. 7, 1862, age 69 yrs.  
**Anna**, wife, d. Sept. 7, 1865, age 71 yrs., 10 mo., 28 days.  
**J. Clayton Perry**, 1871-1938. (No relation to other Perrys according to Avery.)  
**Libbie E. Perry**, 1874-1935. (No relation to other Perrys according to Avery.)  
**Albert Perry**, 1853-1933.  
**Margaret L.**, his wife, 1857-1914.  
**Eltha V.**, dau. of **H. G.** and **Sally Ives**, d. Nov. 5, 1861, aged 20 yrs.  
**Sally**, wife of **H. G. Ives**, d. Feb. 1, 1859, aged 45 yrs.  
**Horatio G. Ives**, d. March 12, 1848, age 37 yrs.  
**Zora P. Bennett**, b. Sept. 13, 1818; d. June 2, 1920.  
**Rebecca Perry**, his wife, b. Oct. 13, 1828; d. Jan. 2, 1920.  
**Elnora**, dau. of **Z. P.** and **R. P.**, b. Nov. 13, 1846; d. Sept. 8, 1861.  
**Dick Bennett**, d. Jan 10, 1935, age 74 yrs., 4 mo., 8 days.  
**Kate**, wife of **Dick**, d. March 3, 1939.



## TRONQUET-TRUNKEY FAMILY

Compiled by Gertrude Nina and Clara E. Trunkey,  
August 3, 1913)

**Chas. Nicholas Tronquet** was born, supposedly, in the province of Bergundy, France, the youngest of a family which numbered at least two other brothers and one sister. His mother died when he was seven years of age. His father died before his birth. His sister, "**Babby**" reared him. Family tradition credits her with red hair and a dreadful temper.

At the age of seventeen he enlisted in the French Army and joined the artillery service for five years. Under the law, all artillerymen were required to be 6 feet in height at time of enlistment, but it was thought that the young soldier would grow to the desired height, though he was not quite tall enough at the time of enlistment. His two brothers also joined the army.

During the Revolution, they came to America with Count Rochambeau. On the way over, a battle took place between Count Rochambeau's fleet and the English, with whom the French were at war. During the battle a gunner was killed, his body thrown overboard and **Chas. Trunkey** was ordered to take his place at a cannon.

He was present at the surrender of Cornwallis at Yorktown. After the surrender, many of the French soldiers wished to remain in this country. **Chas. Tronquet** was one of the number who discussed the matter with his comrades, also his brother. The latter was very much displeased and said if he thought **Charles** was in earnest, he would report him and have him put on board the ship at once. He further said that if **Chas.** left the army, he should never inherit his share of the property which was to be divided when the youngest was twenty-one. **Charles** passed the matter as a joke, but in secret planned to remain in this country.

One day a corporal secured permission to leave the army for the short time with his corporal's guard of twelve men, (**Chas. Tronquet** being one of the guard). They were permitted to be absent over one roll call. They marched all night. The next day (Sunday) they went through a small town as the people were going to church and attracted so much attention that they drew their swords to make a way for themselves and then they marched to the open country. There they halted and decided that it would be best for them to separate and each one to look out for himself. This they did, enquiring for French families.

**Charles** took refuge with a family by the name of Ganiard, whose daughter, **Mary**, he later married. He never saw any of the corporal's guard again, and the French officers hurried their men on board as rapidly as possible for the army was fast being depleted through the desertions of the men who wished to remain in the country for which they had come so far to fight.

**James Ganiard** (an uncle of **Mary Ganiard**) was born in France as was her father. This uncle became a captain on the high seas. Upon one of his trips, his merchant vessel was captured by the English and he was left to perish upon an uninhabited island. He remained there three days. During this time he had tried, by using his shirt as a signal, to attract the attention of passing ships. The second day a vessel stopped, the sailors looked at the signal and then passed on, leaving him in despair. The third day he was rescued. Later he had a large plantation in Haiti. It was worked by three hundred slaves. He was very much in love with America and went back to France and secured permission to bring his brother (**Mary's** father) over to be educated as a Catholic priest, and placed him in a Catholic institution in Maryland. He did not wish to become a priest

so left the institution and was later heard of in Boston, Mass., where he married a **Miss Merritt** of Puritan ancestry. During this time he was lost to his brother in Haiti. He learned the shoemaker's trade. One day a sailor entered his shop and while waiting to have his shoes repaired, told him that he had come from San Domingo, Haiti, upon a ship bearing a cargo of sugar and molasses. The owner of the ship proved to be the older brother of the former candidate for priestly orders. The shoemaker sent a letter written in English to his brother by the sailor, who upon the next trip, brought a reply reproaching the younger for forgetting his mother tongue and bringing his parents to an untimely grave through worry about his disappearance for they thought him dead. Other letters followed between the brothers and the younger (**Mary's** father) took his family to Haiti where he was given a position as head superintendent on the plantation. He did not prove to be a very energetic supervising officer while many of the practices connected with slavery were abhorrent to him and his Puritan wife. Neither could the latter tolerate the religion of the island, so she refused to remain and the family returned to the United States.

The **Ganiard** family was living in Connecticut when **Chas. Tronquet** came looking up French families after leaving the army following the surrender at Yorktown. Three children had been taken to Haiti by the parents. (**Mary** being one of them). Other children were born after their removal to Conn. Three of them later emigrated to Medina County, Ohio. One of them married the mother of **Alfred Waldorf** of Vernon township, Ohio.

After the death of **Chas. Tronquet** or **Trunkey** as he was known in later days, his widow, **Mary Ganiard**, came to Vernon to live with her son, **Harvey**. The family moved to Burghill (a short distance away) but **Mary Ganiard** was buried in the old cemetery at the center of Vernon.

The children of **Chas.** and **Mary Trunkey** were **Charles, Eli, Stephen, Harvey, Francis, Anna, Mary, Ester, Maria** and **Amaret** the youngest.

1—**Ester** never married.

2—**Maria** married **Lester Moore**. No children.

3—**Mary** married **Walter Smith**. Became Mormons and died in Utah over eighty years of age.

4—**Anna** first married a **Smith**. Her son, **Calvin**, was a noted Deciple preacher. Her second husband was **Isaac Meacham**.

5—**Amaret** married a Mr. Bell. Later she became the wife of a **Mr. Fcbes**. She had three children. Her youngest son died in the Civil War.

6—**Chas. Trunkey**, the eldest child, had three sons, **Seth, Charles** and **Francis**.

7—**Eli** never married.

8—**Stephen** lived in Vernon. He married **Nancy Gaines**, a New England girl. Their children were **Alson, Albert, Elizer** and **Homer**.

9—**Harvey** married **Ann Fell**. They had nine children: **Mary, Sarah, Julia, Laura, Adeline, Josephone, Franklin, Jerome** and **Addison**.

10—**Francis** married **Rachel Fell**. Their children were **John, Charles, Ursula, Francis, Orilla** (to whom we are indebted for this genealogy, she having remembered the stories as told by her father and dictated same to her niece, **Gertrude Nina Trunkey** and written by her and **Clara E. Trunkey**, August 3, 1913), **Cyrus** and **George**.

**Albert Trunkey**, son of **Stephen Trunkey** and **Nancy Gaines** married for his first wife, **Mary Sheldon**. Their children were **Homer** and **Cassius**. He then married **Nancy Burns**. Their children were **Gaines, Albert J., Wealthia, Mary** and **Flora**. He is buried at Geneva, Ohio.

1—**Homer** left two sons: **Charles** and **Chauncey**.

2—**Cassius** had one son and two daughters, **Wilber, Jennie** and **Clara E.**

3—**Gaines** had two sons: **Earnest** and **Ray**.



- 4—**Albert J.** had one son: **Ralph.**
- 5—**Wealthia** died without issue.
- 6—**Mary** died in infancy.
- 7—**Flora** married **Hallett M. Wilcox.** Had one son, **Neal** and one daughter, **Gladys (Bogue).**

(From Records of Julia Trunkey, Daughter of  
Harvey Trunkey)

**PETER GANYARD** was born in the city of La Flecke on the Loire river in Sarthe, France, July 22, 1734, married Esther Merritt of Killingworth, Conn., on Feb. 14, 1760 and died Jan. 29, 1802.

**ESTHER MERRITT** was born at Killingworth, Middlesex County, Conn., September 22, 1740 and died August , 1804. Issue:

**CATHERINE:** b. Dec. 3, 1760; m. **Elijah Case**; d.

**ESTHER:** b. May 20, 1763; m. May 3, 1779, **James Holcomb**; d.

**MARY:** b. April 16, 1765; m. Feb. 13, 1783, **Chas. Nicholas Tronquet (Trunkey).**

**TREWBY (TRUBY):** b. July 14, 1767; m. July 15, 1789, **Bencra Evans**; d.

**JANE:** b. April 21, 1769; m. Benjamin Moore; d.

**JAMES:** b. Jan. 14, 1772, Killingworth, Conn.; m. Nov. 30, 1792, Hartland, Conn., **Mrs. Phoebe Hatch**; b. 1793; d. Granger, O., 1844. Issue: **James.**

**PETER:** b. Sept. 18, 1774; m. **Rachel Bushnell**; d.

**ANNA:** b. Sept. 2, 1777; d. Feb. 15, 1779.

**MARTINE (MARTIN):** b. Jan. 24, 1781; d. June 1824.

**JOHN:** b. Sept. 16, 1783; m. June 23, 1802, Mrs. Gen. Hulburt; d. Dec. 31, 1839.

Record of **Blanche Brownlee Hull** made by her mother, **Josephine Trunkey Brownlee**, daughter of **Harvey Trunkey** and **Ann Fell.**

**PETER GANYARD** was born in the city of Flech, France, July 22, 1734, his wife, **Esther Merit** of Meril, was born in the state of Conn., at Killingworth, Sept. 22, 1740, and married to **Peter Ganyard**, February 14, 1760.

The children of **Peter** and **Esther Ganyard** were: **Catherine, Esther, Mary, Trewby (son), Jane, James, Peter, Anna, Martine** and **John.**

**Charles Nicholas Tronquet** was born in the city of Chanteauean, province of Burgundy, France on Nov. 13, 1760. (Records of the French War Dept. state that **Nicholas Tronquet**, surnamed **Bellerose**, was born at Chateauneuf, Gatinais, France in 1760 and his brother, **Etienne (Stephen)** in 1758. Both belonged to the Regiment of Auxonne Artillery, Company of Rumigny). His father died before the birth of **Charles** and his mother died when he was but seven years of age. He was raised by his sister until he went into the army at the age of seventeen.

**Charles Tronquet** bought of Edward Brockway, land in East Hartland, Conn., Nov. 3, 1784. He d. May 2, 1825 at E. Hartland and was buried there.

**Mary Ganyard**, dau. of **Peter** and **Esther (Merrit) Ganyard**: b. April 16, 1765; m. Feb. 13, 1783, **Chas. Nicholas Tronquet**, probably at Hartland, Conn.; d. Feb. 5, 1853, Vernon, Ohio. (Berghill). Came to Ohio (Vernon) in 1831. First record of **Chas. Trunkey, Jr.**, being in Ohio was a candidate for constable at Vernon at election April 6, 1812.

**Nancy Gaines** came from Hartland, Conn., to Vernon, Ohio, in 1814 and died in Vernon, Oct. 11, 1856. She married **Stephen Trunkey.**

Children of **Charles Nicholas Trunkey** and **Mary Ganyard** were: **Charles, Anna, Mary, Esther, Stephen, Eli, Harvey, Mariah, Francis** and **Amaret.** All were born in Hartland, Conn.

1—**PETER GANYARD: (Pierre Ganiarde):** (1734-1802): La. Flecke, France and Killingworth, Ct.; m. 1760, **Esther Merritt**, b. Massachusetts, 17—; d.

2—**JAMES:** b. 1772 at Killingly, Ct.; m. Nov. 30, 1792 at Hartland, Ct., d. 1844, Granger, Ohio; m. Nov. 30, 1792, at Hartland, Ct., **Phoebe Hatch**, b. 1767, Saybrook, Ct.; d. 1840, Granger, Ohio. He and 3 other white men first at Granger, 1817, (who were the parents of **Phoebe (Hatch) G.** Capt. Nathan Hatch of Ct. Revolution, was the ancestor of all Granger Hatches who came early, (unless perhaps he was not **Phoebe's** father.' Oldest child given of Nathan was b. 1769, and all are given at Hartland. But Phoebe was b. at Saybrook, and thus would not be recorded at Hartland. One of the early descendants of Capt. Nathan Hatch, was James Ganyard Hatch of Granger. It would thus seem that she was a sister of the others. If so, oldest child of Capt. Nathan Hatch and Betsey (Hungerford) Hatch of Connecticut.

3—**James Ganyard, Jr.:** b. 1793, in Ct.; d. 1844, Granger, Ohio; 1st m. **Anna F. ———**, b. 1797; d. 1820. First white woman to die in Granger. (Contributed by Miss Winifred Wolcott.)

## Nicholas Tronquet—Charles Trunkey

b. Nov. 13, 1760, Chateauneuf, Burgundy, France; served in the Amer. Rev. War at battle of Yorktown in the French Army under Count Rochambeau in regiment of Auxonne Artillery, Company of Rumigny; m. Feb. 13, 1783, E. Hartland, Conn., **Mary Ganiard**; d. May 2, 1825, E. Hartland, Conn.

Paris, Dec. 7, 1931

The Minister of War to Mr. Virgil T. Bogue, Landscape Architect.

Sir:

In your letter of last October 25th you asked if there existed in the records of the war department information concerning Charles Nicholas Trounquet, born in Bourgogne who fought in the American War in the army under Count Rochambeau.

I have the honor of informing you that the search conducted at the Historical Service has shown, among the names of soldiers who took part in the American War, those of two soldiers having names somewhat similar to the preceding one. The first Tronquet (Stephen) born at Chateauneuf (Gatinais) in 1758; the second Trunquet (Nicholas) called Bellerose, born in the same locality in 1760. These two soldiers belonged to the artillery of Auxonne, Company Rumigny.

The records of the war department do not contain any other information about these two soldiers.

Accept, sir, the assurance of my deep consideration.

Signed—For the Minister and by his order.

1—**CHARLES TRUNKEY:** b. Oct. 20, 1783, Hartland, Conn; m. ; d. Sept. 14, 1818, Vernon, Ohio. Had sons, **Seth, Charles** and **Francis**.

2—**Anna:** b. Jan. 9, 1786, Hartland, Conn; m. Dec. 2, 1802, **Calvin Smith**; m. 2nd, Feb. 22, 1827, **Isaac Meecham**; d. June 16, 1760, Kinsman, O., (cemetery record.) He d. Dec. 11, 1864.

3—**MARY:** b. Feb. 12, 1787, Hartland, Conn; m. **Walter Smith**; d., Utah, over 80 years of age. Was a Morman.

4—**ESTHER:** b. Sept. 20, 1790, Hartland, Conn.; m. was never married; d. Oct. 31, 1869, Vernon, Ohio.

5—**STEPHEN:** b. Oct. 17, 1792, Hartland, Conn.; m. May 26, 1812, Granville, Mass., **Nancy Gaines**; d. July 27, 1865, Vernon, Ohio, buried Vernon, Ohio.

Issue of **Stephen** and **Nancy Gaines Trunkey** were: **Alson, Albert, Samuel B., Elizer** and **Homer**. (**Nancy Gaines** was born Granville, Mass., Oct. 16, 1792, d. Vernon, Ohio, Oct. 11, 1856.)

6—**ELI TRUNKEY:** b. March 27, 1795, Hartland, Conn.; m. bachelor; d.



7—**HARVEY**: b. Oct. 26, 1797, Hartland, Conn.; m. Feb. 23, 1830, West Salem, Pa., **Anna Fell**; d. Mar. 23, 1873, Berghill, Ohio. Issue **Mary, Sarah, Julia, Laura, Adeline, Josephene, Franklin, Jerome** and **Addison**.

8—**MARIAH**: b. July 9, 1800, Hartland, Conn.; m. **Lester Moore**; d.

9—**FRANCIS**: b. Dec. 1, 1803, Hartland, Conn.; m. Jan. 1, 1828, **Rachel Fell, Mercer Co., Pa.**; d. Aug. 1, 1875, West Salem Twp., Mercer Co., Pa.; b. East Vernon, Ohio. Issue: **John Charles, Ursula, Francis, Orilla, Cyrus** and **George**.

10—**AMARET** or **AMORET**: b. June 18, 1806, Hartland, Conn.; m. **Rose** ; m. 2nd, Aug. 31, 1831, **Justus Fobes**. (See **Nathan and Rebecca Genealogy**); d. Oct. 8, 1863. Issue: **Philotheta (Phila), Charles Trunkey** and **Henry Harrison**.

(**Justus Fobes** married **Mrs. Amoret Rose**, Aug. 31, 1831. Record in "**Nathan and Rebecca Fobes Genealogy**)."

## 1—Charles Trunkey, Jr.

son of **Charles and Mary (Ganiard) Trunkey**: b. Oct. 20, 1783, Hartland, Conn.; d. Sept. 14, 1818, Vernon, O.

11—**FRANCIS TRUNKY**: son of **Charles Jr.** and ————; b. ; b. ; m. Oct. 25, 1834, Warren, Ohio, **Mary Ann King**; d. Garnavillo, Iowa. Moved to Iowa from Pennsylvania, Sept. 24, 1851. Issue: **Hartzell, Mary Ann, Francis, John, Harvey** and **Charles**.

12—**CHARLES TRUNKY**: son of **Charles Jr.** and ————.

13—**SETH TRUNKY**: son of **Charles Jr.** and ————.

## 2—Anna Trunkey

dau. of **Charles and Mary (Ganiard) Trunkey**: b. Jan. 19, 1786, Hartland, Conn.; m. Dec. 2, 1802, **Calvin Smith**; m. 2nd, Feb. 22, 1827, **Isaac Meacham**; d. June 16, 1760, Kinsman, O. Issue:

14—**CALVIN SMITH**: son of **Anna Trunkey** and **Calvin Smith**: b. Jan. 16, 1804; d. Jan. 17, 1804.

15—**MARY SMITH**: dau. of **Anna Trunkey** and **Calvin Smith**: b. April 9, 1806; m. ; d.

16—**ESTER SMITH**: dau. of **Anna Trunkey** and **Calvin Smith**: b. April 6, 1809; m. ; d.

17—**ELIZA SMITH**: dau. of **Anna Trunkey** and **Calvin Smith**: b. Sept. 16, 1811; d. Oct. 22, 1813.

18—**CALVIN SMITH**: son of **Anna Trunkey** and **Calvin Smith**: b. Oct. 30, 1813; m. **Maria Meacham**, dau. of **Isaac Meacham**: d. . Became a noted Deciple preacher.

19—**HARVEY SMITH**: son of **Anna Trunkey** and **Calvin Smith**: b. March 14, 1817; m. never married; d.

20—**Isaac Meacham, Jr.**: son of **Anna Trunkey** and **Isaac Meacham, Sr.**: b. May 4, 1828; m. **Rebecca Baldwin, Hannah Yeomans**, and **Julia Peck**; d. . Issue: **Terry, Charles, Harvey Smith**, by 1st m.; **Wm. Edw.** and **Marion Lulu**, by 3rd m.

Records taken from family Bible of **Isaac Meacham** who was born May 4, 1828. The Bible did have a Ganyard name on a page that is now partially torn out.

**Isaac Meacham** and **Anna Smith** were m. Feb. 22, 1927.

**Isaac Meacham, Jr.**—b. May 4, 1828.

**Francis Trunkey**—d. Aug. 2, 1875 (70 yrs. old.)

**Calvin Smith**—b. May 6, 1781.

**Anna Trunkey**—b. Jan. 19, 1786.

**Calvin Smith** and **Anna Trunkey** were m. Dec. 2, 1802.

**Calvin Smith**—b. Jan. 16, 1804.

**Calvin Smith**—d. Jan. 17, 1804.  
**Mary Smith**—b. April 9, 1806.  
**Ester Smith**—b. April 6, 1809.  
**Eliza Smith**—b. Sept. 16, 1811.  
**Eliza Smith**—d. Oct. 22, 1813.  
**Calvin Smith**—b. Oct. 30, 1813.  
**Harvey Smith**—b. March 14, 1817.

### 3—Mary Trunkey

dau. of **Charles** and **Mary (Ganiard) Trunkey**: b. Feb. 12, 1787, Hartland, Conn.; m. **Walter Smith**; d. Utah.

**21—ELIZA SMITH**: dau. of **Mary Trunkey** and **Walter Smith**: b. Feb. 18, 1816, Vernon, Trumbull Co., Ohio; m. Feb. 3, 1847, **William Somerville**; d. April 19, 1899, Mona, Juab Co., Utah. Issue: **Mary, Eliza, Margaret, William, Sarah** and **Emma Somerville**.

**22—WALTER F. SMITH**: son of **Mary Trunkey** and **Walter F. Smith**: b. July 5, 1826, Vernon, Ohio; m. **Rowena McFate**; d. Res. Kane Co., Utah.

**23—MARY SMITH**: dau. of **Mary Trunkey** and **Walter Foote Smith**: b. Dec. 10, 1829, Vernon, Ohio; m. **Charles Partridge**; d. March 16, 1894. Issue: **Ella Partridge Wolf**, 245 S. 11th East, Salt Lake City.

### 5—Stephen Trunkey

son of **Charles** and **Mary (Ganiard) Trunkey**: b. Oct. 17, 1792, Hartland, Conn.; m. May 26, 1812, Granville, Mass., to **Nancy Gaines**; d. July 27, 1865, Vernon, O. Issue:

**24—ALSON TRUNKEY**: son of **Stephen** and **Nancy Gaines Trunkey**: b. April 25, 1814; m. **Harriet Amelia Coe**; d. Nov. 27, 1861, East Vernon, Ohio. Issue: **Newton, Nancy** and **Stella**. **Stella** married **Cyrus Thompson** and had daughters, **Mary** and **Rose**.

**Harriet Amelia Coe**, dau. of **Anson** and **Anna (Haynes) Coe**, was born in Hartland, Conn., Dec. 10, 1813; came to Vernon, Ohio, from Barkhemstead, Conn., in 1818; m. **Alson Trunkey**; d. Farmington, Ohio, March, 1895.

**25—ALBERT**: son of **Stephen** and **Nancy (Gaines) Trunkey**: b. April 2, 1818, Vernon, Ohio; m. Oct. 6, 1836, **Mary Sheldon**; m. 2nd, Feb. 5, 1850, **Nancy Burns**; d. Sept. 3, 1891, Geneva, Ohio. **Nancy Burns Trunkey** d. Oct. 2, 188, aged 59 yrs. and 10 mos. Issue: **Homer, Electa, Cassius** by 1st m., and **Albert J., Wealthia, Mary** and **Flora M.**

**26—SAMUEL B.**: son of **Stephen** and **Nancy (Gaines) Trunkey**: b. Nov. 16, 1819; m. ; d. Aug. 30, 1842.

**27—AUSTIN**: son of **Stephen** and **Nancy (Gaines) Trunkey**: b. July 23, 1824; m. bachelor; d. June 1, 1885, Geneva, Ohio, aged 60 yrs.

**28—ELIZIAR (ELIZUR)**: b. Nov. 14, 1826; m. **Elizabeth H. Parringer**; m. 2nd, Mar. 3, 1870, Warren, Ohio, **Charlotte Eliza Brainard**; d. Feb. 8, 1907, Warren, Ohio. Issue: **Charlotte V., Louesa T., John Austin, Caroline A.** and **Nellie**.

**29—HOMER**: son of **Stephen** and **Nancy (Gaines) Trunkey**: b. May 11, 1830; d. Dec. 27, 1832, East Vernon, Ohio.

### 7—Harvey Trunkey

son of **Nicholas Tronquet (Chas. Trunkey)** and **Mary (Ganiard)**: b. Oct. 26, 1797, Hartland, Conn.; m. Feb. 23, 1830, West Salem, Pa., to **Ann Fell**; d. Mar. 23, 1873, Burg Hill, Ohio. Issue:

**30—MARY ANN**: b. Dec. 18, 1830; m. Sept. 29, 1859, **William A. Marvin**, son of **Joseph Marvin** and **Temperance Miller**; d. Nov., 1891. Issue: **Minnie**, b. May 22, 1861; d. Aug. 21, 1863; **Hettie**, b. Sept. 11, 1863; d. Feb. 20, 1867; **May**, b. Mar. 1, 1869; d. May 27, 1888.



31—**SARAH A.**: b. Feb. 13, 1835; unmarried; d. June 11, 1900.

32—**JULIA KATHERINE**: b. Nov. 22, 1836; m. June 27, 1871, **Amos H. Woodruff**, son of **Charles Woodruff** and **Anna Aikens**; d. July, 1906. Issue: **Anna Maude**, b. Dec. 3, 1872; d. Dec. 3, 1872; **Harvey Trunkey**, b. April 9, 1875; m. **Eva Pauline Hammon**; d. June 2, 1937.

33—**LAURA AMELIA**: b. Nov. 16, 1838; m. Feb. 4, 1868, **O. Newton Fletcher**, son of **Samuel Fletcher** and **Polly Hull**; d. July 21, 1894. Issue: **Harvey Trunkey**, b. Mar. 22, 1869; m. **Helen Van Kuren**; **Anna Grace**, b. May 4, 1871; m. **Geo. A. Genzmer**; d. Feb. 20, 1941; **Mary Pearl**, b. Nov. 26, 1876; m. **Frank W. Streich**.

34—**ADELINE ELIZA**: b. Aug. 10, 1840; m. April 11, 1860, **William A. Evans**, son of **George Evans** and **Jane Wright**; d. Nov. 19, 1862. Issue: **Adeline Trunkey**, b. Sept. 14, 1861; d. Nov. 17, 1862; m. July 26, 1876, **George W. Halse**, son of **William Halse** and **Margaret L. Bredwell**; d. May 11, 1898. Issue: None.

35—**E. JOSEPHINE**: b. Jan. 31, 1849; m. Aug. 5, 1875, **Mungo W. Brownlee**, son of **Wm. Brownlee** and **Catharine P. Montgomery**; d. Sept. 13, 1907. Issue: **M. Blanche**, b. Aug. 13, 1877; m. **H. Kent Hull**; **William Mungo**, b. July 14, 1879; m. **Lisbeth Howe Conner**; **Clara Grace**, b. Feb. 13, 1881; m. **Everett St. John**; **Robert Trunkey**, b. Feb. 13, 1883; d. April 7, 1902.

36—**FRANKLIN F.**: b. Oct. 31, 1832; m. Feb. 5, 1872, **Eliza Power**, dau. of **Dyas Power** and **Rebecca Wright**; d. Aug. 21, 1890. Issue: **Frank**, b. Jan. 10, 1873; d. Jan. 10, 1873; **Gertrude Gay**, b. Jan. 1, 1874; m. **Robert Oliver McClintock**; **Harvey Dyas**, b. April 26, 1875; m. **Mary Elizabeth Johnson**.

37—**JEROME H.**, b. June 16, 1842; m. Sept. 5, 1871, **Mary J. DeWolf**, dau. of **Samuel DeWolf** and **Margaret King**; d. Feb. 12, 1917. Issue: **M. Mabel**, b. Aug. 31, 1873; d. Feb. 28, 1877; **Jessie Louisa**, b. April 2, 1875; m. **Dr. Edwin A. Layton**; d. Dec. 25, 1934; **Wilbur Jerome**, b. Sept. 28, 1876; m. **Lula Lyman**; **Margaret Ann**, b. July 20, 1878; d. Jan. 1, 1881; **Arthur DeWolf**, b. Aug. 13, 1880; m. **Doris Gage**; **Mary Frances**, b. Feb. 4, 1881; unmarried; **Addison J.**, b. Aug. 25, 1885; m. **Elizabeth Denzie**; **Jerome H., Jr.**, b. Feb. 20, 1888; m. **Jessie Bonnell**.

38—**ADDISON J.**: b. April 24, 1844; m. Mar. 30, 1882, **Ida J. Morgan**, dau. of **Allen J. Morgan** and **Mary D. Thornton**; d. May 21, 1890. Issue: None.

## 9—Francis Trunkey

son of **Charles** and **Mary (Ganiard) Trunkey**: b. Dec. 1, 1803, Hartland, Conn.; m. Jan. 1, 1828, Mercer Co., Pa., **Rachel Fell** (See Fell Genealogy); d. Aug. 1, 1875, West Salem Twp., Mercer Co., Pa. Issue:

39—**JUDGE JOHN**: son of **Francis** and **Rachel (Fell) Trunkey**: b. Oct. 26, 1828, Vernon, Ohio; m. Sept. 29, 1853, Mercer, Pa., **Agnes Garvin** (1832-1908); d. June 24, 1888, London, England; buried Franklin, Pa. Issue: **William Garvin** (1854-1892), **Francis** and **Eliza G.**

40—**CHARLES**: son of **Francis** and **Rachel (Fell) Trunkey**: b. Aug. 7, 1830; d. March 23, 1844; buried Giddings cemetery, East Vernon, Ohio.

41—**URSULA**: dau. of **Francis** and **Rachel (Fell) Trunkey**: b. July 18, 1832; d. Jan. 10, 1835; buried Giddings cemetery.

42—**FRANCIS, Jr.**: son of **Francis** and **Rachel (Fell) Trunkey**: b. Sept. 19, 1834, West Salem, Mercer County, Pa.; m. March 10, 1869, Hartford, Ohio, **Jannette P. Pfouts**; d. Sept. 29, 1871, West Salem, Pa.; buried Giddings cemetery. Issue: Infant son died January 29, 1870.

43—**ORILLA**: dau. of **Francis** and **Rachel (Fell) Trunkey**: b. June 24, 1836, West Salem Twp., Pa.; m. Sept. 3, 1869, West Salem, Pa., **Andrew Morford**; d. Feb. 27, 1912, New York City; buried West View cemetery.

44—**CYRUS**: son of **Francis** and **Rachel (Fell) Trunkey**: b. Nov. 9, 1839, West Salem Twp., Pa.; m. Nov. 6, 1867, **Elsie Jones**, d. 1927; d. Aug. 9, 1869; buried Giddings cemetery. Issue: None.

**45—GEORGE:** son of **Francis** and **Rachel (Fell) Trunkey**: b. June 21, 1846, West Salem Twp., Pa.; m. March 3, 1872, Vernon Twp., Ohio, **Gertrude Waldorf**, buried Giddings cemetery, (age 37 yrs., 4 mos.; d. Oct. 28, 1893, West Salem Twp., Pa. Issue: **Gertrude Nina**, **George Orvil** and **Bertha Flora**.

## 10—Amoret Trunkey

dau. of **Charles** and **Mary (Ganiard) Trunkey**: b. June 18, 1806, Hartland, Conn.; d. Oct. 8, 1863, Plymouth, O.; buried in Chestnut Grove cemetery at Ashtabula, O.; m. **Rose**; m. 2nd **Justus Fobes**, Aug. 31, 1831; d. Oct. 30, 1868, Plymouth, O., buried in Chestnut Grove cemetery at Ashtabula, O. Issue: **Philotheta (Phila)**, **Charles Trunkey** and **Henry Harrison**.

**46—PHILOTHETA (PHILA) FOBES:** b. Sept. 18, 1832, Wayne, Ohio; d. Aug. 29, 1908, Ashtabula, Ohio; buried in Chestnut Grove cemetery; m. **Anson Munsell**, Dec. 25, 1856; d. March 21, 1907; buried in Chestnut Grove cemetery. Issue: **Justus Fobes**, **Lodia Adelia**, **Charles Anson** and **Amoret Maria**.

**47—CHARLES TRUNKEY FOBES:** b. July 12, 1834, Wayne, Ohio; d. June 6, 1902, Plymouth, Ohio; buried in Edgewood cemetery; m. **Emily C. Blakeslee**, April 4, 1857; d. June 15, 1900; buried in Edgewood cemetery, Ashtabula, Ohio. Issue: **Asher Blakeslee**.

**48—HENRY HARRISON FOBES:** b. Oct. 13, 1840, Wayne, O.; killed in battle of Perryville, Kentucky, Oct. 8, 1862. (His brother Charles visited this battlefield, but was unable to identify his brother.)

## 11—Francis Trunkey

son of **Charles, Jr.**: m. Oct. 25, 1834, Warren, O., **Mary Ann King**; d. Garnavillo, Iowa. Issue:

**49—HARTZELL TRUNKEY:** son of **Francis** and **Mary King**: b. Dec. 23, 1835, Pennsylvania; m. ; d.

**50—MARY ANN:** dau. of **Francis Trunkey** and **Mary Ann King**: b. June 2, 1841; m. ; d.

**51—FRANCIS:** son of **Francis** and **Mary Ann (King) Trunkey**: b. April 17, 1844; m. ; d.

**52—JOHN:** son of **Francis Trunkey** and **Mary Ann (King) Trunkey**: b. Oct. 12, 1846; m. ; d.

**53—HARVEY:** son of **Francis Trunkey** and **Mary Ann (King) Trunkey**: b. Feb. 6, 1851, Pennsylvania; m. ; d.

**54—CHARLES:** son of **Francis Trunkey** and **Mary Ann (King) Trunkey**: b. June 4, 1855, Garnavillo, Clayton Co., Iowa; m. ; d.

## 12—Charles Trunkey

son of **Charles Trunkey, Jr.** Issue:

**55—HARVEY J.:** son of **Charles** and : b. ; m. Res., Elmer, Iowa.

## 24—Alson Trunkey

son of **Stephen** and **Nancy (Gaines) Trunkey**: b. Apr. 25, 1814; m. **Harriet Amelia Coe**; d. Nov. 27, 1861, E. Vernon, O. Issue:



**56—STELLA:** dau. of **Alson** and **Harriet (Coe) Trunkey**; b. 1840; m. Sept. 22, 1866, **Cyrus Thompson**; d. . Issue: **Mary** and **Rose**. **Mary** m. **Chas. Palmer** and **Rose** m. **John H. Fletcher**.

**57—NEWTON:** son of **Alson** and **Harriet (Coe) Trunkey**; b. ; d. Aug. 1, 1859, **Vernon, Ohio**, aged 17 years.

**58—NANCY:** dau. of **Alson** and **Harriet (Coe) Trunkey**; b. ; d. July 15, 1859, **Vernon, Ohio**, aged 9 yrs.

## 25—Albert Trunkey

son of **Stephen** and **Nancy (Gaines) Trunkey**; b. Apr. 2, 1818, **Vernon, O.**; m. Oct. 6, 1836, **Mary Sheldon**; m. 2nd, Feb. 5, 1850, **Nancy Burns**; d. Sept. 3, 1891, **Geneva, Ohio**. Issue:

**59—HOMER:** son of **Albert** and **Mary (Sheldon) Trunkey**; b. Sept. 15 1841, **Vernon, Ohio**; m. Mar. 17, 1869, **Boardman, Ohio**, **Caroline Meeker**; d. April, 1907, **Vernon, Ohio**. Issue: **Charles** and **Chauncey** and **Nettie**.

**60—ELECTA TRUNKEY:** dau. of **Albert** and **Mary (Sheldon) Trunkey**; b. June 7, 1844, **Vernon, Ohio**; d. Oct. 20, 1845, **Vernon, Ohio**.

**61—CASSIUS:** son of **Albert** and **Mary (Sheldon) Trunkey**; b. Aug. 1, 1847, **Vernon, Ohio**; m. **Margaret Boswell**; d. Jan. 29, 1932, **Kinsman, Ohio**. Issue: **Jennie**, **Wilbur** and **Clara E.**

**62—MARY E.:** dau. of **Albert** and **Nancy (Burns) Trunkey**; b. Sept. 28, 1850, **Vernon, Ohio**; d. Jan. 16, 1861, aged 10 yrs., 3 mos., 19 days, **Vernon, Ohio**.

**63—GAINES:** son of **Albert** and **Nancy (Burns) Trunkey**; b. Feb. 15, 1852; m. Dec. 13, 1874, **Mary Burrell** at **Cedar Springs, Mich.**; d. Dec. 15, 1931, **Geneva, Ohio**. Issue: **Earnest** and **Ray**.

**64—WEALTHIA ANNA:** dau. of **Albert** and **Nancy (Burns) Trunkey**; b. January 16, 1854, **Vernon, Ohio**; d. Aug. 30, 1876, **Geneva, Ohio**, aged 22 yrs., 7 mos.

**65—ALBERT J.:** son of **Albert** and **Nancy (Burns) Trunkey**; b. Dec. 7, 1856, **Vernon, O.**; m. May 18, 1878, **Matilda Bane**; m. 2nd, **Rachel Fuller**; m. 3rd, **Mabel Lee**; m. 4th, **Irene Cowden**; m. 5th, **Nellie McLaughlin Carter**; d. Nov. 19, 1936, **Geneva, O.** Issue: **Ralph**, son of **Albert** and **Matilda (Bane)**, d. without issue.

**66—FLORA M.:** dau. of **Albert** and **Nancy (Burns) Trunkey**; b. Sept. 11, 1867, **Vernon, Ohio**; m. Sept. 15, 1891, **Geneva, Ohio**, **Hallett M. Wilcox**, son of **Joseph** and **Mary Ives Wilcox**; d. . Issue: **Gladys L.** and **Neal A.**

## 28—Eliziar Trunkey

son of **Stephen** and **Nancy (Gaines) Trunkey**; b. Nov. 14, 1826; m. **Elizabeth H. Parringer**; m. 2nd, March 3, 1870, **Warren, O.**, **Charlotte Eliza Brainard**; d. Feb. 8, 1907, **Warren, O.** Issue:

**67—CHARLOTTE v.:** dau. of **Eliziar** and **Elizabeth H.**; b. Dec. 14, 1850, **Vernon, Ohio**; d. Jan. 10, 1860, **Vernon, Ohio**, aged 9 yrs., 27 days.

**68—LOUESA T.:** dau. of **Eliziar** and **Elizabeth H.**; b. Oct. 8, 1852, **Vernon, Ohio**; d. Feb. 4, 1860, **Vernon, Ohio**, aged 7 yrs., 3 mos., 27 days.

**69—JOHN AUSTIN:** son of **Eliziar** and **Elizabeth H.**; b. ; m. ; d. .

**70—CAROLINE AGNES:** dau. of **Eliziar** and **Elizabeth H.**; b. ; m. ; d. .

**71—NELLIE BELLE:** dau. of **Elizur** and **Charlotte E. (Brainard) Trunkey**; b. Jan. 10, 1875, **West Farmington, Ohio**; m. May 23, 1900, **West Farmington, Ohio**, **James Noble Hyde**, b. Aug. 25, 1877, **East Farmington, O.** Issue: **Caroline** and **Katheryn**.

### 39—Judge John Trunkey

son of **Francis** and **Rachel (Fell) Trunkey**: b. Oct. 26, 1828, Vernon, O.; m. Sept. 29, 1853, Mercer, Pa., **Agnes Garvin**; d. June 24, 1888, London, Eng. Issue:

**72—WILLIAM GARVIN**: son of **John** and **Agnes (Garvin) Trunkey**: b. Oct. 29, 1854, Mercer, Pa.; m. Sept. 15, 1866, Franklin, Pa., **Mary Cochran**; d., 1892, Youngstown, Ohio; buried Franklin, Pa. Issue: None.

**73—FRANCIS**, son of **John** and **Agnes (Garvin) Trunkey**: b. July 18, 1858, Mercer, Pa.; d. Feb. 14, 1865, Mercer, Pa. Infancy. Buried, Franklin, Pa.

**74—ELIZA G.**: dau. of **John** and **Agnes (Garvin) Trunkey**: b. Nov. 9, 1866, Mercer, Pa.; d. May 3, 1868, Mercer, Pa. Infancy. Buried Franklin, Pa.

**HON. JOHN TRUNKEY**, late supreme judge of Pennsylvania, was descended from an honored ancestry. On the paternal side he was of Huguenot descent, dated back to the Revolution, his ancestor being one of the soldiers who came over with Lafayette to take a part in our struggle for freedom. The name was originally **Tronquet**. **John Trunkey** was born October 26, 1828, in Trumbull County, Ohio, very near the Mercer County line. His father's farm was partly in Mercer County, Penn., and partly in Ohio. Here he grew up a quiet, silent young man, not giving himself much to social pleasure, but intent on doing his duty in the home and in the community. Feeling within himself that there was some better thing in store for him than cultivating the soil, honorable and dignified though that employment may be, he sought and obtained what preparation was within his reach for professional life.

In the year 1849 he entered the office of Samuel Griffith, Esq., in Mercer, and commenced the study of the law. Here the same quietness and peace characterized him as in the home. He did not mingle much with society but gave diligent attention to study, striving to master the principles of law, and make himself familiar with the rules of practice. He was admitted to the bar in 1851, and became associated with Mr. Griffith, his preceptor, in the practice of the law. But his reading and study continued. He was very careful in the preparation of his cases. No matter what the case was, before a justice of the peace or the court of common pleas; whether there was involved the matter of a few dollars or thousands or the liberty and life of his client, every case was most carefully and conscientiously prepared. On the 29th day of September, 1853, he was united in marriage to **Miss Agnes**, daughter of the late **Hon. William S. Garvin**, who was ever the light of his dwelling, and his advisor and comforter in the days that followed. Three children were born to them while they resided in Mercer: **William Garvin Trunkey**, a member of the bar of Warren County; the other two are not living. God took them early to His home above.

In 1866, **Mr. Trunkey** was elected to the office or president, judge of the Twenty-eighth Judicial District, then composed of Mercer and Venango Counties. In 1876 he was re-elected to the same office. Venango County, to which he had in the meantime removed, then, and since 1874, constituted the twenty-eighth district. In 1877 he was elected a justice of the supreme court of this commonwealth, and entered upon its duties in January, 1878. On the common pleas bench he was most patient and generous, listening to the tedious details of business, hearing the arguments of counsel, giving every possible opportunity to the parties in controversy, and saturating his own mind with the spirit of the case, and striving to deal truly and impartially with all parties involved. At the time of Judge **Trunkey's** elevation to the bench, business had greatly increased in the courts, growing out of the great impetus given to trade by the oil discoveries. The number of cases entered on the appearance docket, at the August



term, 1866, being more than ten times greater than the number entered at the corresponding term this year, 1888, and the business of the criminal courts was correspondingly larger. The result of this increase of business was the accumulation of cases awaiting trial when the new judge came upon the bench. A herculean task was before him, for the statute required that all actions should be reached and have a fair opportunity of trial at least within one year after they had been commenced. But the **Judge** girded himself for the work, opening the courts at 8 o'clock in the morning, and sitting until six in the evening, and often holding night sessions. The amount of work performed therefore was prodigious. During his first year on the bench he tried in Venango County no less than 120 indictments in the Quarter Sessions and Oyer and Terminer, and 136 cases in the Common Pleas, and he heard and decided 244 cases at argument courts, besides doing a vast amount of work at Chambers, and keeping the business of the populous and important county of Mercer well in hand. With all this pressure of business there was no undue haste. Every man who had business with the courts felt that he was fully heard, and his cause carefully considered. Such was the confidence of the bar and of the people in both his disposition and ability to mete out exact justice between litigant parties, but few writs of error were taken to his judgments, and such was the correctness of his rulings in the main, that, notwithstanding the great number of novel and difficult questions which grew out of the mining industries of this county in the earlier years of his service in the Common Pleas, but eight of his judgments were reversed during the eleven years that he sat in that court. As a justice of the supreme court he manifested the same patient care and industry that had characterized his work in the court below, listening to the arguments of counsel, making himself familiar with the entire case, reading the "paper books," and then carefully, thoughtfully and conscientiously preparing the opinions assigned him, in good, terse English, that will be a monument of his judicial acumen in the days to come. He did not so much seek rhetorical ornament, or strive to embellish his style by tropes and figures, as to set forth the truth and get at the gist of the matter in hand. He did not even seek to parade his knowledge of books, but to set forth the principles of the law and their application to the matter in hand. He loved justice and truth and righteousness, and brought them to bear in all his official work. But the last two or three years of his labors on the bench were years of suffering and affliction. An insidious disease was sapping the foundations of health and life, and causing the strong man to feel the burden of his daily toil. This disease was developed in the nasal passages, and soon approached the citadel of life, with most dangerous complications. Yet the gravity of the situation was known to but few, even of his friends. He worked on, yet never complained, not a murmur ever escaped his lips. On the bench hearing arguments, or in his study preparing opinions, there seemed to be the same close mental application, although physical suffering was wearing out his life's energy.

In the month of June, 1887, by the advice of his medical counsel, he went to London, England, to be treated by a medical expert. The time spent in London was a period of great suffering, yet he was patient, resigned and trustful, feeling that he was in the hands of a wise and kind Providence, and that all would be well. But the time came when he felt and knew that the end was near. He did not fear the change. Placing his hand in that of his life partner, he spoke kindly of distant friends, and then engaged in prayer for loved ones on that side of the water, and on this side; for the church in Franklin, the church of his love; thanked God for the gift of His Son, and his hope of eternal life through Him, and for the forgiveness of all his sins. A little later he folded his hands on his bosom; closed his eyes for the last sleep; a little while and the change came;



the angels escorted him up to the home, and he passed on to "see the King in His beauty." "Softly as the shadow of a summer cloud death fell on him." As a religious man **Judge Trunkey** was eminently careful and conscientious. To him there was a yet higher duty he owed to the church and to its great Head, than to all secular affairs. Religion was an active principle in his life, and all he said or did was influenced by it. After his removal to Franklin he was elected a ruling elder in the Presbyterian church, and at once entered upon the active duties of that office. He delighted in visiting the poor and the afflicted, and was generous, almost to a fault, in alleviating the wants of the destitute. At that great convocation, the Pan Presbyterian Council, representing 20,000,000 of adherents, which opened its sessions in London in July, and in which **Judge Trunkey** was to have sat as representative from the New World, Rev. D. Blakie, of Edinburgh, arose in his place, and, in a feeling announcement declared that "the death of **Judge Trunkey** is a great loss to Presbyterianism in America." He was a successful Sabbath School superintendent. During the two years of his incumbency of that office, he never entered the school without the most thorough preparation of the lesson of the day. Indeed, the secret of his success in life was, that he made a point of being thoroughly prepared for the matter before him by careful reading and patient thinking.

In person, **Judge Trunkey** was about six feet tall, slender, erect in his carriage, and deliberate yet quick in his movements. In manner he was always courteous, and as approachable as a child. He had a wonderful amount of charity and good feeling towards others. No words of bitterness or quick censure ever escaped his lips, but, on the contrary, he always had words of apology and excuse for the evil words and deeds of those around him. There is this crowning fact in his life; from his boyhood until he laid him down to die, in a strange land, he led a pure, sweet and virtuous life. No one ever heard him utter a word, or a sentence, that might not have been uttered in the presence of any company. With all the high positions to which he had attained and adorned, there were, in the judgment of his friends, still greater possibilities before him. But these possibilities were not to be realized in this life, but they are and will be in the blessed life on which he has entered, where the redeemed of the Lord shall be made kings and priests unto God. Such a man was **John Trunkey**. As a star rises to the zenith without haste, without rest, he rose to a high and higher manhood. He strove for the best thought, the truest speech, the sincerest action. He dealt justly, loved mercy, and walked humbly to God. Surely his life was a successful and happy one. He was happy, too, in his death. It came in the fullness of his mental vigor, before his clear sight was darkened, or his natural force abated. To him it could not come amiss. He lived in the knowledge that life here is a part of life hereafter, and death a transition. Immortality was not with him a theory, but a fact, of which he was conscious. He strove to live as an immortal, and death has consummated his life.

Reference: History of Mercer County—Published by Brown, Runk & Co. Publishers, Chicago, 1888. Pages 1201-02-03-04.

## 45—George Trunkey

son of **Francis** and **Rachel (Fell) Trunkey**: b. June 21, 1846, West Salem Twp., Mercer Co., Pa.; m. Mar. 3, 1872, Vernon, O., **Gertrude Waldorf**; d. Oct. 28, 1893, West Salem Twp., Pa. Issue:

**75—GERTRUDE NINA**: dau. of **Geo.** and **Gertrude (Waldorf) Trunkey**: b. Jan. 25, 1874, West Salem Twp.; never married. One of the contributors of this genealogy.

**76—GEORGE ORVIL**, son of **Geo.** and **Getrude (Waldorf) Trunkey**: b. April 20, 1875, West Salem Twp., Pa.; m. June 29, 1910, Salt Lake City,



**Estelle D. Reilly**; d. . Issue: **George, Francis and Virginia Wadsworth.**

**77—BERTHA FLORA**: dau. of **George and Gertrude (Waldorf) Trunkey**: b. March 24, 1877, West Salem Twp., Pa.; d. Oct. 29, 1883, West Salem, Pa.; buried Giddings cemetery, East Vernon, Ohio.

#### 46—Philotheta Fobes

dau. of **Justus and Amoret (Trunkey) Fobes**: b. Sept. 18, 1832, Wayne, O.; m. Dec. 25, 1856, **Anson Munsell**; d. Aug. 29, 1908, Ashtabula, O. Issue:

**78—JUSTUS FOBES MUNSELL**: b. Jan. 22, 1858, Plymouth, Ohio; d. . ; m. **Fannie Seymour**, Oct. 8, 1891, Ashtabula, Ohio (member of D. A. R.); b. Dec. 5, 1859; d. June 21, 1925. Issue: **Robert Seymour**, b. March 30, 1893.

**79—LOCIA ADELIA MUNSELL**: b. March 12, 1859, Plymouth, Ohio; d. June 29, 1929, Ashtabula, Ohio; buried in Chestnut Grove cemetery, Ashtabula, Ohio; m. **Albert F. Penfield**, May 26, 1897, Ashtabula, Ohio; d. Nov. 3, 1918, Ashtabula, Ohio; buried at Chestnut Grove cemetery, Ashtabula, Ohio. Issue: **Evalyn Jane**.

**80—CHARLES ANSON MUNSELL**: b. Jan. 12, 1861, Plymouth, Ohio; d. Feb. 27, 1925, Kingsville, Ohio; buried Edgewood cemetery at Ashtabula, Ohio; m. **Caroline Lovejoy**, May 4, 1892, Ashtabula, Ohio. Issue: None.

**81—AMERET MUNSELL**: b. June 18, 1864, Plymouth, Ohio; d. . ; m. **Rolla F. Cook**, Sept. 18, 1893, Ashtabula, Ohio; b. May 17, 1866; d. Feb. 5, 1930; buried at Edgewood cemetery, Ashtabula, Ohio. Issue: **Ruth Leota**, b. June 1, 1895, Cleveland, Ohio.

#### 47—Charles Trunkey Fobes

son of **Justus and Amoret (Trunkey) Fobes**: b. July 12, 1834, Wayne, O.; m. Apr. 4, 1857, **Emily C. Blakeslee**; d. June 15, 1900, Ashtabula, O. Issue:

**82—ASHER BLAKESLEE FOBES**: b. Jan. 3, 1859, Plymouth, Ohio; d. April 8, 1891, Ashtabula, Ohio; buried at Edgewood cemetery, Ashtabula, Ohio; m. **Ellen R. Munsell**, Jan. 17, 1883, Plymouth, Ohio. Issue: **Elizabeth E.**

#### 59—Homer Trunkey

son of **Albert and Mary (Sheldon) Trunkey**: b. Sept. 15, 1841, Vernon, O.; m. Mar. 17, 1869, Boardman, O., **Caroline Meeker**; d. April, 1907, Vernon, O. Issue:

**83—CHARLES**: son of **Homer and Caroline (Meeker) Trunkey**: b. Feb. 13, 1870, Vernon, Ohio; m. Oct. 10, 1894, Mecca, Ohio, **Ella M. Shaffer**; d. . Issue: **Lucele Shaffer**, b. July 17, 1895.

**84—NETTIE**: dau. of **Homer and Caroline (Meeker) Trunkey**: b. March 4, 1877, Vernon, Ohio; m. **George Gilmore**; d. May 27, 1918. Issue: None.

**85—CHAUNCEY**: son of **Homer and Caroline (Meeker) Trunkey**: b. Jan. 14, 1872, Vernon, Ohio; m. Sept. 11, 1901, Dorset, Ohio, **Inez Griffin**; d. . Issue: **Eleanor, Homer and Marion Louise**.

#### 61—Cassius Trunkey

son of **Albert and Mary (Sheldon) Trunkey**: b. Aug. 1, 1847, Vernon, O.; m. **Margaret Boswell**; d. Jan. 29, 1932, Kinsman, O. Issue:

**85—JENNIE**: dau. of **Cassius and Margaret (Boswell) Trunkey**: b. Oct. 22, 1871, Vernon, Ohio; m. April, 1891, Vernon, Ohio, **Leroy S. Thompson**; d. . Issue: No issue. One adopted daughter, **Margaret Jane**.

**87—WILBUR**: son of **Cassius and Margaret (Boswell) Trunkey**: b. Feb. 11, 1881, Vernon, Ohio; m. May 13, 1907, **Maude Sharp**; m. 2nd, July 25, 1928,

Warren, Ohio, **Mildred Jewell**; d. . Issue: **Robert Gordon**, b. June 15, 1912 and **Wilma Jean**, b. Aug. 31, 1916.

**88—CLARA E.**: dau. of **Cassius** and **Margaret (Boswell) Trunkey**: b. May 14, 1877, Vernon, O.; never married; d. Sept. 16, 1939, Kinsman, O.

### 63—Gaines Trunkey

son of **Albert** and **Nancy (Burns) Trunkey**: b. Feb. 15, 1852; m. Dec. 13, 1874, **Mary Burrell** at Cedar Springs, Mich.; d. Dec. 15, 1931, Geneva, O. Issue:

**89—EARNEST**: son of **Gaines** and **Mary (Burrell) Trunkey**: b. Dec. 4, 1877, Vernon, Ohio; m. Nov. 9, 1907, Jefferson, O., **Celia Lucretia Covil**. Issue: None.

**90—RAY**: son of **Gaines** and **Mary (Burrell) Trunkey**: b. Jan. 13, 1884, Geneva, Ohio; m. May 29, 1919, Cleveland, Ohio, **Mrs. Margaret Miles**; d. . Issue: None.

### 65—Albert J. Trunkey

son of **Albert** and **Nancy (Burns) Trunkey**: b. Dec. 7, 1856, Vernon, O.; m. May 18, 1878, **Matilda Bane**; m. 2nd, **Rachel Fuller**; m. 3rd, **Mable Lee**; m. 4th, **Irene Cowden**; m. 5th, **Mrs. Nellie (McLaughlin) Carter**; d. Nov. 19, 1936, Geneva, O. Albert J. was an attorney of note and resided in Geneva, O. Issue:

**91—RALPH**: son of **Albert J.** and **Matilde (Bane) Trunkey**: b. Nov. 15, 1882, Geneva, Ohio; m. Painesville, Ohio, **Esther Hope**; d. Aug., 1939, Cleveland, Ohio. Issue: None.

### 66—Flora M. Trunkey

dau. of **Albert** and **Nancy (Gaines) Trunkey**: b. Sept. 11, 1867, Vernon, O.; m. Sept. 15, 1891, Geneva, O., **Hallett M. Wilcox**; res., Geneva, O. Issue:



FLORA (TRUNKEY) WILCOX,  
MARIE (BOGUE) CLARK, and  
GLADYS (WILCOX) BOGUE

**92—GLADYS WILCOX**: dau. of **Flora Trunkey** and **Hallett Wilcox**: b. Jan. 6, 1894, Geneva, Ohio; m. June 14, 1917, Geneva, Ohio, **Virgil T. Bogue**,



son of **Charles** and **Marie B.**; d. . Issue: **Flora Marie**, **Virgil Wilcox** and **Nelson Eugene**. (see pp. 145)

**93—NEAL ALBERT WILCOX**: b. April 7, 1900, Geneva, Ohio; m. June 28, 1933, Newcastle, Pa., **Bessie Rapple**; d. . Issue: **Hallie Ann**, b. Aug. 21, 1936. (see pp. 399)

### 71—Nellie Belle Trunkey

dau. of **Eliazur** and **Charlotte E. (Brainard) Trunkey**: b. Jan. 10, 1875, West Farmington, O.; m. May 23, 1900, West Farmington to **James Noble Hyde**; res., Warren, O. Issue:

**93—CAROLINE CHARLOTTE HYDE**, dau. of **James** and **Nellie (Trunkey) Hyde**: b. Feb. 17, 1909, Warren, Ohio; m. May 29, 1932, Parkersburg, W. Va., **John Harry Logue** of Warren, Ohio, who was born at Lock Haven, Pa., Feb. 9, 1909; d. . Issue: **John Thomas**: b. Cleveland, Ohio, Aug. 25, 1934; **Robert James**, b. Warren, Ohio, Aug. 29, 1940; **Harry Jesse**, b. Warren, Ohio, Nov. 13, 1943.

**94—KATHERYN E. HYDE**: dau. of **James** and **Nellie (Trunkey) Hyde**: b. Aug. 14, 1915, East Farmington, Ohio; m. Jan. 6, 1942, Evansville, Ind., **Elden O. Schlapkohl**; d. .

### 76—George Orvil Trunkey

son of **Geo.** and **Gertrude (Waldorf) Trunkey**: b. April 20, 1875, West Salem Twp., Mercer Co., O.; m. June 29, 1910, Salt Lake City, **Estelle D. Reilly**. Issue:

**95—GEORGE FRANCIS**: son of **George Orvil** and **Estelle (Reilly) Trunkey**: b. Nov. 20, 1911, Salt Lake City; m. ; d. .

**96—VIRGINIA WADSWORTH**: dau. of **George Orvil** and **Estelle (Reilly) Trunkey**: b. July 25, 1913, Salt Lake City; m. ; d. .

### 79—Locia Adelia Munsell

dau. of **Anson** and **Philotheta (Fobes) Munsell**: b. March 12, 1859, Plymouth, O.; m. May 26, 1897, Ashtabula, O., **Albert F. Penfield**; d. Nov. 3, 1918, Ashtabula, O. Issue:

**97—EVALYN JANE PENFIELD**: b. Dec. 2, 1902, Ashtabula, Ohio; d. ; m. **Jesse Graham Mullen**, Ashtabula, Ohio; b. ; d. . Issue: **Russell Graham** and **Nancy Maretta**.

**105—RUSSELL GRAHAM**: son of **Evalyn Jane Penfield Mullen** and **Jesse G. Mullen**: b. Dec. 12, 1922, Ashtabula, Ohio; d. ; m. .

**106—NANCY MARETTA**: dau. of **Evalyn Jane** and **Jesse Graham Mullen**: b. Aug. 25, 1928, Ashtabula, Ohio.

### 82—Asher Blakeslee Fobes

son of **Charles Trunkey** and **Emily C. (Blakeslee) Fobes**: b. Jan. 3, 1859, Plymouth, O.; m. Jan. 17, 1883, Plymouth, O., **Ellen R. Munsell**; d. April 8, 1891, Ashtabula, O. Issue:

**98—ELIZABETH E. FOBES**: b. Jan. 11, 1885, Ashtabula, Ohio; d. ; m. **A. W. Thresher**, b. ; d. . Issue:

### 83—Charles Trunkey

son of **Homer** and **Caroline (Meeker) Trunkey**: b. Feb. 13, 1870, Vernon, O.; m. Oct. 10, 1894, Mecca, O., **Ella M. Shaffer**: Issue:

98—**LUCELE SHAFFER**, dau. of **Charles** and **Elle M. (Shaffer) Trunkey**: b. July 17, 1895; m. ; d. .

### 85—Chauncey Trunkey

son of **Homer** and **Caroline (Meeker) Trunkey**: b. Jan. 14, 1872, Vernon, O.; m. Sept. 11, 1901, Dorset, O., **Inez Griffin**; res. Shreve, O. Issue:

99—**ELEANOR**: dau. of **Chauncey** and **Inez (Griffing) Trunkey**: b. Feb. 14, 1912; m. ; d. .

100—**HOMER**: son of **Chauncey** and **Inez (Griffing) Trunkey**: b. Oct. 23, 1913; d. Nov. 13, 1913.

101—**MARION LOUISE**: dau. of **Chauncey** and **Inez (Griffing) Trunkey**: b. May 9, 1917; m. ; d. .

### 92—Gladys Wilcox

dau. of **Hallett M.** and **Flora (Trunkey) Wilcox**: b. Jan. 6, 1894, Geneva, O.; m. June 14, 1917, Geneva, O., **Virgil T. Bogue**. (See page 145); res., Geneva, O. Issue:

102—**FLORA MARIE BOGUE**: dau. of **Virgil** and **Gladys (Wilcox) Bogue**: b. April 20, 1918, Geneva, Ohio; m. July 25, 1941, **Franklin Lee Clark**, of Williamsburg, Va.; d. . Issue: **Sharon Louise**.

103—**VIRGIL WILCOX BOGUE**: son of **Virgil** and **Gladys (Wilcox) Bogue**: b. June 1, 1920, Geneva, Ohio; m. ; d. .

104—**NELSON EUGENE BOGUE**: son of **Virgil** and **Gladys (Wilcox) Bogue**: b. Dec. 22, 1929, Geneva, Ohio; m. ; d. .

## Records of Family Bible of Stephen and Nancy Gaines Trunkey

**Stephen Trunkey** was b. Oct. 17, 1792 in Hartland, Conn.

**Stephen Trunkey** was m. to **Nancy Ganes**, May 26, 1812, in Granville, Mass.

### BIRTHS

**Alson Trunkey**—b. Hartland, Conn., April 25, 1814.

**Albert Trunkey**—b. Vernon, Trumbull County, Ohio, April 2, 1818.

**Samuel Trunkey**—b. Vernon, Ohio, Nov. 16, 1819.

**Austin Trunkey**—b. Vernon, Ohio, July 23, 1824.

**Elizur Trunkey**—b. Vernon, Ohio, Nov. 14, 1826.

**Homer Trunkey**—b. Vernon, Ohio, May 11, 1830.

### DEATHS

**Homer Trunkey**—d. Dec. 27, 1832.

**Samuel Trunkey**—d. Aug. 30, 1872.

**Nancy Gaines Trunkey**—d. Vernon, Ohio, Oct. 11, 1856.

**Elizur Trunkey**—d. Feb. 8, 1907, Warren, Ohio.

## RECORDS TAKEN FROM TOMBSTONES IN GIDDINGS CEMETERY ABOUT ONE MILE EAST OF VERNON, TRUMBULL COUNTY, OHIO, AUGUST 12, 1932

**Francis Trunkey**—d. Aug. 1, 1875, age 71 yrs.

**Rachel Fell Trunkey**—d. Feb. 15, 1892, age 84 yrs. 7 mo. 9 days; w. **Francis Trunkey**.

**George Trunkey**—d. Oct. 28, 1883, age 37 yrs., 4 mo.

**Bertha Flora Trunkey**—d. Oct. 29, 1883, age 6 yrs., 7 mo., 5 days on same lot as **George**.

**Francis Trunkey**—b. Sept. 19, 1834; d. Sept. 29, 1871.

**Jannette P. Pfouts**—b. April 30, 1840; d. July 9, 1898, w. **Francis Trunkey**.

**Cyrus Trunkey**—b. Nov. 9, 1839; d. Aug. 9, 1869; m. **Elsie Jones**.



**Ursula Trunkey**—d. Jan. 10, 1835, age 2 yrs., 5 mo., 23 days, dau. of F. and R. Trunkey.

**Charles Trunkey**—d. March 23, 1844, age 13 yrs., 7 mo., 16 days, son of F. and R. Trunkey.

**Newton Trunkey**—d. Aug. 1, 1859, age 17 yrs., son of A. and H. A. Trunkey.

**Nancy Trunkey**—d. July 14, 1859, age 9 yrs., dau. of A. and H. A. Trunkey.

**Alson Trunkey**—d. Nov. 27, 1861, age 47 yrs., 7 mo., 2 days. b. April 25, 1814.

**Stephen Trunkey**—d. July 27, 1866, age 74 yrs.

**Nancy Trunkey**—d. Oct. 11, 1856, age 64 yrs., 11 mo., 25 days, w. Stephen Trunkey.

**Samuel B. Trunkey**—d. Aug. 30, 1842, age 23 yrs., 9 mo.; b. Nov. 31, 1818.

**Homer Trunkey**—d. Nov. 27, 1832, age 2 yrs., 7 mo., 16 days; b. April 11, 1830.

**Louesa T. Trunkey**—d. Feb. 4, 1860, age 7 yrs., 3 mo., 27 days, dau. of Eliziar and Elizabeth H.

**Charlotte V. Trunkey**—d. Jan. 10, 1860, age 9 yrs., 27 days, dau. of Eliziar and Elizabeth H.

#### RECORDS TAKEN FROM TOMBSTONES IN CEMETERY SOUTH OF VERNON CENTER

**Mary P. Trunkey**—d. Sept. 6, 1849, age 28 yrs., 4 days, wife of Albert Trunkey.

**Electus S. Trunkey**—d. Oct. 20, 1845, age 1 yr., 4 mo., 13 days, dau. of Albert and Mary Trunkey.

**Mary E. Trunkey**—d. Jan. 16, 1861, age 10 yrs., 3 mo., 19 days, dau. of Albert and Nancy Trunkey.

There is also a stone for Mary in the family lot in Geneva, but her body was never removed there.

**Mary Trunkey**—b. April 16, 1765; d. Feb. 5, 1853.

**Esther Trunkey**—b. Sept. 20, 1790; d. Oct. 31, 1869.

#### THE RECORDS TAKEN FROM FAMILY BIBLE OF FRANCIS AND RACHEL FELL TRUNKY IN POSSESSION OF GEORGE O. TRUNKY OF SALT LAKE CITY, SEPT. 1932

Descendants of Francis Trunkey and his wife, Rachel Fell.

1—**JOHN TRUNKY**: b. Oct. 26, 1828; m. Agnes Garvin Sept. 29, 1853; d. June 24, 1888 in London, Eng. Buried in Franklin, Pa.

2—**CHARLES TRUNKY**:

3—**URSULA TRUNKY**:

4—**FRANCIS TRUNKY**: m. Janet Pfouts, March 10, 1869. Issue: Infant son d. Jan. 29, 1870.

5—**ORILLA TRUNKY**: b. June 24, 1836; m. Sept. 3, 1896 to Andrew Morford; d. Feb. 27, 1912 in New York City and buried in West View cemetery, Vernon, Ohio.

6—**CYRUS TRUNKY**: m. Elsie Jones, Nov. 6, 1867.

7—**GEORGE TRUNKY**: m. Gertrude Waldorf, March 3, 1872.

Children of John Trunkey and Agnes Garvin:

1—**WILLIAM GARVIN TRUNKY**: b. Oct. 29, 1854; m. Mary Cochran of Franklin, Pa.; d. 1892.

—**FRANCIS TRUNKY**: b. July 18, 1858; d. in childhood.

3—**Eliza G.**: b. Nov. 9, 1866; d. in childhood.

Children of George Trunkey and Gertrude (Waldorf) Trunkey:

1—**GERTRUDE NINA TRUNKY**: b. Jan. 25, 1874.

2—**GEORGE ORVIL TRUNKY**: b. April 20, 1875; m. June 29, 1910 to Estelle D. Reilly of Salt Lake City.

3—**BERTHA FLORA TRUNKY**:

Children of **George Orvil Trunkey** and **Estelle D. Reilly T.**:  
1—**GEORGE FRANCIS TRUNKEY**: b. Nov. 20, 1911.  
2—**VIRGINIA WADSWORTH TRUNKEY**: b. July 25, 1913.

BURNS FAMILY

1—John Burns

son of : b. , (supposed to have been Scotch-Irish); m. **Agnes** ; d. Aug. 24, 1781 near Cincinnati, O. Geo. Rodgers Clark Exp. Issue:

2—**ADAM ALVIN**: b. Jan. 5, 1757 or 58; m. 1780 Baltimore, Md., Ann Magdalene Splitstone; d. March 5, 1842, Mercer Co., Pa.. Issue: Catherine, **George, John B. III, Adam B., Jacob Alvin, Elizabeth A., Sarah Jane, Stephen Quincy, Rachel R., Margaret L., Christina, Susan and Nancy E.**

- 3—**GEORGE**: b. ; m. ; d. . Issue:
- 4—**JACOB**: b. ; m. ; d. . Issue:
- 5—**DAVID**: b. ; m. ; d. . Issue:
- 6—**MARY**: b. ; m. ; d. . Issue:
- 7—**SUSAN**: b. ; m. ; d. . Issue:
- 8—**CATHERINE**: b. ; m. ; d. . Issue:
- 9—**MICHEL**: b. ; m. ; d. . Issue: **David.**
- 10—**EBENEEZER**: b. ; m. ; d. Aug. 24, 1781 near Cincinnati, O., in Geo. Rodgers Clark Exp. Issue:
- 11—**ALEXANDER**: b. ; m. ; d. Aug. 24, 1781 near Cincinnati, O., in Geo. Rodgers Clark Exp. Issue:
- 12—**SIMON**: b. ; m. ; d. . Issue:
- 13—**ANN**: b. ; m. ; d. . Issue:
- 14—**PETER**: b. ; m. ; d. . Issue:
- 15—**STEPHEN ABRAHAM**: b. July, 1770, Westmoreland Co., Pa.; m. **Mary Nancy Gravatt.** d. . Issue: **Jacob, Nancy, George, John Stephen Arthur, Susan, Catherine and Michel.**

**John Burns** is supposed to have been a hatter in Baltimore, Md., and a brother of **Davy Burns** who owned the land in Washington, D. C., where the White House now stands and the 600 acres surrounding it. ("Washington History" and "Your Washington and Mine.")

**John Burns** served in the Amer. Revolution in Capt. Thomas Stokely's Co., and Col. Lockry's Reg. in George Rodgers Clark's Expedition to the Northwest. **Ebeneezer** and **Alexander Burns** were in the same expedition but in different companies. All are supposed to have been from Hempfield, West moreland Co., Pa. The expedition was attacked by the Indians about 10 miles below the mouth of the Meyamee (Miami) river on Aug. 24, 1781 and all three killed. In fact only two men in the expedition survived. They are supposed to have been discovered exchanging Masonic signs between them which were recognized by the Indians who happened to belong to the order and who spared their lives. They were taken into Canada and later exchanged. (See Ohio Archeological & Historical Society Pub. Vol. VI.)

**John Burns** was a private in the Continental line. Depreciation pay of Westmoreland Co., Pa., list mandates in the War of the Revolution.



The name of **John Burns** also appears as a private in the Co. of Capt. Thomas Stokely, Westmoreland Co. militia, 1780 in the War of the Rev. (See page 737, Vol. IV Penna. Archives, fifth series; and page 332 Vol. II Penna. Archives, sixth series.)

The family of **John Burns** is supposed to have lived for twenty years after the war on bounty lands in Westmoreland Co., Pa., awaiting the return of their soldier father. (Land records found at Greensburg, Pa.)

**Adam Alvin Burns** removed from Westmoreland Co. with his family to Mercer Co., Pa. in 1800. ((See Mahoning Co. Hist.)

**Stephen Abraham Burns** is also supposed to have removed to Mercer Co., Pa., and the balance of the family to have remained in Westmoreland Co.

Listed as living close together in Mine Run Hundred in Baltimore Co., Maryland in Census of 1790 are the following:

**Adam Burns**, 3 sons under 15 yrs. and 4 daughters.

**Michael Burns**, 1 son under 16 yrs. and 3 daughters.

**Jacob Splitstone, Sr.**, 4 sons over 16 yrs., 1 son under 16 and 1 daughter.

**Jacob Splitstone, Jr.**, 2 daughters.

In another section of Baltimore in census of 1790 was another **John Burns** with no issue. Also a **John Burns** with 3 sons under 16 yrs. and 4 daughters.

A **John Burns** m. **Elizabeth McGill** in Cumberland Co., Pa., Dec. 27, 1766.

"**David Burns**' cabin still attracts visitors to its bosky site, down near the Potomac, a quarter of a mile back of the White House. Burns was a thrifty and obdurate Scotchman, and he was one of the original owners of the site of Washington. A majority of all of the department buildings are now on his old farm. Where the White House stands was his "upper barn."

The enriched farmer never was on good terms with the Father of his Country. It is recorded that the latter spoke of Burns as "a testy and obstinate old man." And it is known that Davey, meeting General Washington one day, and having some words with him, broke out with, "Maister Washington! I con sae to ye thet ye'd never ha' bin naebody ef ye hadn't 'a' wedded wi' the rich Widder Custis!"

**Congressman Van Ness** married **Marcia, Burns'** pretty daughter, and built the fine and spacious mansion that still looms imposingly near it.

Interest is taken in this house, also, because of the report and belief that it was the headquarters of Wilkes Booth and his gang of conspirators, and that it was their first intention to kidnap President Lincoln, convey him to its secluded cellar, and hold him as prisoner through whom to dictate terms. Some testimony tending to show this was introduced at the trial of the conspirators, in 1865, but the allegation was never distinctly proved. Page 747, Historic House in Washington, Frank Leslie's Popular Monthly, June, 1889.

(The above **David Burns** is supposed to be a brother of **John Burns**, the latter of Baltimore, whose family is listed above.—V. T. B.)

## 2—Adam Alvin

son of **John** and **Agnes**: b. Jan. 5, 1757 or 58; m. 1780, **Ann Magdalene Splitstone**: d. March 5, 1842, Mercer Co., Pa. Issue:

16—**CATHERINE A.**: b. Sept. 3, 1783, Westmoreland Co., Pa.; m. **James Westbay**: d. . Issue: **Sarah Ann**.

17—**GEORGE**: (some question about **Geo.** being son of **Adam A.**): b. Oct. 9, 1783 or Oct. 29, 1784; m. **Elizabeth** ; d. June 10, 1858, Mercer Co., Pa. Issue: **George, Henry F., Levinah, Marie, Eliza, James, Peggy Ann, Alvan, Fraysure, George** and **Ezekiel**.

18—**JOHN B. III**: (served in War of 1812): b. Dec. 20, 1784, Westmore-

land, Pa.; m. 1806, **Elizabeth Acher**; d. . Issue: **John B. IV, Stephen A., Rachel, Nancy E. and Michel.**

19—**ADAM B.**: b. Sept. 14, 1785, Westmoreland, Pa.; m. 1814, Mercer Co., Pa., **Eliza Brown**; d. July 19, 1879, Mercer Co., Pa. Issue: **Stephen A., Solomon B., Alvin E., Daniel F., Agnes, Jane, Harvey B., Louisa J., William E., Cyrus C., Ruth E., Enos and Sarah J.**

20—**JACOB ALVIN**: b. Sept. 21, 1787, Westmoreland Co., Pa.; m. **Mary Daly** (1763-1850); d. . Issue:

21—**ELIZABETH A.**: b. Nov. 20, 1789; m. never m.; d. .

22—**SARAH JANE**: b. Dec. 27, 1791, Westmoreland Co., Pa.; m. **Kirby**; d. . Issue:

23—**STEPHEN QUINCY**: b. Nov. 25, 1793, Westmoreland, Pa.; m. 1st., **Polly (Mary) Brown**; m. 2nd, **Mrs. Eliza McGarvey** (no issue); d. Mercer Co., Pa. Issue: **Joseph, Garrett, Guel, John, Anna, Nancy, Margaret, Ilvine and Armint.**

24—**RACHEL R.**: b. Feb. 10, 1796, Westmoreland Co., Pa.; m. **Jacob Schwartz**. Issue: **Andrew.**

25—**MARGARET L.**: b. Nov. 18, 1798, Westmoreland, Pa.; m. never m.; d. March 30, 1884, Mercer Co., Pa. Issue: **Polly (Mary)**, b. March 10, 1818; d. 1883, Mercer Co., Pa. Maiden.

**Mary**, b. March 10, 1818; d. Dec. 29, 1883, Rock Ridge cem. Is buried on same lot with **Margaret, Adam, Magalene and George.**

26—**CHRISTINA**: b. Feb. 10, 1801, Mercer Co., Pa.; d. March 1, 1801, Mercer Co., Pa.

27—**SUSAN**: b. Feb. 10, 1801, Mercer Co., Pa.; d. March 1, 1801, Mercer Co., Pa.

28—**NANCY E. (Peggy)**: b. April 10, 1802, Mercer Co., Pa.; m. never m.; d. May 23, 1893, Mercer Co., Pa. Issue: **Rachel**, b. 1819, who m. **Norman Dikeman.**

**Adam Alvin Burns** was the son of **John Burns**, the Rev. soldier who was killed by the Indians about 10 miles below the mouth of the Meyamee (Miami) river, Aug. 24, 1781, George Rodgers Clark Expedition. His ch. are supposed to have lived at Hempfield, Westmoreland Co., Pa., for twenty years on bounty lands awaiting the return of the father. **Adam Alvin** and his brother, **Stephen Abraham**, emigrated to Mercer Co., Pa. **Adam A.** in 1800. (See Mahoning Co. Hist. also Ohio Archeological Hist. Soc. Pub. Vol. VI.) The balance of his brothers and sisters are supposed to have remained in Westmoreland Co.. Ja. **John Burns** is supposed to have been a hatterhatter in Baltimore, Md., before removing to Westmoreland Co., Pa., and it is possible that part of his ch. were b. there instead of Westmoreland as given above.

There is some question about **George Burns** being a son of **Adam Alvin**. In the Rock Ridge cemetery, Mercer Co., Pa., and on the same lot with **Margaret, Mary, Adam and Magalene Burns** is a monument to "**George Burns**, d. June 10, 1858, age 74 yrs. 8 mo. 1 day." On another lot with his family in the same cemetery is another monument to **George Burns** with the inscription: "died June 10, 1858, age 74 yrs." In the records left by **Curtis V. Burns** and supposed to have been taken from the Bible of his father, **Daniel Burns**, is the following: **George Burns**, son of **Adam Burns, Sr.** and **Magdalene Splitstone**, b. Oct. 29, 1784, m. **Elizabeth**, b. Nov. 20, 1789.

**Ann Magdalene Splitstone** was b. April 2, 1759, supposedly in Westmoreland Co., Pa., m. **Adam Alvin Burns** in 1780 and d. Dec. 11, 1850 at Rock Ridge, near Greenville, Mercer Co., Pa., age 91 yrs., 8 mo., 9 days.

**Adam Burns** had 3 sons under 16 and 4 daughters. Census 1790, Baltimore Co., Md.



## 15—Stephen Abraham Burns

son of **John** and **Agnes**: b. July 1770, Westmoreland Co., Pa. m. 1789, **Mary Nancy Gravatt**; d. July 27, 1866, Mercer Co., Pa. Issue:

**29—JACOB**: b. 1791 Westmoreland Co., Pa.; m. ; d. ; Issue:

**30—NANCY**: b. 1802; m. ; d. . Issue:

**31—GEORGE**: b. 1804; m. ; d. . Issue:

**32—JOHN**: b. 1805; m. ; d. . Issue:

**33—STEPHEN ARTHUR**: b. 1809; m. ; d. . Issue:

**34—SUSAN**: b. 1808; m. ; d. . Issue:

**35—CATHERINE**: b. 1806; m. ; d. . Issue:

**36—MICHIEL**: b. 1807; m. ; d. . Issue:

## 19—Adam B. Burns

son of **Adam Alvin** and **Ann Magdalene Splitstone, John**: b. Sept. 14, 1785, Westmoreland Co., Pa.; m. 1814, Westmoreland Co., Pa., **Eliza Brown**; d. July 19, 1879, Marion, Iowa; buried Zion Cem. Issue:

**37—STEPHEN ARTHUR**: b. April 12, 1816, Mercer Co., Pa.; d. Feb. 23, 1839, Mercer Co., Pa.

**38—SOLOMON B.**: b. Aug. 4, 1817, Mercer Co., Pa.; m. 1838, Mercer Co., Pa., **Margaret Foulke** of Mercer Co., Pa.; d. May 16, 1887. Issue: **Marcus d. L. F., William, Sylvester, Wallace, Clarrissa, Wealtha, Rebecca, Esther L., Nancy E., Geo. W., Effie I., Sarah E.**

**39—ALVIN E.**: b. June 19, 1819, Mercer Co., Pa.; m. 1st, 1845, Mercer Co., Pa., **Maria Thompkins**, (10 ch.); m. 2nd, 1877, Iowa, **Lydia Gladfelter**, (1 ch.); d. March 18, 1890, Iconium, Iowa. Issue: **Rev. Henry Rial, Sarah Jane, John Ely, Mary Vienna, Cordelia J., Esther, Viola, Jessie Wesley, Chas. L. Sherman S., Melinda O. and William K.**

**40—DANIEL F.**: (Civil War vet.): b. Jan. 5, 1821, Mercer Co., Pa.; m. April 16, 1848, **Elizabeth Calvin** (dec. of **John Calvin**); d. Jan. 27, 1908, Kinsman, Ohio. Issue: **Lois J., Curtis, Alpheus Edw., John Delpha, Adam, Lura, Lucy Blanche.**

**41—AGNES**: b. Oct. 15, 1823, Mercer Co., Pa.; m. 1st, Iowa, **Lemuel Hobert**, (5 ch.); m. 2nd, Iowa, **John Corder**, (1 ch.); d. 1899 Pulman, Wash. Issue: **Cloe, Louisa, James, Willias, A. L., J. H., Jesse and Jasper and Cordelia.**

**42—JANE**: b. Aug. 5, 1825, Mercer Co., Pa.; m. Iowa, **David Gillis**; d. May 12, 1885. Issue: **Albert, Leander, Lura, Lois, Riley, Soloman, John and ———.**

**43—HARVEY B.**: b. Oct. 3, 1827, Mercer Co., Pa.; m. **Celestia Pratt**; d. March 18, 1867, Oil City, Pa. Issue: **Harriet, Charles J., Amhurst, Wm., Wayne and Hugh.**

**44—LOUISA J.**: b. Sept. 14, 1829, Mercer Co., Pa.; m. **James Chapman**; d. Aug. 7, 1856, Wis. Issue: **Harriet and Albert.**

**45—WILLIAM E.**: (Civil War vet.): b. Dec. 20, 1831, Mercer Co., Pa.; m. **Vienne Williamson**; d. Nov. 2, 1862, Keokuk, Iowa, in war service with measles. Issue: **Alfred, Sylvester A., Walker, Solomon, (Stephen?).**

**46—CYRUS C.**: b. Oct. 3, 1833, Mercer Co., Pa.; m. never m.; d. July 2, 1883. Issue: none.

**47—RUTH E.**: b. Oct. 12, 1835, Mercer Co., Pa.; m. 1860, Hutchison, Kan., **William Benbrook**; d. Dec. 24, 1913. Issue: **Ann, John, Jennie, William Lee, Flora, Cora and George.**

**48—ENOS**: b. 1837, Mercer Co., Pa.; m. **Nancy Breese**; d. res. Pullman, Wash. Issue: **George, Jane, Florence and Daniel.**

**49—SARAH J.**: b. March 23, 1839, Mercer Co., Pa.; m. **George Breese**;

d. res. Pullman, Wash. Issue: **Charles, Elmer, Clara, Elsa, Adelbert, Frances and Morris.**

**Nancy E. Burns Bunting** of Marion, Iowa, is one authority for **John Burns** being a brother of **Davy Burns** of Washington, D. C.

## 23—Stephen Quincy

son of **Adam A.** and **Magdalene (Splitstone)**: 1-**John** and **Agnes Burns**; b. Nov. 25, 1793, Westmoreland Co., Pa.; m. 1st, Greenville, Pa., **Polly (Mary) Brown**; m. 2nd, Greenville, Pa., **Mrs. Eliza McGarvey**; d. W. Salem Twp., Mercer Co., Pa. Issue:

50—**JOSEPH**: b. ; d. (Served and died in Civil War, age 23 yrs.) Issue: None.

51—**GARRETT**: b. 1817; m. 1st, **Jane** or **Sarah McCullah**; m. 2nd, **Mary Ann Stephens**; d. March, 1904. Issue: **Mansel** and twin that d. by 1st m., and **Stephen, Lyman, Royal, Leslie, Mary Ellen, Elizabeth, Willard, Mandy** and **Fred** by 2nd m.

52—**GUEL**: b. 1833; m. **Mary Hankins**; d. 1898. Issue: **Joseph**, (1856-7-80), **Olvina, Alnora, Judy, Nettie, Hannah** and **Effie**.

53—**JOHN**: b. ; m. 1st **Kitchel**; m. 2nd **Cotton**; d. res. Sharon and Greenville, Pa. Issue: **Albert** and **Mary (Mayme)**.

54—**ANNA**: b. ; m. **Brown**; d. . Issue:

55—**NANCY**: b. Dec., 1827, Greenville, Pa.; m. Feb. 5, 1850, **Albert Trunkey** of Vernon, O.; d. Oct. 2, 1887, Geneva, Ohio. Issue: **Mary, Gaines, Wealthia, Albert J.** and **Flora**.

56—**MARGARET**: b. ; m. 1st, **Joseph Homer**; m. 2nd, **Levi Gravatt**; d. Greenville, Pa. Issue: **Lizzie** by 1st m. and **Otis, Alden, Arminta** and **Charles** by 2nd m.

57—**OLVINE**: b. ; m. **Lyman Bell**; d. . Issue: **Lester, William, Charles, George, Eliza** and **Mary**.

58—**ARMINTA**: b. ; m. **McElhaney**; d. res. Sharon, Pa. Issue: **Saphrona (Jas. Cameron)**, 84-2nd Ave., Sharon, Pa.

O. Alden Gravatt says that **Stephen** came from Maryland to W. Salem Twp., Mercer Co., Pa., with some people other than his parents, that he was but six or seven years of age at the time and that he walked nearly all the way by the side of the oxen team. Think it more likely that **Stephen** was b. and lived his first years in Westmoreland Co., Pa., and that it was from that place that he came to Mercer Co. He served in the War of 1812 from Greenville and Alden has the rifle that he carried. Alden says of his grandmother that she was an English lady, tall, slim with dark hair and eyes and rather dignified in appearance.

Late in life, **Stephen** m. a **Mrs. Eliza McGarvey** who was somewhat younger than he and who for a time made life somewhat interesting for him. They later parted and he spent his latter days with his dau. **Margaret**, in Greenville. He worked for some time as a young man in a distillery in Greenville and in his later days was a cooper and gunsmith, but for many years lived on his farm adjoining that of his father on the east in W. Salem Twp.

## 38—Solomon B.

son of **Adam B.** and **Eliza (Brown)**: b. Aug. 4, 1817, Mercer Co., Pa.; m. 1838, W. Salem, Pa., **Margaret Foulke**, of Mercer, Co.; d. May 16, 1887. Issue:

59—**MARCUS DE LA FAYETTE**: b. Jan. 24, 1842, Mercer Co., Pa.; m. 1st, **Isadora Hayhush**; m. 2nd, **Ellen Minnoway**; d. Jan. 3, 1927, Oakland, Cal. Issue:

60—**WILLIAM I**: b. ; d. .

61—**WILLIAM, II**: b. May 23, 1844, Mercer Co., Pa.; m. 1st, Feb. 24,



1866, Mercer Co., Pa., **Nancy Pointer**; m. 2nd, Mercer Co., Pa., **Myrtle Hamm**; d. March 12, 1917, Marion, Iowa. Issue:

**62—SYLVESTER**: b. June 18, 1846, Mercer Co., Pa.; m. March, 1882, Iowa, **Annie Fallon**; d. March 27, 1931, Cedar Rapids, Iowa, res. Marion, Iowa. Issue: **Harma, Alice, Charles D.**

**63—WALLACE N.**: b. May 2, 1848, Mercer Co., Pa.; m. **Ora Thompson**; d. July 30, 1931, Marion, Iowa. Issue: 7 dau. and 5 sons.

**64—CLARISSA**: b. Aug. 7, 1850, Vincennes, Ind.; m. **Ephriam Andrews**; d. Aug. 26, 1917, Marion, Iowa. Issue:

**65—WELTHA**: b. April 20, 1856, Iowa; m. **Possmore Knight**; d. Oct. 21, 1910. Issue:

**66—REBECCA JANE**: b. Aug. 10, 1858, Iowa; m. March 6, 1878, **George Knight**; d. . Issue:

**67—ESTHER L.**: b. June 9, 1860, Iowa; m. Dec. 25, 1879, **Aaron Taylor**; d. . Issue:

**68—NANCY E.**: b. April 17, 1863, Iowa; m. 1887, **Philip Bunting**; d. . Issue: **Neal, Madge, John Wesley, Robert** and **Mrs. Patten.**

**69—GEORGE W.**: b. June 29, 1865, Iowa; m. March 13, 1889, **Barbara Kohnke**; d. . Issue:

**70—EFFIE I.**: b. May 27, 1867, Iowa; m. Dec. 30, 1890, Iowa, **William Alexander**; d. . Issue:

**71—SARAH E.**: b. Sept. 7, 1854; m. Feb. 15, 1877, **Peter Kassler**, d. 1931; d. Aug. 21, 1929, Marion, Iowa.

**Nancy E. Burns Bunting** of Marion, Iowa, is one of the authorities for **John Burns**, the hatter of Baltimore and the Rev. soldier of Westmoreland Co., Pa., being a brother of **Davy Burns** of Washington, D. C.

### 39—Alvin E. Burns

son of **Adam B.** and **Eliza Brown**, **Adam A., John**: b. June 19, 1819, Mercer Co., Pa.; m. 1st, 1845, Mercer Co., Pa, **Maria Thompkins** (10 ch.); m. 2nd, 1877, Iowa, **Lydia Gladfelder** (1 ch.); d. March 18, 1890, Iconium, Iowa. Issue:

**72—REV. HENRY REIL**: b. April 19, 1850, Mercer Co., Pa.; m. 1st, Davis; m. 2nd, **Jane Merciel** of Guthrie, Oklahoma; d. Oct. 1, 1920, Perkins, Oklahoma. Issue: 6 ch.

**73—SARAH JANE**: b. Feb. 12, 1846, Mercer Co., Pa.; m. **Soloman Boyer**; d. March 6, 1914, Fultonville, Ind. Issue: **Auona, Emma, Ella**, and an adopted son, **Eugene.**

**74—CORDELIA JOSEPHENE**: b. Jan. 12, 1848, Mercer Co., Pa.; d. 1848, Mercer Co., Pa.

**75—ESTHER VIOLA**: b. March 4, 1852, Mercer Co., Pa.; d. 1860, Marion, Iowa.

**76—JOHN ELY**: b. May 28, 1855, Mercer Co., Pa.; m. May 31, 1877, Mercer Co., Pa., **Anna McCloud**; d. March 18, 1933, Marion, Iowa. Issue: **Jesse, Grace, Rollin** and **Floyd A.**

**77—JESSIE WESLEY**: b. Jan. 20, 1859; d. 1862, Marion, Iowa (scarlet fever.)

**78—CHARLES LAMBERT**: b. Nov. 6, 1861, Marion, Iowa; d. 1863, Marion, Iowa (scarlet fever).

**79—SHERMAN SEIGEL**: b. Aug. 15, 1862, Marion, Iowa; m. **Emma Haver**; d. 1887, Nebraska. Issue:

**80—MELINDA O.**: b. Feb. 17, 1864, Marion, Iowa; m. **Daniel Robbins**; d. Nov. 16, 1932. Issue: **Mary Belle, Naomi G., Pearl Del., Alvin Eli, Ethel Vianna, Viola May** and **Ruby Lena.**

**81—MARY VIENNA**: b. Jan. 18, 1869, Appanoose Co., Iowa; m. **Geo. Main** of Stillwater, Oklahoma; d. . Issue: 2 ch.

**82—WILLIAM KILE**: son of **Alvin E.** and **Lydia (Gladfelder)**: b. Sept. 17, 1878, Iowa; m. **Bessie McKorn** of Moravia, Iowa. Issue: **Virgil, Ruby** and **Edna.**

## 40—Daniel Burns

son of **Adam B.** and **Eliza (Brown)**, **Adam A., John**: b. Jan. 5, 1821, Mercer Co., Pa.; m. April 16, 1848, **Elizabeth (Calvin)**; d. Jan. 27, 1908, Kinsman, Ohio. Issue:

**83—LOIS J.**: b. Feb. 17, 1849, Mercer Co., Pa.; m. Feb. 2, 1870, Kinsman, Ohio, **Loren G. Parsons**; d. Sept. 17, 1928, Cleveland, O.. Issue: **Walter A., Raymond B. (Earl V. and Ethel V., twins.)**

**84—CURTIS**: b. May 17, 1851, Mercer Co., Pa.; m. Sept. 16, 1880, **Nellie Bailey** of Leon, Ohio; d. Nov. 25, 1918, Kinsman, Ohio. Issue: **Dora, (Daniel, Elizabeth, twins), (Florence, Clarence, twins), Merle, Arthur, Lyle and Harold.**

**85—ALPHEUS EDWARD**: b. July 9, 1853, Mercer Co., Pa.; d. May 17, 1854, Mercer Co., Pa.

**86—JOHN DELPHA**: b. April 29, 1855, Mercer Co., Pa.; m. March 12, 1879, Johnson, O., **Rose A. Logan**; d. March 31, 1924. Issue: **Earnest L., Mary E., Elma, Carol Jesse, Leroy T., Charles D., (Hilda, Homer, twins), and Fern A.**

**87—ADAM**: b. Aug. 5, 1857, Kinsman, Ohio; m. April 8, 1883, **Harriet Betts** of Jamestown, Pa.; d. April 26, 1936, W. Andover, Ohio. Issue: **Alton, Chauncey, Charles L., Walter, Clyde, Bruce, Bessie M., Ethel F., and Frederick.**

**88—LURA**: (twin with **Lucy**): b. July 23, 1860, Kinsman, Ohio; m. Sept. 24, 1878, **Leroy H. Mayborn** of Fredonia, N. Y.; d. . Issue: **Ward C., Claude B., Grace B., Louellen, William, Bertha, Leta M., Hazel K., Lucy I. and Glenn O.**

**89—LUCY**: (twin with **Lura**): b. July 23, 1860, Kinsman, Ohio; m. 1880 Kinsman, Ohio, **Daniel Allen**; d. Dec. 17, 1928, Kinsman, Ohio. Issue: **Mertle E., Blanche S., Terry L., Alice M. and Ruth E.**

**Elizabeth Calvin** was a direct descendant of **John Calvin**.

**Merth E. Martin** of Kinsman, knows a lot about the Burns' Family.

## 52—Garrett

son of **Stephen Q.** and **Polly**, **2-Adam A., 1-John Burns**: b. 1817, Mercer Co., Pa.; m. 1st, Mercer Co., Pa., **Jane** or **Sarah McCullah**; m. Mercer Co., Pa., **Mary Ann Stephens**; d. 1904, near Conneaut Lake, Pa. Issue:

**90—MANSEL**: (twin d. in infancy): b. ; m. **Elizabeth Corhen**; d. Jamestown, Pa. Issue: **James, John and 2 daughters.**

**91—EMMA**: (dau. by **Mary Ann**): b. ; m. **John Webbre**; d. Andover, Ohio. Issue: **Ella, Robert, Laura, Fred, Roy, Andy, Emanuel** and others.

**92—STEPHEN**: b. Dec. 18, 1854; m. 1st **Anna**, (no issue); m. 2nd, **Jane Young**; m. 3rd, **Mary Javins**, (no issue); m. 4th, **Kate Murphy**, (no issue); d. Jamestown, Pa. Issue: **Roy, Stephen and Leslie**, all by **Jane**.

**93—LYMAN**: b. June 24, 1857, Greenville, Pa.; m. Jan. 22, 1881, Osgood, Pa., **Lea Pamela Lawson**; d. res. Rocky Glen, Pa., N. of Greenville. Issue: **Stella and Jessie** who both d. in infancy.

**94—ROYAL**: b. Dec. 14, 1859, Ohio; m. never m.; d. Feb. 1, 1939, Rocky Glen, Pa.

**95—LESLIE**: b. March 28, 1862; m. never m.; d. res. Rocky Glenn, Pa.

**96—MARY ELLEN**: b. ; m. **Wm. Shickles**; d. . Issue: **Mary, William, Lee, Fanny** and add twins and **John**.

**97—ELIZABETH**: b. ; m. 1st, **Wm. Hunter**; m. 2nd, **Ralzie Eastlake**; m. 3rd, **Harvey Perry**, (no issue). Issue: **Sadie and Edward** by 1st m. and 2 dau. by 2nd m.

**98—WILLARD**: b. ; m. never m; d. .



99—**MANDY**: b. ; m. 1st, **Ford Young**; m. 2nd, **Wm. Helper**, (no issue); d. . Issue: 2 sons and 3 dau.

100—**FRED**: b. ; m. **Rose Stephens**; d. . Issue: **Charles** and 1 ch. d. in infancy.

**Jane** or **Sarah McCullah** died when her twins were born.

(Information relative to this family was furnished by **Lyman Burns**, April 14, 1939 at Rocky Glenn, Pa., north of Greenville.)

## 77—John Eli Burns

son of **Alvin E.** and **Maria (Thompkins)**, **Adam B.**, **Adam Alvin**, **John**: b. May 28, 1855, Mercer Co., Pa.; m. May 31, 1877, Mercer Co., Pa., **Anna McCloud**; d. March 18, 1933, Marion, Iowa. Issue:

101—**JESSE**: b. Feb. 23, 1878; m. **Chas. Rhenport**; d. . Issue:

102—**GRACE**: b. ; m. **Hiatt**; d. . Issue:

103—**ROLLIN**: b. April 1, 1884; m. ; d. . Issue:

104—**FLOYD A.**: b. 1894; m. ; d. . Issue:

The following record was left by **Curtis Burns** and taken from the Bible of his father, **Daniel Burns**: (record obtained from Walter Parsons 3-31-39.)

**George Burns**, son of **Adam Burns, Sr.** and **Magdalene (Splitstone)**: b. Oct. 29, 1784; m. **Elizabeth**, b. Nov. 20, 1789.

Descendants of **George Burns**. (Check with 2—**Stephen Abraham Burns**.)

**Mary Burns (Daly)**: b. Jan. 20, 1788; d. Feb. 11, 1850, age 87 yrs. (Was this **Mary Gravatt**?)

**Jacob Burns**: b. Aug. 27, 1791.

**David Burns**: b. Feb. 28, 1793.

**Rachel (McLaughlin)**: b. July 22, 1797.

**Sarah Kirby**:

**Susan**: b. Feb. 10, 1801; d. April 25, 1831.

**Katy**: b. Sept. 16, 1803; m. to **Peter Brown**.

**John**: b. Feb. 13, 1805.

**Michael**: b. 1807.

**Ann Magdalene Burns**, grandmother of **Mrs. Abram Burns**, d. Aug. 30, 1844.

Brothers and sisters of **Mrs. Daly**. (Issue of **George** and **Elizabeth**. Cem. Rec.)

**Geo. Burns**: b. March 7, 1810.

**Henry F.**: b. Dec. 11, 1811; d. Sept. 19, 1812, Rock Ridge Cem. Rec.

**Levinah**: b. April 2, 1814; d. April 4, 1884, Rock Ridge Cem. Rec. Maiden.

**Maria**: b. March 2, 1816.

**Eliza**: b. April 15, 1818.

**James**: b. May 8, 1820.

**Peggy Ann (Daly)**: b. May 30, 1822.

**Alvan**: b. Oct. 23, 1824.

Other ch. of **George Burns** not listed in **Daniel Burns** Bible but obtained from tombstone records in Rock Ridge cemetery:

**Fraysure**: b. Dec. 14, 1826; d. May 2, 1828.

**George**: b. Aug. 25, 1829; d. Dec. 7, 1884. Issue: **Abram** and **Uriel**. Cem. Rec.

**Ezekiel**: b. Aug. 25, 1829; d. June 9, 1830.

There seems to be considerable confusion in the above record in possession of Walter Parsons which was left by **Curtis Burns** and supposed to have been taken from the Bible of **Daniel Burns**.

---

Name	Date	Place	Names of Parents
------	------	-------	------------------



Name \_\_\_\_\_

Date \_\_\_\_\_

Place

Names of Parents

---

Name	Date	Place	Names of Parents
------	------	-------	------------------



---

Name	Date	Place	Names of Parents
------	------	-------	------------------

---

Name	Date	Place	Names of Parents
------	------	-------	------------------



Name	Date	Place	Names of Parents
------	------	-------	------------------

---

Name	Date	Place	Names of Parents
------	------	-------	------------------









# INDEX

## BOGUE FAMILY

For a 1943 Census of Booge and Bogue, see page 358

### BOAG—

Dorylass B. ....180  
Elizabeth ..... 21  
John ..... 21  
Margaret ..... 21  
Stenhouse .....180

### BOAGE—

Lieut. John ..... 21

### BOG—

Thomas ..... 22

### BOGE—

John .....15, 17  
Margaret ..... 21  
Patrick ..... 17  
Robert .....17, 21  
Thomas .....16, 23  
William .....17, 18, 21

### BOGE de AUCHENCRAW—

John ..... 18

### BOGE of HALLYDOWN—

Agnes ..... 18  
David ..... 18  
Hector ..... 18  
Jean ..... 18  
John ..... 18  
Joseph ..... 18  
Margaret ..... 18

### BOIG—

Alexander ..... 17

### BOOG—

Abraham ..... 22  
Alexander .....15, 17  
Catherine .....181  
David ..... 16  
Hugh ..... 15

### BOOG—

James ..... 15  
Mary .....181  
Solomon Fredriczen ..... 22  
Thomas .....15, 16  
Wilhelm .....354

### BOOGE—

Agnes .....181  
Alice ..... 61  
Amelia .....354  
Anna ..... 61, 95 354  
Captain .....22, 181  
Charles .....21, 40, 60, 93, 129  
Charles Page ....21, 40, 60, 93, 173, 354  
Corinthia .....60, 93  
Damaris Corinthia .....40, 60  
Delores .....128, 150  
Donna .....354  
Eliza Huntoon .....40, 60  
Elizabeth .....40, 61  
Emaline (Emma) ..... 61  
Frank .....60, 93, 128, 150, 354  
Frederick (Fred) .....61, 95, 354  
Fredericka .....354  
George .....129  
Gustav .....354  
Harold ..... 128, 150  
Harris .....21, 40, 60, 61, 354  
Harris Decatur ..... 21  
40, 60, 61, 95, 173, 354  
Harriett .....40, 61, 62, 173  
Hellen .....93, 129  
Henry ..... 60  
Hermine .....354  
James Elliott ..... 21  
40, 61, 94, 95, 129, 150, 173, 354  
James F. ....61, 95, 129  
John .....21, 24, 27, 28, 95, 354  
John Erwin (Irving) ....21, 40, 61, 95  
John Harris .....61, 95, 129  
John Lackner .....129  
Josephene .....61, 95  
Laura .....40, 61, 95, 174, 181  
Lola ..... 93  
Lucy .....41, 61, 95  
Mary .....73, 354  
Meta .....95, 129  
Stella Ann .....40, 60, 174  
Thomas .....93, 128  
William .....23, 45, 93, 129, 354

## BOGUE—

## A

Aaron ..... 35  
 46, 66, 67, 104, 165, 168, 202, 218, 239  
 Aaron Jordon ..... 13  
 25, 26, 27, 31, 34, 37, 38, 39, 165  
 Abigail (Abbie) ..... 24  
 26, 36, 48, 49, 50, 73, 74, 110, 111, 135,  
 165, 171, 225, 241, 246, 248, 266, 272  
 Abibora ..... 18  
 Abraham ..... 21, 22, 179  
 Ad ..... 171  
 Ada ..... 60, 92, 119, 120, 143, 281, 306  
 Adelaide ..... 64, 81, 117, 340  
 Adeline (Addie) ..... 32  
 42, 43, 56, 78, 116, 168, 176, 236, 254,  
 341  
 Adella ..... 112  
 Affie Lee ..... 260, 289  
 Agnes ..... 18, 66, 104, 168, 181  
 Alan ..... 349, 350, 351  
 Alanzo ... 49, 73, 109, 178, 183, 248, 272  
 Albert ..... 46  
 56, 67, 69, 70, 74, 75, 104, 105, 106,  
 110, 111, 112, 135, 136, 155, 156, 158,  
 163, 171, 176, 178, 180, 182, 185, 227,  
 242, 246, 254, 263, 266, 282, 293  
 Alexander ..... 15  
 17, 32, 40, 59, 62, 65, 72, 91, 175, 183  
 Alden ..... 103, 165  
 Alfred ..... 75  
 111, 147, 161, 214, 232, 234, 236, 246,  
 247, 248, 252, 254, 260, 266, 268, 271,  
 273, 277, 282, 289, 294, 295, 298, 303,  
 243  
 Alice ..... 39  
 56, 60, 77, 83, 92, 114, 136, 138, 157,  
 168, 172, 180, 185, 186, 264, 287, 292,  
 306, 307, 316, 344  
 Allen ..... 82  
 119, 142, 160, 231, 234, 245, 252, 273,  
 298, 347, 348  
 Alma ..... 32  
 37, 76, 78, 82, 114, 116, 121, 248, 272  
 300  
 Almena ..... 49, 75  
 Almond ..... 72, 76, 113, 183  
 Almira ..... 32  
 42, 47, 48, 66, 103, 168, 176, 232, 248  
 300  
 Almus ..... 54, 76, 113, 176  
 Aloa ..... 276, 301  
 Alpheus ..... 189, 190  
 Alphonzo ..... 49, 73, 109, 178, 183  
 Alta ..... 108, 113, 133, 137, 246, 267  
 Alva ..... 248  
 250, 252, 265, 272, 274, 277, 283, 293,  
 298, 301, 304, 310  
 Alvah ..... 184, 185, 187, 188  
 Alvan ..... 301  
 Alvena ..... 277  
 Alverda ..... 185, 187  
 Alvin ..... 91, 127, 147, 277, 296, 312  
 Alvira ..... 46, 69  
 Alvyette ..... 81, 117  
 Alyce ..... 316  
 Amanda ..... 249  
 Amelia ..... 70, 106, 179, 332, 335, 340  
 Ami (Amy) ..... 180  
 187, 189, 211, 229, 234, 251  
 Amos ..... 24  
 26, 29, 30, 32, 35, 39, 47, 109, 165, 168,  
 172, 173, 211, 214, 227, 231, 233, 237,  
 242, 246, 249, 251, 266, 273

Anastasia ..... 332, 334  
 Andrew ..... 185  
 188, 267, 294, 300, 313, 349, 351  
 Anette .... 75, 84, 111, 122, 138, 158, 241  
 Anna (Ann) ..... 18  
 35, 37, 46, 55, 62, 63, 64, 67, 72, 78, 82,  
 91, 95, 98, 104, 108, 116, 118, 120, 127,  
 141, 143, 165, 168, 173, 175, 186, 201,  
 206, 207, 209, 211, 214, 217, 221, 230,  
 231, 232, 236, 237, 242, 244, 245, 246,  
 247, 254, 256, 263, 266, 268, 271, 282,  
 283, 305, 314, 346, 347  
 Annab ..... 81  
 Ansel ..... 37, 49, 54, 76, 165  
 Anson 59, 89, 123, 144, 247, 268, 296, 382  
 Arabelle ..... 41, 62, 246, 267  
 Arabella Grace ..... 32, 38, 39  
 Arbie ..... 252, 277  
 Archibald (Archie) ..... 16, 257, 287  
 Ardthe ..... 137, 157  
 Aretha ..... 295  
 Arlando ..... 257, 287  
 Arline ..... 346  
 Armandus ..... 49, 75, 112  
 Armenus ..... 49, 75  
 Arnold ..... 279, 265, 279, 292  
 Arthur ..... 58  
 74, 76, 81, 86, 91, 108, 110, 113, 115,  
 117, 122, 127, 133, 135, 141, 148, 154,  
 176, 179, 183, 184, 185, 211, 229, 244,  
 254, 257, 261, 265, 266, 267, 276, 280,  
 282, 287, 290, 293, 301, 304, 306, 309,  
 313, 348, 356, 357  
 Artie ..... 110, 135  
 Arvetta ..... 294  
 Arvin ..... 242, 263  
 Asenath ..... 54  
 60, 77, 78, 92, 168, 172, 184, 185, 186,  
 231, 245  
 Ashley ..... 73, 74, 109, 110, 176, 178  
 Audrey ..... 139, 159, 182  
 Augusta ..... 66, 180  
 Augustus ..... 43, 65, 70, 107  
 Austin .. 139, 158, 165, 168, 172, 246, 266  
 Axum ..... 240, 262  
 Azza ..... 271

## B

Barbara ..... 120  
 127, 141, 142, 143, 148, 149, 151, 154,  
 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 182, 217, 236,  
 255, 264, 272, 275, 287, 290, 291, 300,  
 307, 309  
 Barnaba ..... 13, 256, 283, 284  
 Beatrice ..... 133, 152, 349, 351  
 Beauford ..... 276, 301  
 Beda ..... 245, 264  
 Belle ..... 173, 232, 249, 254, 282  
 Benjamin ..... 13  
 54, 76, 85, 114, 122, 137, 138, 158, 184,  
 185, 186, 201, 202, 214, 217, 218, 231,  
 233, 234, 236, 239, 244, 245, 246, 254,  
 257, 264, 265, 267, 284, 291, 356  
 Berdaine ..... 187, 189  
 Berdette ..... 127  
 Bernard ..... 287  
 Berniece ..... 297  
 Berry ..... 315  
 Bert ..... 249, 254, 272, 282, 304  
 Bertha ..... 81  
 114, 118, 137, 228, 243, 245, 255, 265,  
 271, 283  
 Bertram ..... 182, 265, 292  
 Beryl ..... 266, 293



Bessie ..... 77  
 168, 172, 185, 188, 264, 290, 291, 295,  
 309, 347, 348  
 Bethard ..... 121, 143  
 Bettie (Betty—Betsy) ..... 17  
 49, 73, 149, 168, 176, 189, 190, 236,  
 240, 254, 261, 264, 290, 291, 293, 296,  
 309, 310, 312, 345, 356, 357  
 Beulah ..... 260  
 266, 271, 276, 289, 290, 293, 297, 301  
 309  
 Beverly ..... 265, 292, 303, 314  
 Bishop ..... 174  
 Blanche ..... 133, 154  
 Bonna Maydola ..... 285, 305  
 Bonnie ..... 152, 163, 301, 313  
 Bonniveeve ..... 281, 302  
 Bradley ..... 127, 149, 161  
 Brainard ..... 59  
 Branson ..... 227, 243  
 Bruce ..... 57, 84, 343  
 Brynina ..... 74, 110, 135, 156, 176  
 Burrell (Burr) ..... 285  
 Burton ..... 356, 357  
 Byron 70, 107, 113, 137, 139, 267, 295, 301

## C

Caleb ..... 55, 81, 118  
 C. B. .... 139, 168, 172  
 Callie ..... 262  
 Calvin ..... 37  
 55, 81, 227, 232, 236, 241, 247, 263, 269  
 Cameron ..... 128, 150  
 Captain ..... 22  
 Carey ..... 283, 304  
 Carl 134, 155, 261, 271, 290, 297, 309, 312  
 Carmen ..... 335, 339  
 Carlos ..... 147, 270  
 Carmilla Rutherford ..... 15  
 Carlyle ..... 267, 295  
 Carol ..... 155, 163  
 Caroline (Carolyn) ..... 98  
 130, 165, 168, 189, 190  
 Carroll ... 89, 124, 245, 281, 303, 388, 400  
 Carrie .... 75, 78, 112, 115, 168, 267, 294  
 Catherine ..... 32  
 42, 43, 63, 66, 127, 148, 159, 168, 173,  
 175, 181, 199, 209, 210, 236, 254  
 Cecil ..... 116, 140  
 Cecile ..... 253, 279  
 Celestia ..... 47, 71, 177  
 Celia ..... 236, 254, 256  
 Celine ..... 232, 233  
 Charity ..... 217, 232, 236, 246, 247, 269  
 Charles ..... 18  
 46, 54, 55, 56, 59, 60, 63, 64, 66, 69, 70,  
 75, 76, 77, 78, 80, 81, 82, 93, 89, 92, 93,  
 98, 103, 105, 107, 110, 111, 113, 115,  
 117, 118, 119, 121, 123, 125, 127, 130,  
 131, 133, 134, 135, 139, 142, 143, 145,  
 149, 151, 155, 160, 161, 162, 164, 165,  
 168, 171, 172, 176, 177, 178, 181, 183,  
 184, 185, 187, 189, 190, 202, 211, 214,  
 229, 230, 232, 234, 239, 240, 244, 246,  
 247, 248, 249, 252, 254, 257, 261, 265,  
 266, 267, 270, 272, 276, 281, 285, 287,  
 288, 290, 293, 294, 300, 305, 310, 344,  
 345, 382, 388  
 Charles Cook ..... 39, 56, 83, 121, 143  
 Charles Delos ..... 80  
 Charles Page ..... 21, 40, 173  
 Charlene ..... 158  
 Charlotte 43, 65, 111, 214, 232, 333, 338  
 Chauncey (Chancy) ..... 36  
 47, 48, 72, 108, 133, 154, 165, 177

Chester ..... 59  
 91, 173, 240, 254, 260, 265, 282, 289,  
 292, 347, 348  
 Christopher ..... 66, 173  
 Christie ..... 134  
 Christina ..... 139, 181  
 Christene ..... 117, 142, 332, 334  
 Clara ..... 70  
 75, 82, 106, 113, 119, 143, 168, 178,  
 185, 186, 250, 274  
 Clarabelle ..... 62, 96, 348  
 Claracy ..... 236, 254  
 Clarence ..... 185, 187, 189, 190  
 Clarissa ..... 32, 42, 66, 104, 173, 175  
 Clair ..... 89, 125, 145, 388  
 Clare ..... 265, 292  
 Clark ..... 31, 37, 56, 165  
 Clauda ..... 31, 36, 165  
 Claude ..... 248, 267, 272, 295, 298  
 Claudius ..... 227, 242  
 Clayton ..... 56, 69, 139, 159  
 Cleda ..... 266, 294  
 Clifford ..... 70, 106, 178, 252, 276, 300  
 Clinton ..... 82, 119, 142, 256, 285, 306  
 Clinton Dale ..... 290, 309  
 Cloeilda ..... 332, 335  
 Colonel ..... 22  
 Comfort ..... 168, 171, 172  
 Constance ..... 142, 161  
 Cooke ..... 173  
 Cora ..... 114  
 134, 138, 211, 227, 242, 247, 268, 296,  
 311  
 Corabelle ..... 269  
 Coral ..... 338, 341  
 Cordelia ..... 246, 268  
 Corinthia ..... 59, 91, 173  
 Cornelius ..... 343  
 Cory ..... 75  
 Cranston ..... 271  
 Cuple ..... 316  
 Curtis ..... 40, 60, 174  
 Cynthia ..... 37, 234, 252  
 Cyrus ..... 246, 266, 294

## D

Dain ..... 351, 352  
 Daisy ..... 343  
 Dale ..... 137, 142, 157, 160  
 Dalton ..... 280  
 Damon (Demon) ..... 179  
 Daniel ..... 24  
 27, 30, 32, 36, 37, 40, 42, 47, 48, 49, 59,  
 64, 70, 74, 75, 89, 98, 106, 111, 112,  
 113, 130, 136, 165, 175, 177, 178, 199,  
 211, 226  
 Dan Harris ..... 59, 89, 382  
 D'Archy ..... 334, 338  
 Darlene ..... 133, 153  
 Darrell ..... 114, 138  
 David ..... 16  
 18, 19, 54, 56, 76, 77, 78, 82, 101, 113,  
 120, 131, 143, 152, 154, 163, 168, 171,  
 172, 176, 182, 184, 185, 187, 189, 244,  
 263, 290, 309, 311, 315, 338, 341, 347,  
 348, 349, 350, 351, 352  
 Darwin ..... 78  
 Debbie ..... 184  
 Deborah ..... 54  
 Dee ..... 187, 189, 240, 261, 356  
 Decius ..... 32, 42, 64, 165, 173  
 Delbert ..... 133, 154  
 Delia ..... 39, 56, 74, 111, 136  
 Delilah ..... 76, 78, 114  
 Della ..... 75, 264, 291  
 Delores ..... 119, 142  
 Delmur ..... 108, 133, 153

Delos ..... 55  
 Delwin ..... 201, 214, 232, 248  
 Demaris Corinthia ..... 25  
     26, 27, 32, 37, 39, 40, 165, 171, 173  
 Deming ..... 40, 53, 59, 91, 148  
 Demon ..... 53, 54  
 Deneen ..... 356  
 Denis ..... 22  
     332, 333, 334, 335, 337, 340, 341  
 Denver ..... 187, 189, 190  
 Denzil ..... 272, 298, 312  
 Detlef ..... 266, 294  
 Devon ..... 282, 303  
 Dewane (Duane) ..... 59  
     89, 125, 142, 147, 382  
 D. D. .... 316  
 Dick ..... 249, 272  
 Dickenson ..... 245, 264  
 Dohn ..... 133, 153  
 Donald (Don) ..... 131  
     132, 133, 136, 137, 151, 152, 154, 155,  
     156, 157, 163, 164, 272, 290, 298, 302,  
     308, 313, 350  
 Donna ..... 302, 313  
 Dora ..... 84, 122, 185, 187  
 Dorcas ..... 168  
 Doris ..... 97  
     127, 130, 148, 229, 244, 290, 309  
 Dorothy ..... 26  
     29, 30, 34, 120, 143, 159, 165, 182, 190,  
     253, 265, 276, 279, 287, 292, 301, 302,  
     304, 305, 307, 308, 313, 314  
 Douglas ..... 131, 151, 286, 306, 349  
 Drucilla ..... 75  
 Duane ..... 142  
 Duke ..... 195, 198, 206, 219, 220  
 Duncan ..... 356

## E

Earl ..... 112  
     125, 136, 147, 245, 250, 265, 274, 292,  
     343  
 Ebbert ..... 55, 81, 118  
 Ebenezer ..... 22  
     24, 26, 27, 31, 32, 34, 35, 37, 38, 39,  
     40, 45, 47, 59, 158, 165  
 Edebith ..... 111  
 Edgar ..... 18  
     114, 137, 185, 187, 234, 246, 252, 254,  
     267, 268, 276, 281, 295, 302  
 Edith ..... 65  
     76, 78, 99, 108, 115, 116, 119, 133, 142,  
     168, 172, 199, 211, 227, 229, 231, 234,  
     241, 242, 245, 247, 252, 260, 262, 269,  
     276, 289, 332, 334, 347, 348  
 Edmond ..... 294, 310  
 Edmund ..... 55  
     78, 79, 116, 158, 184, 185, 187  
 Edna ..... 65  
     99, 158, 165, 249, 273, 349, 350  
 Edward ..... 23  
     35, 64, 65, 75, 81, 92, 98, 99, 112, 127,  
     131, 149, 168, 171, 181, 182, 248, 290,  
     332, 334, 344, 349, 350  
 Edwin ..... 35  
     42, 46, 64, 68, 70, 98, 107, 130, 165,  
     168, 171, 173, 175, 176, 177, 184, 285  
 Effie ..... 77, 168, 172, 234, 253  
 Eha ..... 112, 136  
 Eileen ..... 124, 145, 276, 301, 334, 338, 400  
 Elbert ..... 168  
 Elbridge ..... 54, 76, 113, 137  
 Eleanor ..... 53  
     76, 114, 165, 191, 195, 305, 314, 348, 353  
 Eldon ..... 118, 135, 142, 156, 160  
 Eli ..... 233, 249, 256, 272, 285

Elias 39, 59, 183, 184, 185, 186, 188, 232  
 Elio ..... 77, 169, 172  
 Elieshib ..... 27, 30, 31, 165  
 Eliezer ..... 27, 30, 165  
 Elihu ..... 249, 272  
 Elijah ..... 31, 37, 55, 81, 82, 118, 163, 177  
 Elisha ..... 31  
     36, 46, 48, 49, 53, 67, 165, 168, 171, 183  
 Elitha ..... 40, 59  
 Eliza ..... 103  
     139, 169, 171, 172, 173, 240, 261  
 Eliza Huntoon ..... 40, 61  
 Elizabeth ..... 17  
     18, 21, 26, 29, 30, 36, 39, 49, 51, 53,  
     54, 55, 59, 64, 66, 73, 74, 75, 98, 101,  
     103, 112, 127, 131, 141, 147, 160, 165,  
     175, 176, 179, 181, 189, 190, 191, 195,  
     198, 199, 201, 205, 206, 209, 210, 211,  
     214, 220, 221, 232, 233, 236, 239, 246,  
     250, 252, 254, 257, 260, 276, 287, 289,  
     307, 332, 334, 348, 349, 356.  
 Ellen (Ella) ..... 46  
     54, 55, 56, 69, 70, 75, 76, 77, 81, 82,  
     107, 114, 169, 172, 236, 245, 247, 264,  
     272, 291, 316, 344, 345, 347, 349  
 Ellic ..... 184  
 Ellis ..... 115, 138  
 Ellsworth ..... 76, 169, 301  
 Ellwyn ..... 116  
 Elmer ..... 76  
     78, 79, 99, 114, 116, 123, 127, 137, 138,  
     142, 145, 148, 157, 158, 256, 272, 283,  
     298, 304  
 Elmina ..... 40, 59, 256  
 Elmira ..... 48  
 Elmire ..... 332  
 Elnora ..... 254, 282  
 Eloisa ..... 335  
 Elsa-Opal ..... 300  
 Elsbury ..... 289  
 Elsie 87, 116, 123, 135, 140, 155, 176, 275  
 Elvira (Elva) ..... 175  
     211, 214, 228, 234, 246, 266, 267  
 Elvirena ..... 231, 245  
 Elydia ..... 340, 341  
 Emaline (Emily-Emma) ..... 32  
     39, 43, 46, 54, 57, 66, 69, 70, 72, 75,  
     77, 78, 79, 98, 103, 107, 108, 112, 116,  
     131, 133, 166, 168, 169, 172, 179, 211,  
     225, 227, 231, 232, 234, 236, 241, 245,  
     246, 247, 264, 267, 270, 276, 291, 332,  
     333, 334, 338, 347, 353  
 Emerson ..... 266  
 Emory ..... 236, 247  
 Enoch ..... 66, 103, 166, 169, 171  
 Ephriam ..... 24, 26, 29, 30, 35, 47, 166  
 Erma ..... 89, 113, 124, 137, 388  
 Ernest ..... 74  
     110, 111, 139, 158, 169, 247, 251, 269,  
     271, 272, 273, 297, 298, 312, 338, 341  
 Essie ..... 76, 114, 263, 276  
 Estella ..... 169  
     252, 275, 276, 299, 300, 340, 341  
 Esther ..... 47  
     58, 70, 71, 76, 78, 86, 108, 115, 116, 134,  
     169, 177, 246, 253, 280, 340, 349, 350  
 Ethan ..... 70, 106, 178  
 Ethel ..... 81  
     117, 227, 245, 246, 250, 265, 266, 267,  
     274, 276, 294, 300  
 Etta ..... 71, 81, 107, 118, 272, 273  
 Eugene ..... 89  
     124, 159, 177, 271, 272, 297, 388, 399  
 Eunice ..... 26  
     29, 37, 54, 55, 56, 77, 78, 82, 85, 122,  
     166, 169, 172, 187, 188, 261  
 Europa ..... 211, 228



Eva .....125, 139, 147, 169, 247  
Evangeline .....248, 271  
Evelyn .....62, 116, 273, 298  
Everett.....187, 189, 257, 287, 349, 351  
Evilene .....269  
Exum .....240, 262  
Ezra .....54, 76, 114, 183

## F

Fannie .....169, 240, 248, 261, 271  
Farion .....316  
Farris .....315, 316  
Fayretta .....311, 315  
Fernando .....256, 285  
Fitch .....63, 64  
Fletcher .....47, 71, 107, 177  
Flora .....13  
14, 81, 117, 125, 146, 159, 202, 239, 258  
Florence .....57  
71, 84, 103, 107, 132, 133, 139, 154, 182, 276, 300  
Florentine .....173  
Floy .....229, 243  
Floyd 155, 163, 187, 188, 251, 275, 300  
Forest .....316  
Frances .....56  
62, 67, 83, 96, 127, 148, 158, 169, 186, 187, 188, 211, 222, 230, 244, 346  
Francis .....36  
47, 55, 59, 70, 81, 83, 91, 117, 166, 173, 188, 189, 247, 270, 290, 299 335 340  
Frank .....53  
54, 66, 70, 75, 76, 77, 78, 82, 103, 106, 111, 113, 114, 115, 119, 120, 134, 137, 138, 142, 143, 157, 169, 172, 173, 176, 182, 185, 211, 231, 244, 251, 252, 273, 276, 282, 301, 340, 342  
Frankie Louise .....186, 188  
Franklyn .....41  
43, 54, 59, 62, 65, 77, 78, 87, 97, 123, 134, 166, 173, 180, 185, 186, 187, 188, 190, 257, 258, 273, 288  
Frederick (Fred) .....53  
56, 65, 81, 82, 99, 117, 142, 158, 180, 211, 228, 229, 238, 243, 244, 247, 263, 266, 270, 285, 305, 315, 341, 342, 345  
Freedom .....173, 175  
Freeman .....229, 243

## G

Gailand .....111, 135  
Garfield .....185, 187, 189  
Garry .....154, 163, 300, 313  
Geneva .....187, 188  
Genevieve .....65, 84, 100, 121  
George .....17  
35, 39, 41, 42, 46, 53, 54, 55, 56, 58, 59, 62, 63, 64, 68, 69, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 86, 87, 92, 97, 98, 99, 105, 107, 109, 110, 113, 117, 121, 127, 128, 130, 132, 133, 134, 148, 151, 158, 161, 166, 169, 171, 172, 173, 175, 176, 177, 181, 183, 211, 229, 233, 234, 244, 245, 247, 248, 250, 251, 263, 264, 267, 271, 274, 275, 285, 295, 297, 299, 305, 311, 314, 338, 341, 342, 347, 348, 351, 353, 356  
George Chase .....39, 56, 82  
George Cook .....83, 121  
George Washington .....35, 46, 68  
Georgia .....62  
95, 111, 135, 173, 179, 266, 293

Gerald .....108  
133, 134, 154, 253, 279, 334, 338  
Geraldine .....56  
Gerard .....343  
Gertrude .....59  
86, 114, 133, 138, 154, 202, 239, 258, 305, 314, 342  
Gilbert .....43, 66, 102  
Giles .....83, 121  
Gladys .....117, 141, 347  
Glenn .....229  
243, 296, 311, 315, 349, 351, 356, 357  
Glenna .....91, 127  
Gloria .....340, 341  
Goldie .....187, 189  
Gordon .....348  
Grace .....54  
65, 66, 77, 78, 79, 89, 101, 102, 116, 124, 125, 145, 169, 172, 227, 242, 254, 267, 282, 295, 349, 400  
Grady .....316  
Grant .....285  
Granvol .....269, 296, 311  
Gula .....199, 210, 236, 254

## H

Hannah .....22  
24, 26, 27, 29, 30, 35, 36, 48, 49, 74, 103, 166, 173, 175, 176, 191, 195, 233, 235, 249, 253, 271  
Hamilton Bishop .....39, 58, 86  
Harley .....133, 154, 163  
Harlow .....116, 140  
Harold .....114  
137, 141, 142, 161, 242, 263, 349, 350, 351  
Harriett( Hattie) .....35  
39, 40, 46, 56, 58, 62, 80, 81, 82, 96, 117, 118, 166, 169, 172, 173, 179, 184, 232, 246, 247, 249, 254, 256, 257, 266, 273, 281, 287, 352, 356  
Harris .....21  
32, 40, 55, 59, 66, 89, 130, 151, 159, 162, 173  
Harrison .....55  
Harry .....70  
89, 98, 107, 114, 115, 125, 130, 138, 139, 159, 182, 211, 228, 248, 276, 300, 313  
Harvey (Harvie).....81, 118, 211, 227  
Hattie (See Harriett)  
Hazel .....119, 143  
Hector .....18  
Helen .....39  
43, 56, 59, 62, 66, 67, 73, 91, 92, 97, 102, 104, 109, 124, 128, 145, 169, 173, 180, 190, 230, 242, 244, 263, 272, 296, 298, 305, 311, 314, 356  
Henrietta .....333, 338  
Henry .....22  
35, 36, 39, 41, 46, 47, 53, 54, 55, 56, 62, 68, 70, 72, 75, 76, 81, 83, 89, 92, 96, 106, 107, 108, 125, 127, 133, 147, 148, 153, 166, 168, 169, 171, 177, 181, 211, 214, 228, 230, 231, 232, 233, 236, 243, 244, 245, 246, 249, 257, 264, 266, 272, 288, 291, 293, 315, 332, 333, 335, 337, 339, 345, 346  
Henry Clay .....39, 56, 83  
Herbert .....92, 127, 158, 165, 231, 244  
Herbert Winslow .....14  
46, 53, 68, 69, 75, 105  
Herma .....108, 134  
Herman .....245, 265  
Herschel .....254  
Heywood .....240, 260, 279, 289, 302  
Hilbert .....349, 350

Hiram .....59, 91, 126  
 Hollom .....138, 169, 172, 181  
 Homer ..... 60  
     91, 92, 114, 127, 128, 138, 148, 150  
 Honora .....179  
 Horace ..... 13  
     32, 43, 55, 64, 65, 66, 81, 100, 101, 102,  
     131, 166, 169, 175, 176  
 Howard ..... 65  
     69, 91, 105, 118, 127, 132, 134, 142, 148,  
     155, 164, 187, 189, 272, 285, 295, 298,  
     312, 314  
 Hubbell .....42, 64, 99, 173  
 Hubert .....187, 189, 190  
 Hugh ..... 15, 344  
 Hulda ..... 32  
     42, 43, 78, 166, 169, 199, 210, 231, 244,  
     243, 266

## I

Icabod ..27, 31, 54, 78, 115, 166, 169, 210  
 Ida ..... 75  
     91, 107, 112, 113, 115, 127, 137, 138,  
     240, 247, 261, 268, 333, 338  
 Odella .....275, 300  
 Ignatius ..... 232, 247  
 Ilda .....125, 147  
 Ilma .....74, 111  
 Immogene ..... 76, 114  
 Inez ..... 89, 126, 142, 161, 314  
 India .....247, 269  
 Iowa .....236, 254  
 Ira ..... 78  
     115, 119, 138, 142, 169, 254, 255, 267,  
     281, 283, 295, 303  
 Irene .....111  
     159, 181, 266, 267, 276, 294, 295, 299  
 Iris .....142, 161  
 Irvin .....267, 295  
 Irving ..21, 77, 116, 140, 169, 171, 172  
 Isaac ..... 47, 72, 108, 134  
 Isabella (Isabel) ..... 17  
     31, 36, 55, 57, 67, 80, 98, 104, 110, 130,  
     169, 176, 177  
 Isom .....316  
 Israel .....77, 169, 172  
 Iva .....139, 316, 347

## J

Jabez ...37, 54, 78, 79, 116, 166, 169, 171  
 J. E. ....182  
 Jack .....248, 353  
 Jacob .....18, 54, 78, 169, 182  
 Jahu .....233, 250, 274  
 James ..... 13  
     15, 18, 21, 22, 24, 27, 31, 37, 40, 49, 54,  
     55, 59, 73, 78, 79, 81, 82, 89, 110, 117,  
     118, 119, 121, 125, 133, 141, 142, 144,  
     154, 160, 161, 166, 169, 171, 173, 176,  
     184, 185, 187, 189, 190, 236, 241, 245,  
     251, 254, 262, 264, 265, 267, 271, 274,  
     282, 287, 291, 294, 297, 299, 304, 306,  
     308, 311, 313, 315, 332, 333, 334, 338,  
     342, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 382  
 Jane ..... 31  
     36, 39, 42, 49, 51, 54, 55, 56, 62, 63, 64,  
     74, 79, 83, 101, 127, 131, 136, 149, 157,  
     169, 173, 176, 177, 232, 233, 246  
 Janet .....120  
     128, 141, 143, 150, 151, 160, 162, 182  
 Jannice ..... 75, 111  
 Jasper .....242, 270, 277, 296, 301, 311  
 Jay ..76, 114, 119, 137, 142, 233, 250, 276  
 Jean 18, 128, 150, 191, 195, 275, 300, 350

Jeanette .....286, 306, 341  
 Jeffrey Amherst ..... 25  
     26, 27, 32, 33, 42, 63, 166, 173, 175  
 Jemima .....198, 205, 214, 218, 232  
 Jennie ..... 80  
     81, 82, 111, 116, 117, 118, 181, 201, 214,  
     254, 281  
 Jeremiah .....27, 31, 36, 166  
 Jeremina .....202  
 Jerius .....37, 55, 184  
 Jerry .....274, 299  
 Jerusha ....54, 77, 78, 79, 166, 169, 181  
 Jesse .....114  
     195, 199, 200, 201, 202, 211, 214, 217,  
     218, 223, 227, 230, 233, 236, 237, 238,  
     241, 244, 247, 248, 250, 252, 254, 256,  
     257, 263, 270, 276, 284, 285, 287, 301,  
     307  
 Jessie ..... 74  
     111, 121, 138, 143, 249, 254, 273, 282,  
     347, 348  
 Jesus M. ....335, 339  
 Jewel .....137, 157, 261, 290  
 Jill ..... 18  
 Jo Lou .....274, 299  
 Joan .....189  
 Job .....195  
     199, 201, 202, 207, 211, 214, 218, 220,  
     228, 233, 234, 243, 251, 274  
 John ..... 13  
     15, 16, 17, 18, 21, 22, 23, 24, 26, 27, 28,  
     29, 30, 31, 35, 36, 37, 40, 46, 47, 48, 49,  
     53, 54, 58, 60, 62, 63, 66, 70, 71, 73, 74,  
     75, 77, 78, 79, 84, 92, 97, 108, 110, 111,  
     115, 127, 130, 134, 136, 139, 148, 149,  
     166, 169, 170, 171, 172, 174, 176, 180,  
     182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 190, 198,  
     206, 209, 214, 221, 225, 232, 233, 236,  
     238, 240, 241, 246, 248, 249, 250, 254,  
     256, 260, 261, 267, 268, 271, 272, 273,  
     279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 289,  
     290, 293, 294, 297, 302, 304, 309, 315,  
     316, 334, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 356.  
 John E. ....30, 35, 40, 46  
 John S. ....18, 232, 268  
 Joel .....55, 82, 180, 199, 211, 228  
 Jonathan ..... 24  
     26, 29, 30, 34, 167, 199, 208, 209, 211,  
     214, 217, 225, 228, 232, 233, 236, 250,  
     256, 274, 285  
 Joseph ..... 18  
     43, 55, 65, 72, 79, 84, 108, 121, 133,  
     141, 144, 154, 160, 161, 170, 171, 181,  
     195, 201, 207, 214, 217, 219, 231, 232,  
     233, 234, 245, 247, 249, 250, 252, 264,  
     270, 274, 276, 280, 284, 291, 299  
 Josephene ..... 76  
     92, 114, 120, 143, 182, 234, 247, 252,  
     270, 335,, 340  
 Joshua.....27, 31, 36, 49, 221, 231, 245  
 Josiah .....167  
     191, 195, 199, 201, 207, 208, 210, 214,  
     217, 219, 220, 221, 232, 233, 234, 236,  
     246, 250, 252, 257, 266, 268, 273, 276,  
     288, 295  
 Joy Roosevelt ...14, 43, 252, 277, 278  
 Juanita .....98, 131  
 Judson .....246, 267  
 Julia ..... 39  
     40, 43, 57, 59, 66, 76, 114, 170, 179  
 Julian .....254, 281, 303  
 Julius .....73, 110, 134  
 June .....137, 142, 157, 161



K

Karl .....186, 188  
Katherine (Kate) ..... 13  
    43, 45, 64, 65, 92, 100, 128, 150, 161,  
    253, 260, 267, 280, 289, 295, 242  
Kenneth .....253  
    265, 266, 269, 279, 292, 294  
Keziah .....37, 55, 198, 205  
Kirk ..... 268, 295  
K. O. ....316

L

Larry .....154, 163  
Lareita .....135, 155  
Larel .....306  
Laren .....272, 298  
Laura ..... 32  
    40, 43, 47, 54, 55, 59, 69, 75, 76, 79,  
    80, 91, 112, 114, 117, 167, 170, 174, 211,  
    227, 240, 244, 246, 247, 261, 263, 265,  
    271, 333, 338.  
Laurena .....54, 76, 77, 170, 176  
Laurence (Lawrence) ..... 74  
    111, 176, 187, 189, 272, 274, 287, 290,  
    309, 333, 338, 341, 342  
Lauvaan .....180  
Lavada .....316  
Lavantia .....180  
Lavel .....256, 285  
Lavenia .....115, 140, 172  
Lavesta ..... 49, 75  
Lavina ..... 55, 81, 117  
L. B. ....316  
Leah .....208, 217, 220, 236, 254  
Leander .....247, 270  
Lee .....211  
    227, 243, 245, 264, 275, 291, 299, 312  
Leighton .....345  
Leland ..... 91  
    114, 126, 138, 147, 261, 290, 299, 313  
Lelia .....248, 272  
Leman .....158  
Lemoine .....124, 145, 400  
Lena .....179, 242, 256, 263, 285  
Lenora .....268  
Lenore .....137  
Leo .....334, 338  
Leona .....248, 267, 271  
Leonard ..... 55  
    77, 80, 117, 159, 170, 172, 183, 272, 297,  
    348  
Leontine .....256, 285  
Leora .....256  
Leota .....114, 137  
Leroy .....107  
    132, 152, 189, 263, 266, 311, 353  
Leslia .....267  
Leslie .....295  
Lester .....114, 137, 157, 158  
Letus .....247, 269  
Lewis (Louis) ..... 55  
    57, 78, 80, 81, 114, 115, 117, 118, 138,  
    139, 147, 159, 161, 231, 234, 246, 252,  
    265, 267, 279, 293, 295  
Levi .....49, 75, 77, 112, 170, 172  
Levis .....211, 230, 244  
Levora .....250, 273, 286  
Lidy .....195  
Lillian ..... 54  
    59, 79, 91, 110, 134, 136, 185, 187, 231,  
    257, 274, 287, 345, 348  
Lillibell .....170  
Lillie .....299  
Lincoln .....66, 103, 132, 152, 170

Linda .....189, 190  
Linwood .....78, 116  
Lloyd .....108, 133, 154, 231, 272, 298  
Lois .....111  
    133, 135, 137, 139, 153, 157, 159, 176,  
    242, 263  
Lonello .....170, 171  
Lola .....32, 39, 40, 130  
Loraine .....266, 294  
Loren .....356  
Lorenzo .....273  
Lornea .....294  
Lottie ..... 74  
Louis (See Lewis)  
Louisa 31, 37, 39, 42, 54, 57, 77, 167, 171  
Louise .....66, 67, 98, 105, 131, 132  
Lovilla .....53, 54, 75  
Lovina .....256, 283  
Lovisia ..... 32  
L. R. ....316  
Luanne .....141, 160  
Luanna .....248  
Lucetta .....234, 251  
Lucile .....276  
Lucinda (Lucy—Lucie) ..... 32  
    40, 41, 46, 54, 55, 58, 59, 63, 67, 69,  
    77, 78, 79,106, 167, 170, 172, 174, 175,  
    227, 310  
Lucretia .....54, 55, 76, 81, 167  
Lula .....115  
    139, 247, 249, 260, 271, 273, 289  
Luman Moody .....58, 84, 121  
Luncy A. ....294  
Lupe .....335, 340  
Lurena M. ....310  
Lustaire .....46, 69, 174  
Lutie ..... 254, 282  
Lydia ..... 31  
    37, 54, 72, 78, 167, 170, 181, 195, 196,  
    199, 206, 222  
Lyla .....294, 310  
Lyle ....110, 135, 155, 176, 281, 302, 313  
Lyman .....35, 36  
Lynis .....252, 279  
Lynn .....110, 135, 156, 176

M

Mable (May Belle) .....59, 76, 91  
Madeline .....142, 161  
Mae (May) ..... 70  
    72, 106, 108, 133, 157, 182, 244  
Maggie (See Margaret)  
Magnolia .....256, 286  
Mahala .....234, 251  
Malcolm .....82, 120  
Mamie (See Mayme)  
Mandy .....232, 249  
Marcus ..... 32  
    39, 41, 56, 59, 62, 96, 97, 129, 151, 174,  
    175  
Margaret (Maggie) ..... 17  
    18, 21, 49, 59, 73, 74, 98, 109, 131, 139,  
    141, 170, 175, 178, 185, 186, 188, 191,  
    198, 205, 233, 238, 239, 250, 260, 265,  
    273, 289, 292, 296, 298, 311, 332, 334,  
    344, 348, 349, 356  
Marguerite .....136, 156, 310  
Marjorie .....116, 189  
Maria .....170, 180, 332, 333, 334, 344  
Marie ..... 54  
    56, 76, 117, 125, 141, 146, 170, 299,  
    313, 333, 335, 3337, 338, 399, 421  
Mariam (Miriam—Myriam) .....191  
    195, 198, 199, 201, 202, 205, 210, 211,  
    214, 215, 218, 227, 231, 237  
Marianne ..... 18

Marietta .....167, 232, 236, 247  
 Marilyn .....152, 155, 163, 164, 350, 351  
 Marion .....42  
     63, 81, 98, 117, 125, 130, 141, 142, 147,  
     174, 260, 271, 272, 284, 289, 297, 305  
 Mark .....195  
     199, 202, 208, 209, 218, 219, 225, 234,  
     238, 241, 251, 262, 290, 309  
 Marlys .....350  
 Marquis .....39, 56  
 Martha .....46  
     54, 69, 77, 78, 136, 170, 172, 206, 221,  
     227, 233, 236, 240, 245, 250, 254, 257,  
     232, 265, 272, 274, 279, 291, 296, 302,  
     311  
 Martin .....46, 69, 81, 117, 141, 174  
 Marvin .....78, 116  
 Mary .....34  
     39, 41, 42, 43, 46, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 62,  
     63, 66, 67, 69, 71, 72, 75, 76, 77, 81,  
     82, 84, 92, 97, 103, 104, 107, 108, 111,  
     114, 115, 120, 122, 124, 128, 135, 136,  
     139, 145, 157, 166, 167, 170, 172, 173,  
     174, 175, 176, 178, 180, 181, 184, 185,  
     195, 198, 199, 201, 202, 206, 209, 211,  
     214, 219, 221, 225, 227, 229, 230, 231,  
     233, 234, 235, 239, 240, 245, 246, 248,  
     250, 251, 253, 254, 256, 257, 260, 262,  
     264, 266, 267, 272, 275, 281, 283, 287,  
     289, 291, 294, 295, 300, 306, 307, 310,  
     332, 333, 334, 340, 341, 342, 343, 400  
 Mary Ann .....17  
     18, 41, 46, 63, 66, 167, 174, 175, 211,  
     225, 229, 334  
 Marv Jane .....81, 248, 272  
 Mathew .....54, 76, 114, 176, 183  
 Matilda .....69, 106, 333  
 Mattie....76, 112, 114, 136, 281, 294, 303  
 Maude .....74  
     81, 111, 118, 227, 242, 247, 248, 257,  
     267, 269, 272, 295  
 Maurice .....76  
     115, 127, 138, 147, 260, 289, 334, 338  
 Max .....91, 127, 137, 148  
 Maxwell .....170, 253, 279, 302  
 May (See Mae)  
 Bay Belle (See Mable)  
 Mayme (Mamie)....102, 185, 187, 189  
 Mayo .....158  
 Mazie .....137  
 Medora .....263  
 Mehitable .....47, 48, 72  
 Melinda .....231, 244  
 Melvin .....133, 153, 296, 311  
 Melvina .....227  
 Meriam (See Mariam)  
 Merrills .....49, 74, 111  
 Merwyn .....117, 141, 160  
 Michael .....22, 23, 184, 341, 342, 343  
 Milan .....55, 81  
 Mildred .....103  
     118, 124, 132, 142, 145, 186, 188, 253,  
     260, 266, 276, 279, 289, 294, 300, 310,  
     400  
 Milford .....111, 135  
 Millie .....256, 283, 284, 304, 316  
 Milton .....75  
     112, 115, 136, 139, 256, 264, 285, 347  
 Minerva .....103, 166, 167  
 Minnie .....66  
     81, 82, 103, 113, 114, 118, 138, 139,  
     170, 227, 241, 245, 254, 257, 264, 282,  
     287  
 Molly .....108, 272  
 Monai J. ....293, 310  
 Mortimer .....345  
 Morton .....56, 82, 120, 268

Moses .....208  
 Murl .....277  
 Murray .....17  
 Mylo .....70, 107, 177, 178  
 Myra .....111, 135, 176, 177  
 Myriam (See Mariam)  
 Myrna .....137, 158  
 Myron...98, 125, 130, 147, 151, 161, 162  
 Myrta .....235, 253  
 Myrtle .....256  
     261, 275, 286, 290, 297, 312, 348

## N

Nancy .....32  
     39, 42, 54, 55, 63, 79, 80, 97, 149, 161,  
     170, 174, 182, 189, 190, 211, 228, 244,  
     243, 263, 266  
 Naomi .....55, 81, 296, 312  
 Natalie .....120, 143, 332, 333  
 Nathan .....158  
     202, 215, 218, 236, 238, 254, 256, 281,  
     285, 303, 305  
 Nellie .....35  
     47, 71, 108, 170, 227, 242, 245, 265,  
     266, 272, 293, 297, 345  
 Nellis .....118, 142  
 Nelson .....13  
     59, 75, 89, 124, 125, 127, 147, 148, 177,  
     187, 189, 382, 399, 421  
 Nettie .....70, 106, 178, 249, 273  
 Nevada .....245, 264  
 Newby .....210  
     214, 231, 232, 245, 246, 264, 266, 267,  
     293, 294, 295  
 Newell .....47, 70, 107, 132, 152, 177  
 Newton .....59, 91, 173, 234, 252, 276  
 Nicholas .....247, 270, 296  
 Nina .....136, 157  
 Noah .....55, 81  
 Nora .....248  
 Norma .....187, 189  
 Norman .....98, 131, 151, 189, 190  
 Norton .....57, 84

## O

Octavia .....232, 233  
 Ola .....240, 260  
 Olive .....108  
     133, 227, 241, 245, 254, 265, 281, 294,  
     310  
 Oliver .....25  
     27, 32, 34, 40, 41, 62, 95, 139, 167, 174,  
     175, 190, 202, 239, 258  
 Omar .....233, 248, 271  
 Oneida .....246, 268  
 O. P. ....175  
 Opal .....252, 277, 290, 338, 341  
 Ophelia .....71, 107  
 Ora .....257, 308  
 Orange .....236, 254, 282, 303, 304, 314  
 Ord .....285  
 Oregon .....188  
 Orlando .....54, 78, 257  
 Orlanda .....179  
 Oro .....257, 287  
 Orpha .....32, 41, 43, 47, 70, 174  
 Orton .....112, 136  
 Orvil .....246, 254, 267, 295, 310  
 Orville..264, 266, 282, 292, 294, 304, 356  
 Oscar .....59  
     91, 174, 245, 246, 247, 260, 265, 268,  
     270, 289, 296  
 Oswell .....39, 58, 84, 267  
 Osmond .....206, 218, 221, 256, 258, 286



Otis ..... 247, 270  
 Otto ..... 239, 256, 258, 285  
 Oviatt ..... 47, 70, 71, 177  
 Owen ..... 54  
     78, 116, 170, 211, 227, 243, 264, 342  
 Ozias ..... 37, 55, 79, 167  
 Ozwell ..... 267, 294, 310

## P

Palmer ..... 158  
 Pamela (Permelia) ..... 103  
     141, 160, 167, 252, 276  
 Parker ..... 236, 257, 286  
 Patricia ..... 142  
     152, 160, 163, 298, 312, 343, 345  
 Patrick ..... 17, 18, 207, 332, 334, 338  
 Patty Lou ..... 290, 309  
 Paul ..... 265, 268, 292, 296, 311, 312  
 Pauline ..... 294, 310  
 Pearl ..... 180  
     211, 248, 252, 256, 277, 284, 305, 343  
 Peggy ..... 214, 233, 290, 298, 309, 312  
 Penny ..... 74, 135, 177  
 Percy ..... 66, 111, 112, 136  
 Permelia (See Pamela)  
 Pernina ..... 256, 283  
 Peter ..... 182  
     303, 314, 332, 333, 335, 340  
 Philanda ..... 46, 174  
 Philema ..... 75  
 Philetus ..... 49, 75, 111  
 Phillip ..... 264, 284, 291, 305  
 Phillis (Phyllis) ..... 17  
     287, 293, 298, 308, 310, 312  
 Philo ..... 32, 39, 57  
 Phineas ..... 214, 232, 248  
 Phoebe ..... 55, 116, 170, 199, 211, 214, 234  
 Phyllis (See Phillis)  
 Pierce ..... 260  
 Piety ..... 217, 236  
 Polk ..... 82, 118  
 Polly ..... 46  
     55, 70, 81, 82, 106, 174, 178, 214, 232  
 Priscilla ..... 136, 156  
 Prudence ..... 27  
     31, 36, 37, 48, 49, 50, 74, 167, 177,  
     185, 187, 214, 232  
 Publius Virgilius ..... 25  
     26, 27, 32, 34, 42, 167, 170, 171

## Q

Queenena ..... 265, 292

## R

Rachel ..... 36  
     49, 51, 67, 74, 167, 170, 180, 191, 196,  
     211, 214, 227, 234  
 Ralph ..... 78  
     111, 112, 116, 135, 136, 157, 176, 177,  
     235, 253, 272, 279, 281, 298, 302  
 Ramona ..... 189, 190, 356  
 Ransome ..... 56, 83, 121  
 Rasper ..... 181  
 Raymond (Ray) ..... 78  
     91, 116, 127, 148, 185, 187, 211, 229,  
     241, 243, 262, 263, 276, 291, 299, 313,  
     335, 339, 353  
 Rebecca ..... 24  
     25, 26, 27, 28, 30, 31, 32, 35, 37, 38, 39,  
     41, 167, 174, 175, 178, 184, 185, 217,  
     236, 246  
 Refugio ..... 335, 340  
 Regina ..... 142, 161, 170

Reginald ..... 137, 157  
 Relia ..... 55, 79  
 Reuben ..... 257, 287, 306  
 Rhoda ..... 81, 118, 195, 199, 211, 230, 244  
 Richard ..... 24  
     26, 27, 30, 31, 55, 77, 79, 126, 137, 140,  
     141, 147, 155, 159, 160, 164, 167, 170,  
     171, 172, 189, 190, 240, 249, 261, 272,  
     274, 281, 290, 299, 303, 308, 309, 313,  
     314, 248, 350, 351  
 Richie ..... 158  
 Riley Rilon ..... 233, 247  
 Rita ..... 298, 312  
 Robert ..... 17  
     21, 92, 112, 117, 127, 128, 133, 136,  
     142, 148, 150, 151, 154, 156, 160, 161,  
     162, 183, 187, 189, 191, 194, 195, 196,  
     198, 199, 205, 211, 219, 221, 227, 229,  
     230, 236, 242, 246, 256, 263, 264, 267,  
     271, 272, 274, 284, 290, 291, 292, 295,  
     297, 299, 309, 313, 315, 316, 333, 335,  
     338, 340, 341, 349, 251  
 Roberta ..... 242, 263, 271, 297  
 Roger ..... 281, 303  
 Rolland ..... 253, 280, 302  
 Ronald ..... 154, 163, 290, 308  
 Rosaura ..... 335, 339  
 Rose ..... 245, 338, 343  
 Roseanna ..... 264  
 Rosetta ..... 170  
 Ross ..... 229, 243  
 Roswell ..... 39, 58, 84, 85, 122, 184  
 Roxana ..... 40, 47, 59, 71, 174  
 Roy ..... 108  
     132, 133, 152, 229, 261, 272, 290, 308,  
     353  
 Royal ..... 245, 264  
 Royalene ..... 351  
 Royana ..... 170  
 Ruanna ..... 248  
 Ruby ..... 119  
     143, 251, 275, 287, 306, 347  
 Rue Chrystal ..... 341  
 Russell ..... 37  
     54, 77, 82, 120, 132, 139, 152, 163, 167,  
     170, 171, 172, 266, 274, 286, 284, 299,  
     306, 315  
 Ruth ..... 37  
     55, 59, 65, 66, 74, 87, 92, 101, 102, 110,  
     116, 127, 128, 140, 148, 199, 209, 211,  
     225, 228, 236, 253, 254, 280, 281, 282,  
     283, 303, 304, 345

## S

Sadie ..... 185, 188, 240, 260  
 Sallie (See Sarah)  
 Sally (See Sarah)  
 Saphronia ..... 70, 106, 178  
 Samuel ..... 13  
     24, 25, 26, 27, 29, 32, 39, 42, 45, 56,  
     58, 63, 82, 97, 103, 114, 120, 138, 167,  
     170, 171, 174, 201, 214, 231, 240, 244,  
     247, 261, 263, 270  
 Sanford ..... 184, 185, 187  
 Sarah (Sallie-Sally) ..... 24  
     26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 35, 37, 42,  
     43, 46, 47, 54, 55, 59, 62, 64, 66, 72,  
     73, 78, 79, 80, 82, 89, 97, 108, 110, 117,  
     134, 139, 167, 170, 172, 174, 175, 176,  
     177, 178, 180, 181, 198, 199, 201, 202,  
     205, 206, 210, 211, 214, 217, 218, 229,  
     231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 239, 241,  
     247, 250, 252, 257, 261, 271, 274, 289,  
     342, 344, 382  
 Schubel ..... 37, 54, 77, 167  
 Sesel Ray ..... 251, 275, 300

Seth .....286  
 Sharon ..... 301, 313  
 Sheridan .....256, 285, 305  
 Sherman .....182, 211, 229  
 Sidney...116, 140, 158, 182, 277, 302, 316  
 Sila .....77, 167  
 Silas ..... 231, 244  
 Solomon .....22, 179  
 Sondra .....305, 315  
 Sophia ..... 32  
     35, 42, 43, 46, 54, 58, 63, 73, 74, 79,  
     85, 167, 174, 343  
 Stanley .....158, 348  
 Stella ..32, 40, 60, 65, 92, 99, 128, 174  
 Stephen ..... 24  
     27, 128, 150, 167, 199, 201, 211, 214, 230,  
     234, 235, 252, 253, 276, 280, 301, 343  
 Stewart (Stuart) ..... 37  
     42, 55, 64, 82, 98, 127, 148  
 Submit .....174  
 Susan .....171, 214, 333, 337  
 Susanna .....234, 300, 313  
 Sylvia .....252, 266, 279, 294  
 Sylvias .....70, 106, 178

## T

Tabithia .....31, 36, 167  
 Temperance .....54, 76  
 Thelda .....293, 310  
 Thelma .....261, 290  
 Theodore .....98, 131, 151  
 Theresa ..... 252, 277  
 Thomas ..... 15  
     16, 17, 22, 23, 30, 32, 35, 42, 46, 55, 63,  
     64, 69,, 82, 98, 118, 167, 174, 175, 179,  
     185, 186, 188, 189, 190, 207, 208, 221,  
     236, 252, 256, 271, 283, 290, 309, 332,  
     334, 335, 338, 339, 240, 341, 344, 347,  
     348, 356  
 Thomas Fitch .....42, 98, 175  
 Thomas Moses ..... 22  
 Thomas Murphy .....30, 35, 46, 167  
 Thurston ..... 127, 148  
 Thurza .....175  
 Timothy ..... 24  
     26, 29, 30, 32, 35, 43, 46, 64, 167  
 Tracy .....89, 125  
 Travis .....229, 243

## U

Ulrius Jordon .....32, 37, 39  
 Ulrieus Luinglius .....32, 37, 39  
 Ulyssie .....76, 114  
 Una .....271  
 Unice .....261, 290

## V

Velma .....252, 277  
 Vena .....252, 277, 301  
 Verda .....133, 154, 186, 188  
 Verl .....287, 306  
 Verna .....128  
 Vern .....272  
 Verne ..... 13  
     31, 37, 53, 74, 111, 135, 155, 177  
 Vergene ..... 189, 190  
 Vernora .....150  
 Vesta ..... 75  
 Victor .....266, 294

Viola ..... 73  
     110, 149, 178, 264, 276, 291, 301  
 Violet .....187, 189  
 Virgil ..... 9  
     25, 26, 27, 32, 40, 42, 43, 56, 59, 60, 64,  
     66, 82, 83, 89, 92, 102, 119, 120, 125,  
     127, 145, 146, 171, 175, 177, 245, 265,  
     272, 292, 293, 297, 310, 382, 388, 399,  
     421  
 Virgilia .....82, 120  
 Virginia .....139  
     277, 290, 302, 306, 309, 315, 345  
 Vivian .....189, 190

## W

Waldo .....111, 135  
 Wallace .....247, 269, 280, 296  
 Walter ..... 76  
     113, 139, 170, 172, 177, 235, 245, 247,  
     253, 264, 269, 280, 291, 302, 334, 338  
 Wanda .....271 297  
 Ward .....245, 265, 292  
 Warren ..... 32  
     39, 57, 58, 76, 84, 114, 121, 122, 133,  
     137, 139, 153, 158, 159, 182, 260, 289,  
     290, 309  
 Wayne ..... 58  
     86, 133, 154, 163, 265, 293, 310  
 Wesley .....271, 297  
 Wilbur ..... 53  
     54, 71, 76, 108, 112, 133, 136, 153, 170  
 Wilford .....305  
 Wilfred .....283  
 Willard ..... 42  
     59, 64, 72, 91, 98, 108, 157, 175, 176,  
     271, 276, 300, 313  
 William ..... 15  
     16, 17, 22, 23, 24, 26, 29, 30, 35, 39, 45,  
     47, 54, 55, 56, 57, 64, 69, 70, 74, 78, 79,  
     81, 82, 83, 84, 98, 106, 111, 115, 116,  
     117, 118, 131, 133, 138, 140, 141, 142,  
     151, 153, 159, 168, 170, 171, 175, 176,  
     178, 181, 191, 194, 195, 198, 199, 201,  
     202, 205, 210, 211, 214, 216, 218, 227,  
     232, 233, 235, 236, 239, 240, 241, 246,  
     247, 248, 249, 251, 252, 254, 255, 256,  
     257, 258, 260, 265, 268, 271, 272, 273,  
     274, 275, 276, 279, 281, 282, 283, 285,  
     286, 287, 289, 293, 296, 298, 299, 301,  
     303, 305, 306, 311, 314, 315, 332, 333,  
     334, 338, 339, 341, 344, 345, 346, 347,  
     348, 356, 357  
 Willis .....81, 103, 118, 168, 202, 257  
 Wilkins .....186  
 Wilma .....265, 292, 296, 312  
 Wilmer .....211, 228  
 Wilmot .....139, 172  
 Wilson .....256, 283, 285, 305  
 Winthrop .....107, 132, 152  
 Wordis .....76, 114  
 Worley .....244

## Y

Ysabel .....340

## Z

Zachariah .....201, 217, 236, 254, 280  
 Zachary .....255  
 Zelma .....265, 293, 298, 312



## ALLIED FAMILIES

ABELL—		Jon R. ....	300
Frank .....	43, 45	Michael A. ....	300
James G. ....	43, 45	Thomas C. ....	300
Katherine .....	43, 45	ALDAY—	
ABRIL—		Charles .....	341
Lila .....	337	Sussane E. ....	339, 341
ACHEY—		ALDEN—	
Hortense .....	285	James D. ....	83
ACKLEY—		John .....	82
Louise .....	76, 113, 176	Mary E. ....	13, 40, 56, 57, 58, 59
Sarah .....	28	Mary Bogue .....	82
ADAMS—		Pricilla .....	82
Alvin L. ....	242	Ruth Weston .....	82
A. T. ....	269	Sidney Chase .....	82
Alwyn .....	269	ALDER—	
Carl Bogue .....	269	T. Bogue .....	15
Cleo A. ....	242	William .....	18
Elisha .....	40, 41	ALDRICH—	
Eloisa .....	269	Jenny .....	316
John .....	116, 392	May .....	287
Margaret .....	392	ALGER—	
Mary .....	243, 392	Edmond .....	311
Rachel .....	392	Mary Ann .....	294, 310
Roger L. ....	242	ALLEMAN—	
Victor C. ....	242	Adah .....	255
ADSIT—		Clarence .....	255
Leonne .....	224	John .....	255
AIKENS—		Wesley .....	255
Anna .....	413	ALLEN—	
AINSWORTH—		Alice .....	430
Addie .....	119, 142	Ardrey .....	266-267
ALBERT E. ....	274	Arlene .....	266
Leona L. ....	274	Blanche .....	430
ALBERTSON—		Cephas .....	398
Nathaniel .....	219	Charles .....	57
Rhoda .....	205	Chloe .....	188
Sarah .....	218, 219, 238	Clarence .....	160
ALEXANDER—		Daniel .....	430
Anna .....	249	Doris .....	267
Barton .....	216	Edith B. ....	285
Donald .....	283	Elizabeth .....	138-181
Edith E. ....	217	Ellis .....	57
Elroy M. ....	216	Emily .....	246, 268
Ephraim .....	216	Florain .....	266
Errett Merl .....	217	Florence J. ....	141, 160
F. G. ....	283	Fred E. ....	285
F. Wayne .....	283	Geo. Bogue .....	56
Geo. Madison .....	216	Harry D. ....	285
Geo. R. ....	217	Henry F. ....	57
G. Rollin .....	216	Herman .....	56, 268
Jane .....	217	Jean .....	58
John A. ....	216	Libbie .....	246, 268
Leah .....	217	Lillian .....	111, 136
Mabel C. ....	217	Linnea L. ....	267
Margaret .....	217	Lois .....	266
Martin E. ....	283	Lydia .....	397, 398
Melvin .....	216	Lyman .....	397, 398
Paul S. ....	242	Mary .....	293
Sylvanus .....	216	Martha E. ....	247, 270
William .....	429	Mertle .....	430
ALFORD—		Merwyn .....	266
Aaron L. ....	300	Nancy .....	268

- Norman .....267  
 Ruth .....430  
 Terry .....430  
 Virgil Bogue ..... 57  
 Willard .....285  
 William .....136  
 Yarda .....160  
**ALLISON—**  
   Frank .....241  
   Mabel .....137, 157  
**ALTEMUS—**  
   Charlotte J. .... 40  
   Edw. Stillman ..... 40  
   Henry Beebe ..... 40  
   Marie ..... 40  
   Marion ..... 40  
   Mary Ella ..... 40  
   Ruth ..... 40  
   Willis F. .... 40  
**ALVAREZ—**  
   Guadalupe .....337  
**AMBUR—**  
   Peter .....351  
   Anna .....349, 350  
**AMEND—**  
   Sappho .....267  
**AMES—**  
   Lois .....36, 47, 53  
**AMIDON—**  
   Lucius .....402  
**ANDERSON—**  
   Allen ..... 52  
   Edith .....213  
   Emma O. ....351  
   Fred E. .... 52  
   Genevieve .....100  
   Harriet .....100  
   H. E. ....189  
   Helen .....100  
   Horace .....100  
   James D. ....100  
   Janet .....100  
   John .....213  
   Kate Bogue .....100  
   Mabel ..... 52  
   Margaret .....100  
   Mary .....133, 182  
   Nancy H. ....100  
   Nicholas .....203  
   Rachel .....213  
**ANDREWS—**  
   Ephriam .....429  
   Fuller ..... 46  
   James .....249  
   Vollie .....312  
   Zelma D. ....298, 312  
**ANGUISH—**  
   Benjamin .....122  
   Nellie .....85, 122  
**ANNIS—**  
   Jennie ..... 71  
**ANTHONY—**  
   Mary E. .... 97  
**APITZ—**  
   Gussie .....264  
**APPLIN** Mary F. ....147  
**APPLEGATE** .....247  
**ARINGDALE—**  
   Lillian ..... 231, 244  
**ARMSTEAD—**  
   Brantled .....260  
   James B. .... 50  
**ARMSTRONG—**  
   Ellen ..... 53  
   Ollie R. ....136, 157  
**ARNOLD—**  
   Bertha M. ....253, 279  
   Eli .....279  
   Sarah ..... 27  
**ATKINSON—**  
   Francelia .....179  
**ATTAWAY—**  
   Judith .....196  
**AUGER—**  
   Lydia ..... 33  
**AUSTIN—**  
   Annie .....84, 121  
   Edmond .....121  
**AVERY—**  
   Elizabeth ..... 63  
   Laura A. ....300, 313  
**AXFORD—**  
   Elizabeth .....347  
   Sarah ..... 347, 348  
**AXTELL—**  
   Donald L. ....155  
   Sharon L. ....155  
**AYER—**  
   Hulda .....62, 95  
   Marian .....140  
**AYERS—**  
   James C. ....313  
   Mollie J. ....299, 312  
**AYLSWORTH—**  
   Arthur .....179  
**BABCOCK FAMILY** .....384, 385  
   Dorothy .....379  
   Jesse .....379  
   Marie L. ....403  
   Ruth .....379, 380, 381  
**BACON—**  
   Clara .....113  
   Goldie .....113  
   Lynn .....113  
**BAENARD—**  
   Freedom ..... 32, 42  
**BAGBY—**  
   Martha .....295  
**BAGSLEY—**  
   Myrtle .....186  
**BAILEY—**  
   Arvene .....266  
   Ed. ....266  
   Ida .....384  
   Ira ..... 46, 174  
   Kenneth .....266  
   Lucille .....298  
   Nellie .....430  
   Pamelia .....49, 74, 177  
**BAIRD (See Byer)**  
**BAKER—**  
   Betty J. ....389  
   Chas. E. ....389  
   Eugene .....389  
   Mrs. Martha .....287  
   Richard .....389  
   Sarah .....400  
   Victor E. ....389  
   Wallace .....404  
**BALDWIN—**  
   Daniel .....256, 261  
   Edgar M. ....224  
   Elizabeth .....332, 304  
   Georgia .....404  
   Gordon .....261  
   Milley .....236, 256  
   Mrs. ———— .....257, 288  
**BALL—**  
   Julia M. ....179  
   Mason .....179  
   Orlinda .....179  
   Sarah E. ....179  
**BALLARD—**  
   Hannah ..... 59  
   Lucy Asenath ..... 59



- |                   |             |                   |             |
|-------------------|-------------|-------------------|-------------|
| Polly .....       | 62          | Esther .....      | 115         |
| Ryan .....        | 59, 174     | Lester .....      | 57          |
| BALMES—           |             | William H. ....   | 57          |
| Irene M. ....     | 181         | BASCOM—           |             |
| BANCROFT—         |             | Mary E. ....      | 312         |
| Jacob S. ....     | 171         | BASHAW—           |             |
| BANDY—            |             | Grant .....       | 356         |
| Clara .....       | 187, 189    | Lee .....         | 356         |
| Henry .....       | 189         | BASLEY—           |             |
| BANE—             |             | Joshua .....      | 192         |
| Matilda .....     | 415, 420    | Sarah .....       | 192         |
| BANKS—            |             | BATEMAN—          |             |
| Chas. ....        | 260         | Mary .....        | 21          |
| Helen E. ....     | 260         | BATES—            |             |
| Jessie M. ....    | 260         | Sarah M. ....     | 60, 92      |
| Mattie E. ....    | 260         | BAUMAN—           |             |
| Ola Bogue .....   | 260         | Mathew J. ....    | 134         |
| Sarah R. ....     | 260         | BAYNE—            |             |
| Thaddeus S. ....  | 260         | Anthony R. ....   | 156         |
| William R. ....   | 260         | Ida .....         | 89, 156     |
| Wilma L. ....     | 260         | Priscilla L. .... | 156         |
| BARACKMAN—        |             | Sidney .....      | 156         |
| Fred C. ....      | 269         | BEALS—            |             |
| James A. ....     | 269         | Polly .....       | 47, 69, 175 |
| Leona L. ....     | 269         | Sally .....       | 47, 69, 175 |
| Mildred .....     | 269         | BEAMAN—           |             |
| BARBER—           |             | Dr. Carl .....    | 338         |
| Dorothy .....     | 229         | BEARD—            |             |
| BARDEN—           |             | Milo .....        | 223         |
| Hannah .....      | 192         | BEARDSLEY—        |             |
| BAREFIELD—        |             | Bruce .....       | 111         |
| Jane .....        | 192         | Daniel W. ....    | 111         |
| Richard .....     | 192         | D. Waldo .....    | 176         |
| William .....     | 192         | James E. ....     | 111         |
| BARGER—           |             | Lilah .....       | 111         |
| Elnora .....      | 255         | Philo .....       | 111         |
| BARKALOW—         |             | Volney R. ....    | 111         |
| Edward .....      | 404         | Waldo .....       | 111, 176    |
| Geo. ....         | 404         | BEASLEY—          |             |
| Mary .....        | 404         | Emma .....        | 223         |
| BARCLIFT—         |             | Wm. A. ....       | 224         |
| James .....       | 260         | BEATTY—           |             |
| BARKER—           |             | Elizabeth .....   | 274, 299    |
| Albert .....      | 77          | Geo. W. ....      | 299         |
| BARKLEY—          |             | Marie .....       | 92          |
| Belle .....       | 271         | BEANS—            |             |
| BARNES—           |             | John .....        | 107         |
| Carroll Lee ..... | 145         | BECK—             |             |
| Clyde C. ....     | 145         | Alice .....       | 38          |
| Dorothy E. ....   | 85          | Sarah .....       | 232         |
| Hattie M. ....    | 315         | BECKVERMIT—       |             |
| Howard .....      | 145         | E. June .....     | 389         |
| John .....        | 85          | BECKWITH—         |             |
| Kathleen .....    | 85          | Alice .....       | 52          |
| Ruth Ann .....    | 85          | Archie W. ....    | 52          |
| Stephen .....     | 104         | Ashley N. ....    | 52          |
| Thomas E. ....    | 85          | Bernice .....     | 52          |
| BARNS—            |             | Bessie C. ....    | 52          |
| Elijah .....      | 39, 46, 181 | Betsy .....       | 52          |
| BARON—            |             | Charley C. ....   | 52          |
| Carlo .....       | 120         | Christopher ..... | 52          |
| Geo. B. ....      | 120         | Curtis S. ....    | 52          |
| BARRAGARREE—      |             | E. Adelbert ..... | 52          |
| John .....        | 187         | Edward C. ....    | 52          |
| BARRAQUE—         |             | Edwin L. ....     | 52          |
| Dora .....        | 186         | Elwin .....       | 52          |
| BARRERE—          |             | Ethel B. ....     | 52          |
| Ann .....         | 296         | Fred .....        | 52          |
| BARROWS—          |             | Hazel .....       | 52          |
| Geo. ....         | 64          | Ida .....         | 52          |
| BARTHALOMEW—      |             | Jane .....        | 51, 52      |
| Lucy .....        | 403         | Jessie .....      | 52          |
| Martha .....      | 403         | Minnie .....      | 139         |
| BARTH—            |             | Nellie J. ....    | 52          |
| Corrine .....     | 257         | Otis R. ....      | 52          |
| BARTLETT—         |             | Paul .....        | 52          |
| Charlotte M. .... | 57          | Ruel .....        | 54          |
|                   |             | Sigismar D. ....  | 52          |

- |                       |                    |                  |             |
|-----------------------|--------------------|------------------|-------------|
| Theodore .....        | 52                 | Stella H. ....   | 282, 303    |
| Walter .....          | 52                 | Wallace .....    | 403         |
| BEDAM—                |                    | Winifred .....   | 227, 243    |
| Jane .....            | 130                | Zora .....       | 403         |
| BEDELL—               |                    | BENT—            |             |
| Arthur .....          | 52                 | Ensley M. ....   | 95          |
| E. Allen .....        | 52                 | Laura .....      | 61, 95      |
| Elizabeth .....       | 33                 | BENTLEY—         |             |
| Everett .....         | 52                 | Virginia .....   | 151         |
| Mary .....            | 52                 | William T. ....  | 139, 181    |
| Owen C. ....          | 52                 | BENTON—          |             |
| Vernon G. ....        | 52                 | Jerusha .....    | 171         |
| BEEBE—                |                    | BERNAL—          |             |
| Ammon .....           | 154                | Armida .....     | 337         |
| Anna .....            | 54, 77             | Delores .....    | 337         |
| Anson .....           | 72                 | Maria .....      | 337         |
| Charlotte Soper ..... | 39, 40             | Miguel .....     | 337         |
| Ella Maria .....      | 39, 40             | Oscar .....      | 337         |
| Ephriam .....         | 177                | BERRY—           |             |
| Ezra .....            | 70                 | Chas. ....       | 272         |
| Frances .....         | 39, 40             | D. Carter .....  | 384         |
| Henry C. ....         | 39, 40             | Essie .....      | 263         |
| Lemuel .....          | 76                 | Frank S. ....    | 399         |
| Louis .....           | 70                 | Oliver .....     | 399         |
| Mary .....            | 37, 54, 76         | Zella .....      | 399         |
| Rebecca H. ....       | 26, 39, 40         | BERRYBUSH—       |             |
| Rosana .....          | 177                | Esther I. ....   | 275         |
| Victor L. ....        | 140                | BERTRAM—         |             |
| BEESELEY—             |                    | Grace .....      | 265, 292    |
| Alta M. ....          | 275                | William .....    | 16          |
| Ellis .....           | 275                | BETHARD—         |             |
| Ernest .....          | 275                | Mary J. ....     | 143         |
| Esther I. ....        | 275                | BETTS—           |             |
| Lela M. ....          | 275                | Frederick .....  | 101         |
| Raymond .....         | 275                | Genevieve .....  | 101         |
| BELL—                 |                    | Graham K. ....   | 101         |
| Abner .....           | 252                | Harriet .....    | 430         |
| Alice .....           | 267                | BETTSCHE—        |             |
| Bert .....            | 252                | Donald .....     | 281         |
| Chas. ....            | 428                | Dorothy .....    | 281         |
| Eliza .....           | 428                | Louis .....      | 281         |
| Esther .....          | 252                | Margaret .....   | 281         |
| Geo. ....             | 428                | Robert .....     | 281         |
| John .....            | 252                | BEZZO—           |             |
| Katherine V. ....     | 87                 | Mont. ....       | 114         |
| Lester .....          | 428                | BIDWELL—         |             |
| Lillian .....         | 86, 122            | Sabrina .....    | 70          |
| Lyman .....           | 428                | BIER (See Byer)  |             |
| Mable .....           | 252                | BIGELOW—         |             |
| Marcus L. ....        | 59, 87             | Simein .....     | 63          |
| Mary .....            | 110, 135, 176, 428 | Thurza .....     | 42, 63, 175 |
| Robert Bogue .....    | 87                 | BIGGER—          |             |
| Ruth J. ....          | 87                 | John .....       | 21          |
| Vera .....            | 252                | BIGONY—          |             |
| William .....         | 122, 428           | Edw. Allan ..... | 155         |
| Winnie .....          | 252                | Harold E. ....   | 155, 176    |
| BELOTE—               |                    | Maralyn G. ....  | 155         |
| Rachel .....          | 38, 48, 49         | BIGSBEE—         |             |
| BENBOW—               |                    | Sally Ann .....  | 176         |
| Aaron .....           | 196                | BILLINGS—        |             |
| Catherine .....       | 196                | Edward .....     | 341         |
| Jane .....            | 196, 201           | Margaret .....   | 341         |
| BENBROOK—             |                    | BINFARD—         |             |
| Ann .....             | 427                | Anna .....       | 262         |
| Cora .....            | 427                | BIRDSALL—        |             |
| Flora .....           | 427                | Judith .....     | 32          |
| George .....          | 427                | BIRDSEYE—        |             |
| Jennie .....          | 427                | Johanna .....    | 393         |
| John .....            | 427                | John .....       | 394         |
| William .....         | 427                | BISBEE—          |             |
| BENNETT—              |                    | Herman .....     | 127         |
| Augusta .....         | 403                | Mable .....      | 92, 127     |
| Charles .....         | 403                | Sally Ann .....  | 73, 110     |
| Elnora .....          | 403                | BISHOP—          |             |
| Jane .....            | 81, 118            | Gordon .....     | 51          |
| Jemima .....          | 403                | Russell .....    | 72          |
| Kate .....            | 403                | Sally Ann .....  | 51          |
| Richard .....         | 403                | Samuel .....     | 32          |



BITTLE—  
   Grace .....265  
 BLACHFORD—  
   Celestia M. ....113, 137  
   Martin B. ....113  
   Temperance .....113  
 BLACK—  
   Hazel P. ....137  
   Loren R. ....137  
   Nellie ..... 93  
   Richard D. ....137  
   Roy D. ....137  
 BLACKFORD—  
   Betsy ..... 51  
   Walter ..... 76  
 BLAIR—  
   Amida .....228  
   Eleanor M. ....279  
   Henry .....228  
   Robert .....228  
   Wm. H. ....279  
   Wilmer .....228  
 BLAKELEY—  
   Emily C. ....414, 419  
   Daniel ..... 81  
 BLISS FAMILY .....401  
   Dr. Abner .....396  
   Frances Park ..... 65  
   John A. .... 65  
   Katherine Lyman ..... 65  
   Lyman A. .... 65  
   Sybil .....396, 397  
 BLOCK—  
   Edna .....311  
 BLOUNT—  
   Benjamin ..... 22  
   Hannah ..... 22  
 BOATRIGT—  
   Cora .....111, 176  
 BODENHEIMER—  
   Wm. O. ....300  
 BODING—  
   Mary .....271  
 BOGUE FAMILY (See Bogue Index)  
   Islet .....324  
   Sound .....324  
 BOHLING—  
   William .....216  
 BOLTON—  
   Alexander .....390  
   Frederick .....390  
 BONEPARTE—  
   Napoleon ..... 20  
 BOND—  
   Julia ..... 85  
   Phoebe .....264  
   Sarah A. ....283  
 BONHAM—  
   Rachel ..... 180, 185, 186  
 BONINE—  
   Elsie E. .... 234, 235  
   Evan E. .... 234, 235  
   Hannah .....214, 234  
   Isaac ..... 216, 234, 235  
   James ..... 215, 216, 234, 235  
   Lydia ..... 216  
   Mary E. ....234, 235  
   Sarah .....216  
 BONNELL—  
   Jessie .....413  
 BOOGE FAMILY (see Bogue Index)  
 BOUGH—  
   Frederick ..... 53  
   John ..... 53  
 BOOTH—  
   John ..... 62, 96, 173  
 BOOTHBY—  
   Verson .....116

BORALL—  
   Thomas ..... 29  
 BORDEN—  
   Mary J. .... 51  
 BOARDMAN FAMILY ..... 27  
 BORDONI—  
   Irene .....135  
 BOSWELL—  
   Margaret .....415  
 BOWEN—  
   Augustus C. .... 63, 174  
 BOWERS—  
   Margaret .....245  
 BOYCE—  
   Benjamin .....204  
   Isaac .....204  
   Job ..... 204, 207, 220  
   John .....204  
   Joseph .....204  
   Josiah .....208  
   Moses .....209  
 BOYER—  
   Auona .....429  
   Emma ..... 429  
   Ella .....429  
   Eugene .....429  
   Soloman .....429  
 BOYLE—  
   Mrs. Elizabeth ..... 26  
 BRACE—  
   Robert .....138  
 BRADERICK—  
   Mary Nell ..... 306, 315  
 BRADMORE—  
   Katherine ..... 21  
 BRADLEY—  
   Frances E. .... 79  
   John ..... 79  
   Mary E. .... 79  
   Maude Ann .....248, 271  
   Myrtle Belle ..... 79  
   Sarah .....180  
   William .....271  
 BRAINARD—  
   Charlotte ..... 412, 415  
   Ella .....404  
   Frank .....404  
   Hattie E. ....78, 116  
   Horace .....404  
   Robert .....404  
 BRANDON—  
   Arlene K. ....302  
   Ivan .....302  
   J. C. ....302  
   Keith R. ....302  
   Virginia .....277, 302  
 BRANSON—  
   Anna .....226  
   Clark ..... 51  
   Lydia ..... 211, 227  
   Mary Ann .....213  
   William .....227  
 BRAUN—  
   Bertha .....212  
   Ilda .....212  
   Jessie .....212  
   Martha .....400  
   Stephen .....212  
 BRENEFIELD—  
   Frank .....272  
 BREWER—  
   Edna .....346  
 BREWSTER—  
   Archie .....405  
   Delberta .....405  
   Mary .....383  
   William .....383

- BREESE—**  
 Albert .....428  
 Chas. ....428  
 Clara .....428  
 Elmer .....428  
 Elsa .....428  
 Frances .....428  
 George .....427  
 Morris .....428  
 Nancy .....427  
**BRICKNELL—**  
 Donna L. ....277  
**BRIGGS—**  
 Alzady .....81, 117  
 Hannah .....81  
 Henry C. ....116  
 Nancy .....240  
 Sarah J. ....265  
**BRIDGHAM—**  
 Cora .....150  
**BRITTAIN—**  
 Pauline E. ....298  
 Wm. W. ....299  
**BRITTON—**  
 Eleta M. ....248  
**BROADFOOT—**  
 Roy .....188  
**BROAENING—**  
 Jewel E. ....290  
 Myrtle O. ....290  
**BRODY—**  
 Adell .....217  
 Byron E. ....217  
 Chas. R. ....217  
 David D. ....217  
 Dema .....217  
 Elowe .....217  
 Emma .....217  
 Hugh .....216  
 Ida .....217  
 Lewis D. ....217  
 Lydia .....217  
 Maude .....217  
**BRODT—**  
 Katheryn .....189, 190  
**BROOKS—**  
 Emma .....71  
 Rose .....71  
**BROTZMAN—**  
 Nina .....405  
**BROVONT—**  
 Emma .....114  
 Gladys .....114  
 Ivan .....114  
 John .....114  
 Roy .....114  
**BROWNING** .....139  
**BROWNLEE—**  
 Clara G. ....413  
 M. Blanche .....413  
 Mungo W. ....413  
 Robert .....413  
 William .....413  
**BROWN—**  
 Ada Leona .....286, 306  
 Mrs. Amelia .....381  
 Beula .....285, 305  
 Caroline S. ....115  
 Cora .....59  
 Edna .....302  
 Eliza .....426, 427  
 Ellen R. ....132  
 Frank .....59  
 Georgia .....52  
 Grace .....43, 65  
 James R. ....227  
 Jason E. ....206  
 Jessie .....254  
 Julia A. ....277  
 Mary (Polly) .....426, 428  
 Nancy C. ....122  
 Nellie .....115, 139, 170  
 Orlando .....139, 254  
 Rhoda .....55, 81  
 Schurred .....59  
 Seth .....306  
 Watey .....55, 81  
 Willard .....59  
**BRUBAKER—**  
 Jacob .....215, 236  
**BRUCE—**  
 Frank .....53  
 Rob't J. Downing .....17  
**BRYAN—**  
 Jessie .....97  
**BRYANT—**  
 Sarah .....201  
**BUCK—**  
 Berniece .....279, 302  
 Lyle H. ....302  
**BUHER—**  
 Reba .....127, 147  
**BULLARD—**  
 Bascom .....261  
 Harold E. ....290  
 Herman L. ....290  
**BUMPUS—**  
 Sarah .....134  
**BUNDY—**  
 Ann .....193, 195  
 Benjamin .....193  
 Caleb .....198  
 Christopher .....195  
 Elizabeth .....193  
 Gideon .....195, 196, 201  
 Hannah .....192, 193, 212  
 Jane .....218, 238  
 John .....195  
 Lydia .....195, 196  
 Mary .....193  
 Moses .....209  
 Myriam .....195, 196, 201  
 Samuel .....195, 198  
 Sarah .....193, 195, 198  
 William .....193  
**BUNTING—**  
 Caroline A. ....119  
 David Dean .....119  
 Elmo .....82  
 Emerson .....119  
 James .....119, 126  
 John W. ....429  
 Madge .....429  
 Mary P. ....119  
 Melvin L. ....119  
 Neal .....429  
 Philip .....429  
 Phyllis .....126  
 Robert .....429  
 St. Elmo .....119  
**BURBA (brothers)** .....185  
**BURDITT—**  
 Asher .....40, 41  
 Franklin .....41  
 Melinda .....41  
**BURGESS—**  
 Donald B. ....139  
 J. E. (Philo) .....139  
**BURGANY—**  
 Dr. ....194  
 Jane .....194  
**BURKE—**  
 Marge .....356  
 Nellie .....345  
 Judge Stevenson .....39, 40



- BURKETT—  
   Paul .....255  
   Robert .....255  
 BURKHART—  
   Elizabeth .....400  
 BURLEIGH—  
   John ..... 60  
 BURNHAM—  
   Frances E. ....142, 160  
 BURNS—  
   Adam .....424, 425, 426, 427, 430  
   Agnes .....426, 427  
   Albert .....428  
   Alexander .....424  
   Alfred .....427  
   Alice .....429  
   Alnora .....428  
   Alpheus ..... 427, 430  
   Alton .....430  
   Alvin .....425, 426, 427, 429  
   Amhurst .....427  
   Anna .....424, 425, 426, 428  
   Arminta .....426, 428  
   Arthur .....424, 430  
   Bessie .....430  
   Bruce .....430  
   Carol .....430  
   Catherine .....424, 425, 427  
   Charles .....427, 429, 430, 431  
   Chauncey .....430  
   Christena .....424, 426  
   Clarence .....430  
   Clarissa .....427, 429  
   Clyde .....430  
   Cordelia .....427, 428  
   Curtis .....427, 430  
   Cyrus .....426, 427  
   Daniel .....426, 427, 430  
   David .....424, 425  
   Dora .....430  
   Ebenezer .....424  
   Edna .....429  
   Effie .....427, 428, 429  
   Elizabeth .....424, 426, 428, 430  
   Elma .....430  
   Emma .....430  
   Enos .....426, 427  
   Ernest .....430  
   Esther .....427, 429  
   Ethel .....430  
   Ezekiel .....425  
   Fern .....430  
   Florence .....427, 430  
   Floyd .....429, 431  
   Fraysure .....425  
   Fred .....428, 430, 431  
   Garrett .....426, 428, 430  
   George .....424, 425, 427, 429  
   Grace .....429, 431  
   Guel .....426, 428  
   Hannah .....428  
   Harold .....430  
   Harma .....429  
   Harriet .....427  
   Harvey .....426, 427  
   Henry .....425, 427, 429  
   Hilda .....430  
   Homer .....430  
   Hugh .....427  
   Jacob .....424, 426, 427  
   James .....425, 430  
   Jane .....426, 427, 430  
   Jessie .....427, 429, 430, 431  
   John .....424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431  
   Joseph .....426, 428  
   Judy .....428  
   Leroy .....430  
   Leslie .....428, 430  
   Levinah .....425  
   L. F. ....427  
   Lois .....427, 430  
   Louisa .....426, 427  
   Lucy .....427, 430  
   Lura .....427, 430  
   Lyle .....430  
   Lyman .....428, 430  
   Mandy .....428, 431  
   Mansel .....428, 430  
   Marcia .....425  
   Marcus .....427, 428  
   Margaret .....296, 311, 424, 426, 428  
   Marie .....425  
   Mary .....424, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430  
   Melinda .....427, 429  
   Merle .....430  
   Michael .....424, 425, 426, 427  
   Nancy .....412, 415, 424, 426, 427, 428, 429  
   Nettie .....428  
   Olvina .....428  
   Olvine .....426, 428  
   Peggy .....425  
   Peter .....424  
   Rachel .....424, 426  
   Rebecca .....427, 429  
   Rollin .....429, 431  
   Roy .....430  
   Royal .....428, 430  
   Ruby .....429  
   Ruth .....426, 427  
   Sarah .....424, 426, 427, 429  
   Sherman .....427, 429  
   Simon .....424  
   Soloman .....426, 427, 428  
   Stephen .....424, 426, 427, 428, 430  
   Stella .....430  
   Susan .....424, 426, 427  
   Sylvester .....427, 429  
   Viola .....427  
   Virgil .....429  
   Walker .....427  
   Wallace .....427, 429  
   Wayne .....427  
   Wealthia .....427, 429  
   Willard .....428, 430  
   William .....426, 427, 428, 429  
 BURNSIDE—  
   Gordon .....263  
 BURR—  
   Jessie .....95, 129  
 BURRELL—  
   Mary .....415, 420  
 BURT—  
   Mehitable .....279  
 BURTT—  
   Dorcas .....31, 36, 48  
   Lvdia .....30  
 BURTON—  
   Richard D. ....299  
   William .....299  
 BUSCH—  
   Estella M. ....169  
 BUSH—  
   Egbert Halstead .....38  
   James .....38  
   Joseph J. ....351  
   Seth T. H. ....38  
   Susan Ann .....38  
 BUSHNELL—  
   Rev. Asa West .....217  
   Mary W. ....217  
 BUTLER—  
   Anna Lee .....70  
   A. S. ....47, 70, 182  
   Captain .....24  
   Chas. ....294

- Jay W. .... 295  
 BUTTERY—  
   Elsie ..... 347, 348  
 BYAR (Byer, Bier, Baird)  
   Hannah ..... 192  
   Jane ..... 192, 193, 194, 195  
   Richard ..... 191, 192, 193, 195  
 BYFIELD—  
   Philip ..... 398  
 BYRKET—  
   Jane ..... 287  
 CADY—  
   Margaret ..... 250, 274  
 CADWALLADER—  
   Ann ..... 209  
   Isaac ..... 209  
   Jesse K. .... 209  
   John ..... 209  
   Mary ..... 209  
   Ruth ..... 209  
   Sarah ..... 209  
 CALDERWOOD—  
   Fred A. .... 132  
 CALDWELL (Cauldwell) Family ... 391  
   Agnes ..... 393  
   Alexander ..... 391  
   Ann ..... 392  
   Catherine ..... 389  
   Daniel ..... 391  
   David ..... 391  
   Elizabeth ..... 392  
   Jennie ..... 392  
   James ..... 391, 392  
   J. Gilbert ..... 393  
   John ..... 391, 392  
   Joseph ..... 391  
   Kate ..... 392  
   Margaret ..... 391, 392, 393  
   Margaretta ..... 123, 386, 387, 388, 392  
   Martha ..... 391  
   Mary Jane ..... 392  
   Minnie ..... 393  
   Nancy ..... 392  
   Oliver ..... 391  
   Richard ..... 391  
   Robert ..... 391, 392  
   Samuel ..... 393  
   Sarah ..... 392, 393  
   Thomas ..... 391, 392  
   Torrence ..... 392  
   William ..... 389, 392, 393  
 CALHOUN—  
   John Caldwell ..... 391  
   Mary ..... 386  
 CALVIN—  
   Elizabeth ..... 427, 430  
   Myra ..... 107  
 CAMBLETT—  
   Grace ..... 404  
 CAMERON—  
   James ..... 428  
 CAMP—  
   Herman ..... 72  
 CAMPBELL—  
   Aris ..... 99  
   Catherine ..... 99  
   Egbert Halstead ..... 33, 38  
   James Luke ..... 38  
   Lucy Foots ..... 38  
   Mirian ..... 38  
   Nellie ..... 93  
   Richard ..... 38  
   Stella ..... 99  
   Tilden ..... 38  
 CANFIELD—  
   Ellen ..... 314  
 CANNON—  
   Edward ..... 114  
 CANTELON—  
   Frederic ..... 334  
   Patrick J. .... 334  
 CARDWELL—  
   Mary ..... 277, 301  
   Sidney ..... 302  
 CAREY—  
   Alice ..... 123, 144  
   Elias ..... 304  
   Eloise ..... 283  
   Genevieve ..... 283  
   Henry ..... 283  
   Jean ..... 305, 315  
   Margarette ..... 283  
   Neul ..... 283  
   Otis O. .... 315  
   Rachel ..... 283, 304  
   Raymond ..... 283  
   Verne ..... 283  
   William ..... 282  
 CARL—  
   Elmer ..... 117  
 CARLILE—  
   John ..... 261  
 CARNE—  
   Lt. Col. William J. .... 101  
 CARNES—  
   Anna M. .... 300  
 CARR—  
   Gladys ..... 265, 292  
 CARRICK—  
   Thomas ..... 229  
 CARROLL—  
   Ellen ..... 342  
   Rebecca ..... 389  
 CARRANDI—  
   Charles T. .... 340  
   Delores ..... 340  
 CARTER—  
   Alice ..... 50  
   Ann J. .... 50  
   Archie ..... 50  
   Austin ..... 48, 50  
   Cynthia ..... 48, 50  
   Eliza J. .... 50  
   Freddie ..... 50  
   George ..... 48, 50, 286  
   Jane ..... 48, 50  
 CARTER—  
   John B. .... 50  
   Leon ..... 50  
   Mattie ..... 256, 285  
   Phoebe ..... 48, 50  
   Robert ..... 224  
   Samuel ..... 48, 50  
   Sarah ..... 48, 50  
   Sidney S. .... 49, 50  
   Silas ..... 48, 50  
 CARTWRIGHT—  
   Edna ..... 87, 123  
   W. R. .... 123  
 CARVAGE—  
   Anna ..... 127, 148  
   Michael ..... 148  
 CASE—  
   Elijah ..... 409  
   Morris ..... 299  
   Pearl M. .... 275, 299  
 CAUTHRON—  
   James ..... 261  
 CAVENAUGH—  
   Owen ..... 227  
 CEASER—  
   Jennie ..... 52  
 CENSUS RECORDS—  
   North Carolina ..... 323  
   Indiana ..... 331



- CHACON—  
   Amanda ..... 337  
   Antonio ..... 335  
   Carmen ..... 335  
   Eduardo ..... 335  
   Elena ..... 335  
   Emilia ..... 335  
   Ernesto ..... 335  
   Laura ..... 337  
   Maria ..... 335  
   Ricardo ..... 337  
 CHAFEE—  
   Curtis G. .... 91  
   Warren ..... 91  
 CHALMERS—  
   Charles ..... 17  
 CHAMBERS—  
   Elliott P. .... 275  
   Janet ..... 275  
   Ruby ..... 251  
 CHAMBERLIN—  
   Anson ..... 380  
   Abraham M. .... 281  
   Ella ..... 254, 281  
 CHAMPANE—  
   Eva ..... 134, 155  
 CHANDLER—  
   Alcinda ..... 70  
 CHAPIN—  
   Seymour ..... 70  
 CHAPPEL (Chapel)—  
   Arthur H. .... 52  
   Belle ..... 53  
   Bessie J. .... 52  
   Betsy ..... 49, 52  
   Cassius ..... 52  
   Charles ..... 52  
   Clara ..... 52  
   Clarissa ..... 52  
   Clark ..... 52  
   Cora ..... 52, 53, 492  
   Daisy ..... 52  
   Daniel S. .... 49, 52  
   Elias ..... 49, 53  
   Emaline ..... 49, 52  
   Emma L. .... 53  
   Ethan A. .... 52  
   Eunice ..... 49, 52  
   Ezra H. .... 49, 52  
   Frank W. .... 52  
   Gladys ..... 52  
   Guy L. .... 52  
   Harry ..... 52, 53  
   Hollis ..... 52  
   Howard ..... 52  
   James ..... 38  
   Jennie Leora ..... 53  
   John L. .... 49, 53  
   Josephene ..... 52  
   J. Smith ..... 49, 52  
   Leo ..... 52  
   Mabel E. .... 52  
   Maggie ..... 52  
   Mary ..... 49, 52  
   M. Evelyn ..... 52  
   Mildred M. .... 52  
   Myron S. .... 52  
   Nellie M. .... 53  
   Ralph ..... 53  
   Robert ..... 52  
   Seth L. .... 52  
   Stiles E. .... 52  
 CHAPMAN—  
   Albert ..... 427  
   Carrie E. .... 107, 132, 177  
   Chas. E. .... 392  
   Edward E. .... 132  
   Harriet ..... 427  
   James ..... 187, 427  
   Joseph ..... 79, 116  
   Katheryn ..... 217  
   Lorraine ..... 185, 187  
   Lucy R. .... 103, 132  
   Mary Jane ..... 78, 115, 116, 170, 172  
   Mary Louise ..... 66  
   Waldo A. .... 181  
 CHARLES—  
   Stella ..... 257  
 CHASE—  
   Clara ..... 62  
   Everett ..... 181  
   Jos. .... 181  
 CHATFIELD—  
   Adelaide ..... 43  
   Horace ..... 43  
   Larmon ..... 58  
   Wayne ..... 43  
 CHATFIELD-TAYLOR—  
   Hobert ..... 45  
   Otis ..... 45  
   Wayne ..... 45  
 CHAVEBINNO—  
   Addie L. .... 163  
 CHEEVER—  
   Ezekiel ..... 33  
 CHICKEN—  
   Caroline ..... 211, 213  
   Daniel ..... 211, 213  
   Edwin ..... 211, 213  
   Henry ..... 211, 212  
   John ..... 211, 213  
   Lewis ..... 211, 213  
   Mary ..... 211, 213  
   Phillip ..... 211, 213  
   Phoebe ..... 211, 213  
   Sarah ..... 211, 213  
   Stephen ..... 211, 213  
 CHILDS—  
   David W. .... 36  
   Eunice ..... 36  
 CHISM—  
   Addie L. .... 270  
 CHRIST—  
   Mary ..... 257, 288  
 CHURCH—  
   Corine S. .... 181  
   Joseph ..... 30  
 CHURCHILL—  
   Minnie ..... 58  
 CLANCY—  
   Elizabeth ..... 140  
 CLAPP—  
   Eunice ..... 36  
   John ..... 36  
 CLARE (Clear)—  
   Ambrose ..... 192  
   Ann ..... 193  
   Elizabeth ..... 192, 225  
   Hannah ..... 193  
   Jane ..... 193, 207  
   Mary ..... 193  
   Sarah ..... 193  
   Thomas ..... 193  
   Timothy ..... 192, 207, 225  
   William ..... 192  
 CLARK—  
   Alfred J. .... 277  
   Andrew J. .... 277  
   Berniece L. .... 132, 152  
   Caroline A. .... 277  
   Calvin ..... 191, 277  
   Catherine ..... 192  
   Charles ..... 139  
   Cloe Dorothy ..... 62, 97

- Chloe J. ....173  
 Daniel .....180  
 Eunice ..... 31, 37, 49, 53  
 Evangeline .....277  
 Florence .....107  
 Frances M. ....180  
 Franklin Lee (Capt.) .....146  
 Hannah ..... 35, 47  
 Ivan .....275, 300  
 Jean .....191  
 Laura .....255  
 Mabel G. ....101, 131  
 Margaret .....349  
 Roy B. ....152  
 Sarah M. .... 60, 91, 175  
 Sharon Louise .....146  
**CLAYTON—**  
 Chas. ....347  
**CLEAR—**  
 Lloyd .....271  
 John .....271  
**CLEAVE—**  
 Christopher .....193  
 William .....193  
**CLEMENS—**  
 Christine .....231  
**CLEMENTS—**  
 Arleen .....137  
 Bernard .....137  
 Delbert .....137  
 Edward .....137  
 Ellen .....137  
 Harold .....137  
 Jeraldine .....137  
 Laurence .....137  
**CLEVIDENCE—**  
 Ida .....357  
**CLUMM—**  
 Albert J. ....277  
 Alva H. ....277  
 Alvena .....277  
 Doris .....277  
 Elsie .....277  
 Herman .....277  
 Jasper .....277  
 Paul S. ....277  
 Pearl L. ....277  
 Robert L. ....277  
 Severn .....277  
**CLUTE—**  
 Charles .....155  
 Grace M. ....135, 155, 176  
**CLYNE—**  
 Gladys .....139, 159  
 Ormal .....159  
**COATE—**  
 Mary .....269  
**COBB—**  
 Beatrice .....280  
**COCHRAN—**  
 Mary .....416  
**COE—**  
 Anson .....412  
 Harriet .....412, 414  
**COGGSHELL—**  
 Eli .....256, 284  
 Elizabeth .....256, 284  
**COLE—**  
 Anna .....403  
 Elizabeth .....136  
 Isaac .....403  
 James H. ....180  
 Jennie S. ....180  
 Jerusha .....403  
 Parvus .....403  
 Rose .....403  
**COLEBROOK—**  
 Sylvanus .....277  
 Sylvia .....227  
**COLEMAN—**  
 Nellie S. ....341  
**COLES—**  
 Chas. ....215  
**COLLIER—**  
 George .....141  
**COLLINS—**  
 Bertha .....54, 75  
 Blanche .....54, 75  
 Charles .....45  
 Ned .....54, 76  
 Oscar .....54, 75  
 Sarah .....344  
**COLT—**  
 Judge James .....38  
**COLTON—**  
 Rev. A. M. ....174  
**CONE—**  
 Richard .....28  
**CONANT—**  
 Elizabeth .....119  
**GONGDON—**  
 Amos .....182  
 Zevira .....54, 78  
**CONGER—**  
 Margaret E. ....56, 83  
**CONNER—**  
 Lisbeth H. ....413  
**CONNOLLY—**  
 Annastatia .....332, 334  
 Hurdie .....316  
**CONOLLY Honora** .....179  
**CONRAD—**  
 Clara A. ....389  
**CONRAN—**  
 Eugene .....138  
 Henry .....138  
**COOK—**  
 Aaron .....33  
 Alfred .....157  
 Alvin .....92  
 Byron .....92  
 Cora May .....51  
 David .....48  
 Demaris .....25, 33, 34  
 Dora .....388  
 Edythe .....137, 157  
 Elma .....245  
 Eunice .....33  
 Genevieve .....349, 351  
 Gertrude .....346  
 Hannah .....33  
 Harry .....92  
 Henry .....32  
 Kenneth .....92  
 Levi .....33  
 Lowly .....33  
 Lydia .....33  
 Miriam .....33, 212  
 Moses .....33  
 Olive .....52  
 Oliver .....245  
 Rebecca .....233, 249  
 Rhoda .....33  
 Rolla F. ....419  
 Ruby Frances .....51  
 Ruth .....180, 419  
 Samuel (Capt.) .....25, 32, 33, 34  
 Silas .....245  
 Stanley .....92  
 Thaddeus .....33  
 Thester .....388  
 Walter D. ....51  
 Wilma D. ....51



- 
- Wright .....245  
 Wyota ..... 51  
**COOKE—**  
   Layton .....351  
**COOLEY—**  
   Geo. D. ....105  
   Lester .....301  
   Sarah Luella .....69, 105  
   Sharon .....301  
   Thomas .....302  
   Virginia .....301  
**COOLIDGE—**  
   Mary .....403  
**COON—**  
   Edna J. ....110  
   Frederick .....110  
   Milo W. ....110  
   Willard .....110  
   Wm. H. ....110  
**COONEY—**  
   Martha .....245  
**COOPER—**  
   Farrie E. ....141, 160  
**COPPLE—**  
   Adalee .....298  
**CORHEN—**  
   Elizabeth .....430  
**CORLEW—**  
   Bachelor .....145  
**CORNUTT—**  
   Clare .....281  
   Clarence .....281  
   Clifford .....281  
   Dellis .....281  
   Howard .....281  
**CORRIGAN—**  
   Mary .....341  
**CORY—**  
   Ernest .....393  
   Giles .....193  
**COUPERTHWAIT—**  
   James E. ....398  
**COVIL—**  
   Celia L. ....420  
**COX—**  
   Abigail .....256, 285  
   Adam .....253  
   Frank .....228  
   Fred .....282  
   Lucinda .....239, 258  
   Permelia .....234, 252  
   Rebecca .....211, 230  
   Thomas J. ....115  
   Mrs. Thomas J. ....78, 115  
   William .....285  
**COYLE—**  
   Harold H. ....121  
**COYNE—**  
   Dewitt C. .... 56  
**CRAFT—**  
   Dorothy .....231  
   Ray .....231  
**CRAIG—**  
   Hazel ..... 151, 161  
   James J. ....162  
**CRAIL—**  
   Cornelia .....212  
**CRANDALL—**  
   Alice E. ....172  
**CREED—**  
   Frank ..... 97  
**CREGO—**  
   Charlotte .....217  
**CREIGHTON—**  
   Jennie .....386  
**CRESWELL—**  
   Helen Turner .....84, 121  
   Joseph .....121  
**CREIGER—**  
   Albert .....270  
   James .....270  
**CRIM—**  
   Esther .....246  
**CRISS—**  
   David .....400  
   Jackson .....400  
   Silas .....400  
**CRODDY—**  
   Albert B. ....266  
**CROOKS—**  
   Agnes ..... 18  
**CROSBY—**  
   Lynn ..... 52  
**CROSSLY—**  
   Harvey .....188  
   Maurine .....188  
**CROZIER—**  
   Jane .....187  
**CRUMBAKER—**  
   Ida .....266, 293  
**CUBIT—**  
   Christena .....386  
   Ella .....386  
   Mary Ann .....386  
   Thomas .....386  
**CULVER—**  
   Charles .....163  
   Susie May .....154, 163  
**CUMMINGS—**  
   Ann .....346  
   Fred .....186  
**CUMMINS—**  
   Mrs. Alice .....61, 94  
   Maggie .....186  
**CUNNINGHAM—**  
   Alice .....111  
   Barney .....268  
   Elmer W. ....111  
   George .....111  
   James L. ....267  
   Kedrick .....267  
   Lyla .....111  
   Lydia .....111  
   Maurice .....267  
   Walter .....111  
   Wilbur .....111  
**CURRIER—**  
   Elsie Ann .....113  
**CURTIS FAMILY** .....385  
   Clara M. ....180  
   John J. ....180  
   Josiah M. ....392  
   Silas D. ....392  
**CURTNER—**  
   Harry R. ....314  
   Jon R. ....314  
**CUSENS—**  
   Dan .....181  
**CUTLER—**  
   Abner ..... 85  
   Grace .....58, 84, 85  
**DAGGETT—**  
   Alice .....105  
**DAHL—**  
   Ipha .....388  
**DAHLSTROM—**  
   Axel J. ....343  
   Dorothea .....343  
**DAIL (Dale)**  
   Harvey .....240  
   James .....340  
   John .....241  
   Walter .....241  
**DALTON—**  
   Dora E. ....235, 253

- James .....254  
**DALY—**  
 Mary .....426  
**DANIELS—**  
 Amanda ..... 53  
 Chas. .... 53, 141  
 Eleanor ..... 53  
 Jared ..... 53  
 Lillian E. ....116, 140  
 Nathannia ..... 53  
 Sidney .....140  
**DANKS—**  
 Eliza Eudora ..... 61  
 Emma Jane ..... 60  
 Mollie ..... 61  
 Oris .....60, 95  
**DARLING—**  
 Thomas .....217  
**DARRIN—**  
 Lucy .....25, 40, 41  
**DARROW—**  
 Esther E. .... 52  
**DART—**  
 Lena Bogue .....158  
**DARTER—**  
 W. E. ....304  
**DAVENPORT—**  
 Delphia ..... 196, 201  
 Elizabeth .....201  
**DAVIS—**  
 Anna .....227  
 Elizabeth .....266, 293  
 Frances M. ....206  
 John E. .... 70  
 Mary E. ....255, 283  
 Maxine .....280  
 William J. ....206  
**DAWES—**  
 Marcia ..... 99  
**DAY—**  
 Lora M. ....303  
**DAYTON—**  
 Annie .....109  
 Clarence .....109  
 Katie A. ....109  
**DEAN—**  
 Charles .....382  
 Ella .....133  
 Lucena .....382  
 Lucinda .....382  
 Mary .....382  
 Royal .....382  
 Sarah .....382  
 Silas .....382  
**DEE—**  
 Angelina .....48, 50  
 James .....48, 50, 171  
 Jane .....48, 50  
 Rachel .....48, 50  
 Sophia .....48, 50, 73, 74  
**DEGARVEY—**  
 Frank .....114  
**DEGENKOLB—**  
 David J. ....314  
 John G. ....314  
**DELANEY** .....240  
**DELANO—**  
 Anne .....219  
**DE LE MERISE—**  
 Josephene .....333  
**DEMECK—**  
 Lois .....379  
**DEMING—**  
 Al. A. ....117  
 Andrew ..... 70  
 Daniel .....40, 171  
 Demaris C. .... 41  
 Flora .....13, 117  
 Lucy ..... 39  
**DENHAM—**  
 Emma J. .... 51  
**DENISON—**  
 Roanna .....54, 78  
**DENNIS—**  
 Rev. J. W. ....312  
 Lucy Mae ..... 298, 312  
 Warren .....267  
**DENTON—**  
 Frank .....252  
 Lucille .....252  
 Lou .....252  
**DENZIE—**  
 Elizabeth .....413  
**DERRY—**  
 Anna E. ....227  
 Bertha .....227  
 Chas. Wm. ....227  
 Edith .....227  
 Eva Lee .....227  
 Mary .....227  
 Minnie .....227  
 Neodesha .....227  
 Walter .....227  
**DETWILLER—**  
 Frank ..... 83  
**DEVANEY—**  
 James Wm. ....213  
**DEVEAUX—**  
 Davey .....131  
 Louise .....131  
**DEVERISE—**  
 Fannie .....136, 157  
**DEWITT—**  
 Herbert .....353  
**DEWOLF—**  
 Mary J. ....413  
 Samuel .....413  
**DIBBLE—**  
 Eunice .....27, 29  
 George .....27, 29  
 Isaiah .....27, 29  
 Martin .....27, 29  
 Thomas .....27, 29  
**DICKENS—**  
 Clyde A. ....277  
 Joanna .....277  
 LeRoy .....277  
 Robert L. ....277  
 Roberta .....277  
**DICUS—**  
 Edgar G. ....244  
**DIKE—**  
 Chester ..... 63, 174  
 Mary .....64, 98  
**DIKEMAN—**  
 Norman .....426  
**DILLAYE—**  
 Genevieve .....65, 100  
**DILLON—**  
 Bessie ..... 83  
**DILWORTH—**  
 Abram .....228  
 Elza .....213  
 Europa .....228  
 James .....213  
 Jane .....227  
 William .....212  
**DION—**  
 John B. ....357  
 Rosalind .....356, 357  
**DIVERS—**  
 Naomi .....260  
**DOANE—**  
 Carlos ..... 67  
 Edith Aileen ..... 67



- |                    |                         |                    |               |
|--------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|---------------|
| Elsie Irene .....  | 67                      | Joshua .....       | 201           |
| Etta May .....     | 67                      | Ldia .....         | 196, 199, 201 |
| Grace Ellie .....  | 67                      | Miaiam .....       | 201           |
| Hazel Belle .....  | 67                      | <b>DRESSER—</b>    |               |
| <b>DODGE—</b>      |                         | Edward .....       | 114           |
| Blanche M. ....    | 282                     | Effie .....        | 114           |
| Burt J. ....       | 349                     | Sylvester .....    | 114           |
| Darrell L. ....    | 283                     | <b>DRINKWATER—</b> |               |
| Edith .....        | 115, 138, 180           | William .....      | 400           |
| Eleanor .....      | 283                     | <b>DRURY—</b>      |               |
| Eva Grace .....    | 115                     | Ebenezer .....     | 173, 175      |
| Grace .....        | 282                     | Dr. E. H. ....     | 63            |
| Harold .....       | 282                     | <b>DUARTE—</b>     |               |
| James W. ....      | 283                     | Adela .....        | 337           |
| Lawrence .....     | 282, 283                | Amelia .....       | 337           |
| Lester .....       | 283                     | Armando .....      | 337           |
| Letha L. ....      | 282                     | Arselia .....      | 337           |
| Louise M. ....     | 57                      | Eduardo .....      | 337           |
| Marion G. ....     | 283                     | Eva .....          | 337           |
| Mary S. ....       | 282                     | Hector .....       | 337           |
| Milo M. ....       | 283                     | Maria L. ....      | 337           |
| Parker .....       | 283                     | Manuel .....       | 337           |
| Ruth J. ....       | 282                     | Oscar .....        | 337           |
| Willard .....      | 115                     | <b>DUDLEY—</b>     |               |
| <b>DOEBLER—</b>    |                         | Cloe .....         | 395           |
| Ed. ....           | 229                     | John E. ....       | 304           |
| George .....       | 229                     | <b>DUGAN—</b>      |               |
| Guv .....          | 229                     | Chas. ....         | 267           |
| Robert .....       | 229                     | <b>DUNCAN—</b>     |               |
| Ruth .....         | 229                     | Cora B. ....       | 229           |
| <b>DOGGETT—</b>    |                         | Elva D. ....       | 229           |
| Egbert .....       | 247                     | Emma L. ....       | 229           |
| Hubert .....       | 247                     | Jesse R. ....      | 229           |
| John .....         | 247                     | Lillie J. ....     | 229           |
| Margaret .....     | 247                     | Merrill .....      | 229           |
| Rev. Wm. ....      | 247                     | Norris .....       | 229           |
| <b>DOMBROWSKI—</b> |                         | Olive E. ....      | 229           |
| Chetser .....      | 390                     | Thelma .....       | 229           |
| <b>DONGON—</b>     |                         | Walter M. ....     | 180           |
| Dr. Wm. T. ....    | 235                     | William .....      | 180           |
| <b>DONK—</b>       |                         | Wylla V. ....      | 229           |
| Josephene .....    | 83                      | <b>DUNHAM—</b>     |               |
| <b>DONOVAN—</b>    |                         | Bertha .....       | 187           |
| Charles .....      | 93                      | Neil .....         | 251           |
| <b>DOON—</b>       |                         | <b>DUNLAP—</b>     |               |
| James .....        | 75                      | Martha J. ....     | 211, 229, 230 |
| <b>DOTY—</b>       |                         | William .....      | 230           |
| Abner .....        | 400                     | <b>DUNLOP—</b>     |               |
| <b>DOW—</b>        |                         | Jane A. ....       | 349, 351      |
| William .....      | 18                      | <b>DUKE—</b>       |               |
| <b>DOWD—</b>       |                         | Sarah .....        | 195, 198      |
| Iva .....          | 112                     | Thomas .....       | 198           |
| Laura .....        | 112                     | <b>DURFEE—</b>     |               |
| Ralph .....        | 112                     | Lucy Tucker .....  | 58, 85        |
| <b>DOWLING—</b>    |                         | Sidney S. ....     | 85            |
| John .....         | 343                     | <b>DURNO—</b>      |               |
| Pearl .....        | 343                     | Mary .....         | 234, 251      |
| <b>DOWNER—</b>     |                         | <b>DUTT—</b>       |               |
| G. Lillian .....   | 56                      | Beula .....        | 85, 122       |
| <b>DOWNING—</b>    |                         | Jr. Geo. ....      | 122           |
| Alice .....        | 92                      | <b>DYKSTRA—</b>    |               |
| Byron .....        | 92                      | Alice .....        | 294           |
| Tillie .....       | 190                     | <b>EADIE—</b>      |               |
| <b>DOWNEY—</b>     |                         | Carl .....         | 229           |
| Genevieve .....    | 334                     | <b>EALES—</b>      |               |
| <b>DRAKE—</b>      |                         | Dr. Chas. ....     | 262           |
| Caroline .....     | 245                     | John Ray .....     | 262           |
| Lucinda .....      | 50                      | <b>EBRIGHT—</b>    |               |
| Mary .....         | 244, 263                | Frank H. ....      | 270           |
| Thomas J. ....     | 72                      | <b>EASLEY—</b>     |               |
| <b>DRAPER—</b>     |                         | Daniel .....       | 212, 226      |
| Elizabeth .....    | 196, 201                | Edith .....        | 226           |
| Elmer .....        | 283                     | Mary Ann .....     | 199, 211      |
| Huldah .....       | 304                     | Sarah .....        | 209, 225      |
| Jesse .....        | 196, 201                | Thomas .....       | 199           |
| John .....         | 201, 219                | <b>EASON—</b>      |               |
| Josiah .....       | 196, 201                | Ernest .....       | 227           |
| Joseph .....       | 196, 199, 201, 209, 219 |                    |               |

- EAST—  
 Hannah .....214, 234 235  
 Joel .....235  
 William .....235  
EASTERBY—  
 Wm. J. ....182  
EASTLAKE—  
 Ralsie .....430  
EASTMAN—  
 Hannah C. .... 59, 91  
EASTON—  
 Verne ..... 135, 177  
EATON—  
 Beatrice .....187  
 Beryl .....227  
 Cecil .....227  
 Charles .....227  
 Gladys .....227  
 James .....244  
 John W. ....227  
 Lela .....227  
 Leonard .....227  
 Lucile .....227  
 Mary Estelle .....229, 244  
 Myra .....242  
 Rupert .....227  
EDGAR—  
 Anrid ..... 18  
 Rev. John ..... 18  
EDWARDS—  
 Byron .....158  
 David .....291  
 Jane .....193  
 Marietta M. ....171  
 Sarah .....269  
 Susie .....264, 291  
ELDRIDGE—  
 Edward B. ....150  
 Paul .....150  
 Rose .....113  
 Sewell G. .... 57  
ELLIOTT—  
 Alfred ..... 17  
 Benjamin .....235  
 Catherine .....196  
 Elva ..... 214, 234  
 Eva .....388  
 Floran .....266  
 Floyd .....388  
 Gail E. ....389  
 Garry G. ....389  
 Geo. H. ....389  
 Harley .....266  
 Ida .....224  
 Isaac .....196  
 Iva .....388  
 James .....388  
 Jefferson B. ....314  
 Joseph M. ....273  
 Katherine .....102  
 Letha .....266  
 Lewis .....266  
 Lloyd .....266  
 Mary .....217  
 Maxine .....273  
 Mellie .....266  
 Moses .....266  
 Rachel .....196  
 Sarah .....235  
 Vera M. (Toosey) .....388  
 Wm. E. ....314  
 W. L. ....260  
ELLIS—  
 Anna .....224  
 Audrey A. ....141  
 Clifford .....141  
 David .....141  
 John .....275  
 Marion J. ....141  
 Marvin B. ....141  
 Mary Ann ..... 251, 275  
 Myrtle .....224  
 Norma .....141  
 Richard W. ....141  
 Rodger .....141  
 Ruth .....141  
ELMORE—  
 Lula .....299  
ELSEY—  
 Edna .....138  
EMERSON—  
 Calvin Bogue .....269  
 Earl ..... 269, 270  
 Eugene .....269  
 Fairy L. ....270  
ENOCHS—  
 Margaret Ann .....206  
ERICKSON—  
 Eric M. .... 244, 254  
 James E. ....350  
 Myrtle .....350  
 Ruth .....254  
 Vernon .....350  
ERNESTIN—  
 Alta M. ....275  
ETHERIDGE—  
 Nellie M. ....188  
EVAN—  
 John .....267  
EVANS—  
 Adeline .....413  
 Ann .....269  
 Benora .....409  
 Elizabeth .....202, 210, 218, 239  
 Frances .....380  
 Geo. ....413  
 Wm. A. ....413  
EVERETT—  
 Betty R. ....122  
 Merle H. ....122  
EVERETTE—  
 Charity .....400  
 Reuben .....400  
EWART—  
 Fannie .....389  
EWING—  
 Greville ..... 19  
EYLER—  
 Jane .....188  
EYCHNER—  
 Mildred .....251  
FACKLER—  
 Thomas .....229  
 Walter .....229  
FAIRCLOTH—  
 S. J. ....182  
FAIRGRAIN—  
 Miss ..... 17  
FALLON—  
 Annie .....429  
FALVEY—  
 Frances .....144, 161  
FANNING—  
 Nancy M. ....353  
 William .....353  
FARIS—  
 Victor .....255  
FARLEY—  
 Geo. Garfield ..... 97  
 Irene C. .... 97  
 Martha C. .... 97  
 Minard E. .... 97  
 Nancy B. .... 97



- FARNHAM—  
 Henry .....143  
 Jessie E. ....121, 143  
 Peter .....394  
 Vera .....147, 161
- FARR—  
 Ada .....228  
 Emma .....228  
 Lula .....228  
 Nora .....228  
 Sam .....228  
 Sarah .....228
- FARWELL—  
 Henry C. ....56  
 Lorenzo .....383  
 Sen. Chas. B. ....  
 Luther .....380  
 Ruth .....380, 382
- FASSETT—  
 Jonathan .....41
- FAULCONER—  
 Harrison T. ....242  
 Ida Marie .....242  
 Lloyd .....242  
 Lora .....227, 243
- FAULKNER—  
 Frank .....253
- FAXON—  
 Frances M. ....124
- FEE—  
 Elizabeth .....92, 127
- FEENEY—  
 Robert .....300
- FELICIA—  
 Connie .....316
- FELL—  
 Anna .....411, 412  
 Rachel .....411, 413
- FELLOW—  
 Ella .....287, 308  
 Fred .....308
- FELLOWS—  
 Grace .....120, 143  
 Laura .....75
- FELON—  
 Robert .....211, 212  
 William .....211, 212
- FENNELL—  
 Frank .....271
- FENTON—  
 Hattie .....52  
 Minnie .....107, 177  
 Susan .....386
- FENWICK—  
 Richard .....21  
 Robert .....21
- FENWORTH—  
 Jennie .....345
- FERGUSON—  
 Clarence W. ....143  
 Joan E. ....143  
 Joe Bogue .....143  
 Joyce A. ....143
- FIELD—  
 David .....179
- FIGUEROA—  
 Refugio .....335
- FINDLEY—  
 E. W. ....107  
 William .....107
- FINIGAN—  
 Charles .....334  
 Henry .....334  
 John F. ....334  
 Letesia .....334  
 Mary M. (Tillie) .....334  
 Norman J. ....334  
 Raymond .....334
- Thomas .....334  
 William .....334
- FINK—  
 Mary L. ....283, 305  
 Wm. F. ....305
- FINNEY—  
 Cora .....272
- FISH—  
 Dehlia .....56, 83
- FISHER—  
 Catherine .....281, 303
- FITCH—  
 Anna .....46, 56  
 Jabez .....36  
 John S. ....181  
 Lucinda .....383  
 Nelson .....109
- FITTS—  
 Florence L. ....105, 132  
 Geo. H. ....96
- FLAGG—  
 Charles .....103
- FLEMING—  
 Clyde .....213  
 Earl .....213  
 J. P. ....213  
 Lela .....213  
 Lola .....213  
 Patricia Ann .....62  
 Robert .....62  
 Sally Lee .....62
- FLETCHER—  
 Anna G. ....413  
 Edward .....112  
 Ephriam .....70, 177  
 Harvey .....413  
 Hiram .....70  
 John H. ....415  
 Lillian M. ....163  
 Mary Pearl .....413  
 O. Newton .....413  
 Samuel .....413  
 Sarah .....47, 70  
 Thaddius .....70
- FLOOD—  
 Edith .....159
- FORBES—  
 Asher B. ....414  
 Chas. T. ....414  
 Elizabeth .....419  
 Henry H. ....414  
 Justus .....411, 414  
 Philotheta .....414
- FOLSOM—  
 Henry .....283  
 Mary .....254, 282
- FOOTE—  
 Eliz. ....397, 398  
 Valeria G. ....181
- FORD—  
 Addie May .....98, 130, 176  
 Jennie .....302  
 Katherine .....275
- FORTUNE—  
 Edith .....127, 148
- FORSSELL—  
 Ed. ....136
- FOSKET—  
 Isabelle M. ....299
- FOSLER—  
 Constance .....258
- FOSTER—  
 Alfred J. ....51  
 Anderson .....250  
 Arthur .....300  
 Chas. ....43, 51  
 Daniel .....32, 244

- |                   |               |                      |               |
|-------------------|---------------|----------------------|---------------|
| Edgar .....       | 244           | FRITZ—               |               |
| Elva N. ....      | 51            | Grace .....          | 266           |
| Fern E. ....      | 51            | FROST—               |               |
| Frank .....       | 244           | Hattie .....         | 300           |
| F. V. ....        | 389           | FUENTES—             |               |
| Glen H. ....      | 115           | Jose M. ....         | 337           |
| Gloria M. ....    | 115           | FULLER—              |               |
| Hazen .....       | 389           | Ann .....            | 225           |
| James .....       | 45, 250       | Mrs. Hannah .....    | 29            |
| John .....        | 250           | FULLERTON—           |               |
| Joseph .....      | 250           | Rev. Bradford .....  | 179           |
| Katherine .....   | 43            | Katherine .....      | 179           |
| Laurel M. ....    | 51            | Robert M. ....       | 179           |
| Major .....       | 244           | Wm. M. ....          | 179           |
| Martin H. ....    | 115           | FULTON—              |               |
| Olive .....       | 276, 300      | Thomas .....         | 227           |
| Sadie .....       | 244           | FUSK—                |               |
| Samuel .....      | 250           | Susan .....          | 357           |
| Sophia .....      | 43            | FUSON—               |               |
| Vernon .....      | 389           | Delbert .....        | 265           |
| FOUELLER—         |               | Mary .....           | 265           |
| Mary E. ....      | 261           | Merl .....           | 265           |
| FOULKE—           |               | Tina .....           | 265           |
| Margaret .....    | 427, 428      | GADBOY—              |               |
| FOWLER—           |               | Bertha .....         | 54, 75        |
| Anson .....       | 55            | Blanche .....        | 54, 75        |
| Burton H. ....    | 253           | GAGE—                |               |
| Leonard .....     | 293           | Doris .....          | 413           |
| Sarah .....       | 266, 293      | GAINES—              |               |
| FOX—              |               | Florence .....       | 114, 137      |
| Frank .....       | 237           | Nancy .....          | 410, 412      |
| George .....      | 196           | Samuel S. ....       | 137           |
| Ida .....         | 308           | GAISFORD—            |               |
| FRAIN—            |               | Arthur .....         | 389           |
| Mary .....        | 276           | GALBRAITH—           |               |
| FRAN—             |               | Claude .....         | 293           |
| Chas. ....        | 350           | Eliza .....          | 348           |
| Ronald .....      | 350           | GALE—                |               |
| Russell .....     | 350           | Isabel .....         | 145           |
| FRASER—           |               | GALLAGHER—           |               |
| Thomas .....      | 56            | Ellen M. ....        | 311           |
| Vivian .....      | 56            | Lieut. Edw. M. ....  | 311           |
| FRAZEY—           |               | GAMBLE—              |               |
| Ida .....         | 213           | David .....          | 389           |
| FRAZIER—          |               | Helen .....          | 389           |
| Anna J. ....      | 223           | Iva .....            | 388           |
| FREEMAN—          |               | Mary .....           | 399           |
| Harriet .....     | 405           | Murry L. ....        | 389           |
| Marshall .....    | 229           | Ora .....            | 388           |
| Sarah .....       | 211, 228, 229 | Robert .....         | 388           |
| FREESNER—         |               | Roxv M. ....         | 389           |
| Kay .....         | 267           | GAMMON—              |               |
| Lois .....        | 267           | Robert W. ....       | 237           |
| Walter .....      | 267           | GANIARD (Ganyard)—   |               |
| FRENCH—           |               | Anna .....           | 409           |
| Dr. Ernest .....  | 87            | Catherine .....      | 409           |
| Mignon .....      | 87            | Esther .....         | 409           |
| Sarah E. ....     | 149           | James .....          | 407, 409, 410 |
| FRENEY—           |               | Jane .....           | 409           |
| Chas. Booge ..... | 93            | John .....           | 409           |
| Hellen .....      | 93            | Martin .....         | 409           |
| William .....     | 93            | Mary .....           | 409           |
| FREIBOLEN—        |               | Peter .....          | 409           |
| Christene .....   | 141           | Thuby .....          | 409           |
| FRINK—            |               | GANSE—               |               |
| Clarence .....    | 405           | Isaac .....          | 215           |
| Dean .....        | 405           | GARDNER—             |               |
| Elizabeth J. .... | 116, 140      | Dorothy .....        | 86            |
| James H. ....     | 140           | Frank .....          | 86            |
| Kenneth .....     | 405           | John Hoyt .....      | 86            |
| FRISBEE—          |               | Peleg .....          | 86            |
| Anna E. ....      | 245, 264      | GARFIELD—            |               |
| FRISBIE (Brisby)— |               | Nathaniel .....      | 97            |
| Alma .....        | 250           | Sarah Cordelia ..... | 63, 97        |
| Maude .....       | 250           | GARNER—              |               |
| Thomas .....      | 250           | Amanda E. ....       | 247, 270      |
| William .....     | 250           | John .....           | 271           |



- Capt. J. Frank .....215  
 GARREN—  
   Edna .....293, 310  
   Jasper .....310  
 GARRETT—  
   Elsie .....292  
   Viola M. ....264, 291  
   Wm. Orville .....292  
 GARRIATT—  
   Joseph E. ....227  
 GARRITT—  
   Margaret .....404  
 GARRISON—  
   Florence .....189  
   Helen .....129  
 GARVIN—  
   Agnes .....413, 416  
 GATES—  
   Nettie .....309  
 GAY—  
   Nor. Norman ..... 85  
 GEANY—  
   John .....342  
 GEE—  
   Emma .....383  
   James .....383  
   William .....383  
 GEORGE—  
   Chas. ....187  
   Ira .....114  
   James L. ....187  
   Laura .....187  
   Leonard .....187  
 GENZMER—  
   Geo. A. ....413  
 GETTY—  
   Nancy .....386  
 GFELLER—  
   Emma ..... 62  
 GIBERSON—  
   Etta ..... 71  
   John .....71, 177  
   Oviatt ..... 71  
 GIBSON—  
   Jinx .....108  
   Marie .....127, 149  
 GIDDINGS—  
   Sarah .....62, 96, 173  
 GILBERT—  
   Dorothy ..... 30  
   Lucretia .....30, 34  
   Mary ..... 30  
 GILBERTS—  
   D. .... 60  
 GILLIS—  
   Albert .....427  
   David .....427  
   John .....427  
   Leander .....427  
   Lois .....427  
   Lura .....427  
   Riley .....427  
   Soloman .....427  
 GILLETT—  
   Addie .....111, 135, 177  
 GILLIAM—  
   Larre ..... 95  
 GILLSON—  
   Dill .....249  
   Julia (Polly) .....232, 248  
 GILMORE—  
   Geo. ....419  
 GLADFELTER—  
   Lydia .....427, 429  
 GLATES—  
   Ruby .....294  
 GLEASON—  
   Harriet P. .... 86  
   Helen S. ....151  
 GLENN—  
   Dr. Chas. ....277  
 GLIDDEN—  
   Geo. ....114  
 GLOVER—  
   Anna M. ....109  
   Charlie A. ....109  
   William .....109  
 GODFREY—  
   Elsie .....260  
 GOODRICH—  
   Mary .....182  
   Nellie .....170  
 GOODWIN—  
   Arthur .....255  
   Edith .....255  
   Glenn .....255  
   Guy S. ....255  
   John .....255  
 GOINGS—  
   Donald .....390  
   Gloria .....390  
 GOLD—  
   Martha .....135  
 GOLWAY—  
   Alice .....61, 95  
 GOOCH—  
   Mary .....276, 301  
 GOODE—  
   Mirianda .....315  
 GONSOLLEY—  
   Thomas .....254  
 GOTHAM—  
   Mary L. .... 74  
 GOTTSCHALK—  
   A. F. ....352  
   Edith C. ....351, 352  
 GOURGANEY—  
   Mr. ....194  
 GOURLEY—  
   Caroline .....381  
 GOVAN—  
   P. N. ....188  
 GRABBIN—  
   George ..... 71  
 GRABILL—  
   Abdrew .....187  
   Oregon .....187  
 GRABLE .....277  
 GRAHAM—  
   Elizabeth .....80, 181  
   Mary A. .... 50  
 GRANT—  
   Birdella .....152  
   Francis J. .... 15  
 GRANBURY—  
   Plantation .....260  
 GRAUWANDER—  
   Elizabeth .....186  
 GRAVATT—  
   Alden .....428  
   Arminta .....428  
   Chas. ....428  
   Levi .....428  
   Mary N. ....424, 427  
   Otis .....428  
 GRAVES—  
   Margaret A. .... 38  
   Geo. E. .... 38  
 GRAY—  
   Ann .....235  
   D. E. ....389  
   Margaret .....389  
 GRAYBILL—  
   Mary R. ....185, 187  
 GREEN—

- Alice M. .... 114, 137  
 Amos ..... 216  
 Arthur L. .... 228  
 Charity ..... 215, 236  
 Clara D. .... 227  
 Fanny ..... 405  
 Frances E. .... 227  
 Hannah ..... 215  
 Jesse ..... 242  
 Kent H. .... 227  
 Leon D. .... 227  
 Margaret ..... 76, 114, 176  
 Marguerite ..... 227  
 Rachel ..... 400  
 Rheta A. .... 227  
 Ruth ..... 185, 227  
 Ruby ..... 147  
 Sarah Ann ..... 227, 241, 242  
 Wm. Henry ..... 227  
 Zula Grace ..... 227  
**GRIFFIN—**  
 Carlie ..... 405  
 Halstead ..... 79  
 Mary ..... 203  
 Sarah ..... 231  
 Tryphena ..... 79  
**GRIJALVA—**  
 Trinidad ..... 337  
**GRISSOM—**  
 Don ..... 231  
 Hurbert ..... 231  
**GRISWOULD—**  
 Sarah ..... 395  
**GROBER—**  
 Eloise E. .... 270  
**GROOMS—**  
 Mollie ..... 261, 290  
**GROOVER—**  
 Dora ..... 297  
**GROOVES—**  
 Florence ..... 251  
**GROVER—**  
 Albert E. .... 74  
 Arden ..... 74  
 Cora M. .... 74  
 Geo. R. .... 74  
 Jane ..... 74  
 Marcus ..... 74, 177  
 Minerva ..... 74  
 Sterling ..... 74  
**GROVES—**  
 Denison ..... 64  
**GROW—**  
 Jessie A. .... 314  
**GRUBER—**  
 Helen ..... 390  
 John V. .... 390  
**GRUENHAGEN—**  
 Walter E. .... 305  
**GUEST—**  
 Ruth A. .... 52  
**GULICK—**  
 Clara ..... 66  
**GULL—**  
 Stephen ..... 194  
**GUTHAGE—**  
 Harry ..... 294  
**GUYER—**  
 Joseph ..... 202  
 Miriam ..... 202  
 Nathan ..... 202  
 William ..... 202  
**HACKATHORN—**  
 Everett ..... 135, 176  
**HADLOCK—**  
 Jane ..... 311  
**HADY—**  
 Margaret ..... 134  
**HAGADORN—**  
 Alfred ..... 147  
 Essie C. .... 125, 147  
 Mattie ..... 147  
**HAINES—**  
 Addie Mae ..... 272, 298  
 Wm. H. .... 298  
**HAISEL—**  
 Bessie ..... 83  
 Jeraldine ..... 83  
 John ..... 83  
 Roscoe ..... 83  
**HAISLEY—**  
 Ellwood ..... 224  
**HALDANE—**  
 Robert ..... 19  
**HALE—**  
 Emma ..... 30  
 Fred ..... 71  
**HALL—**  
 Caroline D. .... 64, 98  
 Carrie Daniels ..... 175  
 David ..... 98  
 Donald ..... 147  
 Farrie E. .... 141, 160  
 Jerusha ..... 379, 381  
 Lillie ..... 98, 131  
 Marion H. .... 389  
 Ruth ..... 42  
 Wm. E. .... 389  
**HALLETT (Hollitt)—**  
 Family ..... 385  
**HALLINGSWORTH—**  
 Franklin E. .... 245  
 Harry M. .... 245  
 Helen N. .... 245  
 John E. .... 245  
 Kesner D. .... 245  
 Leonard E. .... 245  
 Martha E. .... 245  
 Theodore ..... 245  
 Thomas ..... 345  
 William ..... 245  
**HALSE—**  
 Geo. W. .... 413  
**HALSEY—**  
 Hazel ..... 270  
**HALSTEAD—**  
 Melissa ..... 80  
**HAMILTON—**  
 Emilie ..... 389  
 Minnie ..... 114, 138  
**HAMKE—**  
 Louise ..... 297  
**HAMMON—**  
 Eva P. .... 413  
**HAMMOND—**  
 Emma ..... 383  
**HANCOCK—**  
 John ..... 260  
**HANER—**  
 Phoebe ..... 115, 138  
**HANEY—**  
 Joe ..... 185  
 Rebecca ..... 186  
**HANKINS—**  
 Mary ..... 428  
**HANLEY—**  
 Claudia ..... 255  
**HANNUM—**  
 N. B. .... 235  
**HANSEN—**  
 Jacob ..... 345  
 Lillian ..... 345  
**HANSON—**  
 Mary ..... 264



- HARDIN—  
   Almira ..... 46, 66  
 HARDMAN—  
   Bertha ..... 252, 277  
 HARDY—  
   Lois ..... 350  
 HARE (Hire)—  
   Thomas ..... 193  
 HARGER—  
   George ..... 108  
 HARGROVE—  
   Verne ..... 272  
 HARLAN—  
   Floy ..... 294  
 HARPER—  
   Ellen ..... 85  
 HARRELL—  
   Louis N. .... 261  
   Madeline ..... 261  
 HARRIS—  
   Elmina ..... 284  
   LaVerna ..... 296, 311  
   Dr. Fred'k G. .... 337  
   Martha ..... 98, 130, 151  
   Nancy ..... 231, 246  
   Newton ..... 256  
 HARRISON—  
   Charlotte ..... 348  
   Harvey B. .... 289  
   John ..... 298  
   Luella ..... 389  
   Marie ..... 298  
   Nancy C. .... 42  
   Richard ..... 303  
   Stella ..... 282, 303  
   Wm. Henry ..... 42, 175  
 HART—  
   Chas. .... 40  
   Fred'k Root ..... 40  
   Julia A. .... 52  
   Rachel ..... 184, 185  
 HARTZ—  
   Edith ..... 242  
 HARVARD—  
   Lucretia ..... 42  
 HARVEY—  
   Ambrose ..... 139  
   Catherine ..... 18  
   Cyrus ..... 224  
   Gary L. .... 267  
   Judith A. .... 267  
   Larenia ..... 77, 170, 172  
   Lavenia ..... 115, 139  
   Melville ..... 267  
   Peggy Ann ..... 267  
   Roger A. .... 267  
   Wilbur D. .... 267  
 HARWOOD—  
   Charlotte ..... 97  
   Chauncey ..... 42  
   Simon ..... 42  
 HASHA—  
   Charles ..... 300  
   Dian ..... 300  
   Donald ..... 300  
   Janna ..... 300  
   Robert ..... 300  
   Roy ..... 300  
   Wallace ..... 300  
 HASKETT—  
   Joseph ..... 209  
   Joshua ..... 209  
   Lydia ..... 199, 210  
   Sallie ..... 260  
 HASKIT—  
   Elizabeth ..... 205  
 HASKINS—  
   Hattie ..... 254, 281  
 HATFIELD—  
   Anna ..... 263  
   Earl T. .... 281  
   Fred C. .... 281  
   Julian D. .... 281  
   Noah E. .... 281  
 HATCH—  
   Agnes ..... 388  
   Capt. Nathaniel ..... 410  
   Phoebe ..... 409  
   Sarah B. .... 42, 64, 174  
 HATCHER—  
   Robert ..... 185, 186  
   William ..... 185, 186  
 HAVER—  
   Emma ..... 429  
 HAWKINS—  
   Hattie ..... 52  
 HAWORTH—  
   John ..... 252  
   Mary ..... 234, 251  
   William ..... 234  
 HAYES—  
   Clara L. .... 121  
   Ida ..... 282, 304  
   Mattie Brooks ..... 398  
 HAYDEN—  
   Daniel ..... 394  
   Selma ..... 285  
 HAYMAN—  
   Clara ..... 279  
   Joseph ..... 82  
 HAYNES—  
   Anna ..... 412  
 HAYS—  
   Ida ..... 282, 304  
 HAZEN—  
   Bert O. .... 269  
   Leonard E. .... 206  
 HEACOCK—  
   Sarah ..... 239, 257  
 HEADINGTON—  
   Dorah B. .... 239  
 HEADRICK—  
   Mae ..... 275  
 HEASEL—  
   James ..... 115, 138  
 HEATH—  
   James ..... 298  
 HEATHERINGTON—  
   James ..... 187  
   Mary E. .... 185, 187  
 HEATLIE—  
   Mildred ..... 112  
   Reynold ..... 112  
   Rolland ..... 112  
 HEATON—  
   Elias ..... 388  
   Willie ..... 388  
 HEDDEN—  
   Vern D. .... 283  
 HEDGES—  
   Ashba V. .... 251  
 HEDSTROM—  
   Mildred ..... 231  
 HELGELAND—  
   Andrew S. .... 294  
   Gladys ..... 294  
 HELMICH—  
   John ..... 254  
 HELPER—  
   Mandy ..... 431  
   William ..... 431  
 HEMMINGWAY ..... 72, 108  
   Emma ..... 109  
   John ..... 109

- HENBY—  
   Abigail .....210  
   Elijah A. ....257  
   Esther V. ....257  
   John .....196  
   Judith .....196  
   Ruth S. ....257  
 HENDEE—  
   Caleb Jr. ....61  
 HENDERSON—  
   Henry M. ....72  
 HENDRICKS—  
   David E. ....214  
   Louise .....305  
   William .....181  
 HENDRICKSON—  
   Thomas .....341  
 HENDRIX—  
   Minnie E. ....315, 316  
 HENLEY—  
   Dr. Alpheus .....206, 221, 284  
   Beatrice .....153  
   Jane .....286  
   John .....221, 224  
   Keziah .....221, 224  
   Lydia .....221  
   Mary .....284  
   Nixon .....206  
   Phineas .....221, 224  
   Dr. Sam .....222  
 HENNIG—  
   Alfred .....147  
   Shelby Gene .....147  
 HENRY—  
   Elsie A. ....75, 113  
 HERLACHER—  
   David .....347  
 HERRICK—  
   Minerva .....147  
 HERSHMAN—  
   Bertha .....87  
 HERTFORD—  
   Estella .....82  
 HESTON—  
   Fav .....228  
 HETHERINGTON—  
   Mary E. ....185, 187  
 HEWITT—  
   Darlene .....129, 151  
   Ethel .....293, 311  
   Geo. N. ....151  
 HIATT—  
   Anna .....245  
   Grace .....431  
   Marv .....296  
   Millie .....231, 244, 245  
   Silas .....245  
 HIBBARD—  
   Albert M. ....67  
   Chauncey .....67  
   Ellen E. ....67  
   Ethel .....67  
   Gertrude E. ....67  
   Gladys M. ....67  
   Harriet L. ....67  
   Monroe .....67  
   William C. ....67  
 HIBBS—  
   Amos .....199  
   Sarah .....186, 188  
 HICKEY—  
   Milton .....117  
 HICKS—  
   Evvlen .....300, 313  
 HIETT—  
   Earl .....299  
   Earlene .....299  
   Freda D. ....299  
   Glenn C. ....299  
   Leola J. ....299  
   Wm. L. ....299  
 HIDERHOOF—  
   Mary .....161  
 HIDNER—  
   Mary .....243  
 HIGGS—  
   Chas. ....280  
   Mary E. ....280  
 HIGHTOWER—  
   Etta .....304  
 HIGLEY—  
   Francis M. ....281  
 HILBORN—  
   Ida Mae .....261, 290  
 HILDEN—  
   Olive .....114, 137  
 HILL—  
   Elizabeth .....195, 196  
   Edna .....281, 303  
   Flora .....131  
   Hannah .....286  
   Howard L. ....153  
   Jacob .....195  
   Mary .....285  
   Miriam .....195  
   Sylvetta .....308  
   William .....195, 196  
 HILLER—  
   Orrin E. ....388  
 HILLIER—  
   Mary A. ....51  
 HINCKLEY—  
   Isabelle .....107, 177  
 HINES—  
   Emma M. ....127, 149  
   Wilhelmena .....389  
 HINEY—  
   Benj. Wm. ....242  
 HINSHAW—  
   Ezra .....216  
   Guerney .....266  
   Horace .....266  
   Nancy .....216  
   Rebecca .....216  
   Sappho .....266  
   Solon .....266  
   Wm. Wade .....13, 317  
 HIRCHERT—  
   Clara A. ....128, 150  
 HIRE (Hare)—  
   Thomas .....193  
 HITCHCOCK—  
   Beeman .....59, 174  
   Caleb .....181  
   Elvira .....41, 181  
 HIXSON—  
   Clayton .....136, 156  
   Michael J. ....156  
   Stephena G. ....156  
 HOBDAY—  
   Margaret .....403, 405  
 HOBERT—  
   A. L. ....427  
   Cloe .....427  
   Cordelia .....427  
   James .....427  
   Jasper .....427  
   Jesse .....427  
   J. H. ....427  
   Lemuel .....427  
   Louisa .....427  
   Willis .....427  
 HOBSON—  
   Chas. ....232  
   Lydia .....216, 232



- Phoebe .....216  
HODGE—  
Sarah .....27, 31  
HODGES—  
Caroline .....403, 404  
HODGIN—  
Robert .....215  
HODSON—  
Albert .....296  
Bessie .....187, 189  
Cora .....268, 296  
Frank .....189  
HOFFMAN—  
Mamie .....388, 390  
Nancy .....187  
Robert .....390  
HOGG—  
Irene .....146  
HOKE—  
Clarence G. ....310  
Velma C. ....293, 310  
HOLCOMB—  
Norman .....49  
James .....409  
HOLDRIDGE—  
Sarah .....139, 170, 175  
HOLLAND—  
Guy .....310  
Mary Ann .....258  
HOLLENBECK—  
Myra .....74  
HOLLINGSHEAD—  
Minerva .....251, 274  
HOLLINSHEAD—  
Jonathan .....275  
HOLLOWELL—  
Betty J. ....265  
Herman C. ....265  
Joel F. ....261  
Keith .....265  
Sarah .....219  
Thomas .....203  
Zelda M. ....265  
HOLMES—  
Adelia .....56  
Albert Clayton .....56  
Cora Isabell .....56  
Eunice .....56  
Leslie Albert .....56  
Ransom .....53  
HOLOWAY—  
Mary .....51  
HOMER—  
Joseph .....428  
Lizzie .....428  
HOOPER—  
Jennie .....405  
HOOPS—  
Bertha .....338  
Margaret .....338  
Thomas J. ....338  
Wm. Acton .....338  
HOOVER—  
Benjamin .....307  
HOPE—  
Esther .....420  
HOPKINS—  
Blanche .....253  
Cecil .....254  
Ernest .....253  
Grace .....254  
Jesse O. ....254  
Laura .....256  
Lydia Ruth .....85  
Mary .....33  
Morris .....255  
Ruth .....255  
William .....33, 254  
HOROX—  
Alice .....343  
HOSKINS—  
Mary .....402  
HOTCHKINS—  
Ann .....283  
HOTCHKISS—  
Frank .....346  
HOUSEKEEPER—  
Anna .....262  
HOUSTON—  
Edith .....390  
Robert .....390  
HOUTZ—  
Jennie .....390  
HOWARD—  
Caroline .....392  
HOWE—  
Lula .....277, 301  
HOWELL—  
Blanche .....213  
Edith .....213  
Lewis .....213  
Mark .....213  
Marshall .....213  
Minerva .....254, 280  
Simeon .....281  
HOYT—  
Emily Augusta .....58, 86  
HUBBARD—  
Emily .....43  
Julia Ann .....380  
Luther .....46  
HUBBELL—  
Anna Maria .....61, 94  
Francis Burritt .....94  
Laura .....40, 60, 173  
Richard 1st .....62, 94  
HUDSON—  
Elizabeth .....241  
Leah T. ....241, 260  
Nancy .....221, 240, 241, 260  
Sophia .....241  
Uriah .....241  
William R. ....241  
HUEY—  
Susan .....343  
HUFF—  
Bessie .....261, 290  
Daniel Winston .....85  
Eleanor .....85  
Levi .....257  
Oliver Nixon .....85  
Plutina .....291  
Robert Nixon .....85  
Roswell Bogue .....85  
Simon .....291  
HUGHES—  
Florence .....154  
HULBERT—  
Alvira .....404  
Anna .....403  
HULET—  
John .....70  
HULL—  
H. Kent .....413  
John Findley .....216  
Orpha .....294  
Polly .....213  
HUMFELD—  
Robert .....271  
HUMLER—  
Clemma .....262  
HUMPHREY—  
Edith .....98, 130

- HUMPHRIES—  
   James B. ....289  
   Lula M. ....260, 289  
   Margaret Ann ....289  
 HUNT—  
   Bryan ..... 97  
   Franklin Fisk ..... 97  
   Geo. Bogue ..... 97  
   Harriette ..... 97, 129  
   Henrietta ..... 97  
   Lena ..... 97  
   Lynn Bogue ..... 97  
 HUNTER—  
   Edgar W. ....338  
   Edward .....430  
   Marion .....338  
   Nellie L. .... 52  
   William .....430  
 HUNTINGTON—  
   Wm. ....255  
 HUNTLEY—  
   Capt. ....342  
   Lydia .....37, 54, 55  
   Rue ..... 30  
 HUNTOON—  
   Eliza .....173  
 HURD—  
   Alice .....398  
   Rachel .....396  
   Stephen .....395  
 HURST—  
   Jeff .....296  
   Marley .....269, 296  
 HURTUBISE—  
   Edwin .....333  
 HUSSEY—  
   Burt .....140  
   Priscilla G. ....140  
   Raymond R. ....140  
 HUSTON—  
   Charles .....114  
 HUTCHINS—  
   Don King ..... 83  
 HUTCHINSON—  
   Arley T. ....251  
   Dow .....251  
   Elsie .....123  
   Gertrude M. ....251  
   Jerald D. ....251  
   Mable .....251  
   Maude .....251  
   Mildred .....251  
   Ross T. ....251  
 HUXEL—  
   Chas. ....231  
 HYDE—  
   Caroline .....415, 421  
   James Noble .....415, 421  
   Katherine .....415, 421  
 HYER—  
   Elizabeth B. ....185  
   Robert .....185  
 IBBETSON—  
   Louise .....213  
 INGALLS—  
   Amelia .....65, 99  
   Lowell ..... 99  
 INGRAHAM—  
   Geo. ....171  
   Marv .....46, 68  
 INNES—  
   Rev. W. .... 19  
 IRELAND—  
   Bertha .....245  
   Carydon .....245  
   Charley .....245  
   Ernest .....245  
   Ethel .....245  
   Kenneth .....245  
   Martha .....215, 218  
   Marvin .....273  
   Raymond .....245  
 IRISH—  
   Edwin .....127  
 IRWIN—  
   Katherine .....136, 156  
   Mabel .....437  
 ISABELL—  
   Alta M. .... 71  
   Chas. Albert ..... 71  
   Chas. Edmon ..... 71  
   Clara Belle ..... 71  
   Edna Blanche ..... 71  
   Eleazer ..... 71  
   Esther Ida ..... 71  
   Eva Jane ..... 71  
   Frederick .....71, 177  
   Florence M. .... 71  
   George ..... 71  
   Hazel ..... 71  
   Lucy ..... 71  
   Ralph Irvin ..... 71  
   Ray Edmon ..... 71  
   Ruby E. .... 71  
   Shirley L. .... 71  
 ISOM—  
   Lavada .....316  
 IVES FAMILY .....402  
   Hannah ..... 32  
   Dr. Levi ..... 33  
   Mary .....124  
   William .....32, 33  
 IWICK—  
   Frank .....111  
 JACKMAN—  
   Cecelia J. ....110, 134  
   Levi ..... 75  
   Nathan .....134  
 JACKSON—  
   Dorothy .....101  
   Edward S. ....101  
   Jessie .....242, 263  
   Roxy ..... 46  
   Ruth C. ....101  
   William .....260  
 JAMES—  
   Vernon .....106  
 JANES—  
   Belle .....388  
 JARVIS—  
   Alva ..... 51  
   Effie J. .... 51  
   Hannah E. .... 51  
   John B. .... 51  
   Laura .....136, 156  
   Maria ..... 18  
   Marion W. .... 51  
   R. E. Filmore ..... 51  
 JAY—  
   Cynthia Ann .....224  
   Denny .....224  
   Jesse .....224  
   Keturah .....224  
   Mary .....224  
   Sarah .....224  
   Thomas .....221, 224  
 JENKINS—  
   Eliazer .....211  
   Fern .....280, 302  
   John .....302  
 JEPPE—  
   Louis .....405  
 JERVIS—  
   Ether .....381  
 JESSOP—  
   Elizabeth .....193



- Enoch .....193  
 Jonathan .....193  
 Joseph .....193  
 Munden .....193  
 Thomas .....193  
**JEWELL—**  
 Mildred .....420  
**JEWETT—**  
 Alice B. ....189, 190  
 B. F. ....190  
 Christine ....117, 141  
**JOHNSON—**  
 Anna .....18  
 Annette .....224  
 Calla .....256  
 C. M. ....187  
 Dean .....71  
 Dr. Earl .....381  
 Dr. Elton .....381  
 Elizabeth .....224  
 Ella .....116  
 Enoch .....380, 381  
 Florence ....117, 141, 274, 299  
 Horace .....380, 381  
 Jerry .....69  
 Lucena .....380, 381, 382  
 Lucinda .....89  
 Mabel .....71  
 Marion .....18  
 Mary .....186, 386, 413  
 Mrs. ——— 55  
 Phoebe .....55, 79  
 Robert .....186  
 Sarah .....244  
 Thomas .....18  
 William .....71, 78, 380, 381  
 Wilma .....71  
 Winn .....381  
**JOHNSTON—**  
 Anna K. ....164  
 Charlotte ....150, 161  
 Daisy .....132, 152  
 David .....392  
**JOLLY—**  
 Etta .....250  
 Frank .....250  
 John .....210, 250  
 Joseph .....250  
 Malachi .....210  
 Phillip .....210  
**JONES—**  
 Alvin .....254  
 Anna .....214, 215, 216, 233  
 Bert .....216  
 Bertha .....272  
 Carolyn A. ....297  
 Carroll B. ....216  
 Charles .....214, 215, 216, 233  
 Chester E. ....297  
 Clara M. ....216  
 Clarissa .....46, 66  
 Cyrus .....254  
 Effie .....313  
 Eli Llewelyn .....216  
 Elizabeth ....214, 216, 217, 233, 254  
 Ellen Marie .....80  
 Emma .....217  
 Elsie .....413  
 Etta .....254  
 Eugene Fred .....80  
 Eunice .....179  
 Evangeline .....254  
 Fanny .....217  
 Flora .....216  
 Frances .....240, 261  
 Francis .....247  
 Frank .....217  
 George .....214, 215, 216  
 Hannah E. ....216, 233  
 Henry .....216, 233  
 Isaac B. ....216  
 Jane .....247  
 Jeremiah .....61, 62  
 John A. ....217  
 Jonathan .....197, 215  
 Keziah .....214, 217, 233  
 Leander .....254  
 Lewie Belle .....80  
 Louis .....254  
 Louisa .....216  
 Lydia .....214, 215, 216, 217  
 Margaret .....197  
 Maria .....154, 217  
 Martha .....254  
 Mary .....80, 214, 216, 232, 254  
 Melissa .....254  
 Nathan .....214, 254  
 Priscilla .....192  
 R. A. ....189  
 Rose L. ....217  
 Ruby .....134  
 Rutleff .....217  
 Sarah .....179, 219, 214, 216, 233, 247  
 Stephen .....214, 216, 217, 297  
 Thomas Jefferson .....80  
 Warner D. ....216  
 William .....191, 214, 216, 217, 233  
 Zinari .....257  
**JORDAN—**  
 Joseph .....222  
 Joshua .....225  
 Rachel .....225  
 Samuel .....224  
**JOYNER—**  
 Anna .....67  
 Arthur S. ....67  
 Harriet A. ....67  
 Herbert H. ....67  
 Jennie B. ....67  
 Joseph P. ....67  
 Lillian I. ....67  
 Marie B. ....67  
 Minnie F. ....67  
 Rachel E. ....67  
 Victor A. ....67  
 William .....67  
**KASSLER—**  
 Peter .....429  
**KAY—**  
 Paula .....292  
**KAUFMAN—**  
 Carrie .....164  
 Lucy J. ....152, 163  
 Dr. Victor E. ....163  
**KEARNEY—**  
 Myrtle A. ....356  
**KEATON—**  
 John N. ....241, 260  
 Martha (Mattie) .....240, 241, 260  
**KECK—**  
 Charlotte .....206  
**KELL—**  
 Alvin .....274  
 L. M. ....274  
 Lois M. ....274  
 Madill .....274  
**KELLER—**  
 Anne .....302  
**KELLEY—**  
 Ora .....51  
 Sarah .....170  
**KELLO—**  
 James .....17  
 Janet .....17

- KELLOGG—  
   Amos Cushman .....39, 42, 174  
   Chas. Henry .....38, 42  
   G. Amos ..... 42  
 KELSEY—  
   Hannah .....394  
   Helen H. .... 50  
   Mrs. Jemima .....395  
   John .....224  
   Joseph .....394  
 KENEDY—  
   James .....192  
   Patrick .....192  
 KENNARD—  
   Addie .....261  
 KENNEDY—  
   Blanche M. ....110  
   Carity .....272  
   Mable E. ....110  
   Margaret .....267  
   Mary P. ....282, 303  
   Wm. H. ....110  
 KENT—  
   Alma .....302  
   Elizabeth .....493  
   Helen E. ....301, 302  
   Roger .....302  
   Totten ..... 55  
 KENYON—  
   Elizabeth .....198, 205  
   Margaret .....198  
   Roger .....198  
 KERWIN—  
   Luella .....122  
 KETTS—  
   Mary E. ....273, 298  
 KIDDER—  
   E. Grant ..... 91  
   Harry M. .... 91  
 KIEFER—  
   John C. ....389  
 KIERNAN—  
   Frank .....343  
 KIESTER—  
   Charlotte .....155  
 KING—  
   Caroline .....179  
   George ..... 97  
   Harvey E. ....254  
   Margaret .....413  
   Mary Ann .....298, 411, 414  
   Oscar Nelson .....147  
   Otis .....254  
   Pearl .....254  
   Roy .....254  
   Shannon S. ....147  
   William .....254  
 KINGSBURY—  
   Almaretta ..... 40  
   Amos Root ..... 40  
   Deacon ..... 40  
   Elijah ..... 40  
   Eveline Root ..... 40  
   Marv Root ..... 40  
   Mohilva ..... 40  
 KINNEY—  
   Clark .....276  
 KINSEY—  
   Anna M. ....211  
   Eli .....211  
   Delno .....211  
   Herman .....213  
   Irl .....213  
   Jesse B. ....211  
   Job .....211  
   Ruth .....213  
   Stephen .....211  
   Stewart M. ....211  
 KINTIGH—  
   Grant S. ....390  
   J. Ruth .....390  
 KIPLINGER—  
   Helen M. ....305, 314  
   Edward .....314  
 KIRBY—  
   Sarah .....426  
 KIRCHNER—  
   Anna .....343  
 KISNER—  
   John .....136  
   Minnie Ella .....112, 136  
 KISTLER—  
   Annetta ..... 52  
 KITTLE—  
   Fred .....109  
 KLENERT—  
   Adolph .....349  
 KLITZ—  
   Hazel .....356, 357  
   Sam E. ....357  
 KLUNDT—  
   Harry E. ....228  
   Jacob E. ....228  
 KNEELAND—  
   Katherine .....303, 313, 314  
   Percy H. ....314  
 KNICKERBOCKER—  
   Luella .....125, 147  
 KNIGHT—  
   Benjamin .....236  
   Clara .....179  
   George .....429  
   Possmore .....429  
 KNODLE—  
   Arthur G. ....389  
   Florence L. ....389  
   Rev. Hiram .....389  
   Lawrence M. ....389  
   Russell E. ....389  
   William C. ....389  
 KNOWLES—  
   Ruth .....380, 382  
 KNOWLTON—  
   Jeanette .....81, 117  
 KOERNER—  
   Fannie .....142, 160  
   Henry T. ....161  
 KOHN—  
   Cora A. ....390  
 KOHNKE—  
   Barbara .....429  
 KOWALSKY—  
   Robert .....261  
 KREBS—  
   Claire .....101  
 LACKEN—  
   Edward .....173  
 LACKNER—  
   Francis .....129  
   Irma .....95, 129  
 LACY—  
   Elizabeth .....205  
   James .....205  
   John .....205  
   Joseph .....205  
   Martha .....205  
   Marv .....205  
   Miriam .....205  
   Nathan .....205  
   Sarah .....205  
   William .....205  
 LADD—  
   Anna M. ....103  
   Edwin .....103  
   Flora M. ....103, 179



- Frank H. ....103, 179  
 Geo. M. ....103  
 Marion F. ....103  
 Sarah E. ....140  
 Walter F. ....103  
 Winifred ....103  
**LAIDLAW—**  
   Geraldine ....125, 145  
**LAMBERTON—**  
   Blanche .... 71  
**LAMBRIGHT—**  
   Pearl B. ....163  
**LaMERISE—**  
   Josephene ....338  
**LAMMIE—**  
   Susie .... 61  
**LANCASTER—**  
   Emma ....273  
**LAND—**  
   Susan .... 252, 276  
**LANE—**  
   Edwin Selden .... 83  
   Elizabeth Alden .... 83  
   Ethel L. ....261  
   Hannah ....394  
   Joseph ....343  
   Mary Bogue .... 83  
   Mary Ellen ....342  
   Mildred Selden .... 83  
**LANG—**  
   Jane ....383  
   Sarah ....381  
**LANGE—**  
   Lucy M. ....239  
**LANGLOIS—**  
   Elizabeth ....333, 337  
   Leon ....338  
**LANTZ—**  
   Chas. ....114  
   Claude ....114  
   Margaret ....114  
   Maude ....114  
   Perry ....114  
   William ....114  
**LARKIN—**  
   Florenca K. ....60, 92  
   John .... 96  
**LARNELL—**  
   James ....192  
   William ....192  
**LaPORTE—**  
   Fred ....346  
**LaROSA—**  
   Felix ....333  
   Marguerite ....333  
**LATIMER—**  
   Helen ....115, 139  
   Frances ....140  
   Lucy ....55, 79  
**LAUDER—**  
   Mary ....246, 265  
   Nathan ....266  
**LAW—**  
   Cora ....356  
**LAWLER—**  
   Alta ....262  
**LAWRENCE (Laurence)—**  
   Amy .... 82  
   Anna .... 82  
   Chas. ....252  
   Colman ....252  
   Cora .... 86  
   Dick ....252  
   Henry .... 82  
   Jane ....191  
   John ....192  
   Josiah ....252  
   Liss ....252  
   Orson .... 82  
   Otto ....252  
   Rachel ....191  
   Roy ....252  
   Spencer ....252  
   Thomas ....252  
   Wilda ....252  
   William ....191  
**LAWSON—**  
   Alice .... 58  
   Almira B. .... 58  
   Henry Curtis .... 58  
   George .... 58  
   Lea P. ....430  
   Sally I. .... 58  
   Warren S. .... 58  
**LAYNE—**  
   Nellie .... 282, 304  
**LAYTON—**  
   Dr. Edwin ....413  
**LEADLEY—**  
   Dr. Jerome H. ....100  
   Peter Jerome ....100  
   Priscilla ....100  
**LEAS—**  
   Earl Danks ....61, 62  
   Estella ....60, 62  
**LEE—**  
   Dr. Francis G. .... 57  
   Orval C. ....227  
**LEHR—**  
   Lydia ....119, 142  
**LEIGHTON—**  
   Howard ....355  
   Joan .... 15  
**LEPLEY—**  
   Frances ....290, 309  
   Peter ....309  
**LEPPER—**  
   Helen ....133  
**LEROY—**  
   David ....283  
   Dorothy ....283  
   Merlyn ....283  
   Virginia .... 83  
**LESTER—**  
   Benjamin .... 69  
   Ralph Wescott .... 83  
   Ruth Alden .... 83  
**LEVIS—**  
   Rebecca ....211, 230  
**LEVITT—**  
   Diana ....149  
**LEWIS—**  
   Abigail .... 33  
   Daniel .... 33  
   Dorothy .... 65  
   Ebenezer .... 33  
   Elizabeth .... 33  
   Ezekiel .... 33  
   Felix .... 33  
   Frances .... 65  
   Hannah ....32, 33  
   Hittie .... 70, 106, 177, 178  
   Joseph .... 33  
   Katherine .... 65  
   Mary ....33, 185, 254  
   Nathaniel .... 33  
   Dr. Park .... 65  
   Phillip .... 33  
   Samuel .... 33  
   Sarah .... 33  
   William .... 33  
**LEYGHTON—**  
   Joan .... 15  
**LINBERG—**  
   Charles ....189

- Richard E. ....189
- LIND—  
Mary A. ....306  
Myrtle .....140
- LILLY—  
John .....192
- LINDSEY—  
A. Lester ..... 74  
Archibald ..... 74  
Dee M. .... 74  
Hannah ..... 74  
Lois .....74, 110, 176  
Olive F. .... 74  
R. F. E. .... 74  
Wm. H. ....176
- LINNENCAMP—  
Bernice .....294
- LINSLEY—  
Frank H. ....179  
Ray Keyes .....179  
Ralph H. ....179
- LINTON—  
Alta M. ....392  
Angeline ..... 250, 274  
Edwin E. ....392  
Elsie .....392  
James .....392  
Joseph .....392  
Ronald .....392  
Ruth .....392  
Thomas .....250, 274  
William .....392
- LITTLEFIELD—  
Lucy .....53, 75
- LITTLETON—  
Alex .....191
- LOADMAN—  
James .....191, 192, 193
- LOBB—  
Walter .....271
- LOCKWOOD—  
Elizabeth Boge .....179  
Irene .....145  
Olive .....145
- LOGAN—  
Abraham ..... 18  
Jessie ..... 18  
Rose A. ....430
- LOGUE—  
J. Harry .....420  
John T. ....420  
Harry J. ....420  
Robert J. ....420
- LONG—  
Dr. A. C. ....250  
Georgia .....135
- LONGSDORN—  
Lois M. ....274
- LOOMIS—  
Hannah ..... 70  
Justin ..... 74  
Levi .....179  
Roxana .....40, 59, 60  
Theron Moses ..... 84
- LORD—  
Hannah .....26, 29  
William .....26, 29  
Zilla .....381
- LOVE—  
Alexander .....206
- LOVEJOY—  
Caroline .....419
- LOVELAND—  
Naomi .....396
- LOVELL—  
Chas. M. ....135, 176
- LOVRIDGE ..... 55
- LOWER—  
Alton .....390  
Diana .....390  
H. Roberta .....390  
John A. ....390  
Marianne .....390  
Nellie A. ....390  
Olin W. ....390  
Orin Virgil .....390  
Robert R. ....390  
Ronald .....390
- LOWTHIAN—  
Geo. .... 15
- LUCE—  
Anna Lee ..... 70  
Rosalia ..... 70  
Rosetta .....153  
Virgil J. .... 70  
William ..... 70
- LUCAS—  
Alice L. .... 66  
Chas. E. .... 66  
Willie ..... 66
- LUKE—  
Ella .....344  
James .....344
- LUDLUM—  
Hattie .....344
- LUS—  
Margaret M. .... 17
- LUSCHEN—  
Clara ..... 38
- LYBARGER—  
Ada .....243  
Charles .....243  
Clair .....243  
Dora .....243  
Freda .....243  
Nancy .....243  
Wade .....243  
Wayne .....243
- LYCAN—  
Cora May ..... 51  
Curtis P. .... 51  
D. W. .... 51  
Effie ..... 51  
Flossie ..... 51  
Glenn ..... 51  
Hazel J. .... 51  
James ..... 51  
John D. .... 51  
Larbee ..... 51  
Leaver P. .... 51  
Mabel ..... 51  
Mary ..... 51  
Maude ..... 51  
Roy ..... 51  
Ruby V. .... 51  
Wain D. .... 51  
Whitley R. .... 51
- LYLE—  
Margaret .....349, 351
- LYMAN—  
Lula .....413
- LYONS—  
Jean .....304
- LYTLE—  
Capt. Robert ..... 32
- MABEE—  
Jane .....351
- MACAULEY—  
Catherine ..... 38
- MacDERMID—  
James ..... 66
- MACE—  
Betty Ann .....217, 336



MACK—  
   Joanna .....27, 30  
 MACKIE— .....  
   Esther .....249  
 MacKINTOSH—  
   Alice ..... 61  
 MADDOCK—  
   Esther .....247  
 MADDOX—  
   Wm. ....215  
 MADISON—  
   Mary E. ....257, 287  
   William .....287  
 MAHNKEN—  
   Arlene .....101  
   Henry E. ....101  
 MAIN—  
   George .....429  
 MAKIN—  
   Amanda .....82, 118  
 MALLERY—  
   Rose .....113, 177  
 MANCHESTER—  
   Robert .....405  
   Roberta Jean .....405  
 MORGAN—  
   Jerry .....343  
   Pearl .....343  
 MANKER—  
   A. O. ....190  
   Thelma J. ....189, 190  
 MANLSBY—  
   Louisa .....237  
 MANSFIELD—  
   Chas. ....158  
 MANSKA—  
   Jack .....134  
 MANVILLE—  
   James .....250  
 MAPES—  
   Sarah .....75, 112  
 MARCH—  
   Geo. Keith ..... 66  
   Sibyl ..... 88  
 MARCY—  
   Nellie .....92, 127  
 MARDOCK—  
   Prudence .....232  
 MARINE—  
   Barney C. ....236  
   Jonathan .....236  
   Marion .....236  
 MARKS—  
   Alta R. ....245  
 MARSH—  
   Mariabah P. ....76, 113  
 MARSHALL—  
   Adda .....213  
   Carl .....211  
   Clare .....213  
   Emma .....213  
   George .....211  
   Glenn .....213  
   James Stewart .....212  
   Job .....211  
   Joseph .....241  
   Margaret .....225, 241  
   Martha J. ....180  
   Mary Ann .....211, 212, 229  
   Moore .....211, 212  
   Olive .....211  
   Phoebe .....211  
   Preserved ..... 32  
   Aarah Ann .....211  
   Stewart .....211  
 MARTIN—  
   Anna .....46, 174

  Mary Ann .....193, 213  
   Clara Ann ..... 97  
 MARTINEZ—  
   Helen .....337  
   Roberto .....337  
 MARVIN—  
   Joseph .....412  
   May .....412  
   Minnie .....412  
   Wm. A. ....412  
 MASON—  
   Prudence .....291  
   Mary E. ....77, 170, 172  
 MASSON—  
   Elmire .....332, 333  
 MASTIN—  
   A. T. ....188  
   Ina May .....186, 188  
 MATHENY—  
   Berniece .....353  
   J. Whittemore .....353  
 MATHEWS—  
   Anna ..... 98  
   Janette .....213  
   John F. ....261  
 MAUDLIN—  
   John .....219  
 MAURER—  
   Earl .....145  
   Mary Ann .....145  
   Sonya Jean .....145  
   William .....145  
 MAXFIELD—  
   Lucile .....301, 313  
 MAXON—  
   Mary H. ....242  
 MAXWELL—  
   Emma .....299  
   Lydia .....265  
 MAYBORN—  
   Bertha .....430  
   Claude .....430  
   Glenn .....430  
   Grace .....430  
   Hazel .....430  
   Leroy H. ....430  
   Leta .....430  
   Louellen .....430  
   Lucy .....430  
   Ward .....430  
   William .....430  
 MAYO—  
   Ann .....193  
   Edward .....193  
   Elizabeth .....193  
   Eunace ..... 29  
   John .....193  
   Joseph .....193  
   Mary .....193  
   Sarah .....193  
   Samuel .....219  
 McANANEY—  
   Adeline .....255  
 McCABE—  
   Frank .....344  
 McCALIP—  
   Fannie .....312  
 McCALL—  
   Lidy .....255  
 McCALLUM—  
   Mary A. ....281, 302  
   Rachel .....185, 186  
 McCALMONT—  
   Alfred .....405  
 McCARL—  
   Sarah Ann .....302

- McCARTHY—  
 Anna .....276, 301  
 McCARTY—  
 Mary .....141  
 McCLAFFERTY—  
 James ..... 74  
 McCLEECE—  
 Mary .....139  
 McCLELLAN—  
 Henry .....127  
 Fred .....127  
 Myrtle .....127  
 McCLENATHAN—  
 Sarah Ann .....81, 118  
 McCLINTOCK—  
 Augustus .....291  
 Robert O. ....413  
 Sarah E. ....264, 291  
 McCLOUD—  
 Anna .....429, 431  
 McCOLLISTER—  
 Harley .....315  
 Pauline .....305, 315  
 McCORMICK—  
 Elizabeth .....287, 306  
 Harris B. ....307  
 Lodie .....353  
 McCOUL—  
 James ..... 15  
 Margaret ..... 15  
 McCULLAH—  
 Jane or Sarah .....428, 430  
 McCULLEN—  
 Wm. ....266  
 McDONALD—  
 James J. ....349  
 McDOUGAL—  
 Sarah .....69, 105  
 McELHANEY—  
 Saphrona .....428  
 McFADDEN—  
 Joseph .....213  
 McFARLAND—  
 Mable .....352  
 McFATE—  
 Rowena .....412  
 McGARVEY—  
 Mrs. Eliza .....426, 428  
 McGEATH—  
 Gertrude .....258  
 McGHERY—  
 Grace .....134, 154  
 Elderado .....155  
 McGILL—  
 Elizabeth .....425  
 McGRAW—  
 Dorothy .....278  
 McGUIRE—  
 Edward .....114  
 McILMAIN—  
 Rachel ..... 51  
 McINTIRE—  
 Alice ..... 89  
 George ..... 83  
 Iva .....137, 157  
 McKEEL—  
 Martha .....269  
 McKEEN—  
 Valgene .....141  
 McKENAN—  
 Matilda .....392  
 McKENNAN—  
 Elizabeth .....386, 388  
 McKORN—  
 Bessie .....429  
 McKINNEY—  
 Bernice .....253, 279  
 McLAUGHLIN—  
 Ann ..... 83, 121  
 Louise E. ....274, 299  
 McLEOD—  
 Constance .....151, 162  
 John Edgar .....162  
 McMANUS—  
 Robert .....107  
 McMULLAN—  
 Mrs. J. E. ....197, 201  
 McMULLEN—  
 Albert .....398  
 McQUIDDY—  
 Buford .....242  
 McVEIGH—  
 Frank .....303  
 Isabel .....281, 303  
 MEAD—  
 Benjamin .....147  
 Eva L. ....147  
 MEADE—  
 Chas. A. ....141  
 Janet ..... 141, 160  
 MEECHAM—  
 Chas. ....411  
 Harvey .....411  
 Isaac .....411  
 Maria .....411  
 Marion L. ....411  
 Terry .....411  
 Wm. Edward .....411  
 MEEKER—  
 Caroline .....415, 419  
 MEIGS—  
 Capt. Janna .....394  
 Dea. John .....394  
 Return Jonathan .....394  
 MEKAPEE—  
 Marie .....188  
 MEKLIN—  
 Eleanor .....275  
 MELTON—  
 Fannie .....209, 225  
 Moses .....209, 225  
 Sarah .....225  
 William .....209, 225  
 MELVIN—  
 Katherine .....155, 164  
 Russell C. ....164  
 MENDENHALL—  
 Phianna .....264  
 MENSE—  
 Hildegard .....206  
 MERCER—  
 David .....228  
 Eliza .....243  
 Hannah .....228, 243  
 Rhodes .....228, 243  
 William .....211  
 MERCIEL—  
 Jane .....429  
 MEREDITH—  
 Elmer .....226  
 Mary .....226  
 MERCHANT—  
 Ann .....386  
 MERRIMAN—  
 Jerusha .....379, 381  
 MERRITT—  
 Esther .....409  
 METZGER—  
 Clara .....111  
 MEYER—  
 Dorothy .....154  
 MEYERS—  
 Howard .....294  
 MERZ—  
 William F. ....141



MEVTERIN—		Elmira L. ....	48
Alfonzo .....	337	John .....	48, 176
Alicia .....	337	MONTENYA—	
Amelia .....	337	Rebecca .....	392
Antonia .....	337	MONTGOMERY—	
Francisco .....	337	Catherine .....	413
Guillermo .....	337	Emma .....	402
Helen .....	337	Margaret .....	383
Hermina .....	337	MODY—	
Hortencia .....	337	Horace .....	82
Jimmy .....	337	Luman .....	85
Julio .....	337	Mary Strong .....	58, 84, 85
Lupe .....	337	Moses .....	81
Maria .....	337	MOOK—	
Roberto .....	337	Ella I. ....	265, 293
MICHEL—		Wm. H. ....	293
Nancy E. ....	189	MOON—	
MIDDLEBROOK—		Elizabeth .....	18
Sarah L. ....	345	Nora .....	256
MILES—		MOORE—	
Abner .....	128	Benjamin .....	409
Ensley .....	181	Drucilla .....	281, 303
Ida .....	92, 128	Elias .....	266
Mrs. Margaret .....	420	Eliza .....	39, 57, 404
MILLARD—		Elizabeth .....	194
Elmyra .....	383	Henry .....	193
MILLER—		Guy .....	266
Alice .....	213	Isabel .....	219
Ella .....	306	Jane .....	194
Harriet .....	237	John .....	193, 194
Mrs. Henrietta .....	71	James .....	316
Henry .....	389	Joshua .....	194
Mattie A. ....	313	Lester .....	411
Nancy E. ....	78, 116, 170	Margaret .....	194
MILLS—		Nathan .....	218
Corlista E. ....	106, 178	Samuel .....	194
Laura .....	106	Thomas .....	219
Lydia M. ....	237	Truman .....	194
Marshall .....	106	William .....	192, 193, 195, 199
Olive .....	178	Willis .....	272
Will .....	21	MORALES—	
MILNE—		Francisco .....	335
Martha .....	57, 84	Rosa .....	332, 335
MILNER—		MORANTO—	
Walter .....	72	Nary M. ....	289
MINEALY—		MORAVIAN RECORDS .....	324
Alice .....	343	MORENO—	
MINER—		Laura .....	337
Alta .....	107	MOREY FAMILY	27
George .....	157	Philena .....	75, 113
Grace .....	107	Phoebe Jane .....	75, 111
Isodene .....	107	MORDEN—	
Lorain .....	107	Bruce A. ....	258
Mabel .....	137, 157	Paul A. ....	258
MINTY—		MORFORD—	
Eliza .....	217	Andrew .....	413
MIRES—		MORGAN—	
Elizabeth .....	207, 221	Allen J. ....	413
MITCHELL—		Benjamin .....	231
Janette .....	55, 79	Elizabeth .....	214, 231
John .....	79	Fred C. ....	256
Lydia .....	55, 79	Georgie E. ....	242, 263
Mvra C. ....	87	Grace .....	356
MODLIN—		Ida J. ....	413
Dillon .....	196, 201	Lillie .....	227
William .....	196, 201	Ruth .....	201, 217
MONG—		Sarah .....	222
Mable .....	117, 141	MORMAN—	
Geo. W. ....	141	Anna .....	255
MONROE—		MORNINGTON—	
Walter .....	181	Samuel .....	316
MONTAGUE—		MORRIS—	
Bernie .....	282	Benj. ....	206
Francis B. ....	180	Dency .....	218
James R. ....	180	Elmina M. ....	206
Richard .....	42	Francis .....	338
MONTEITH—		Gregory .....	338
Almira L. ....	47, 48		

- John ..... 338  
 Jacob ..... 237  
 Katherine ..... 338  
 Mary ..... 207  
 Sarah ..... 201, 217  
 Thomas ..... 233, 338  
**MORSE—**  
 Anna ..... 473  
 Andrew ..... 69  
 Chas. .... 69  
 Clara ..... 69  
 Ella ..... 69  
 Emma ..... 69  
 Flora ..... 92, 127  
 Lillian ..... 69  
 Lizzie ..... 69  
 Mabelle ..... 69  
 Raymond ..... 69  
 Sam ..... 69  
 Susan ..... 69  
 William ..... 69  
**MORTON—**  
 Henry ..... 109  
**MORWAY—**  
 Clifford ..... 126  
 Octavia ..... 91, 126  
**MOSEMAN—**  
 Elaine ..... 142  
 Kay ..... 142  
 Mildred ..... 142  
**MOSELEY—**  
 David Bogue ..... 65  
 George T. .... 65  
 Grace K. .... 65  
**MOSES—**  
 Charlotte ..... 177  
 Lidea ..... 181  
**MOTE—**  
 Marv ..... 217  
**MOTES—**  
 Etta ..... 304  
**MOULTON—**  
 Lafayette ..... 107  
**MOYER—**  
 Leah ..... 242  
**MUELLER—**  
 Barbara ..... 206  
**MULFORD—**  
 Darlene E. .... 292  
 Ervin ..... 292  
**MULL—**  
 Anna L. .... 187, 189  
 Wiley ..... 189  
**MULLEN—**  
 Jesse G. .... 421  
 Nancy ..... 421  
 Russell ..... 421  
**MUNCY—**  
 Ralph E. .... 149  
 Ruth ..... 127, 149  
**MUNDEN—**  
 John B. .... 221  
 Joseph ..... 205  
 Levi ..... 205  
 Mark ..... 205  
**MUNGIA—**  
 Luisa ..... 337  
**MUNRO—**  
 Lemuel ..... 309  
 Myrtle ..... 290, 309  
 Walter E. .... 80  
**MUNSELL—**  
 Amoret ..... 414, 419  
 Anson ..... 414  
 Chas. A. .... 414, 419  
 Ellen R. .... 419  
 Justus F. .... 414, 419  
 Locia A. .... 414, 419, 421  
 Robert S. .... 419  
**MURPHY—**  
 Esther K. .... 85  
 Olinda ..... 239, 257  
**MURRAY—**  
 Betty ..... 17  
**MURRIETTA—**  
 Arturo ..... 339  
**MUSGROVE—**  
 Samuel R. .... 213  
**MUTCH—**  
 Georgiana ..... 162  
**MYLLERDE—**  
 Elizabeth ..... 15  
**MYERS—**  
 Jesse O. .... 399  
 Lyle ..... 399  
**NACE—**  
 Sarag C. .... 305  
**NASH—**  
 Mary ..... 76, 114  
 Hiram ..... 115  
**NEAL—**  
 Edna ..... 262  
**NEIS—**  
 Henry ..... 264  
 Ida ..... 245, 264  
**NELSON—**  
 Emma ..... 294  
**NEWBERN—**  
 Henry ..... 257  
**NEWBY—**  
 Amanda ..... 206  
 Ann ..... 193  
 Axum ..... 222  
 Benjamin F. .... 206  
 Demsy ..... 219  
 Elizabeth ..... 202, 206, 215, 218  
 Francis ..... 192, 193, 205, 221  
 Gerald C. .... 265  
 Huldah ..... 214, 219, 232  
 Isabel ..... 206  
 Isaac ..... 214  
 Jemima ..... 219  
 John ..... 207  
 Joseph ..... 193, 223, 232  
 Martha ..... 206  
 Mary ..... 192, 195, 201, 207, 214, 215  
 Miriam ..... 196  
 Nathan ..... 192, 195, 206, 207  
 Patience ..... 206  
 Sarah ..... 206, 219  
 Samuel ..... 214, 216, 219  
 Thomas ..... 206  
 William ..... 191, 193, 218, 219  
**NEWCOMER—**  
 Roy A. .... 112  
 Winifred ..... 112  
**NEWHALL—**  
 Bernice ..... 128, 149  
 Harry J. .... 150  
**NEWHOUSE—**  
 Ada ..... 287, 307  
 Rev. John F. .... 308  
**NEWLIN—**  
 Chas. .... 247  
 Fred ..... 247  
 Ivan ..... 247  
 Neal ..... 247  
 Willard ..... 247  
**NEWMAN—**  
 Elisha ..... 57  
 Norman ..... 99  
**NEWSOME—**  
 Chas. N. .... 206



- 
- NEWTON—  
   Chas. B. ....128  
   Louise ....128  
   Richard ....128  
   Roy ....128  
 NEYLANDS—  
   Jewell ....306  
 NICHOLAS—  
   Alice ....355  
   Mary ....403, 404  
 NICHOLS—  
   Harriet ....43, 66  
   Minnie B. ....190  
 NICHOLSON—  
   Ann ....203  
   Christopher ....192, 202, 203  
   Deborah ....195, 201, 202, 203  
   Deliverence ....203  
   Edmund ....203  
   Elizabeth ....203  
   Hannah ....203  
   James A. ....265  
   John ....203  
   Lidea M. ....245, 265  
   Mary ....203  
   Miriam ....203  
   Nathaniel ....203  
   Samuel ....203  
   Thomas ....192, 203  
 NICOL—  
   Mollie ....386  
 NICOSIA—  
   Frances ....115  
   Helen ....115  
   Maurice J. ....115  
   Rocco ....115  
 NIXON—  
   Caroline ....207, 221  
   Della ....347  
   Jack ....202  
   James ....128  
   May ....347  
   Roy ....128  
   Stewart ....128  
 NOGALL—  
   Laurence ....192  
 NOGELL—  
   Jane ....196  
   Lawrence ....195  
 NOGGLE—  
   Alvin ....215  
 NOLAN—  
   Mary ....112, 136  
   Mathew ....136  
 NORDYKE—  
   Amenia ....271  
   Hannah ....271  
   Daniel ....271  
 NORTH—  
   Charlotte ....282  
 NORTON—  
   Leila ....348  
 NOURSE—  
   C. G. R. ....95  
   Josephene ....61, 95  
 NYE—  
   Allen ....60  
 O'BRIEN—  
   Roy ....115  
 O'DELL—  
   Geo. B. ....142  
   James K. ....142  
 ODELL—  
   Mary C. ....217  
 ODEN—  
   W. J. ....265  
 OELSCHLEGER—  
   Josephene ....270  
 OGLE—  
   Mary Ann ....239, 258  
 OGLES—  
   Elizabeth Ilse ....83  
 OHL—  
   Anna E. ....245, 264  
   Frederick ....264  
 OHLINGER—  
   Aggie ....267, 295  
   Elizabeth ....267, 295  
 OHMART—  
   Frank P. ....273  
   Joseph ....273  
 OLDERSHAW—  
   Alvah ....54, 75  
 OLDS—  
   Frank ....293  
 O'NEAL—  
   Daniel ....196  
   Julia ....189  
 ONEAL—  
   Amanda ....155  
 ORR—  
   Earl M. ....58  
   James C. ....58  
   Ruth E. ....58  
 OSBORNE—  
   Abraham ....35  
   Carrie A. ....206  
   Cynthia ....279  
   Flora ....159  
 O'SULLIVAN—  
   Leontine ....285  
 OSWALD—  
   Frank ....117  
 OTIS—  
   Lucy ....54, 78  
 OVERMAN—  
   Ephriam ....196  
   Rachel ....196  
   Thomas ....196  
 OWEN—  
   Abraham ....35, 47  
   Frank A. ....115  
 OWSLEY—  
   John G. ....101  
   Nancy D. ....101  
 PACE—  
   Frank ....316  
 PAHL—  
   Mrs. Ethel ....392  
 PAJOT—  
   Susan ....338  
 PALMER—  
   Bart ....261  
   Chas. ....415  
   Hannah ....231, 246  
 PARDELEAU—  
   Alex. ....332  
 PARISH—  
   Benjamin ....217  
   Catherine ....217  
   Luman ....138  
   Maria C. ....216  
   Phoebe ....109  
   Sarah ....217  
 PARKER—  
   August R. ....312  
   Edward ....32, 33  
   Hope ....32, 33  
   Jessie M. ....297, 312  
   John ....33  
   Leah ....217, 218, 236  
   Mary ....33  
   Piety ....206  
   Sylvia ....50

William .....206  
 PARKS—  
   Marie .....281  
 PARMATIER—  
   Henry .....114  
 PARMETER—  
   Sarah Ann ..... 80  
 PARMLEY—  
   Evelina .....403  
 PARRETT—  
   Elizabeth .....347  
 PARRINGER—  
   Elizabeth .....412, 415  
 PARSONS—  
   Earl .....430  
   Emma .....117, 141  
   Ethel .....430  
   Laverna L. .... 56  
   Loren G. ....430  
   Raymond .....430  
   Sarah .....205  
   Shem .....141  
   Walter A. ....430, 431  
 PARTRIDGE—  
   Chas. ....412  
   Ella .....412  
 PASH—  
   Marguerite .....346  
 PATCHIN—  
   Eliza .....403, 405  
 PATRICK—  
   Ollie ..... 266, 294  
 PATTEN—  
   Elihu .....273  
   Eliza M. ....249, 273  
 PAULSON—  
   Jewell .....351  
 PAVITT—  
   Geo. R. ....152  
   Linda Lee ....152  
   Sandra Lou ....152  
   William G. ....152  
 PAYTON—  
   James H. ....154  
   Maud D. ....133, 154  
 PEARSON—  
   Angelina ..... 207, 223  
   Bailey .....200  
   Goldie .....310  
   John .....200  
   Jonathan ..... 200, 219  
   Katherine .....241, 242  
   Levi .....205  
   Mary .....200  
   Miriam ..... 195, 199  
   Nathan .....200  
   Peter .....200, 220  
   Rachel ..... 195, 199, 200, 247, 269  
   Samuel .....269  
   Sarah .....205  
 PEASE—  
   John .....202, 219  
   Lydia .....202, 219  
 PEAUVY—  
   Harria Booge ..... 61  
   James ..... 61  
   Jane (Jennie) ..... 61, 62  
 PECK—  
   Bernie J. .... 51  
   Bessie L. .... 51  
   Betsey ..... 49, 51  
   Blanche .....295, 311  
   Burton L. .... 51  
   Carlos A. .... 51  
   Clara E. .... 51  
   Clarence A. .... 51  
   Clark W. .... 51  
   Clayton L. .... 51

Cornelia ..... 51  
 Dane L. .... 51  
 Delina ..... 50  
 Dora ..... 51  
 Elva M. .... 51  
 Florence M. .... 51  
 Helen J. ....206  
 Howard ..... 51  
 Jessie E. .... 51  
 John ..... 49, 51  
 Josiah ..... 49, 51  
 Lawrence J. .... 51  
 Leona ..... 51  
 Lloyd ..... 51  
 Mabel M. .... 51  
 Millie ..... 51  
 Raymond ..... 51  
 Samuel ..... 49, 51  
 Silas ..... 50  
 Urbine W. .... 51  
 Walter C. .... 51  
 Wm. Harold ..... 51  
 PECKHAM—  
   Clara .....186  
   Hiram .....186  
 PEELE—  
   Elizabeth .....206  
   Harriet ..... 236, 257  
 PEFFER—  
   T. Clayton .....265  
 PEGG—  
   Sarah .....216  
   Reuben .....216  
 PELISSIER—  
   Phyllis ..... 133, 153  
 PELTON—  
   Isabella ..... 65  
   Permelia .....276  
 PEMBERTON—  
   Harmen .....256  
   Jesse .....257  
   Mary .....284  
 PENFIELD—  
   Albert F. ....419, 421  
   Evalyn J. ....419, 421  
 PERISHO—  
   Eleanor ..... 191, 195, 196, 197  
   Hannah .....197  
   James ..... 197, 209  
 PERKINS—  
   Grace .....136  
 PERLEY—  
   Eliza ..... 91, 173  
 PERON—  
   Orton .....114  
 PERRY—  
   Abbie ..... 76, 114  
   Agnes .....404  
   Albert ..... 403, 404  
   Alice .....404  
   Anna .....403, 405  
   Avery .....403, 405  
   Belle .....404  
   Benjamin .....403  
   Berniece .....405  
   Caroline .....403, 405  
   Charles .....403, 404  
   Charlott .....405  
   Curtis Edw. ....289  
   David .....403, 404, 405  
   Edmund .....403, 404  
   Edward .....403  
   Elbert .....404  
   Eliza .....403, 404  
   Emma .....403, 404  
   Eva .....404, 405  
   Evata .....403, 405  
   Fred .....403, 405



- Georgiana ..... 404  
 Gertrude ..... 403, 405  
 Gladys ..... 405  
 Harper ..... 83  
 Harry ..... 404  
 Hazel ..... 404, 405  
 Henry ..... 403, 404  
 Hugh ..... 403, 405  
 Irene ..... 403, 405  
 Isaac ..... 403  
 James ..... 403, 404, 405  
 Jane ..... 403, 404  
 Jemima ..... 403  
 Jesse M. ..... 403, 404  
 John ..... 403  
 Jonathan ..... 405  
 Josiah ..... 268  
 Joshua ..... 403, 404, 405  
 Kenneth ..... 404  
 Leora ..... 403  
 Lettie ..... 403, 404  
 Margaret ..... 404  
 Mary ..... 403, 404  
 Mary Wealthy ..... 65, 82  
 Maude A. ..... 384  
 Mercidees ..... 403  
 Mildred ..... 404  
 Minnie ..... 403  
 Oliver Hazard ..... 403, 405  
 Perry J. ..... 403  
 Raymond ..... 404  
 Rebecca ..... 403  
 Rhoda ..... 246, 267  
 Robert ..... 404  
 Sarah ..... 403  
 Seymour ..... 403, 404  
 Theresa ..... 405  
 Thomas ..... 403, 404  
 PERSIVENCE—  
   Levi ..... 215  
 PETERS—  
   Earl ..... 60, 62  
   Esther ..... 177  
   Leah Viletta ..... 62  
   Stella ..... 41  
 PETERSON—  
   Alice ..... 190  
   Eleanor ..... 305, 314  
   Roy ..... 314  
 PETTIS—  
   Penelope ..... 47  
 PHELPS—  
   Elizabeth ..... 192  
 PHILLIPS—  
   Annie Maude ..... 179  
   Cassius ..... 52  
   Charlie ..... 52  
   C. N. ..... 273  
   Edwin A. ..... 52  
   Elbert ..... 52  
   Fred Wesley ..... 81  
   Geo. Ashley ..... 81  
   Rev. Geo. W. ..... 179  
   Herman ..... 52  
   Isaac ..... 81  
   Israel ..... 81, 117  
   James Clarence ..... 81  
   LeRoy ..... 179  
   Margaret ..... 391  
   Mary Jane (Jennie) ..... 81  
   Maggie Ellen ..... 81  
   Minerva ..... 51, 52  
   Nettie B. ..... 249  
   Polly ..... 81, 117  
   Samuel ..... 81  
   William ..... 81  
 PHILO—  
   Ellen I. ..... 181  
 PHOTENHAUER—  
   Paul ..... 268  
 PICKETT—  
   Angelo C. ..... 152  
   Ruth ..... 133, 152  
 PICOT—  
   Dr. Julien ..... 22  
 PIERCE—  
   Ezra ..... 110  
   Joanna ..... 110  
   Joseph ..... 191  
   Rebecca ..... 73, 109, 110  
   Sarah E. ..... 240, 260  
 PIETERS—  
   Chas. ..... 309  
   Luella ..... 290, 307  
 PIERSON—  
   Enoch ..... 269  
   Isaac ..... 269  
   Mary ..... 394  
   T. James ..... 111  
 PINCKNEY—  
   Ida ..... 213  
 PINNEY—  
   Buell ..... 383  
 PIPPEN—  
   Gladys ..... 111  
   Godfrey ..... 111  
   Jennie ..... 111  
   Lila ..... 111  
   Verna ..... 111  
 PEELE—  
   John ..... 257  
 PFOUTS—  
   Janette ..... 413  
 POELING—  
   Harry ..... 311  
 POLLARD—  
   Alta ..... 127, 148  
 POLLOCK—  
   Mary A. ..... 390  
 PORCUPILE—  
   Benjamin ..... 400  
   Harriette ..... 400  
 PORTER—  
   Alice ..... 255  
 POTTER—  
   Elizabeth ..... 33  
   John ..... 33  
   Mary ..... 158  
 POWELL—  
   Molly ..... 279  
 POWER—  
   Dyas ..... 413  
   Eliza ..... 413  
 POWERS—  
   David ..... 82  
 PRATT—  
   Celestia ..... 427  
   John ..... 60  
   Nellie ..... 60  
   Sarah ..... 79  
   William ..... 79  
 PREME—  
   Abbey ..... 138  
 PRESCOTT—  
   Helen M. ..... 22  
 PRESTON—  
   Fanny B. ..... 180  
   M. M. ..... 275  
 PREVEAU—  
   Hilda ..... 127, 148  
 PRIOR—  
   Sarah ..... 379  
 PRITCHARD—  
   Alice W. ..... 116

- PRITCHETT—  
   John .....277  
   Lucinda .....252, 276  
 PROVEN—  
   John ..... 15  
 PRYOR—  
   Clayton ..... 50  
   John R. ....188  
   Naomi G. ....188  
 PUCKETT—  
   Calvin .....242  
   Loretta ..... 227, 242  
 PUGH—  
   Ed. Heil .....269  
   Heil C. ....269  
   Nancy .....270  
 PUNTNEY—  
   Clinton B. ....239  
   Cora P. ....239  
   Dora B. ....239  
   Eva Mae .....239  
   Frank .....239  
   Lucy M. ....239  
   Otto L. ....239  
   Sarah .....202  
   William ..... 202, 239  
 PURDEE—  
   David ..... 55  
 PURVIS—  
   Iris M. .... 311, 315  
   Jasper .....315  
 PUTNAM—  
   Fernando C. ....110  
   Floyd A. ....110  
   Helen O. ....110  
   Olive .....110  
   Ruth L. ....110  
 PYAND—  
   Capt. Rob't .....194  
 QUAKER RECORDS—  
   Legend of abbreviations .....317  
   Monthly Mtg. Records:  
     Back Creek .....321  
     Contentnae .....321  
     Core Sound .....321  
     Pasquotonk .....320  
     Perquimins .....318  
     Sutton's Creek .....319  
   Marriages:  
     Back Creek .....323  
     Contentnae .....323  
     Perquimins .....322  
     Simons Creek .....323  
     Suttons Creek .....323  
 QUAY—  
   Margaret .....145  
 RACKETT—  
   Ella Bogue .....158  
 RAFFERTY—  
   Margaret ..... 332, 334  
 RAINEY—  
   Adelaide (Addie) .....386, 392  
   Alanzo .....386  
   Albert .....386  
   Alexander .....386  
   Ann .....386  
   Anson .....386  
   Barbara .....390  
   Boyd ..... 386, 388, 390, 392  
   David .....386  
   Duane ..... 388, 390  
   Edna .....386  
   Edward .....386  
   Eleanor .....386  
   Eliza .....386  
   Ellen .....386  
   Emma .....386  
   Eudora ..... 386, 392  
   Fourette ..... 386, 392  
   Frank .....386  
   George .....386  
   Hattie .....386  
   Hilda .....386  
   James .....386  
   Jane .....386  
   Jennie .....386  
   John ..... 386, 388, 392  
   Joyce .....390  
   Kittie ..... 386, 388, 392  
   Lavina .....386  
   Lou .....386  
   Mabelle .....388  
   Margaret (Maggie) ..... 386, 388, 392  
   Marie ..... 89, 123, 386, 392  
   Mary .....386  
   Matilda .....386  
   Mattie .....386, 388, 392  
   Max .....390  
   Melvin .....386  
   Mollie .....386  
   Nancy .....386  
   Nellie ..... 386, 388, 392  
   Phyllis .....390  
   Rachel .....386  
   Robert .....386  
   Robin .....386  
   Samuel .....386  
   Thomas .....123, 386, 387, 388, 390, 392  
   Walter .....386  
   William .....386, 388  
   Virginia .....390  
 RAMSDELL—  
   Mary .....126, 147  
   Richard R. ....147  
   W. M. ....134  
 RAMSEY—  
   Martha J. ....211, 229  
 RAND—  
   Laura .....54, 78  
   Thomas ..... 53  
 DANDALL—  
   Edith .....118, 142  
   Mabel B. ....115  
 RANDOLPH—  
   Arthur .....388, 390  
   Boyd .....390  
   Eleanor .....390  
   Margaretta .....388, 390  
   Maxine .....390  
   Oakley S. ....388, 390  
 RANKIN—  
   James ..... 60  
 RAPPLE—  
   Bessie .....399  
 RATHBONE—  
   Albert ..... 50  
 RATCLEFT—  
   Mary (Melly) .....231  
 RATCLIFF—  
   Chas. ....237  
 RATLIFF—  
   Estelle S. ....283  
   Dr. Milo .....253  
 RAWLS—  
   Miranda .....306  
 RAWTON—  
   Ruth .....298  
 RAY—  
   Goldie .....271, 297  
   Homer E. ....297  
   Jermima .....181  
   Minnie M. ....312  
 READER—  
   Elsie A. ....113



- Wm. M. ....113  
**REDMOND—**  
 Walter ..... 71  
**REDNAP—**  
 Hannah .....203  
**REDFERN—**  
 Hazel .....290  
**REDSHAW—**  
 Elizabeth .....128  
**REECE—**  
 Chas. ....268  
 Frank (Dode) .....246  
 Oneida .....268  
 Priscilla .....268  
 Raleigh .....246  
**REED—**  
 Adeline .....254  
 Elnora .....254  
 Granville .....254  
 Harvey .....107  
 Lenora .....254  
 Lois H. ....152  
 Melissa E. ....132  
 Orvil .....254  
 William .....254  
**REEDER—**  
 Benj. ....272  
 Melinda .....272  
**REEVE—**  
 Cynthia A. .... 51  
 Ellen C. .... 51  
 George L. .... 51  
 G. Laverne ..... 50  
 John R. ....50, 51  
 Ralph R. .... 51  
 Ramsey ..... 51  
 Sarah E. .... 51  
 Silas R. .... 50  
**REDDING—**  
 Alice .....252  
 Chas. ....252  
 Cliff. ....252  
 George .....252  
 Mayme .....252  
 Robert .....252  
**REID—**  
 Daniel .....202, 259  
 Virginia .....258  
**REILLY—**  
 Ann Bogue .....141  
 Estelle .....420  
 Myrtle J. ....141  
 Norman Bogue .....141  
 William J. ....141  
**RELFE—**  
 Joseph .....241, 260  
 Mary E. ....241, 260  
**RENFREW—**  
 Effie ..... 155, 164  
**RENNECKER—**  
 Jessie .....315  
**REUTER—**  
 Dorothea .....334  
**REYNOLDS—**  
 Cora Belle .....84, 85  
 Margaret .....347  
 Milton .....246  
 Phoebe .....246, 266  
 Thomas ..... 85  
**RHAMY—**  
 Arthur P. ....257  
 Lester B. ....257  
 William S. ....257  
**RHENPORT—**  
 Chas. ....431  
**RHEUBEL—**  
 Miriam .....210, 211  
**RHODES—**  
 Hattie M. ....186, 188  
 Nathan J. ....188  
 Nell Munro .....206  
**RICE—**  
 James C. ....180  
 Llewellyn J. ....180  
 Maria Bogue .....180  
**RICHALIEU—**  
 Helen .....142  
**RICHARDSON—**  
 Acenith (Annie) .....186  
 Benjamin ..... 39, 40  
 Bessie .....265, 293  
 Geo. O. ....151  
 Laura .....148  
 Mary L. ....130 151  
 Seymour .....293  
**RICHMOND—**  
 Bessie .....386  
 Bruce .....229  
 B. T. ....109  
 Ella .....402  
 Eliza .....386  
 Elkanah .....402  
 Evangeline .....229  
 Fred .....229  
 Hope .....229  
 Ida May .....402  
 Kent .....229  
 Melisse .....229  
 Stanley .....229  
 S. V. ....229  
**RICKER—**  
 Geo. ....398  
 Max .....398  
**RICKEY—**  
 Frank .....271  
**RIDDICK—**  
 Christian .....241  
**RIDER—**  
 Chas. ....404  
**RIE—**  
 Floyd R. ....298  
**RIGGETT—**  
 Benj. .... 69  
 Bessie L. .... 69  
 Irvin W. .... 69  
 Jessie E. .... 69  
 Martha M. .... 69  
 Merwin F. .... 69  
 Nettie E. .... 69  
 Rachel E. .... 69  
 Raymond C. .... 69  
 Richard E. .... 69  
 Stephen J. .... 69  
**RIGGS—**  
 Clara .....277  
 Cora .....153  
 Ray .....277  
**RILEY—**  
 Benj. ....297  
 Blanche .....272, 297  
**RIPLEY—**  
 Hannah .....179  
**RISE—**  
 Minda .....297  
**RITCHIE—**  
 Robert .....109  
**ROATH—**  
 Nancy .....291  
**ROBBINS—**  
 Alvin .....429  
 Cyrus G. ....306  
 Daniel .....429  
 Ethel .....429  
 Mary .....429

Naomi .....	429	Jesse .....	271
Pearl .....	429	Joseph .....	108
Ruby .....	429	Mrs. Lulu .....	392
Ruth .....	111	Mary E. ....	287
Vianna .....	429	Sarah .....	50
Viola .....	429	Sofia .....	85
Zelpha .....	285, 306	ROLFE—	
ROBERTS—		Edward .....	282
David .....	264	Ellen .....	254, 282
Hannah .....	245, 264	ROLLINS—	
Mary .....	32	Harrison .....	295
ROBERTSON—		Lou E. ....	267, 295
Alvira .....	404	RONALDSON—	
Charlotte .....	206	Jennie A. ....	162
Sarah .....	89, 123	ROOT—	
ROBINS—		Amos .....	39, 40
Ruth .....	111	Elihu .....	39, 40
ROBINSON—		Elijah .....	39, 40
Carrie .....	143	Joseph .....	40
Catherine .....	42, 45	Justin .....	39, 40
Isabel .....	281, 303	Marie L. ....	40
Emily .....	211, 228	Orpha .....	39, 40
Jane .....	193	Ruth .....	122
Jennie M. ....	57	ROSAS—	
John .....	195	Adoldo .....	339
Joseph .....	193, 207, 225	Alfonso .....	339
Lucy B. ....	61, 94	Amelia .....	339
Martha .....	287	Armid .....	339
Mary .....	225, 226	Armond .....	339
Rebecca .....	390	Arnold .....	339
Richard G. ....	303	Arsenia .....	339
Sarah .....	193, 195, 206, 207, 215, 236	John R. ....	339
Thomas .....	226	ROSE—	
ROCKWELL—		Amoret .....	411
Blanche .....	237	Cora P. ....	239
Chas. M. ....	237	ROSELUND—	
Edson W. ....	237	Ruth .....	159
Harry C. ....	237	Victoe .....	159
Kenneth E. ....	237	ROSECRANS—	
May E. ....	237	Clarissa .....	400
RODA—		ROSS—	
Chas. W. ....	389	Elizabeth .....	16
Jo Ann .....	389	ROUNDS—	
Judith .....	389	George .....	91
Ralph .....	389	ROUSE—	
Robert .....	389	Sarah .....	70, 107, 177
Roxy .....	389	ROYLE—	
RODGERS—		Alpheus .....	247
Geo. L. ....	59	ROWE—	
Grace Rainey .....	386	George .....	18
Ella Melinda .....	59	ROWLES—	
ROGERS—		David J. ....	217
Beulah Bogue .....	158	Frances .....	217
* Fanny .....		Walter D. ....	217
		ROYER—	
		Nellie M. ....	253, 280
		RUCKER—	
		Elizabeth .....	244, 263
		RUDDICK—	
		Annie .....	206
		RUGG—	
		Mary Ann .....	104, 171
		RUHLING—	
		Nellie A. ....	403
		RUIZ—	
		Maria C. ....	337
		RUOFF—	
		B. F. ....	189
		RUPLE—	
		James .....	237
		Lucinda .....	237
		RUPPELL—	
		Blanche .....	242
		Herman C. ....	242
		Irene G. ....	242
		Joe .....	242
		Joy .....	242

\*Fanny Rogers m. Tolland, Conn., to 139 and 1500—John Bogue. Lydia Rogers m. Otis Bogue (This was probably 138—Francis, brother of John. This record should be checked). Fanny and Lydia were the daughters of Rev. Josiah Rogers (soldier of Amer. Rev.) and his wife Catherine who resided in Colchester, Conn., until 1793 when they removed to Colebrook, Conn., residing there until 1820 when he went to live with his son, Joseph, at Beckett, Mass. where he died in 1831. (See Berkshire Co., Mass. Wills) Also, 141—Chauncey Bogue (brother of the above John and Francis) m. 1821, Mehitable Williams of Tolland, Conn. ....184



- RUSH—  
   Azel .....224  
   Chas. E. ....207  
   Calvin .....221  
   Elizabeth .....224, 284  
   Iredel .....221  
   Jane Ann .....221  
   John B. ....221  
   Mary E. ....221  
   Millicent .....221  
   Nixon .....221, 284  
   Thomas .....221  
 RUSS—  
   Marcy .....107  
 RUSSELL—  
   Albert .....227  
   Andrew .....294  
   Chas. ....227  
   Della .....291  
   Ernest H. ....227  
   Harvey H. ....227  
   N. L. Davis .....227  
   Olive .....267, 294  
   Sybil Estelle .....82, 120  
   Violet .....289  
   Wilmer F. ....227  
 RUTHERFORD—  
   Ruth .....298  
 RUTHFORD—  
   Thomas .....249  
 RUTLAND—  
   George .....71  
 RYAN—  
   Mary .....160  
   Reuben .....215  
 SABIN—  
   Susan E. ....64, 98, 173  
 SAGE—  
   Earl .....147  
 SAINT—  
   Miriam .....247  
 SALAZAR—  
   Celia .....340  
   Jose .....340  
   Rachel .....340  
 SAMMIS—  
   Helen .....66  
   Julia .....66  
   Sibyl .....66  
 SAMPSON—  
   Mary L. ....103  
 SANBOURNE—  
   Daniel .....225  
   Elizabeth .....225  
 SANCHEZ—  
   Alexandro .....335, 337  
   Alfredo .....335, 337  
   Artemisa .....335, 337  
   Amelia .....337  
   Cesar .....337  
   Del Socorro .....337  
   Enrique .....335, 337  
   Ernesto .....337  
   Francisco .....335, 337  
   Frederico .....335, 337  
   Gaston .....337  
   Guadalupe .....337  
   Humberto .....337  
   Irma .....337  
   Julia .....335, 337  
   Ofelia .....337  
   Olga L. ....337  
   Oscar R. ....337  
   Ruben .....337  
 SANDALS—  
   Chas. ....255  
   Curtis .....255  
   Elnor .....255  
   Ethel .....255  
   Mabel .....255  
 SANDELL—  
   Hazel L. ....271  
   Peter .....271  
 SANDERS—  
   Dixie .....277  
   Fern .....277  
   George .....277  
   Joseph .....277  
   Keith .....277  
   Lillian .....269  
   Marvin .....277  
   Woodrow .....277  
 SANFORD—  
   Joseph .....180  
   Thomas .....196  
   Susan Ann .....38  
   Wilimot .....180  
 SANGER—  
   Venella .....140  
 SARES—  
   Josephene .....157  
 SAULIER—  
   Anna .....334  
 SAUNDERS—  
   Geo. W. ....159, 182  
   Judith .....204  
   Phillip .....159, 182  
   Wayne G. ....159  
 SAVAGE—  
   Joseph .....115, 138  
 SAWYER—  
   Hannah C. ....79  
   Laura .....54, 79  
 SAYER—  
   Helen .....275, 300  
   John W. ....300  
 SAYRE—  
   Dr. Joseph .....345  
 SCHELL—  
   Christena .....351  
 SCHLAPKOHL—  
   Elden O. ....420  
 SCHLER—  
   Frances .....241  
   James .....241  
   Wilma E. ....241  
 SCHMIDT—  
   Bruno .....355  
   Karl S. ....355  
 SCHNEIDER—  
   Maria T. ....354  
 SCHNELL—  
   Mattie .....136  
 SCHROEDER—  
   Albert .....354  
   Charles .....354  
   William .....354  
 SCHULDT—  
   Verle .....157  
 SCHULZ—  
   August .....354  
   Minnie .....354  
 SCHWARTZ—  
   Andrew .....426  
   Jacob .....426  
 SCOTT—  
   Augustus .....69  
   Avaline .....69  
   Benjamin .....49, 51, 176  
   Celia .....69  
   Chauncey .....69  
   Cynthia .....69  
   Edwin .....69  
   Elizabeth .....255

Hannah ..... 49, 51  
 Henry ..... 49, 51  
 John ..... 49, 51, 304  
 Laura A. .... 69  
 Lewis ..... 49, 51  
 Marie ..... 69  
 Maude ..... 282, 304  
 Olive ..... 70, 106, 178  
 Parker ..... 70  
 Sally Ann ..... 49, 51  
 Sarah M. .... 176  
 Sheppard ..... 69  
 Smith ..... 49, 51  
 Thomas ..... 70  
 SCOVILL ..... 76, 113, 176  
 SCRANTON—  
   Eleazer ..... 46  
 SEEGER—  
   Bertie L. .... 384  
   Bessie B. .... 384  
   Jacob ..... 384  
 SELBY—  
   William ..... 30  
 SELLOW—  
   Annie ..... 103, 132  
 SEXTON—  
   Jane ..... 82, 118  
   Sarah ..... 81, 118  
 SEYMOUR—  
   Fannie ..... 419  
 SHAFFER—  
   Chancey ..... 52  
   Ella M. .... 419  
   Glenn Vernon ..... 52  
   Janette ..... 287, 306  
   L. T. .... 306  
   Mary ..... 159  
 SHANKS—  
   John ..... 349  
 SHARBER—  
   Irving ..... 289  
 SHARP—  
   Ida ..... 213  
   Maude ..... 419  
 SHAYLER—  
   Susannah ..... 46, 66  
 SHEAHAN—  
   Mary ..... 268  
 SHEATER—  
   Anna ..... 394  
   John ..... 394  
 SHEEHAN—  
   Dorothy ..... 298  
   Mary ..... 268  
   Thomas C. .... 149  
   Sally ..... 149  
 SHEEHY—  
   Peggy ..... 314  
 SHEFFIELD—  
   Alice L. .... 345  
 SHELDON—  
   Mary ..... 412, 415  
 SHELLEY—  
   Bertha ..... 271  
 SHELTON—  
   Nancy ..... 295  
 SHEPPARD—  
   Alfred P. .... 101  
   Alva ..... 257  
   Arley ..... 287  
   Charles ..... 66  
   Harry G. .... 287  
   Julian H. .... 287  
   Nancy ..... 101  
   Ruth ..... 267, 287  
   Sally ..... 101

SHERMAN—  
   Chas. .... 69  
   Emma ..... 71  
   Lary McCullen ..... 245  
   Lottie ..... 69  
   Lutecia ..... 245  
   May E. .... 245  
   Oliver M. .... 245  
 SHEW—  
   Elmer E. .... 277  
   Jonathan ..... 277  
 SHICKLES—  
   Fanny ..... 430  
   John ..... 430  
   Lee ..... 430  
   Mary ..... 430  
   William ..... 430  
 SHILLING—  
   Geo. .... 141  
 SHIPPEL—  
   Wanton A. .... 103  
 SHIPMAN—  
   Amos ..... 43, 50  
   Avery ..... 50  
   Edgar ..... 50  
   Elias ..... 48, 50  
   Ellen ..... 50  
   Ethel ..... 50  
   Frederick ..... 48, 50  
   Halsey ..... 50  
   Isaac ..... 48, 50  
   John ..... 48, 50  
   Lewis ..... 50  
   Lois ..... 48, 50  
   Louise ..... 50  
   Margaret ..... 50  
   Martin ..... 50  
   Mary ..... 50  
   Milton ..... 50  
   Nathaniel ..... 48, 50  
   Olive ..... 50  
   Prudence ..... 50  
   Rachel ..... 50  
   Sylvia ..... 50  
   Theodosia ..... 50  
   William W. .... 50  
   Wilson D. .... 50  
 SHOOK—  
   Phoebe ..... 137  
 SHRIVER—  
   R. W. .... 177  
 SHUGART—  
   Mary Jane ..... 256, 283  
 SHUMWAY—  
   E. Della ..... 144  
 SIAS—  
   Mary P. .... 128  
 SIGERFOOS—  
   Abraham ..... 279  
   Mary E. .... 235-253  
 SILSON—  
   Herbert Jr. .... 182  
 SIMMS—  
   Marjory ..... 276  
 SIMMONS—  
   Elijah ..... 93  
   Susan ..... 60, 93  
 SIMPSON—  
   Anne ..... 98  
   Henry Bogue ..... 98  
   John ..... 98  
 SINCLAIR—  
   Harriet ..... 403, 404  
 SIPPS—  
   Daniel ..... 82  
 SIX—  
   Jacob ..... 272



Nancy J. ....248, 272  
**SKAGGS—**  
 Mabel .....267  
**SKELLINGER—**  
 David ..... 35  
**SLADE—**  
 F. P. .... 22  
 Jeremiah ..... 22  
**SLEAR—**  
 Elizabeth L. ....389  
 John W. ....389  
 Walter .....389  
**SLOSS—**  
 Alfred .....253  
 Alice .....253  
 Alvin .....253  
 Bates .....253  
 Carl .....253  
 John W. ....253  
 Paul .....253  
 S. Price .....253  
 Walter .....253  
**SMALL—**  
 Christian .....198  
 James .....198  
 Jane .....74, 111  
 Lydia .....196  
 Obediah .....196  
 Rachel .....196  
**SMART—**  
 Geo. ....347  
 James ....347  
 Margaret ....347  
 William ....347  
**SMEAD—**  
 Clara .....179  
**SMILEY—**  
 Elizabeth .....269  
 John .....269  
**SMILLEY—**  
 Sarah .....246, 268  
**SMITH—**  
 Alvah J. .... 51  
 Amos .....235  
 Annie .....93, 129  
 Barbara .....403  
 Calvin .....410, 411  
 Charles .....383  
 Clara V. ....252, 276  
 Delbert .....276  
 Dewitt..... 51  
 Ed. ....273  
 Elgin W. ....275  
 Esther Z. ....206, 411  
 E. T. ....154  
 Eliza .....411, 412  
 Elmira .....383  
 Fannie .....272, 298  
 Frank M. ....158, 383  
 Franklin Clark .....122  
 Fred E. .... 51  
 George .....51, 104, 116, 211, 383  
 Gladys M. ....290, 309  
 Georgia .....292  
 Harold .....275  
 Hattie .....107, 132  
 Herbert P. ....122  
 Irene .....338, 341  
 Irma M. .... 51  
 Janet .....108, 133  
 Jennie E. .... 51  
 Jessie A. .... 51  
 John .....214, 215, 403  
 Joseph .....30, 215, 403  
 Josephene ..... 52  
 Katherine L. ....261

Leon M. ....403  
 Leuena .....293, 310  
 Lucele .....403  
 Malvina E. ....337  
 Marie .....133, 153  
 Mary .....411, 412  
 Marlin .....294  
 Marshall .....298  
 Martin VanBuren .....133  
 Milton .....223  
 Nannie .....129  
 Narcissus .....260, 289  
 Nellie M. .... 51  
 Perry .....403  
 Phoebe .....383  
 Rachel .....265  
 Rebecca .....149, 161  
 Robert .....403  
 Sarah .....214, 233  
 Simon .....266  
 Stephen .....276  
 Walter .....410, 411, 412  
 William .....211, 309  
**SMYTHE—**  
 Agnes .....333  
**SNELLING—**  
 Esther .....225  
 Israel .....192, 193  
 Katherine T. ....155, 163  
 Rachel .....192  
**SNIDER—**  
 Emmily .....390  
 Leo .....231  
 Mariam .....231  
 May .....231  
**SNIVELEY—**  
 Bess .....230, 244  
**SNIVELY—**  
 Donald R. ....163  
 Margie E. ....154, 163  
**SNOW—**  
 Mrs. Rebecca .....381  
**SNOWDEN—**  
 Cora .....299, 243  
 Janie .....230, 244  
 John .....243  
 Martha .....151  
**SNYDER—**  
 Charlotte .....248  
 Charles .....248  
 Elmira .....247  
**SCCORRO—**  
 Maria .....340  
**SOMERVILLE—**  
 Eliza .....412  
 Emma .....412  
 Margaret .....412  
 Mary .....412  
 Sarah .....412  
 William .....412  
**SOMMERS—**  
 Bessie ..... 69  
 Chauncey ..... 69  
 Clarence ..... 69  
 Fred ..... 69  
 Frank ..... 69  
 Marie .....246, 267  
 May ..... 69  
 Richard ..... 69  
 Valentine .....268  
**SOPER—**  
 Rebecca H. .... 39, 40  
 William ..... 39, 40  
**SOUTHACK—**  
 Josephene Ward .....120, 143  
**SOUTHWORTH—**  
 Adelbert .....39, 40

- SPANG—  
   Regina .....170  
 SPAULDING—  
   John .....179  
 SPEIGHT—  
   John .....221  
 SPENCER—  
   Blanche .....254  
   Eliakim ..... 24, 27, 28  
   Ernest ..... 254  
   Eunice ..... 30  
   George .....305  
   Gideon ..... 24, 27, 28  
   Jesse D. ....254  
   Jonah ..... 24, 27, 28  
   Jonathan ..... 24, 27, 28  
   Jediriah ..... 24, 27, 28  
   Lucy .....254  
   Michajah ..... 27, 28  
   Milton .....254  
   Rachel ..... 27, 28  
   Rebecca ..... 27  
   Stephen ..... 24, 27, 28  
   Zachariah ..... 28  
   Zacheus ..... 24, 27  
 SPIEGEL—  
   Lillian ..... 71  
 SPILKER—  
   Annie .....181  
 SPIVEY—  
   Carson .....289  
   Robert L. ....289  
 SPLITSTONE—  
   Anna M. ....425  
   Jacob .....425  
 SPRAGUE—  
   Albert E. ....245  
   Alice E. ....245  
   Elizabeth .....281  
   Francis E. ....245  
   James A. ....245  
   Lutecia .....245  
   Wm. Henry .....245  
 SPRINGER—  
   Albert .....250  
   Alva .....250  
   Esta .....250  
   Etta .....250  
   William .....250  
 SPURWAY—  
   Ann .....121  
 STAFFORD—  
   Europa .....229  
   Rilla .....213  
 STALLINGS—  
   Alice P. ....261  
   Elias .....207, 219  
 STANCHEN—  
   John ..... 20  
 STANCLIFF—  
   Rebecca ..... 30, 35  
 STANKRAUFF—  
   Emanuel A. ....145  
   Jack Bogue .....145  
   Julie Ann .....145  
 STANLEY—  
   Edith .....298  
   Wylene .....290  
 STANTON—  
   Borden .....201, 212  
   Hannah .....40, 62  
   John P. .... 40  
 STAPP—  
   E. L. ....282  
   William .....282  
 STARK—  
   Clarinda .....128  
 STARKWEATHER—  
   Abel F. ....140  
   Harvey .....140  
   Louis .....140  
   Roy F. ....140  
 STATES—  
   Ethel M. ....294  
   Floyd .....294  
   Lloyd .....294  
   Olive .....294  
   Thomas O. ....294  
 STAUDINGER—  
   C. P. ....389  
   Joan E. ....389  
   Polly M. ....389  
 STEADMAN—  
   Arthur J. ....302, 313  
   Audrey A. ....303  
   Charles .....303, 313  
   Gene R. ....303  
   Sarah .....199, 209  
   Winifred .....302, 313  
 STEARN—  
   John ..... 70  
 STEEDOM—  
   Mary .....199, 210  
 STEELMAN—  
   Jodie .....291  
   Marjorie .....291  
 STEFFEN—  
   Charles .....213  
 STEM—  
   Ada .....107  
 STEPHENS—  
   Mary Ann .....428, 430  
   Rose .....431  
 STERLING—  
   Judge Ansel .....180  
   Avis Canfield .....180  
 STERNS—  
   Ella .....383  
   Martha L. ....397  
 STERRETT—  
   Metilda .....264  
 STEVENS—  
   Abel D. .... 46  
   Barbara .....182  
   Ezra ..... 59  
   Geo. E. ....182  
   John ..... 59  
   Juliaette ..... 59  
   Maryette ..... 59  
   Maude .....255  
   Sarah .....395  
 STEVENSON—  
   Ellen .....349  
   James .....349  
 STEWART—  
   Alexander ..... 30  
   Amassa ..... 30  
   Asenath .....92, 173  
   Elihu ..... 30  
   Horace .....265  
   Huldah ..... 30  
   Mary E. ....244  
   Nancy .....386  
   Nehemiah ..... 30  
   Philo ..... 30  
   Samuel ..... 30  
   Sarah ..... 30  
   Silvanus ..... 30  
   Stephen ..... 30  
   Timothy ..... 30  
 STICKNEY—  
   Annis M. ....60, 174  
 STIGMAN—  
   Mable .....189



- STILES—  
   Henry .....394  
 STILWELL—  
   Myra .....404  
 STIMPSON—  
   Honor Henry .....120, 143  
 STIMSON—  
   Clara L. ....96  
   Florence C. ....96  
   Harriett .....55, 79  
   Henry .....63, 96, 176  
   James A. ....96  
   Leonard .....79  
 STIRLING—  
   Margaret .....386  
 ST. JOHN—  
   Everett .....413  
 STOELTING—  
   Lydia C. ....271, 297  
   William .....297  
 STORER—  
   Cyrus .....185, 186  
   Delora L. ....185  
   Edward .....185, 186  
   Floyd E. ....185  
   Francis L. ....185  
   Landon .....185  
   Lemuel .....185, 186  
   William .....185, 186  
 STORMENT—  
   Jean .....277  
   John .....277  
 STORRS—  
   Huldah .....379  
 STRANK—  
   Clarilda .....71  
   John .....71, 177  
   Susan .....71, 107, 177  
 STREIGH—  
   Frank W. ....413  
 STRINGER—  
   Anna .....133, 154  
   Edwin .....154  
 STRONG—  
   Owen .....174  
   Ozene .....41  
   Polly .....41  
 STRUVE—  
   Anna M. ....354  
   Hermine .....354  
   Hilda L. ....354  
   Isabel A. ....355  
   John H. ....354  
   Juergen .....354  
 STUART—  
   Elizabeth .....42, 63, 175  
 STUBBS—  
   Elijah M. ....263  
   Janes .....247  
   John .....247  
   Keziah .....232, 246, 247  
   Mary Jane .....244, 263  
   Roger Avery .....263  
 STULTZ—  
   Alice .....52  
 STUMP—  
   Julia Ann .....275  
 STURDIVANT—  
   Timothy .....81  
 STYLES—  
   Gladys .....38  
 SULLIVAN—  
   Ida .....186  
 SUTPHEN—  
   Chas. ....229  
 SUTTON—  
   Chas. B. ....314  
   Joseph .....203  
   Robert L. ....314  
   Susan .....343  
   Thomas L. ....314  
 SWAIN—  
   Minnie .....268, 296  
   Thomas .....296  
 SWANSTON—  
   John .....18  
   Margaret .....18  
 SWARTOUT—  
   Earl .....316  
   Lucile .....316  
 SWARTZ—  
   Benjamin F. ....242  
   Lydia .....50  
   Mildred L. ....241  
   Oliver F. ....241  
   Sarah M. ....241  
 SWEENEY—  
   Ida .....241, 262  
   Joseph .....262  
 SWEET—  
   Arthur .....256  
   Gertrude .....135, 155, 177  
   Iva .....135, 156, 176  
   Wright W. ....155  
 SWEETMAN—  
   Ina .....122  
 SYLVESTER—  
   Georgia A. ....91  
   Henry .....91  
 TAFT—  
   Reuben .....103  
 TAFTS—  
   Andrew .....392  
   Lydia .....392  
 TAGGART—  
   Nancy .....250, 273  
   Olive M. ....135, 177  
 TALBOT—  
   Eliza .....273  
 TALBERG—  
   Gustaf .....351  
   Mildred .....350, 351  
 TANEY—  
   Michel .....21  
 TANNER—  
   Arthur P. ....287  
   Beatrice .....287  
   Elizabeth .....287  
   Ernest .....287  
   Fletcher .....287  
   Forest A. ....122  
   Fred .....287  
   Maxwell .....287  
   Martha .....287  
   Raymond .....287  
   Ronald .....287  
 TAYLOR—  
   Aaron .....429  
   Anna .....35, 46  
   Bernice .....276, 301  
   Beulah A. ....263  
   Birdie H. ....124, 145, 400  
   Charles .....381, 400  
   Clara .....400  
   Cordelia .....188  
   Delos W. ....179  
   Elijah .....35, 46  
   Eliza E. ....310  
   Frank .....303  
   Gladys L. ....302  
   Hall .....381  
   Hattie Dell .....179  
   Hellen M. ....400  
   Hobert .....45

- Isaac ..... 35, 46  
 John ..... 208, 311  
 Katheryn ..... 400  
 Senie ..... 82, 118  
 Wayne Chatfield ..... 45  
 Wilbur ..... 381  
 William ..... 145, 400  
 TEAS—  
   Bert ..... 247  
   Paul ..... 247  
   Thomas ..... 247  
 TEFFT—  
   Anna Griswold ..... 82, 120  
 TEMPLETON—  
   Dr C. E. .... 92  
   David ..... 269  
   Eleanor ..... 269  
   Ellen ..... 246, 268  
   Prudence ..... 276, 301  
 TERRY—  
   Alma M. .... 38  
   Dolly Madison ..... 38  
   Jess ..... 37  
   Juliette E. .... 38  
 THACWRAY—  
   Samuel ..... 306  
 THACURAY—  
   Anna ..... 285, 305  
 THAYER—  
   Saphronia ..... 217  
 THIEBER—  
   Arloa R. .... 101  
 THIEBOTHAX—  
   Page J. .... 85  
 THOGMORTON—  
   Agnes ..... 225  
   John ..... 225  
 THOMAS—  
   Abigail ..... 236  
   Achsome ..... 236  
   Benjamin ..... 236, 255  
   Bertha M. .... 237  
   Clara A. .... 237  
   Cora A. .... 234  
   David ..... 236  
   Edward ..... 234  
   Enos ..... 236  
   Florence ..... 234, 237  
   George J. .... 109  
   Glenette ..... 237  
   Gula ..... 218, 236, 254  
   J. Arthur ..... 234  
   Jessie ..... 128, 150  
   Joseph ..... 236  
   Laura O. .... 237  
   Luther J. .... 237  
   Mary E. .... 234  
   Ola ..... 237  
   Oscar ..... 108  
   Samuel ..... 236  
   Silas H. .... 234, 236  
 TOMPKINS—  
   Maria ..... 427, 429  
 THOMPSON—  
   Cyrus B. .... 264, 412, 415  
   Charles D. .... 264  
   Dale ..... 264  
   Edward ..... 267  
   Edith ..... 86, 122  
   Elijah ..... 215  
   Geo. Everett ..... 267  
   H. W. .... 267  
   Leroy S. .... 419  
   Lucille ..... 264  
   Margaret ..... 267, 347, 348  
   Mary ..... 179, 412, 415  
   Ora ..... 429  
   Patricia Ann ..... 267  
   Rose ..... 412, 415  
   Robert Ward ..... 267  
   Ruth ..... 264  
   Tryphena ..... 32, 39  
   Vera ..... 264  
 THORNTON—  
   Mary D. .... 413  
 THRALL—  
   Grace ..... 31, 37, 38, 39  
 THRASHER—  
   A. W. .... 421  
 THURKETTLE—  
   Ellen ..... 138, 158  
 THURSTON—  
   Marie E. .... 75, 111  
 TINGLEY—  
   Flora ..... 180, 284, 305  
   Marion ..... 180  
   Marshall ..... 180  
   Philip ..... 180  
 TINSLEY—  
   Nadine ..... 298  
 TILDEN—  
   Moses Y. .... 38  
 TILGHMAN—  
   Cecile M. .... 279  
   James Bogue ..... 279  
   John Q. .... 279  
 TILLOTSON—  
   Elsie ..... 403  
   Odlin P. .... 174  
   Sila ..... 54, 77  
 TILTON—  
   Alma ..... 59  
   Elzina ..... 59  
   George ..... 59  
   Ira ..... 59  
   Odlin P. .... 59  
   Timothy ..... 59  
 TINNEMAN—  
   Geo. C. .... 87  
   Thelma ..... 87  
 TITERTON—  
   Daniel ..... 394  
 TOLSON—  
   Sybil J. .... 289  
 TOMS (Tomes)—  
   Elizabeth ..... 191  
   Francis ..... 191, 192, 195, 207, 225  
   Margaret ..... 191, 195  
   Mary ..... 191, 195, 207  
   Penelope ..... 191  
   Pleasant ..... 225  
   Priscella ..... 191  
 TOMPKINS—  
   Fannie ..... 304  
 TORRINGTON—  
   M. E. .... 75  
 TORRY—  
   Dr. Jesse ..... 180  
 TOTEN—  
   Kent ..... 55  
   Martha (Patty) ..... 55, 82  
 TOWER—  
   Carl ..... 118  
   Orin ..... 118  
   Ralph ..... 118  
 TOWNLAY—  
   Adelaide ..... 384  
   Clyde ..... 384  
   Cyrus ..... 384  
   Mary ..... 384  
   Maude ..... 384  
 TOWNSEND—  
   Minnie M. .... 182



Wm. K. ....	182
TRACY—	
Hattie .....	229
John .....	71
Lon .....	71
TRAFFORD—	
Herbert W. ....	132
TRATTLES—	
Chas. A. ....	217
Elam A. ....	217
Joseph .....	217
Laban E. ....	217
Melvin D. ....	217
TREADWELL—	
David B. ....	181
Henry H. ....	181
Jerushia .....	181
TRIER—	
Estelle .....	338, 341
TRIMBLE—	
Geo. S. ....	182
TRINDLE—	
Austin .....	388
Ray .....	388
TROVER—	
Ralph C. ....	242
TROWBRIDGE—	
Ann .....	27, 31
Benjamin .....	31
TRUEBLOOD—	
Chas. M. ....	264
Dorson .....	223
L. E. ....	219
Lois .....	264
Lydia .....	223
Varl Bogue .....	264
Wm. D. ....	265
TRUMBAR—	
Mary .....	66
TRONQUET—	
Nicholas (Charles) .....	407, 410
Etienne (Stephen) .....	407, 410
TRUNKEY—	
Addison .....	411, 413
Adeline .....	411, 413
Albert .....	412, 415, 420, 428
Alson .....	412, 414
Amoret .....	411, 414
Anna .....	410
Arthur .....	413
Austin .....	412, 415
Bertha .....	414, 419
Caroline .....	412, 415
Cassius .....	412, 415, 419
Charles .....	407
410, 411, 413, 414, 415, 419, 421.	
Charlotte .....	412, 415
Chauncey .....	415, 419, 422
Clara E. ....	415, 420
Cyrus .....	411, 413
Eleanor .....	419, 422
Electa .....	412, 415
Eli .....	410
Eliza .....	413, 416
Eliazur .....	412, 415
Ernest .....	415, 420
Esther .....	410
Flora M. ....	125
146, 399, 412, 415, 420, 428.	
Francis .....	410, 411, 413, 414, 416
Franklin .....	411, 413
Gaines .....	412, 415, 420, 428
George .....	411, 414, 418, 420
Gertrude Nina .....	413, 414, 418
Gordon .....	420
Hartzel .....	411, 414
Harvey .....	411, 412, 413, 414

Homer .....	412, 415, 419, 422
Jennie .....	415, 419
Jerome .....	411, 413
Jessie L. ....	413
John .....	411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416
Josephene .....	411, 413
Julia .....	411, 413
Laura .....	411, 413
Louisa .....	412, 415
Lucele .....	419, 422
Mabel .....	413
Margaret .....	413
Mariah .....	411
Marion L. ....	419, 422
Mary .....	410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415
Nancy .....	412, 415
Nellie .....	412, 415
Nettie .....	415, 419
Newton .....	412, 415
Nina .....	414, 418
Orilla .....	411, 413
Ralph .....	415, 420
Ray .....	415, 420
Samuel .....	412
Sarah .....	411, 413
Seth .....	410, 411
Stella .....	412, 415
Stephen .....	410
Ursula .....	411, 413
Virginia .....	420
Wealthia .....	412, 415
Wilbur .....	413, 415, 419
William .....	413, 416
Wilma .....	420
TUCKER—	
Nancy A. ....	103
TUNISON—	
Earl A. ....	58
Joe Waddington .....	58
TUNKS—	
Allan .....	347
David .....	347
James .....	347
Lizzie .....	347
Richard .....	347
TURNER—	
Abigail .....	379
Adelaide .....	381, 384
Alma .....	380
Alfred .....	383
Amelia .....	379, 380
Angie .....	381
Anson .....	380, 382
Asa .....	379
Austin .....	383
Burt .....	381, 383
Burton .....	383
Clyde .....	381
Creighton .....	381
Daniel .....	379, 383
David .....	383
Don .....	383
Dorothy .....	379, 380
Elizabeth .....	381, 383
Ella .....	383
Elijah .....	89, 379, 380, 382
Elmina .....	379, 380
El Nathan .....	383
Emma .....	383
Enoch .....	379, 380, 383
Eugene .....	383
Eunice .....	379, 380
Ezekiel .....	383
Fayette .....	381
Fitch .....	381, 383
Frances .....	380
Frank .....	381

Franklin ..... 383  
 George ..... 380  
 Georgia ..... 381, 383  
 Geraldine ..... 381  
 Gertrude ..... 381  
 Grace ..... 381  
 Hannah ..... 379  
 Harmonia ..... 379, 380  
 Henry ..... 383  
 Homer ..... 381  
 Huldah ..... 379, 380  
 Humphrey ..... 383  
 Isaac ..... 379  
 James ..... 380, 383  
 Jedidah ..... 379  
 John ..... 379, 383  
 Joseph ..... 379, 380, 383  
 Josiah D. .... 383  
 Joshua ..... 379, 380  
 Kirk ..... 381  
 Lavonia ..... 381, 383  
 Leland ..... 379, 381  
 Livinia ..... 379, 381  
 Louise ..... 381  
 Lucinda ..... 380, 383  
 Lucy ..... 59, 89, 379, 380, 382  
 Maria ..... 59, 89, 380, 382  
 Mark ..... 379, 380  
 Matilda ..... 379, 381  
 Mary ..... 380, 381, 383, 384  
 Mason ..... 379  
 May ..... 383  
 Mercy ..... 379, 380  
 Mina G. .... 52  
 Minnie ..... 381  
 Nathan ..... 383  
 Nelson ..... 383  
 Oliver ..... 381, 384  
 Omar ..... 383  
 Orson ..... 381  
 Pamela ..... 380, 382  
 Phillip ..... 379  
 Phineas ..... 383  
 Ray ..... 381  
 Roswell ..... 379, 380  
 Royal ..... 379, 380, 383  
 Ruben ..... 383  
 Ruth ..... 379, 380, 381, 384  
 Sarah ..... 379, 380, 381  
 Seldon T. .... 381  
 Silas ..... 380, 383  
 Stephen ..... 379  
 Susan ..... 381  
 Thomas ..... 379, 380, 383  
 Tracy ..... 379, 381, 383  
 Wallace ..... 381  
 Wesley ..... 383  
 William ..... 380  
 Willis ..... 383  
 TYLER—  
   Benj. C. .... 100  
   Margaret ..... 100  
 UDEN—  
   Henry ..... 71  
   Stephen ..... 71  
 ULP—  
   Mabel G. .... 52  
 ULRICH—  
   Della I. .... 135  
   Edgar L. .... 135, 176  
   Geo. R. .... 135  
   Leta ..... 135  
   Lilah M. .... 135  
   Mary E. .... 135  
   Theodore R. .... 135  
 ULRICK—  
   Rose ..... 112

UNDERHILL—  
   Jennie ..... 108, 133  
 UNDERWOOD—  
   Abigail ..... 59  
   Amos ..... 59  
   Sally ..... 39, 58  
   Simeon ..... 180  
   Wm. R. .... 180  
 UPSON—  
   Cordelia ..... 107, 177  
 UTTER—  
   Paul ..... 282  
 VALDEZ—  
   Maria ..... 335, 340  
 VALEEN—  
   Ida ..... 245, 264  
   Fritz L. .... 264  
   Victor ..... 264  
 VALENZUELA—  
   David E. .... 337  
   Edmundo ..... 337  
   Irma ..... 337  
   Jorge ..... 337  
   Lionel O. .... 337  
   Louis ..... 337  
   Norma ..... 337  
   Rene ..... 337  
 VAN—  
   Ella ..... 252, 279  
 VANCE—  
   Virginia ..... 154  
 VAN CUREN—  
   Millard F. .... 305  
 VAN CURRAN—  
   Rosie ..... 285, 305  
 VANDELL—  
   John ..... 133  
 VAN DER VEER—  
   Philena ..... 76, 113, 176  
 VAN DER WERKER—  
   Cynthia ..... 87  
 VAN DOREN—  
   Catherine ..... 59, 86  
 VAN KUREN—  
   Helen ..... 413  
 VAN ORMAN—  
   James ..... 50  
 VAN NESS—  
   Marcia ..... 425  
 VAN TASSEL—  
   Chester B. .... 121  
   Gretchen ..... 121  
   Kathrina ..... 121  
   Peter ..... 121  
 VALLESTEROS—  
   Jesusita ..... 335  
 VARNEY—  
   Barbara ..... 131  
   Juanita ..... 131  
   Norman ..... 131  
 VAUGHN—  
   Helen ..... 307  
 VEEDER—  
   Edith ..... 114  
   Ethel ..... 114  
   Ralph ..... 114  
   Seth ..... 114  
 VERDUGO—  
   Simona ..... 341  
 VICTORY—  
   Thaddeus ..... 160  
 VITAL STATISTICS:  
   Connecticut ..... 165  
   New Hampshire ..... 175  
   N. Carolina ..... 22, 209, 324  
   Ohio ..... 176  
   Vermont ..... 22, 173



- VOSBERG—  
   Ella ..... 242, 263  
 VOSE—  
   Margaret ..... 197  
   William ..... 197  
 VROMAN—  
   Katie ..... 342  
 WADDINGTON—  
   Joe ..... 58  
   Ruth Vivian ..... 58  
   Sally ..... 58  
 WADSWORTH—  
   Col. Wm. .... 55  
 WAKEFIELD—  
   W. W. .... 117  
 WAKELEE—(See Walkeley)  
 WALDORF—  
   Gertrude ..... 414, 418  
 WALKLEY—  
   Freeman ..... 28  
   James ..... 28  
   Rebecca ..... 24, 28  
   Richard ..... 28  
   Thomas ..... 27  
 WALLACE—  
   Alan L. .... 258  
   David Benj. .... 258  
   Stuart ..... 258  
 WALLER—  
   Dr. Chester ..... 92  
   David ..... 92  
   Elizabeth ..... 92  
   Fletcher ..... 92  
   Florence ..... 92  
   Gerald ..... 92  
   Geraldine ..... 92  
   Halley T. .... 92  
   Henry ..... 92  
   Margaret ..... 92  
   Dr. Percy ..... 92  
   Ruth ..... 92  
   Virginia ..... 92  
 WALLING—  
   Clark ..... 51  
   Guy ..... 134  
   John ..... 51  
   Josiah ..... 51  
   Sally ..... 52  
   Samuel ..... 51  
   Timothy ..... 72  
 WALSH—  
   Katherine ..... 332  
 WALSTON—  
   Rose ..... 260  
 WALTER—  
   Louise ..... 389  
 WALTERS—  
   Elmyra ..... 383  
 WANKER—  
   Antonio ..... 134  
   Ella ..... 108, 134  
 WARD—  
   Ann ..... 210, 221  
   Asenath ..... 207, 221  
   Cincinnatus ..... 75  
   Hannibal ..... 75  
   Harry B. .... 101  
   Hylas ..... 75  
   Isaac Dayton ..... 75  
   James Bela ..... 75  
   Josephene ..... 182  
   Kittie ..... 75  
   Laura ..... 75  
   Mary ..... 75  
   Melissa ..... 75, 112  
   Melvina ..... 75  
   Permelia ..... 75  
   Phoebe ..... 179  
   Rachel ..... 75  
   Vesta ..... 75  
 WARNER—  
   Alanzo ..... 180  
   Clarinda ..... 180  
   Geo. L. .... 180  
   Mary ..... 254, 282  
   Sally ..... 47, 72, 177  
 WAR RECORDS:  
   Connecticut ..... 22, 171, 172  
   Illinois ..... 184  
   Indiana ..... 330  
   Michigan ..... 183  
   N. Carolina ..... 22, 209, 330  
   New York ..... 22, 184  
   Ohio ..... 183, 341  
   Vermont ..... 22, 184  
 WARREN—  
   Bessie ..... 51  
   E. Loraine ..... 124  
   Ezra ..... 124  
   Gen. Joseph ..... 74  
   John Ransom ..... 124  
   Kenneth ..... 124  
   Martha ..... 139, 159  
   Sarah ..... 66  
   Virgil R. .... 124  
 WASHBURN—  
   Alice ..... 398  
   Fred'k ..... 398  
   Martha ..... 398  
 WATERBURY—  
   Isaac ..... 72  
 WATERS—  
   Abbie A. .... 73  
   Alice ..... 389  
   Civilian ..... 73  
   Ida ..... 73  
   Rachel ..... 73  
   Silas F. .... 176  
   Zenas F. .... 73  
 WATKINS—  
   John ..... 400  
   Mary ..... 400  
   Sally ..... 400  
 WATSON—  
   Chas. B. Boog ..... 16  
   Jane E. .... 53  
 WATTS—  
   David ..... 347  
   George ..... 98  
 WAY—  
   Albertus W. .... 182  
   Barbara ..... 182  
   Maurice C. .... 182  
   Sarah A. .... 52  
   Tasie Bogue ..... 182  
   William ..... 182  
 WEBB—  
   Ann A. .... 236, 254  
   Howard T. .... 255  
   Janette ..... 255  
   John ..... 255  
   Marion ..... 255  
   M. W. Fayette ..... 76, 176  
   Olive E. .... 51  
   Ruth ..... 255  
 WEBBRE—  
   Andy ..... 430  
   Ella ..... 430  
   Emanuel ..... 430  
   Fred ..... 430  
   John ..... 430  
   Laura ..... 430  
   Robert ..... 430  
   Roy ..... 430

- WEBSTER—  
Thomas .....248
- WEED—  
Julia M. .... 53, 171
- WELCH—  
Alice ..... 61  
Hannah .....193  
Rachel .....193  
Susie .....61, 62  
William ..... 61, 62, 193
- WELLES—  
Elizabeth .....394
- WELLMAN—  
Elizabeth .....394  
Dr. Geo. M. ....180  
Robert .....251
- WELLS—  
Elizabeth ..... 214, 232  
Eunice M. ....46, 68  
Joseph .....232  
Mary .....232
- WELSH—  
Rachel .....191
- WESTBAY—  
James .....425  
Sarah .....425
- WESTON—  
Violet ..... 127, 148
- WESTMORE—  
Henry Atwater ..... 57
- WHEATON—  
Capt. Isaac ..... 61
- WHEDBEE—  
Carleton .....260  
Dorothy .....260  
Elizabeth .....260  
Ellsbury Reddick .....240, 241, 260  
Henry .....241  
Leah M. ....260  
Luther L. ....260  
Margaret .....260  
Martha ..... 240, 241, 260  
Mattie .....260  
Ola .....241  
Ola Bogue .....260  
Richard .....241  
Sadie ..... 241, 260, 289  
Sarah E. .... 260, 289  
Thurman .....260  
William T. ....260
- WHEELER—  
Edgar A. ....106  
Huldah .....181  
Laura ..... 75  
Starlin ..... 73
- WHEELOCK—  
Gladys I. .... 121, 144  
Louis N. ....144
- WHERLEY—  
H. Lucretia .....169
- WHIPPLE—  
Amos ..... 79
- WHITAKER—  
Harry .....228  
Laura ..... 267, 295  
Richard .....194  
William .....295
- WHITCOMB—  
Lodency .....227  
Mary ..... 109, 178
- WHITE—  
Ada .....251  
Ann ..... 21, 81, 225, 239  
Archie .....114  
Arthur .....251  
Benjamin T. ....264  
Bessie G. ....186  
Betty E. ....264  
Caleb .....225  
Clyde .....114  
Dorothy .....225  
Elizabeth .....40, 225  
Eva .....251  
Francis .....225  
Frank .....251  
George .....63, 114, 174  
Gulielma .....208  
Hallie .....114  
Hazel .....114  
Ida .....251  
James .....114  
Jennie .....264  
Jessie .....114  
John ..... 193, 208, 225, 262  
Jordan .....225  
Joseph .....114, 208  
Joshua .....225  
Leroy E. ....188  
LeVerne .....114  
Lydia ..... 206, 221, 225  
Mable .....251  
Margaret .....264  
Mary ..... 206, 225, 251  
Mathew .....220, 225  
Maymie .....114  
Nicholas .....225  
Perogrine .....225  
Pleasant .....225  
Rachel .....225  
Robert ..... 40  
Rose Mary .....388, 392  
Sarah ..... 193, 203  
Samuel .....225  
Sophia .....241  
Thomas .....225  
Thurman .....251  
William .....225  
Zola .....262
- WHITEHEAD—  
Mary ..... 33  
Richard ..... 33
- WHITNEY—  
Abigail ..... 59  
Elizabeth .....152  
Frederick K. ....179  
Geo. A. ....179  
John A. ....179  
Walter C. ....179
- WICKENS—  
Genevieve .....258
- WICKS—  
Augusta ..... 275, 300  
Elic ..... 71  
Frank ..... 71  
James E. ....300  
Marie ..... 71  
Sarah ..... 71  
William .....71, 177
- WICKWIRE—  
Phoebe .....116
- WIERK—  
Paul O. ....149
- WIGGINSTON—  
Charlotte ..... 18
- WILBUR—  
David K. ....100  
James Allen .....100  
Kenneth L. ....100  
Suzanne G. ....100
- WILCOX—  
Able .....394  
Abijah ..... 394, 395  
Abner ..... 396, 397  
Abraham ..... 394, 395



Alice ..... 400  
 Ambrose ..... 395  
 Amos ..... 394, 395, 399, 400  
 Annah ..... 394  
 Asa ..... 394, 395, 396, 397, 393  
 Benjamin ..... 400  
 Bliss ..... 397, 399  
 Carrie ..... 397, 399  
 Cassius ..... 397, 398  
 Charles ..... 395, 397, 398, 400  
 Claude ..... 400  
 Cloe ..... 395, 396  
 Daniel ..... 394  
 David ..... 394  
 Deborah ..... 395, 396  
 Dinah ..... 394  
 Ebba ..... 395  
 Ebenezer ..... 394, 395  
 Edward ..... 400  
 Elias ..... 395, 395  
 Elihu ..... 395  
 Elisha ..... 394  
 Elizabeth .. 393, 394, 395, 397, 398, 400  
 Ephriam ..... 394  
 Eunice ..... 394, 395, 396  
 Frances ..... 397, 398  
 Frank ..... 397, 398, 400  
 Freeborn ..... 395  
 George ..... 399, 400  
 Gladys ..... 125  
     145, 177, 399, 415, 420, 421, 422.  
 Grace ..... 395  
 Hallett M. .... 124  
     146, 397, 398, 399, 415, 420.  
 Hallie Ann ..... 399  
 Hannah ..... 393, 394, 395, 399, 400  
 Helen ..... 397, 398  
 Hellen M. .... 145, 400  
 Hepsiba ..... 394, 395  
 Isaac ..... 400  
 Jacob ..... 400  
 Janna ..... 394  
 Jasper ..... 396, 397, 398  
 J. B. .... 400  
 Jemima ..... 394  
 Jeremiah ..... 394  
 Jesse ..... 394, 395, 396  
 Johannah ..... 393  
 John ..... 393, 394, 395, 400  
 Jonathan ..... 394  
 Joseph ..... 124  
     393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 400.  
 Josiah ..... 393, 395  
 Laura ..... 400  
 Lawrence ..... 400  
 Ledie ..... 394, 395  
 Lois ..... 394  
 Lovina ..... 396, 397  
 Lucius ..... 395  
 Lucy ..... 395, 396  
 Lydia ..... 394, 393  
 Mabel ..... 394, 395  
 Margaret ..... 393, 394, 395  
 Marion ..... 400  
 Mary ..... 393, 394, 395, 400  
 Mindwell ..... 394, 395  
 Minnie ..... 397, 398, 399  
 Myra V. .... 110, 177  
 Myrtle ..... 397, 398  
 Nathaniel ..... 393, 394  
 Neal A. .... 399, 415, 420  
 Obediah ..... 393, 394  
 Orlando Bliss ..... 396, 397, 398  
 Orrin ..... 395  
 Owen N. .... 393  
 Ozias ..... 396

Patience ..... 393  
 Perry E. .... 397, 398  
 Phineas ..... 394, 395, 396, 397  
 Phoebe ..... 393, 394  
 Polly ..... 395  
 Rebecca ..... 393  
 Reuben ..... 399, 400  
 Rex ..... 400  
 Rhuel ..... 400  
 Ruth ..... 393, 394  
 Samuel ..... 393, 394  
 Saphronia ..... 400  
 Sarah ..... 393, 394, 395  
 Silas ..... 394, 395  
 Silence ..... 394  
 Stephen ..... 394, 395  
 Stewart ..... 399, 400  
 Sukey ..... 395, 396  
 Susan ..... 400  
 Thankful ..... 394  
 Thomas ..... 393, 394  
 Timothy ..... 393, 394  
 Urias ..... 394, 395  
 Wayman ..... 400  
 William..... 393, 394, 395, 397, 398, 400  
 Zella ..... 124, 177, 397, 399  
**WILCUTS—**  
     Christian ..... 256  
**WILES—**  
     Hannah (Anna) ..... 233, 249, 250  
**WILKINS—**  
     Dr. Cornelius ..... 188  
     Effie ..... 187, 188  
**WILKINSON—**  
     Alice ..... 235  
     Blanche ..... 383  
     Freeman ..... 383  
     John ..... 383  
     Roy ..... 383  
     Violet ..... 334  
**WILLBANKS—**  
     Jessie ..... 251, 275  
     William ..... 275  
**WILLEY—**  
     Lidea ..... 27, 49  
     Mary ..... 52  
**WILLIAMS—**  
     Electa ..... 48, 50  
     Erwin ..... 48, 50  
     Etta ..... 115  
     Eunice ..... 30  
     Harriet ..... 180  
     Henry ..... 53  
     James ..... 117  
     John ..... 48, 50  
     Joshua ..... 48, 50  
     Lucy ..... 50  
     Marvin J. .... 351  
     Mary ..... 110, 135, 176, 268  
     Mehitable (of Tolland, Conn. m. 1821,  
         Chauncey Bogue of Colchester) 47 72  
     Nathan ..... 77  
     N. B. .... 250, 275  
     Richard ..... 135  
     Sarah ..... 50  
**WILLIAMSON—**  
     Grace Walkley ..... 28  
     Vienne ..... 427  
**WILLIBEY—**  
     Alice ..... 186  
**WILLIS—**  
     Floyd N. .... 231  
     Frank B. .... 231  
     Isaac Newton ..... 211, 231  
     Leura ..... 231  
     Maude ..... 231

- Olive .....231  
 Reginald .....231  
 Rena .....231  
 Ruth .....231  
 Wilbur .....231  
**WILLOUGHBY—**  
   Ervin L. ....180  
**WILLS—**  
   Maryland .....329  
   N. Carolina .....328  
   Virginia .....330  
**WILSON—**  
   Albertus ..... 52  
   Amos E. ....206  
   Benjamin ..... 52  
   Elizabeth .....93, 128, 285  
   Ella May ..... 52  
   Emily .....256, 283  
   Francis .....128  
   Jane .....233, 250, 251  
   Jesse .....286  
   Joseph .....219  
   Katie ..... 51  
   Mary .....17, 386  
   Miriam .....205  
   Nancy .....256, 285  
   Nathan .....283  
   Senia .....186  
   William ..... 52  
**WILTSE—**  
   Sarah .....72, 108  
**WINCHELL—**  
   Elihu ..... 40  
   Elijah ..... 40  
   Eunice ..... 40  
   Pliny ..... 40  
**WINSLOW—**  
   Albert .....206  
   Alice .....206  
   Anna .....222, 262, 284  
   Ancil .....224  
   Annis .....222  
   Avis .....222  
   Axelina .....224  
   Barclay C. ....206  
   Benjamin .....225  
   Calvin .....224, 261  
   Charles .....221, 224  
   Clara Bell .....206  
   Clemma .....261  
   Clinton .....224  
   Christian .....225  
   Cora E. ....206  
   Daniel .....224  
   David .....221  
   Denny .....224  
   Dorothy .....225  
   Earl M. ....261  
   Elizabeth .....193, 224, 225, 241  
   Ella .....223  
   Emily F. ....206  
   Emma .....224  
   Francis .....225  
   Henry .....224, 262  
   Jacob .....206, 225  
   Job .....193, 225  
   John ...193, 206, 221, 222, 223, 225, 261  
   Joseph .....192, 224, 225  
   Josiah .....222, 285  
   Jonathan .....286  
   Lavina .....222  
   Leonard F. ....289  
   Leslie N. ....206  
   Louisa .....224  
   Luvenia .....224  
   Lydia .....222  
   Marcus A. ....224  
   Mary .....222, 224, 256, 285  
   Mathew .....222, 262  
   Miriam .....193, 225  
   Myra .....224  
   Nancy .....221  
   Nathan .....222  
   Nixon .....221, 224, 284  
   Olive .....224  
   Ora E. ....224  
   Oscar E. ....206  
   Peninah .....221, 224  
   Pleasant .....192, 223, 225  
   Rebecca .....224  
   Robert .....206  
   Rufus .....222, 223  
   Samuel .....225  
   Thomas .....192, 193, 221, 225, 262  
   T. Denny .....224  
   Timothy .....193, 225  
   Walter W. ....224  
   Webster J. ....224  
   William .....225  
   Zila .....261  
**WIRICK—**  
   Blanche .....389  
**WISE—**  
   Martha .....46, 68, 171  
   Mary .....107, 133, 177  
**WITES—**  
   Mrs. Jane .....109  
**WITT—**  
   Ralph .....294  
**WOLF—**  
   Delphia .....227  
   Edwin .....333  
   Ella .....412  
   Octavia .....333  
**WOOD—**  
   Maude .....159  
**WOODRUFF—**  
   Amos .....413  
   Anna Maude .....413  
   Charles .....413  
   Harvey .....413  
**WOODY—**  
   James .....242  
   Joanna J. ....242  
   Norman M. ....242  
**WOOLMAN—**  
   Abraham .....244  
   Oliver .....244  
   Phoebe .....244  
**WORDEN—**  
   Clara .....89, 125  
**WORK—**  
   Oral .....134  
**WORLEY—**  
   Emily .....211, 228, 229  
   Josiah .....229  
**WOUTILA—**  
   Hans .....101  
   Mayme .....101  
**WRAGEL—**  
   Ellena .....66, 173  
**WRIGHT—**  
   Clarissa .....40  
   Jane .....413  
   Jeanette .....268  
   John .....21, 52  
   Mattie P. ....223  
   Nancy .....50  
   Rebecca .....413  
   Walter S. ....182  
**WYLIE—**  
   Wm. H. ....284



---

YATES—		YOUNGBERG—	
Lydia .....	390	Dorothy .....	267
YEATS—		ZAMMITT—	
Armilda .....	190	Mary .....	303
YERRINGTON—		ZENTNER—	
Mrs. G. R. ....	78, 115	K. T. ....	254
YOAKUM—		ZOLLNER—	
Ruby .....	281	Frank .....	206
YOUNG—		Frederic W. ....	206
Geo. ....	108	Grace B. ....	206
Harvey .....	130	John .....	206
Jane .....	430	Leslie R. ....	206
Ladessa .....	108	Maude E. ....	206
Nora Belle .....	130	Walter F. ....	206

Printed by  
THE HOLLY HERALD  
Holly, Michigan

















